Director of Artillery at Simla will be addressed to New Delhi, during the ensuing winter season :—

(*i*) Inspection, design, research, trials and experiments, pattern, initial provision, allotment and scales of all stores contained in the V. O. S. (I) except those in Section F (Tools), G (Ironmongery and Metals). H 1, 2 and 4 (Textiles and Allied Chemical questions), J (Camp Equipment) K and L (Barrack and Hospital equipment) and W 1 (Field Works).

(*ii*) O. M. Es., I. O. Os. and C. C. M. As. reports.

(*iii*) Patents and inventions.

(*iv*) All questions (excepting provision) relating to dress and clothing, necessaries, badges and devices, material and footwear, colours and standards, clothing allowances and compensations.

(*v*) All matters requiring the personal attention of the Master General of the Ordnance in India.

3. Ordinary correspondence on the above subjects will be received in Simla up to the 14th October 1931. All telegrams and urgent references will be received in Simla up to 12 noon on the 17th October 1931.

1013|M.G.-4.

I. A. O. 537. Harness and Saddlery.—In some units holes in straps are made with penknives and nails instead of with the punch. This practice must cease. Holes so made become enlarged or tear in use, and so make the strap unserviceable.

3174|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 538. Loop, Dirk, web.—To enable the brass tip of the above-mentioned loop to pass through the loop at the back of the Scabbard, Dirk, Mk. II, the edges will be tapped in.

18148|M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 539. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1931.—Reference India Army Order 406 of 1931.

Copies of this publication together with modifications for India No. 1 to this volume will shortly be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the

I. A. O. 539

12th September 1931.

Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of Training Manuals, etc., 1928").

Additional copies are also available on payment.

Headquarters—	Scale "B".
Formations	less (*c*), (*h*), (*i*), (*k*), (*l*) and (*m*), *plus* ½ scale laid down in 21995/MT2, dated 12th January 1929 for A. I. R. Os.
Malaya Command, Singapore	3 copies.
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	3 copies.
Embarkation Commandants, Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon.	1 copy.
Schools.—	
Staff College, Equitation, Senior Officers, Small Arms (India), Education, Artillery, Royal Tank Corps, Signal, Physical Training and I. A. O. C.	Scale "B".
Small Arms (Ahmednagar)	22 copies.
Small Arms (Pachmarhi)	35 copies.
I. A. S. C.	3 copies.
Kitchener College	20 copies.
P. of W., R. I. M. C. and K. G. R. I. M. ..	2 copies.
Cavalry.—	Scale "A".
Remount Squadrons	1 copy.
Artillery.—	Scale "A".
Anti-Aircraft Battery	30 copies.
Frontier Post Groups	1 copy.
Sappers & Miners	Scale "A".
Signals	Scale "A".
Infantry	Scale "A".
Pioneers	Scale "A".
Royal Tank Corps	Scale "A".
O. C., Chaklala	3 copies.
Detention Barracks	3 copies.
Arsenals, Ordnance Depots, Clothing Depots and Factories.	1 copy.
Auxiliary Force units	Scale "B".
I. T. F. and U. T. C. units	Scale "C".

G.S.-32020|M.T.-2.

12th September 1931.

I. A. O. 539-I. Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes.—Paragraph 11, page 4, *delete* line after words "the cost as at last transfer" and *substitute*:

"with depreciation on the instalment system, at the above annual rate in either case, *e.g.*, in the case of furniture, 1/20th of the original cost will be deducted for each complete year since the date of purchase."

1549|Q M.G.-3.

I. A. O. 539-II. Books—Correction List No. 3 of 1931 to War Equipment Tables (India).—Copies will be distributed on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, except for the undermentioned officials to whom copies will be supplied without indent on the following scales:—

	Number of copies.
1. Officer on Special Duty, Central Revision Section, Army Department	5
2. Chief of the General Staff	5
3. Adjutant General in India	1
4. Quartermaster General in India	6
5. Master General of the Ordnance in India ..	6
6. Engineer-in-Chief	1
7. D. G., I. M. S.	2
8. Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, London	28
9. Military Accountant General in India	1
10. Director of Medical Services in India	3
11. Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Simla ..	3

16135|A. D. (Rev.).

I. A. O. 539-III. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Sections P. 1 and X.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

3937|A. D. (Rev.).

I. A. O. 539-IV. Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2—Sections XIII i and XIII F.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents

by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

1554/A. D. (Rev.).

I. A. O. 539-V. Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2—Section XIII H.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

1554/A. D. (Rev.).

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General*,
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Army Boxing Association, India.—Minutes of meeting held on 24th August 1931.

At a meeting of the Army Boxing Association, India, held on August 24th, 1931, the following decisons were made :—

1. An Executive and a General Committee to be formed and constituted as under :—

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Chairman	..	Brigadier C. G. Ling, D.S.O., M.C., Director of Military Operations.
Vice-Chairman	..	Col. F. H. Maynard, M.C., Inspector of P. T.
Members	..	Major B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., Commandant, Army School of Physical Training.
		Major A. Raynor, I.A.O.C., Army Headqrs.
		Flt. Lt. Kingston McCloughry, R. A. F. Hd. Qrs.
		Mr. Johns, Army Hd. Qrs.
		C. S. M. I. Wheeler, Army P. T. Staff.
Hony. Secretary and Treasurer.	..	Captain K. S. Wootten, A. S. of P. T.

Four members to form a quorum.

To include the whole of the Executive Committee with the addition of Representatives from Commands, *i.e.*, Command Boxing Secretaries.

2. Each Command to be asked to form a Committee to be known as the Command Boxing Committee, and appoint a secretary who shall be called the Command Boxing Secretary.

The duties of these Command Boxing Committees will be:—

(*a*) To ensure that the rules and object of the Army Boxing Association are maintained.

(*b*) To assist in the formation of District, Brigade, Station and Garrison Committees where necessary.

(*c*) To organise Command inter-unit Team Competitions, both open and novice.

(*d*) To maintain registers from the A. S. C. B., India, Official List of the names of official judges of Boxing residing in the Command.

Correspondence between Command Boxing Secretaries and the Hony. Secretary of the Association to be direct.

3. Sub-Committees, known as a 'Referees and Judges Committee' and a 'Selection Committee' to be formed. The former to deal with the supply and maintenance of Referees and Judges and the upkeep of the Official List, and the latter to select Boxers for Army Teams.

4. Army Boxing Championships to be introduced this year.

Army Individual Boxing Championships.

(*a*) To be held in the Burt Institute, Lahore, from the 9th to the 14th Nov. 1931.

(*b*) Open to all ranks of the Regular British Army and Royal Air Force in India.

(*c*) Championships to be in the following classes :—

Officers ..	.. Heavy Weight to Feather Weight inclusive.
Other Ranks	.. Heavy Weight to Fly Weight inclusive.
Boys ..	.. Middle Weight to Gnat Weight inclusive (boys must be under 18 on 15th Nov. 1931).

(*d*) Duration of rounds to be :—

Officers and Other Ranks	.. Two Rounds of *two* mins. and one of *three*.
Boys	.. Two Rounds of *one* min. and one of *two*.

(*e*) Entrance Fee :—

Officers and Other Ranks Rs. 5 per entry.

Boys Rs. 2-8-0 per entry.

(*f*) Championships belts (to be held for one year) will be awarded to the winners of each weight in the Other Ranks class.

(*g*) Winners and Runners-Up in each weight of the three classes will be presented with cups.

(*h*) Entries to reach the Hony. Secretary, Army Boxing Association, India, Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, by the 10th Oct. 1931.

(*i*) Full details to be notified later.

Army Team Boxing Championships.

To be held at Lahore at the end of the Training Season. Details regarding date, conditions and composition of Teams have not yet been decided, but will be notified later.

5. An Army Team to box an All-India Railway Team on the 5th Oct. 1931 in Simla. The proceeds of the tournament will be handed over to the Indian Hockey Federation as a contribution towards the Tour of the Indian Olympic Team.

The selection of the Army Team will rest with the Selection Committee of the Association.

(The Association wish to point out that the selection of an Army Team which is really representative of the best boxers of the Army and Royal Air Force is impossible at the present moment.)

6. All information regarding Army and Air Force Boxing and activities of the Army Boxing Association, India, will be published in the Press, Army Orders and in periodical Boxing Notes issued by the Association to all Units and Formations concerned.

NOTICE.

Services Sports Diary, 1932.

Three editions of the publication will be produced for 1932, *i.e.*,

(*a*) 2*s.* 6*d.* bound in blue Morocco leather with pocket, pencil and snap fastener.

(*b*) 6*s.* De Luxe Edition. A pocket book in blue Morocco leather.

(*c*) 1*s.* 3*d.* Refills for (*a*) and (*b*).

2. So as to ensure delivery before Christmas, applications for the number of each kind of diary required should be despatched not later than Oct. 1st direct to the 'Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, War Office, London, S. W. 1'.

3. The Secretary, A. S. C. B., London, must be kept informed of any change in the address, so that the parcels may not go astray.

4. Copies will be forwarded only on remittance being made with order.

27967|G.S., S.C.B.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 39.

No. 1.

1. I. A. O. 279 of 1930 :

Paragraph 1, line 4.—Insert the words "and serge" *after* the word "drill".

14901|M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 12th September 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Maj. (Comy.)	Dudman, C. H.	I. A. O. C.	21-8-31.	
Major (Senr. Asst. Surg.).	Crow, C. G.	I. M. D.	4-9-31.	
Major	Carpendale, F. M., C.I.E.	10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	1-9-31.	
Lt.-Col.	Ferrar, M. L., C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.	I. A. (Supy. List).	16-4-31	Payment of pension commences with effect from the 16th October 1931, the day following the expiry of the Officer's present leave.
Lt.-Col.	Hepper, E. C.	I. M. S.	1-9-31.	

Issued with India Army Order 530, dated 12th September 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND COMBINED COURSE OF 1931, BRITISH AND ANTI-GAS WINGS, AND THE 2ND COMBINED COURSE OF 1931, INDIAN AND ANTI-GAS WINGS, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.		
		Br. Wing.	Ind. Wing.	Anti-Gas Wing.
2/Lieut. C. M. R. Spedding	2nd Bn., The Border Regiment	P	..	Q
Lieut. B. H. Craig	1st Bn., The Buffs	P	..	Q
Lieut. M. W. Keane	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regt.	P	..	Q
Lieut. H. I. Bradshaw	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	D	..	Q
Lieut. T. F. J. Collins	2nd Bn. The Green Howards	P	..	Q
2/Lieut. A. D. W. Bird	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.	P	..	Q
2/Lieut. A. M. C. Denny	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.	..	Q	Q
2/Lieut. C. W. Hesketh	Probyn's Horse	..	D	Q
Lieut. E. G. Dawes	Mountain Artillery Training Centre.	..	Q	Q
Lieut. K. W. Mackenzie	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	..	Q	Q
Lieut. R. K. M. Saker	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. (D. C. O.).	..	Q	Q
Captain I. A. Roche	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	..	Q	D
Lieut. H. W. W. Rich	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.).	..	Q	D
Lieut. T. G. Anderson	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	..	Q	D
Captain D. J. C. Wiseman	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	..	Q	D
Lieut. G. A. E. Keene	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	..	..	Q
Captain R. C. O. Hedley	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	..	..	Q
Lieut. F. W. Houghton, R. E.	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	..	..	Q

P = Passed. Q = Qualified. D = Distinguished.

L37IAO—4,402—12-9-21—GIPS



Registered No. L847.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

17th September 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 540.	London Gazette	498
I. A. O. 541.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 19 ..	498
I. A. O. 542.	Study of foreign languages—recommendations for selection	498
I. A. O. 543.	Care of arms	498—499
I. A. O. 544.	Services rendered by M. T. units and other mechanized units	499
I. A. O. 545.	Books—"Field Service Pocket Book, Part II (India), 1928 (Amendments No. 4)"	499
I. A. O. 545-I.	Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, Training, 1931 ..	499—500
I. A. O. 545-II.	Books—Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta—Examination papers and remarks of examiners thereon—February-March 1931	501
I. A. O. 545-III.	Books—Amendments No. 2 to Modifications for India, No. I to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931 ..	501
I. A. O. 545-IV.	Books—Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927	501
NOTICE.	Correspondence—Move of headquarters—Lucknow District	501
NOTICE.	Soldiers Scoring Book, Table "A", in Hindi and Cavalry Training, Volume II, in Urdu—sale of	502
CORRIGENDUM.	List No. 40, No. 1	1

I. A. Os. 540—543

17th September 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 540. **London Gazette.**—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 7th September 1931 :—

No. 33[illegible]4, dated 14th August 1931.

I. A. O. 541. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 19.**—List No. 19 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 542. **Study of Foreign Languages—Recommendations for Selection.**—Army Council Instruction, 255, dated the 5th August 1931, on the above subject, is republished below :—

1. In order to avoid any possible misunderstanding, units or formations, when submitting to the War Office, through the usual channels—

(*i*) applications for permission to sit for a language examination (preliminary or interpretership), and|or

(*ii*) recommendations for selection under Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign Languages,

will use the following form :—

(*a*) Names of officers desirous of permission to sit for the preliminary / interpretership examination in (*insert name of language*) to be held in (*insert month and year of the examination*).

(*b*) Names of officers (if any) recommended for selection under Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign Languages.

2. In this connection attention is specially drawn to Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928, paragraphs 4, 6 and 53, under which no officer is eligible for an award on qualifying as an interpreter unless he has previously been selected by the War Office and has fulfilled the other conditions laid down in those regulations.

30995|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 543. **Care of Arms.**—It is apparent from recent reports that in some units, in spite of the publication of India Army Order 20 of 1930, the matter of care of arms leaves much to be desired.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief wishes it to be known that he has recently found it necessary to take disciplinary action against a commanding officer in the manner foreshadowed in the above quoted India Army Order. It is again emphasised that His Excellency views such laxity in this important matter with the gravest displeasure.

B.-16705|A.G.-S.

I. A. O. 544. **Services rendered by M. T. Units and other Mechanized Units**—Reference paragraph 61 (10), Cost Accounting Instructions of 1927, Os. C., M. T. units will not in future submit a monthly statement in I. A. F. (C. M. A.)-535 to the C. M. A., but in lieu will forward a duplicate copy of I. A. F. (M. T.)-71 amending the statement at the end of this form as under :—

S. T. Os. Order No.	Type of vehicle employed.	Mileage run.	Unit for which transport was used.	Remarks.

2. This also applies to other mechanized units to whom allotment is made from the head " Transportation " referred to in A. I. (I.) 5 of 1931.

19017|Q.M.G.-7.

I. A. O. 545. **Books—" Field Service Pocket Book, Part II (India), 1928 (Amendments No. 4) "**.—Copies will be issued, without indents, to those holders to whom a free issue of the " Field Service Pocket Book, Part II (India), 1928 " has been made by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. Additional copies may be obtained on payment at one anna per copy.

23190-II|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 545-I. **Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, Training, 1931.**—Copies, together with ' Modifications for India No. 1 ', will be distributed

17th September 1931.

by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Issues to headquarters, districts and independent brigade areas, include copies required for 'A. I. R. O.' cavalry officers (British and Indian) on the scale of one per officer and 20 per cent. spare. Additional copies are available on payment.

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	Scale "D".
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. Branch and Medical Directorate	2
A. G.'s Branch	4
Q. M. G. & M. G. O. Branches	6
E.-in-C.'s Branch	1
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units	24
Formations	Scale "D".
Malaya Command, Singapore	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	2
Military Attaché, Peking	1
Military Attaché, Kabul	1
Embarkation Commandants, Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon	Scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	6
Cavalry units	Scale "A".
Artillery units Sapper and Miner units Signal units Group Headquarters, R. T. C. Royal Tank Corps units	Half Scale "C".
Infantry units (excluding I. H. C. companies)	3
Pioneer units	3
I. A. S. C. units	1
Equitation School	Scale "A".
Staff College, Senior Officers' School, Small Arms Schools, Kitchener College, and Army School of Education	Scale "B".
Royal Tank Corps School, School of Artillery, Army Signal School and Army School of Physical Training	Scale "C".
Other Schools of Instruction	1
A. F. (I.) units—Cavalry	Scale "B".

2. The abovementioned publication supersedes "Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1924" and all copies of the latter, together with amendments now in possession of units, will be destroyed.

29807|G.S., M.T.-2.

17th September 1931.

I. A. O. 545-II. Books—Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta—Examination papers and remarks of examiners thereon—February-March 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. [illegible] of 1930. Additional copies are available on payment.

31785|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 545-III. Books—Amendments No. 2 to Modifications for India, No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 193[illegible]—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in India Army Order 41 of 1931.

Additional copies are also available on payment.

30618|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 545-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927.—Copies of Correction List No. 21 will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

15524-X|A. D. Rev.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major*
Offg. Adjutant Gener

NOTICE.

Correspondence—Move of headquarters.—Lucknow District.

Headquarters, Lucknow District, will close at Naini Tal, at 12 noo on 7th October 1931, and open at Lucknow, the same hour and date.

Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach Naini Tal by the first post on 6th October 1931, should be directed to Lucknow.

Telegrams will be dealt with upto 12 noon on 7th October 1931 at Naini Tal.

Issued with I. A. O. 541, dated 17th September 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 19.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Major-General E. F. **Orton**, C.B., Indian Army, to be officiating Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Brit. Ser., relieved. Dated the 24th August 1931.

07140-19|M.S.-1.

Major J. A. **Manifold**, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., A.D. of P., Army Headquarters, to be officiating Dy. D. of H. and P., Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. H. A. Emerson, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 2nd July 1931.

Major E. W. **Wade**, D.S.O., M.D., R.A.M.C., officiating D. A. D. H., Army Headquarters, to be officiating A. D. of P., Army Headquarters, *vice* Major J. A. Manifold, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., appointed officiating Dy. D. of H. and P., Army Headquarters. Dated the 2nd July 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Captain C. A. **Stansfeld**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Burma Independent District, to fill a new appointment. Dated the 26th June 1931.

21973|Q.-5.

Major R. **McKinlay**, R.A.M.C., to be Officer in Medical Charge, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Captain V. A. Edge, I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 15th August 1931.

Z.-4185|D.M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Captain D. S. E. **McNeil**, The Poona Horse, officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain N. E. Marriott, M.C., Sam Browne's Cavalry, vacated. Dated the 5th August 1931.

06620-12|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

15th Lancers.

Lieut.-Colonel W. C. N. **Lee**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. St. C. D. Stewart, vacated. Dated 30th August 1931.

REWARDS.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military) has been awarded to the undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List and the Indian Medical Department.

WITHOUT GRATUITY.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff-Serjeant Major James Edward Francis BRYANT.

Sub-Conductor Andrew BROWN, D. C. M.

Sub-Conductor Ernest Walter BLACKMORE.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Sub-Conductor Jack CALLAWAY.

Sub-Conductor George Henry DAVIDSON.

Sub-Conductor Joseph Henry WILSON.

Sub-Conductor Frederick William WILDGOOSE.

Sub-Conductor Jack Watson KING.

Military Engineer Services.

Conductor Frederick WHITE.

Barrack Department.

Sub-Conductor Albert Barton SAMPSON.

Indian Medical Department.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon (now Lieutenant) Herbert Clement DePENNING.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Stanley Desmond RIELEY.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Charles Joseph SMITH.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Bosworth VINCENT.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Charles Henry Lawrence DAVIES.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Christopher Francis Henry QUICK.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Arthur Norman deMONTE, M. C.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Irenaeus Pinto PHILLIPS.

WITH GRATUITY.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff-Serjeant Stewart ROBINSON (1st Bn., The Green Howards).

Staff-Serjeant Frank HEWS (2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers).

Staff-Serjeant Alfred SIMPSON [1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's)].

Staff-Serjeant William John LYONS [2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteeers (South Lancashire)].

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Harry James BARTER (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Donald McDONALD (1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders).

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Charles Edward WALTON (1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Denis Louis SCULLY (2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry).

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Reginald PARKIN [2nd Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's)].

Staff-Serjeant William DALEY (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant George Herbert FROST (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant William Edward HICKS (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Percival Amos WILLIAMS (Royal Artillery).

Serjeant Arthur Frank ROBINSON [1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment)].

Serjeant William Maurice HILLIKER (Royal Artillery).

Barrack Department.

Staff-Serjeant Charles Victor NEWMAN (Royal Artillery).

Indian Corps of Clerks.

Staff-Serjeant Alfred Charles COLLINS (The Essex Regiment).

The Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.

Serjeant William PEGG [1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's own)].

Serjeant Alexander ANDERSON (2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry).

The Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

Serjeant William Edward James YULE [1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)].

Serjeant Leonard Walter FORD (19th Hussars).

Instructional Staff, Auxiliary and Territorial Force.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major Thomas WILSON (2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant William Edward Cashmore TILL, M. M. (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Frederick ERRINGTON (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Arthur Alexander CASTLETON (9th Queen's Royal Lancers).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor John O'HARA (2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Vernon HUTCHINSON (2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment).

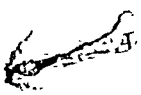
Staff-Serjeant Instructor Percy John RIDDICK (Royal Artillery).

B.-13540|A.G.-9.

L38IAO—4,402—17-9-31—GIPS

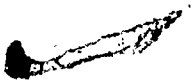




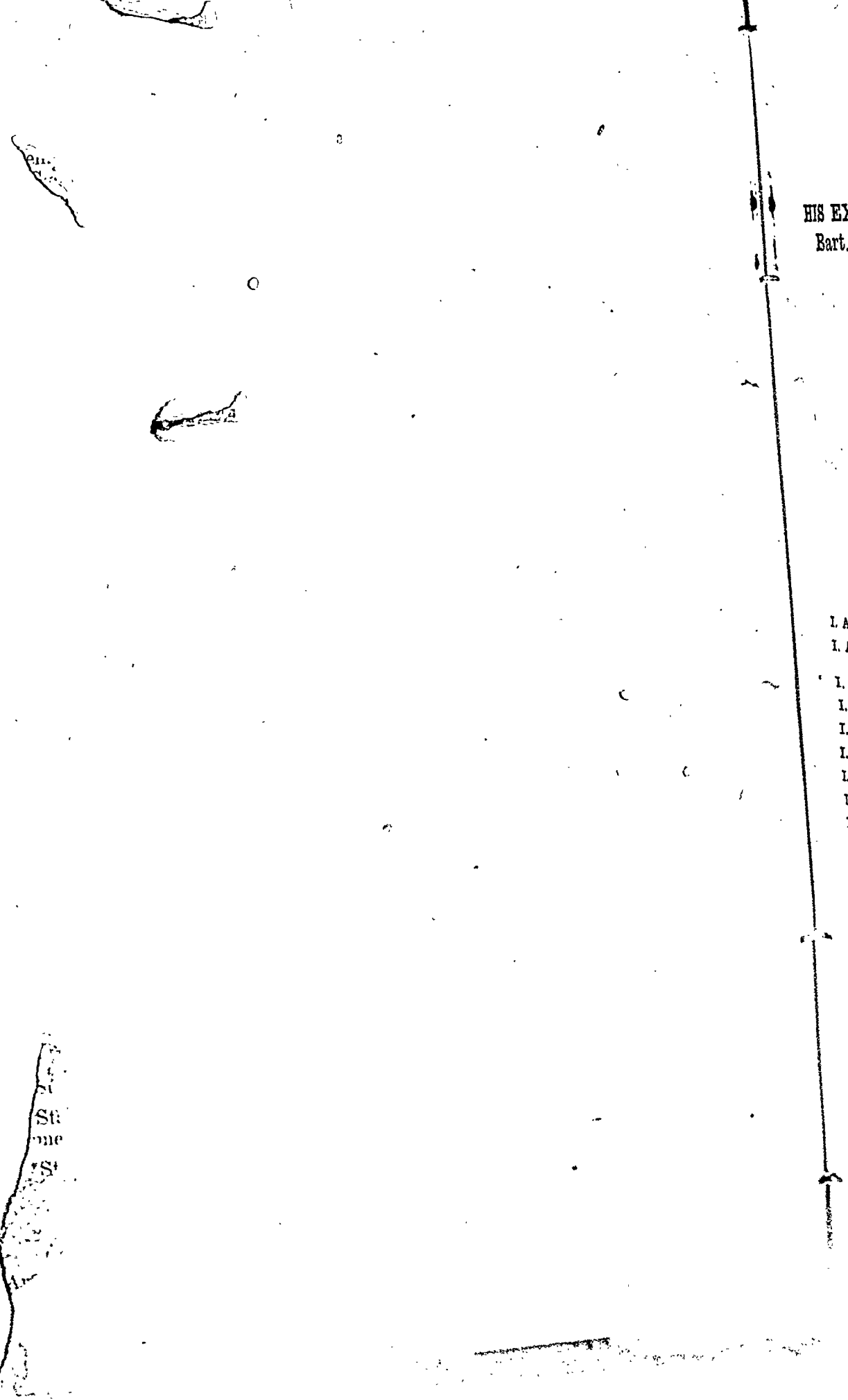










Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, rt., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

25th September 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
O. 546.	London Gazettes	504
O. 547.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 34, dated 20th August 1931	504
O. 548.	Grenade training	504—505
O. 549.	The Staff College, Quetta	505
O. 550.	Educational training—British	505—506
O. 551.	Language examination result	506
O. 552.	Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army	506
O. 553.	Discipline	506—507
O. 554.	Band subscriptions—Royal Artillery officers ..	507
O. 555.	Projectiles suitable for guns liable to steel choke ..	507
O. 556.	Waist belts for non-attested non-combatants and followers, class I	507—508
O. 557.	Auctioneers—appointment of ——	508
O. 558.	Correspondence—Move of the Indian Soldiers' Board to New Delhi	508
O. 559.	Books—Roman-Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card, 1931	508—509
O. 559-I.	Books—Modern formations, 1931	509—
O. 559-II.	Books—Instructions for Practice, R. H. A. and Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, July 1931	
O. 559-III.	Books—War Office publications	511—
CE.	Medical examination of recruits in the Rawalpindi Recruiting Area	
CE.	Military Widows' Fund, British Service	513—
IGENDA.	List No. 41, Nos. 1—4	

25th September 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 546. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the dates shown :—

No. 33745, dated 18th August 1931.

No. 33746, dated 21st August 1931.

No. 33747, dated 25th August 1931.

I. A. O. 547. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 34, dated 20th August 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 34, dated 20th August 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 548. **Grenade Training.**—In order to get the best value out of the limited annual issue of live grenades for training purposes the following amended system of training and distribution of grenades will be adopted.

This order will take effect from the commencement of the Weapon Training Year 1932-33 on which date A. H. Q. letter No. 25373|2|M.T.-1, dated 29th April 1927, will be considered as cancelled.

2. Hand grenade training will be carried out only by the infantry battalions included in "Covering Troops"; it will be taught to all infantry students attending courses at Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School.

3. Rifle grenade training will continue to be carried out by all active infantry battalions on the Indian establishment, and will be taught to all infantry students attending courses at Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School.

4. There will be two scales of issue of live grenades for training purposes : a "higher" and a "lower" scale.

Battalions, which belong to the "Covering Troops", will be on the "higher" scale. Other battalions will be on the "lower" scale.

The annual scale of issue of live grenades for training purposes will be :—

(*i*) to battalions on the "higher" scale 125

(*ii*) to battalions on the "lower" scale 20

5. Units on the "higher" scale will carry out training as follows :—

(*i*) The bulk of the live practice grenades will be used for hand grenade training.

25th September 1931.

(*ii*) A small number of live rifle grenades will be used for the purpose of giving rifle grenade firing demonstrations as required. The training of individuals in rifle grenade firing will be carried out by firing dummy grenades.

6. Units on the "lower" scale will carry out rifle grenade training only.

30076-G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 549. The Staff College, Quetta.—The undermentioned officer has been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to fill an additional vacancy for the course commencing in February 1932 at the Staff College, Quetta :—

Captain F. K. Wilson, Royal Signals.

32497-G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 550. Educational Training—British.—Time-table for the Examination for Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education to be held in October 1931 :—

DATE.	MORNING.	AFTERNOON.
TUESDAY.		
6th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
	MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY.	BRITISH HISTORY.
	ANCIENT HISTORY.	GEOLOGY.
WEDNESDAY.		
7th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
	MUSIC.	ECONOMICS.
	MECHANICS.	BIOLOGY.
THURSDAY.		
8th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
	PHYSICS (E. AND M.).	PHYSICS (S. L. AND H.).
	PHYSIOLOGY.	CHEMISTRY.
FRIDAY.		
9th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
	MATHEMATICS (PAPER B.).	ENGLISH (PAPER C.).
SATURDAY.		
10th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.	NO EXAMINATION.
	LANGUAGES.	
MONDAY.		
12th October 1931 ..	10 a.m. to 12 noon.	2 p.m. to 4 p.m.
	ENGLISH (PAPER A.).	ENGLISH (PAPER B.).
TUESDAY.		
13th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
	MATHEMATICS (PAPER A.).	GEOGRAPHY.
WEDNESDAY.		
14th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.	NO EXAMINATION.
	MAP READING.	

mobilization, of waist belts for the above personnel, have been revised as shown below :—

(*i*) Units and others authorized to hold waist belts for the above personnel, will hold, in peace, only sufficient for the peace establishment. The belts will remain mobilization equipment.

(*ii*) Additional belts required to complete war establishments will be provided on mobilization by the I. A. O. C. from surplus belts of mobilized infantry battalions (*viz.*, the leather belts authorized for use in peace).

2. All belts, waist, brown, G. S. and B. E. pattern belts in excess of peace requirements under (*i*) above, will be returned to the I. A. O. C.

3. Amendments to Equipment Regulations and War Equipment Tables will be published in due course.

4. I. A. O. 37[illegible] is cancelled.

18773|M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 557. **Auctioneers—Appointment of.**—I. A. O. 452 of 1929 is cancelled. Revised particulars regarding the appointment of Auctioneers are being published in District and Independent Brigade Area Orders.

I. A. O. 558. **Correspondence—Move of the Indian Soldiers' Board to New Delhi.**—All communications intended for the Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Board, which cannot reach Simla by the 15th October 1931 will, until further notice, be addressed to New Delhi.

476-M.|I.S.B.

I. A. O. 559. **Books—Roman-Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card, 1931.**—Copies will shortly be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, on the following scales (Reference " Scales for the Issue of Training Manuals, 1928, Part III ").

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source :—

Headquarters—	
Formations	Scale D.
Malaya Command	2 copies.
British Troops in China	2 copies.
Schools—	
Kitchener College and I. A. O. C.	5 copies.
Education	12 copies.
Physical Training	300 copies.
K. G. R. I. M.	4 copies.

25th September 1931.

Cavalry—	
Indian Cavalry Regiments and Bodyguards	Scale V. C.
Artillery—	
(except the undermentioned)	Scale V. C.
Royal Artillery Training Centre	Scale V. B.
Mountain Artillery Training Centre	40 copies.
Frontier Post Groups	2 copies.
Sappers and Miners	Scale V. C.
Signals—	
(except Signal Training Centre)	Scale V. C.
Signal Training Centre	Scale V. B.
Infantry—	
British Infantry Battalions	Scale V. B.
Indian Infantry Battalions (Training)	Scale V. A.
Indian Infantry Battalions (Gurkha)	Scale V. B.
Pioneers—	
Corps Headquarters and Training Coys.	Scale V. A.
I. A. S. C.—	
(except the following)	2 copies.
Animal Transport Training Coys.	20 copies.
M. T. Depot, Chaklala	10 copies.
Indian Hospital Corps Companies	10 copies.

G. S.-27837/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 559-I. Books—Modern Formations, 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Notification of additional issues will be made in India Army Orders, if and when they can be supplied from home :—

	Copies ea
G. S. Branch	Scale "D"
A. M. S. (P.); M. S. Branch and Medical Directorate	2
A. G.'s Branch	4
Q. M. G. and M. G. O. Branches	6
E.-in-C.'s Branch	1

25th September 1931.

	Copies each.
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units	24
Northern Command	9
Southern Command	8
Eastern Command	6
Western Command	7
1st Class Districts	4
2nd Class Districts and Independent Brigade Areas ..	2
Brigades	1
Malaya Command, Singapore	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	2
Military Attaché, Peking	1
Military Attaché, Kabul	1
British and Indian Cavalry regiments	Scale "D".
1st Field Brigade Headquarters; 11th, 52nd, 80th and 98th Field Batteries, R. A.; Anti-Aircraft Battery; R. A. T. C. and M. A. T. C.	Scale "B".
Other R. A. units	Scale "D".
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	Half Scale "B".
Royal Tank Corps units	
Sapper and Miner units	Scale "D".
Signal units	Scale "D".
Pioneer units	Scale "D".
Infantry units (excluding I. H. C. Coys.)	Scale "D".
Indian M. T. Companies	1
O. C., Chaklala	1
C. I. M. T., Chaklala	1
T. I. M. T. (Poona, Chaklala, Quetta and Peshawar)	1
O. i/c., I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai	1
Staff College & Senior Officers' School	Scale "B".
School of Artillery and Royal Tank Corps School	Scale "C".
Equitation School, Small Arms Schools, Army Signal School, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction and I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	Scale "D".
Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S. F.	2

2. This publication supersedes "Mechanized and Armoured Formations, 1929", and all copies of the latter, now in possession of units, will be destroyed. .. ..

31966|G.S., M.T.-2.

25th September 1931.

I. A. O. 559-II. Books—Instructions for Practice, R. H. A. & Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, July 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scale (reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment :—

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	40
M. G. O. Branch	27*
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units	12
Commands	2
Districts, Independent Brigade Areas and Cavalry Brigades	1
Brigadiers, R.A., Commands	2
Headquarters, Brigades, R. A.	Scale "C".
Batteries, R. A.	Scale "C".
Headquarters and District Establishment	Scale "C".
Divisional and Field Ammunition Columns, R. A. T. C., M. A. T. C., R. A. Survey Section and Chitral Mountain Section	Scale "D".
School of Artillery	Scale "B".
Staff College, Senior Officers' School and Equitation School ..	Scale "D".
Headquarters, Brigades and Batteries, R.A., A. F. (I.) ..	1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1

2. This publication supersedes the 1929 edition and all copies of the latter, together with amendments, now in possession of units will be destroyed.

32445|G.S., M.1 2.

I. A. O. 559-III. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office Publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part 1, 1929.

Amendments No. 14.

Clothing Regulations, Part 1, 1926.

Amendments No. 12.

*Include copies for distribution to D. D. O. Ss., O. M. Es. of Comm... D. O. S. (T.), Inspector of guns and ammunition, etc.

I. A. O. 559-III

25th September 1931.

Equipment Regulations, Part 2.

Section XII (*c*) 1929, Amendments No. 7.

Section XII (*d*) 1930, Amendments No. 1.

Section XVII 1929, Amendments No. 10.

Equipment Regulations, Part 3.

Section IX (*b*) 1930, Amendments No. 4.

1554, 7537, 1691 (C.R.S.).

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Medical examination of recruits in the Rawalpindi Recruiting Area.

The notice on the above subject published with I. A. Os., dated 1st December 1930 is cancelled.



NOTICE.

Military Widows' Fund, British Service.—The statement of accounts of the Military Widows' Fund, British Service, for the year ended 31st December 1930, is published below :—

THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

Summarised Cash Account for the Year ended 31st December 1930.

RECEIPTS.						PAYMENTS.					
To	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A. P.	By	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A. P.
Cash with Bankers on 1st January 1930.						*Awards*	35,475	0	0		
Cash with Lloyds Bank Ltd., Simla	19,547	12	5			*Office Establishment and other Charges*	2,750	15	0		
Cash with Lloyds Bank Ltd., London, £171-11-11 ..	2,287	15	1			*Audit Fee*	300	0	0	..	
				21,835	11 6	*Bank Charges* (including Commission on Investments purchased)	243	14	2		
Subscriptions	22,549	2	0			*Investments*—					
Less : Refunds	227	0	0			5 % 1929-47 War Loan purchased £3,442-15-6. (Face value) ..	47,003	10	10		
				22,322	2 0					85,773	8 0
Interest on Investments—						*Cash with Banks on 31st December 1930.*					
English and Colonial Stock ..	41,117	6	3			Cash with Lloyds Bank Ltd., Simla	4,640	13	5		
Rangoon Port Trust Debentures	399	0	0			Do. do. London £17-4-6 @ 1-6 ..	229	10	8		
Government of India Bonds ..	374	0	0							4,870	8 1
Fixed Deposit and Current Account	1,136	6	8								
				43,026	12 11						
Refund of Income Tax on Investments	....			3,459	5 8						
Total ..	..			90,644	0 1	Total ..	..			90,644	0 1

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

THE [illegible]TARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

Income and Expenditure Account for the Year ended 31st December 1930.

EXPENDITURE.						INCOME.					
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
To							By						
Awards	..			35,475	0	0	Subscriptions ..	22,549	2	0			
Office Establishment and other charges	2,751	1	0	..			*Less* : Refunds ..	227	0	0			
Audit Fee	300	0	0	..							22,322	2	
Bank Charges (including Commission on Investments purchased)	243	14	2	..			*Interest on Investments*—						
				3,294	15	2	Interest on English and Colonial Stock	41,054	12	6			
Balance, Surplus for the year carried to Balance Sheet	..			29,963	5	0	Interest on Rangoon Port Trust Debentures	387	5	4			
							Interest on Government Bonds ..	373	4	0			
							Interest on Fixed Deposit and Current Account	1,136	6	8			
											42,951	12	6
							Refund of Income Tax on Investments	..			3,459	5	8
Total ..	..			68,733	4	2	Total ..	..			68,733	4	2

DELHI,
19th February 1931.

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

Balance sheet as at 31st December 1930.

LIABILITIES.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	ASSETS.	Face Value. Rs. A. P.	Market Value. Rs. A. P.	Cost Price. Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Sundry Creditors.			*Investments—*				
Office Establishment ..	208 8 0		5% 1929/47 Government Loan	7,500 0 0	8,101 9 0	7,537 8 0	16,337 8 0
Audit Fee ..	300 0 0	508 8 0	4% Rangoon Port Trust Debentures	10,000 0 0	7,550 0 0	8,800 0 0	
Capital Account.				17,500 0 0	15,651 9 0		
Balance per last Balance Sheet	10,41,902 0 4			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£ s. d.	
Add: SURPLUS for the year, per annexed Income and Expenditure A/c.	29,963 5 0	10,71,865 5 4	3½% Canada Government Registered Stock 1930/50 Certificates to Bearer ..	8,500 0 0	7,140 0 0	6,970 0 0	
			3½% Cape of Good Hope Consolidated Registered Stock 1949 Certificates to Bearer	8,500 0 0	7,140 0 0	6,800 0 0	
			3% London & North Eastern Railway Co. Debenture Stock registered in name of Cox & Co. Nominees Ltd.	11,300 0 0	8,360 0 0	6,695 5 0	
			3½% Newzealand Consolidated Stock 1940 Certificates to bearer	9,500 0 0	1,855 0 0	8,265 0	
			3½% New South Wales Government Stock 1930/50 Certificates to bearer ..	3,500 0 0	615 0 0	2,625 0 0	
			4% Southern Railway Co. Debenture Stock Registered in name of Cox & Co. Nominees Ltd.	750 0 0		601 17 6	

...ce sheet as at 31st December 1930—concld.

Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	ASSETS.	Face Value. £. s. d.	Market Value. £. s. d.	Cost Price. £. s. d.	Rs. A. P.
		3½% Victorian Government Consolidated Inscribed Stock 1949 Certificates to Bearer	1,100 0 0	627 0 0	858 0 0	
		3½% Western Australia Stock 1935/55 inscribed in name of Cox & Co. Nominees Ltd.	2,000 0 0	1,1[illegible] 0 0	1,480 0 0	
		5% War Stock 1929/47 inscribed in name of Cox & Co. Nominees Ltd. ..	37,016 2 7	38,216 3 2	40,469 3 2	
		5% War Stock 1929/47 Certificates to Bearer ..	3,000 0 0	3,097 10 0		
		@ 1/6 ..	85,166 2 7	74,478 13 2	74,764 5 8	9,96,857 1 11
		Interest Accrued.			Rs. A. P.	
		English & Colonial Securities. £734/14/- @ 1/6			9,796 0 0	
		Government of India Bonds			128 10 10	
		Rangoon Port Trust Debentures			106 10 4	10,031 5 2
		Cash and other Balances.				
		Cash with Lloyds Bank Ltd., Simla			4,640 13 5	
		Cash with Lloyds Bank Ltd., London, £17/4/6 @ 1/6 ..			229 10 8	
		Fixed Deposit with Lloyds Bank Ltd., London £3,320/16/1 @ 1/6 ..			44,277 6 2	49,147 14 3
Total Rupees	10,72,373 13 4				Total Rupees	10,72,373 13 4

Delhi, 19th February 1931.

We have compiled and audited the BALANCE SHEET OF THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE, as at 31st DECEMBER 1930, from the Books and Records submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required and, in our opinion, such Balance Sheet correctly sets forth the position of the affairs of the Fund, as at 31st December 1930, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the Books.

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 41.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. 248 of 1925, as amended :

Under " Northern Command " *delete* " Thal ".

18817|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 25th September 1931.

---

2. 206 of 1931, Annexure " A " :

Delete " Short Course, 1932, and all connect[illegible] en[illegible] ".

[illegible]5|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 25th September 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 518 of 1931 :

In the last sentence *under* " General Staff Branch ", *delete* the words " Colonel, Royal Tank Corps and ".

32580|Est. G.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 25th September 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 492-V of 1928 :

Against " Military Adviser, Indian States Artillery " *for* " 2 " *read* " 15 ".

Delete " Inspector-General, Gwalior Army, Army Headquarters, Gwalior (C. I.) " and " Chief of the Military Staff, Jammu and Kashmir State Forces " and connected entries.

Insert—

" Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S. Forces, Simla .. 1 ".

19566|C.R

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 25th September 19[illegible]

Issued with India Army Order 547, dated 25th September 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Bontor, A. A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	4 days	10-10-31.	
Capt. ..	Dixon, W. ..	16th Light Cavalry	3 ..	16-1-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Doran, T. A. ..	I. M. S. ..		30-6-32 and for such further period as may be necessary to enable him to return to duty at earliest opportunity after completion of course of study.	
Capt. ..	Michelson, E. G.	I. M. S. ..	12		Following Senior Officers' Course at R. A. M. College.
Capt. ..	Bharucha, K. M.	Do, ..	12		
Capt. ..	Allen, F. R. W. K.	Do. ..	5 mos. 10 days' study leave and 6 weeks' furlough.		
Capt. ..	Bowers, G. P. F.	Do, ..	12	11-11-31	Confirmed.
Capt. ..	Irvine, G. M. ..	Do. ..	2	31-1-33.	
Lieut. ..	Hodding, G. W. P.	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	12	For such period as will enable him to return to duty by S.S. "Gange" sailing from Venice on 17th Oct. 1931.	
A./Surgeon Lt.-Col.	Forrest, F. M. F.	I. M. D. ..			
	Long, W. E. L. ..	I. A. O. C, ..	14 days	8-11-31.	
Capt. ..	Mein, L. C. ..	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.		By such period as will enable him to return to duty in India by an early transport in the 1931-32 Trooping Season.	
S./Condr.	Mullins, Q. ..	M. E. S. ..	4 weeks	7-11-31	M. ther
Lt.-Col.	Watson, W. L., O.B.E.	I. M. S. ..	5 days	6-12-31.	
Lt. ..	Wall, R. R. C. ..	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.			

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
S./Sergt.	Keegan, T. C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	India.
2nd/Lt.	Greenway, A. R. C. K.	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. ..	India by 9-10-31.
Lt.-Col.	Watson, W. L., O.B.E.	I. M. S.	India by 7-11-31.

DISCHARGES.

ank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Q. M. S.	[illegible]ester, G. ..	The Leicestershire Regt. & I. U. L.	14-8-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
jor ..	Ball, E. ..	3rd Bn., 5th Mah. L. I.	8-9-31.	
-Col.	Lumsden, [illegible] ..	I. M. S. ..	7-9-31.	
-Col.	Stace, R. E. ..	R. E.	8-9-31.	

—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

30th September 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 560.	London Gazettes	518
I. A. O. 561.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 20 ..	518
I. A. O. 562.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 35, dated 27th August 1931	518
I. A. O. 563.	Handing over of Educational Training Grants and Stores	518—519
I. A. O. 564.	India Unattached List	519
I. A. O. 565.	Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army ..	519
I. A. O. 566.	Army Savings Association—British Army	520
I. A. O. 567.	Scale of equipment for units moving in relief ..	520
I. A. O. 568.	Rules for the award of scholarships to children of Indian soldiers in Ajmer-Merwara	520
I. A. O. 569.	Anti-rabic treatment centre, Kasauli	520
I. A. O. 570.	Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925—Amendments No. 8	520
I. A. O. 570-I.	Books—Indian Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930, Amendments No. 1	521
I. A. O. 570-II.	Books—Regulations for the equipment of the Army in India.	522—523
I. A. O. 570-III.	Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 3, Section XI E. (Home)	
NOTICE.	Prohibition against employment	
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 42, Nos. 1—6	

LIBRARY SET 6 OCT 31

I. A. Os. 560—563

30th September 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 560. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 21st September 1931 :—

No. 33748, dated 28th August 1931.

No. 33749, dated 1st September 1931.

I. A. O. 561. [illegible]ents, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 20.—List No. 20 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 562. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 35, dated 27th August 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 35, dated 27th August 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|I.S.-3.

I. A. O. 563. Handing over of Educational Training Grants and Stores.—1. The following rules will govern the disposal of balance credits of Educational Training Grants and of all stores purchased therefrom.

These stores will exclude any articles of furniture originally purchased from the Educational Training Grant but taken over by the M. E. S. under Army Instruction (India) B.-224 of 1928.

3. All units moving from one station to another in India and Burma will take with them the balance of their Educational Training Grant and stores.

4. British units leaving India and Burma, unless orders to the contrary are received, will leave behind their balances and stores.

If directly relieved by a unit from outside India and Burma these balances and stores will be handed over direct to the incoming unit.

In other cases the balances and stores will be handed over to the station commander for disposal as may be directed by headquarters, commands concerned who will arrive at a mutual agreement with other Commands when such is necessary.

5. Indian units leaving India or Burma for a tour abroad, or returning from such tour, will take with them the balance of their Grant and stores.

30th September 1931.

6. In cases where an Indian unit moves from a higher to a lower establishment Educational Training Grant and stores proportionate to the Indian officers and Indian other ranks who do not move will be handed over to the incoming unit.

7. The term "stores" whenever mentioned above will be understood as not including the following items, which will be disposed of as indicated :—

(*a*) Regimental histories, maps of recruiting areas and stores peculiar to a unit, which should be retained by that unit.

(*b*) Maps and stores of purely local interest, which should be sold, exchanged, or otherwise disposed of, preferably to the incoming unit. Any proceeds realised will be credited to the unit's Educational Training Grant.

(*c*) Bulky stores not on charge from the M. E. S., such as non-standard blackboards and easels, heavy boards for map-making, and stores which are obsolete or of no further use ; these may be disposed of and the proceeds credited to the Educational Training Grant. This will apply at any time and not only when units are due to move in relief.

20595|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 564. India Unattached List.—Pending the result of the investigation of a committee appointed to consider the question of the system of promotion in the departmental section of the India Unattached List introduced by Army Instruction (India) B.-286 of 1927, and Army Instruction (India) B.-75 of 1929 for the Indian Corps of Clerks, all transfers to the India Unattached List for employment in the I. A. S. C., I. A. O. C., M. E. S., Barrack, Farms and Remount Departments and the Indian Corps of Clerks will be suspended until further orders.

All appointments of British ranks to the above departments and the Indian Corps of Clerks will be on a provisional footing, *viz.*, in an officiating capacity.

B.-16584|A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 565. Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army. Reference I. A. Os. 662 of 1930 and 371 of 1931. Army Order 114 of 1931 is republished below :—

A. O. 114|1931.

Army Savings Association.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 108 of 1930 :—

1. Paragraph 7, *line* 4, *for* "£5" *substitute* "£3".

2. *Add* new paragraph—

11. Wives and dependants of soldiers serving overseas are permitted to make use of the facilities for the deposit and withdrawal of money afforded by the Army Savings Association in a similar way to the soldier, subject to the sanction of the commanding officer. Such deposits will be adjusted as laid down in paragraph 4 (*d*).

B.-7117|A.G.-1.

30th September 1931.

I. A. O. 566. **Army Savings Association—British Army.**—In certain cases company commanders have signed Army Savings Form I in the column intended for the signature of the soldier and have stated in explanation that the signature of the soldier was not obtainable at the time of the re-edition of the form.

Attention is invited to the rule in paragraph 2 (b), Appendix XII, Financial Regulations (India), Part II, from which no deviation is permissible. The forms must, in every case, be signed by the soldier.

B.-7117|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 56[illegible] **equipment for units moving in relief.**—Respirators, anti-gas, [illegible] not be taken by units moving in relief to home and colonial stations. They will however accompany units moving within Indian limits.

This cancels I. A. O. 539 of 1929.

1356|M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 568. **Rules for the award of scholarships to children of Indian soldiers in Ajmer-Merwara.**—The rules for the award of scholarships to the children of Indian soldiers in Ajmer-Merwara are issued with this order.

23-Edn.|I.S.B.

I. A. O. 569. **Anti-Rabic Treatment Centre, Kasauli.**—Officers Commanding units, etc., despatching B. O. Rs., to KASAULI for anti-rabic treatment, will ensure that such B. O. Rs. reach KASAULI in possession of money, sufficient to deposit with the S. S. O., KASAULI, an advance to cover the cost of their messing whilst undergoing treatment.

2. Alternatively, the sum required to cover the cost of messing, as above, will be remitted to the S. S. O., KASAULI, by money order, by Officers Commanding concerned.

3. Messing charges are fixed as under :—

Lance Sergeants and above	Annas 12 per diem.
Corporals and below	Annas 5½ per diem.

I. A. O. 570. **Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925—Amendments No. 8.**—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

19265|G.S., M.T.-2.

30th September 1931.

I. A. O. 570-I. Books—Indian Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930—Amendments No. 1.—The following amendments will be made to all copies of this manual ; separate printed amendments will not be issued.

Page 124, Chapter 10, Section 107, para. 4—

Add at end of para. :—

"Details of hasty machine gun emplacements are also shown in plates 92A and 92B ".

Page 221, in line 21—

For "2|3rds" *substitute* "9|10ths".

21395|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 570-II. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).—Copies of amendment list, as specified below, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, List No. 4 of 1931, containing amendments to the following sections :—

Section I-A.—British Infantry, 1925.

Section I-B.—Indian Infantry (Active Battalions), 1929.

Section I-C.—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925.

Section I-D.—Indian Infantry (except pioneers) Training Battalions (including the British Infantry Training Company, 10|17th Dogra Regiment), 1926.

Section I-E.—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions and the Training Company of the 4th Hazara Pioneers, 1927.

Section II-A.—British Cavalry, 1926.

Section II-B.—Bodyguards, 1926.

Section II-C.—Indian Cavalry, 1926.

Section III-B.—Indian Army Service Corps (Transport), 1

Section V-B.—Indian Military Hospital, 1927.

Section V-D.—Medical Services Miscellaneous, 1930.

Section VI-A.—Central M. T. Stores Depot, 1927.

Section VI-B.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Equip 30-cwt. or 3-ton—4 or 6-wheeled Lorries), 1929.

Section VI-C.—Mechanical Transport Company for a Moto ance Convoy, 1925.

Section VI-F.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobil Unit), 1928.

Section VIII-A.—Army Signal School, 1929.

Section VIII-D.—Artillery School, 1929.

NOTICE.

Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the individual whose description is given below, is prohibited :—

Rank.	Name.	Father's name.	Caste.	Date of Birth.	Height.	Residence.	identification.	Remarks.
Daftri ..	Pritam Singh.	Dullan Singh.	Bawa Khatri.	5-4-1904	5′ 2¾″	Bansi Gate, Ferozepore City.	Linear Scar 3¼″ long left deg lower ½″ Scar centre forehead.	Dismissed from service with effect from 28th August 1931.

124

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 42.

Nos. 1—6.

1. The following amendment should be made to I. A. O. 171 of 1930 regarding the role and training of Pioneers :

Para. 1, line 1, *delete* "primarily".

28844|G.S. M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

---

2. The following amendments are made to the annexure to I. A. O. 232 of 1930 :—

(*a*) *Delete* the existing entries against the 1st, 4th and 10th Battalions, 13th Frontier Force Rifles and the 2nd and 10th Battalions, 14th Punjab Regiment and *substitute* the following :—

Unit.	Class composition.				Recruit platoons per active battalion or percentage in training battalions.	Area allotted for recruiting and other remarks.
13th Frontier Force Rifles.—						
1st Battalion ..	Punjabi Musalmans	..	..	..	4	
	Sikhs ..	..	..	..	3	
	Dogras	..	..	..	3	
	Pathans (Khattaks)	..	..	..	2	
4th Battalion ..	Punjabi Musalmans	..	..	..	2	
	Sikhs ..	..	..	..	3	
	Dogras	..	..	..	3	
	Pathans (Mahsuds)	..	..	..	4*	* Will be organized in one class company.
10th Battalion ..	Punjabi Musalmans	..	..	..	25 %	
	Sikhs ..	..	..	..	25 %	
	Dogras	..	..	..	25 %	
	Pathans	(Mahsuds)	..	..	6-2/3 %	
		(Khattaks)	..	..	11-2/3 %	
		(Yusafzais)	..	..	3-1/3 %	
		(Bangash)	..	..	3-1/3 %	
14th Punjab Regiment.—						
2nd Battalion ..	Punjabi Musalmans	..	..	..	2	
	Sikhs ..	..	..	..	3	
	Dogras	..	..	..	3	
	Pathans	(Afridis, Adam Khel)	..	..	2	
		(Khattaks)	..	..	2	
10th Battalion	Punjabi Musalmans	..	..	..	26-2/3%	
	Sikhs ..	..	..	..	25 %	
	Dogras	..	..	..	25 %	
	Pathans	(Afridis, Adam Khel)	..	..	3-1/3 %	
		(Khattaks)	..	..	8-1/3 %	
		(Yusafzais)	..	..	8-1/3 %	
		(Bangash)	..	..	3-1/3 %	

(*b*) In the fourth column *delete* the existing entries against the 14th Punjab Regiment and *substitute* the following :—

"*For Punjabi Musalmans.*—Gujrat, Shahpur, Mianwali, Jhelum, Rawalpindi (including Murree Hills), Attock, Poonch, Hazara and Mirpur."

B.-16730|A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 486 of 1928, regarding additional running of m. t. vehicles, is cancelled.

58569|Q.M.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 451 of 1929 :

1. Amend order from the beginning to the end and substitute the existing para. 3 to read as follows :—

"*A.—Home orders—All ranks.*

1. Instructions in regard to the pattern of serge service dress to be worn at Home are contained in the pamphlet—'Dress—All ranks at home' published by War Office under the number 54|Arty.|9730|A. G.-6 and issued as part of Standing Orders for the Royal Artillery. These instructions apply to articles of serge service dress when worn in India.

The following details, extracted from the instructions are republished for information :—

(*a*) *Officers*—

(*i*) *Jackets service dress* will be of barathea of drab (sealed pattern) colour.

(*ii*) *Breeches* will be mounted pattern, of cavalry twill, light drab colour (sealed pattern shade) and buttoned at the knee. The strappings will be the same colour as the breeches and should be cleaned with Joseph Clark & Sons Dry Cleaning ball, Drab No. 6.

(*iii*) *Shirts* will be of flannel or have the appearance of flannel and will be of drab colour (sealed pattern).

(*iv*) *Collars* will be of the same material and colour as the shirt. (*Note* :—The shape of collar is given in A. C. I. 514 of 1928.)

(*v*) *Ties* will be of the same material and colour as the shirt, 1¾ inches wide and shaped only at the neck. A plain gilt safety pin 1¾ inches long will be worn under the tie.

(*vi*) *Trousers* will be of barathea to match the jacket service dress and will be worn with a turn up of 1½ inches.

(*b*) *W. Os., N. C. Os. and men*—

(*vii*) *Collar badges.*—Grenades (metal) of regulation pattern will be worn at an angle of 45 degrees to the bottom edge of the collar. The centre of the grenade will be two inches from the front edge of the collar.

2. Instructions in regard to the pattern and method of wearing certain articles of equipment are also contained in the above instructions and apply when these articles are worn in India.

3. The succeeding paras. of the Order (except para. 14) refer to articles of dress worn with 'drill' pattern clothing only.

B.—British Officers. ''

2. Renumber existing paras. 3 to 25 to be paras. 4 to 26.

3. *Para. 4, sub-para. (c).—Delete* the last sentence which reads "Drill overalls with Wellington boots and spurs may similarly be worn ".

4. *Para. 6.*—(*a*) In lines 3 and 4 of sub-para. (*a*) *delete* "'cricket shirt' pattern".

(*b*) In sub-para. (*b*) *for* "Shape as in [illegible] O. 233 current" *substitute* "The shape will be as normally worn with [illegible] shirts, *i.e.*, with long pointed ends".

(*c*) Reword sub-para. (*c*) to read :—

"Ties will be of the shape laid down in para. 1 (*v*) *ante* and Spinners No. 1 shade."

5. *Para. 7, sub-para. (a).*—In last line but one insert the words "of the shorts" between "material" and "will".

6. *Para. 8.*—Amend to read as follows :—

"8. Boots.—(*a*) Officers in horsed units will wear field boots of regulation pattern on all occasions, other than when shorts are worn (*vide* para. 6 *ante*).

Officers in mechanized, pack and coast defence units will wear field boots on ceremonial occasions. On all other parades they will wear putties and brown ankle boots. The putties will be of regulation shade and pattern and will be worn as described in para. 6 (*b*) *ante*.

(*b*) Ankle boots will have plain toe caps."

7. *Para. 9.*—Amend to read :—

"Jackets—as issued with double low collar. Collar badges as in sub-para. 1 (*vii*) *ante*."

8. Amend sub-headings to read as follows :—

For 'B'.—British Other Ranks, *read* 'C'.

For 'C'.—Indian Officers, *read* 'D'.

For 'D'.—Indian Other Ranks, *read* 'E'.

16023|M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

---

5. I. A. O. 335-V of 1930 :

Against "Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapore", *for* "3" *read* "10".

407|C.S.R.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

---

6. I. A. O. 727-II of 1930 :

Against "Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapore", *for* "3" *read* "10".

407|C.S.R.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

that appointment, *vice* Colonel G. Craster, C.B.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated the 1st September 1931.

07501|M.S.-1.

Major H. V. McWatters, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Deccan District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major C. B. Herapath, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 2nd June 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Blackwell, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Commandant, "N" Supply Depot Company, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. P. J. Shaw, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 20th July 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Captain W[illegible] M.S., to be Specialist in Gynæcology, Lahore District, *vice* M[illegible] C. Burton, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 4th August 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

4th Bombay Grenadiers.

11th Bn.

Captain J. E. Mills, Company Officer, 1st Bn., is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated 31st August 1931.

01852-11-33|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

3rd Bn.

Major C. D'A. Bingham, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major E. P. Ball, O.B.E., retired. Dated 8th September 1931.

Captain B. Moseley, Company Commander, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major C. D'A. Bingham, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 8th September 1931.

4th Bn.

Captain R. H. Thompson, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain B. Moseley, transferred. Dated 8th September 1931.

0733-2|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

10th Bn.

Captain M. P. Lancaster, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. O. Kersey, M.C., 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 30th August 1931.

06519-4-22|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

10th Bn.

Major P. R. Quayle, Company Commander, 5th Bn., to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 30th August 1931.

0738-2|M.S.-3.

3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

1st Bn.

Major N. H. Edwards, Company Commander, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major T. H. Battye, transferred. Dated 1st September 1931.

04272-149|M.S.-3.

Captain N. P. **Townley**, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Dated 29th August 1931 (on probation).

01609-394|M.S.-3.

Appointments—Rank.

Special.

Major C. **Preedy**, O.B.E., R.E., is granted the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel for the duration of the present operations in Burma, whilst holding the appointment of Commander, Royal Engineers, Burma. Dated 7th September 1931.

07536|M.S.-2.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Lieut.-Colonel A. E. **Coningham**, O.B.E., M.C., A.E.C., Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 28th October 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

06794-10|M.S.-1.

Major G. L. G. **Pollard**, M.B.E., Royal Signals, Commandant, Army Signal School, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 10 months' furlough, with effect from the 3rd November 1931, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 28th February 1932.)

07350|M.S.-1.

Captain J. **Martin**, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, G. S. O.-3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 3 months and 7 days, with effect from the 19th October 1931, or date of availing.

[The Annexure to I. A. O. 516 *current* (List No. 18) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is hereby cancelled.]

05149-19|M.S.-1.

Captain B. A. **Holford-Walker**, Royal Tank Corps, Staff Officer to Colonel R. T. C., General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 13 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 20th October 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

(The Annexure to India Army Order 516 *current*, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain **Holford-Walker**, is hereby cancelled.)

06837-10|M.S.-1.

Captain F. **Sale**, Army Educational Corps, Instructor Class "B", Army School of Education, India (Indian Wing), 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 3 days' furlough, with effect from the 28th October 1931, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the above leave.)

07451-5|M.S.-1.

Captain F. Gleeson, Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, three months' privilege leave combined with furlough for two months, with effect from the 1st November 1931, or date of availing.

06461-7|M.S.-1.

Captain W. J. Fry, I.A.S.C., Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave combined with 5 months' furlough, with effect from the 3rd December 1931, or date of availing.

07554-2|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Major R. O. Bradley, Army Remount Department, 21 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 7th September 1931, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

Major J. A. Manifold, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., A.D. of P., Army Headquarters, 23 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 12th October 1931, or date of availing.

Z.-1064|D.M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Lieut.-Colonel M. E. de B. Goldman-Monk, Indian Army, Officiating Judge Advocate General in India, 2 months' privilege leave on medical certificate, with effect from the 10th August 1931.

(This officer will vacate his *officiating* appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

07140-33|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 148 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. V. D. L. Talbot, The Hampshire Regiment, Instructor Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, *for* "30th May 1930" *read* "31st May 1930".

06932-3|M.S.-1.

REWARDS.

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.—The following awards have been made by His Majesty the King to the undermentioned Indian officers on completion of their tenure of duty as King's Indian Orderlies during 1931 :—

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.

Risaldar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant MALIK MIHR KHAN, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., 20th Lancers.

Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant RAHIMDAD KHAN, *Sardar Bahadur*, M.B.E., I.D.S.M., 1st Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).

Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant FATEH MUHAMMAD, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., 3rd Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

Risaldar PAINDA KHAN, M.B.E., I.D.S.M., No. 2 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company, Indian Army Service Corps.

B.-16688|A.G.-9.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India.:—

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Private C. N. LONGMAN.

The Bareilly Contin

Private J. G. BURNS.

The Tenasserim Battal

Private A. P. NOLAN.

B.-16156|A.G.-9.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Campbell, J. ..	I.A.S.C. ..	1	14-11-31.	
Lieut. ..	Copeland. F. T. ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.		28-11-31.	
Maj. ..	FitzGerald, G.M., M.C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers.		18-11-31	M.C.
Capt. ..	Hall, E. R. M. ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.		24-1-32	M.C.
Capt. ..	Hamill, G. E. ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.		6-12-31	M.C.
Capt. ..	Lyons, J. J. ..	3rd Bn. attd. 11th Bn., 9th Jat Regt.	4	22-2-32	M.C.
Maj. ..	Ozanne, E. H.B.	1st Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pnrs.	..	18-12-31.	
Maj. ..	Panton, H . F. ..	R.A.M.C. ..	1	10-10-31.	
Lt.-Col.	Phayre, R.B., M.C.	2nd Bn., 4th P.W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	2	18-12-31	M.C. then fit.
Capt. ..	Pouncey, G.R. ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	1	26-10-31	M.C.
Capt. ..	Smallwood, R. ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	6 days	19-10-31.	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
S./Condr.	Legg, C. A. ..	I.A.O.C.	India on expiration of present leave.
Lt.-Col.	Vicary, E.S. ..	Ind. Army (Army Remount Dept.).	India by 24-10-31.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sergt.	Robinson, S. ..	I.A.S.C.	...h effec... 12th

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Maj. (Commsy.).	Welch, G .A. J. ..	I.A.O.C.	17th August 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Bedford, Sir C. H., Kt.	I.M.S., Retd. ..	8th July 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Mauditt, F. R. M.C. de R.	I.A., Retd.	4th July 1931.
Col. ..	Thackwell, C. G. R., C.B., D.S.O.	I.A., Retd.	21st June 1931.
Lt. & Asst. Commy.	Wiseman, [illegible] ..	P. W. D., Retd. ..	19th April 1931.
Col. ..	Boisragon, [illegible] V.C.	I.A., Retd.	14th July 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Retall[illegible]	I.A., Retd.	13th July 1931.
Miss ..	Wildm[illegible]	Q. A. M. N. S.I., Retd.	14th July 1931.
Major ..	Temple, C. B.	I.A., Retd.	17th July 1931.
Maj.Gen.	Black, Wm. Campbell.	I.A., Retd.	20th July 1931.
Maj. Gen.	Hutchinson, F. H. G., C.I.E.	I.M.S., Retd.	25th July 1931.
Major ..	Boswell, W. L. ..	I.A., Retd.	25th July 1931.
Maj. Gen.	Fry, C.I., C.B. ..	I.A., Retd.	30th July 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Hamilton, J. A., C.M.G.	I.M.S., Retd.	29th July 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Finch, C.	I.A., Retd.	14th June 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Ffrench, T. ..	I.A., Retd.	4th August 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks
Major ..	Brunskill, B. A. S., M.C.	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rif.	8th September 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	White, W.B., O.B.E.	I.A.	21st August 1931 ..	Invalided

Issued with India Army Order 568, dated 4th September 1931.

AJMER-MERWARA DISTRICT SOLDIER'S BOARD.

Rules for the award of Scholarships to the children of Indian Soldiers approved by the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, vide Memo. No. 1224|252-CC|29, dated Mount Abu, the 15th July 1931 from the Secretary to the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, to the Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara.

RULES.

1. (*a*) These rules will apply to the sons [illegible]rs, reading in a Government or a recognised school (other than [illegible]ental School) in Ajmer-Merwara, of the following persons (*provided* residents of Ajmer-Merwara) who are in indigent circumstances :—

(*i*) All men of whatever rank, whether combatants or non-combatants, who were on the active list between the 4th August 1914 and 11th November 1919, both dates inclusive.

(*ii*) All soldiers of whatever rank, who while on the active list since 1919, have died or become incapacitated or who may die or become incapacitated in similar cases in future.

(*b*) As a special case a scholarship under these rules may be awarded to a child, not being a son or daughter of, but otherwise related to, an Indian soldier in either of the categories described in clause (*a*) above, if such child is, or was at the time of the said soldier's death, wholly dependent on him.

2. Scholarship of the various grades shown below will ordinarily be given :—

Secondary School boarders	..	Rs. 6|- per mensem.
Secondary School day scholars	..	Rs. 2|- per mensem.
Primary School boarders	..	Rs. 3|8|- per mensem.
Primary School day scholars	..	Re. -|8|- per mensem.

3. Scholarships will be tenable for one year, and may be continued subject to good progress and conduct till the pupil has finished his course. They will only be tenable up to the middle sections of anglo-vernacular and vernacular School for boys and girls in Ajmer-Merwara.

4. A scholarship granted to any student under these rules will be in addition to any remission of School fees, and without prejudice to his or her competency to compete for any other scholarship, but it may be withdrawn if the School authorities concerned report that the progress of the pupil is inadequate or his or her conduct is unsatisfactory.

5. If a scholarship holder fails at the annual examination, or his or her attendance falls short of 75 per cent. of the total working days in any month, the scholarship may be discontinued, unless sufficient reasons are forthcoming for such failure or absence.

FORM A.

Application for War-Scholarship.

NOTE.—Certified copy of the father's (or other relative's) discharge certificate or a certificate from his Commanding Officer, stating the date of his joining the army should accompany the application.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	11	12	13	14
Name of School.	Name of Candidate.	Date of birth.	Name of father, brother or guardian.	Caste or religion.	Residence, Tahsil [illegible]	Date of admission.	Class in which reading.	Day Scholar or Boarder.	Annual examination result.	Unit, rank or number of the regiment in which candidate's father served.	Dates of service on active list.	Present annual income of parent or guardian in rupees from all sources to be specified.	Remarks.

Date..... Signature of the applicant or thumb impression.

(1) I do hereby certify that columns 1 to 10 are true to my knowledge and that_____ is a regular student of the School.

Signature_____

ad Teacher School

Date_____

(2) (*a*) I do hereby certify that I have seen the original or duly attested copy of the discharge certificate and I am satisfied that the candidate is eligible for a Scholarship under clause of rule 1 of the Rules for the award of the Scholarship to the children of Indian Soldiers.

(*b*) I also certify that the statement of income in column 13 above is correct.

Date Signature_____

Revenue Officer.

DIAG—4500—29-9-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.



ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

6th October 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 571.	London Gazettes	526
I. A. O. 572.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 36, dated 3rd September 1931	526
I. A. O. 573.	Training of Light Automatic Sections	526—527
I. A. O. 574.	"Service Dress—Marching Order"	527—528
I. A. O. 575.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results ..	528
I. A. O. 576.	Language examination—Results	528
I. A. O. 577.	Enlistment of boys for training as tradesmen ..	529
I. A. O. 578.	Reorganization of the Indian and District Soldiers' Board	529
I. A. O. 579.	The Workmen's Compensation Act	529
I. A. O. 580.	Use of Government horses for Steeplechasing ..	529—530
I. A. O. 581.	Results of the British officers' course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona	530
I. A. O. 582.	Small Arms Ammunition for musketry competitions ..	530
I. A. O. 583.	Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for a Labour Company (including Jail Labour Company), 1931 ..	531
I. A. O. 584.	Books—Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 7 ..	531
I. A. O. 584-I.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-104 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Divisional Signals (served by 2nd line M. T.), 1931	531—532
I. A. O. 584-II.	Books—War Office publications	532
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 43, Nos. 1—8	1—3

6th October 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 571. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 28th September 1931 :—

No. 33750, dated 4th September 1931.

No. 33751, dated 8th September 1931.

I. A. O. 572. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated 3rd September 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated 3rd September 1931, of Military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment posted to and to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 573. **Training of Light Automatic Sections.**—1. The War Establishment of a Light Automatic section in an Indian Infantry battalion is 1 n. c. o. and 6 men. In India the War Establishment of a light automatic section of a British battalion is 1 n. c. o. and 8 men.

Training of light automatic sections in British and Indian infantry battalions in India will be based upon a section establishment of 1 n. c. o. and 6 men.

This training will include detailed duties for Nos. 1 to 6 of a section. The two extra men in the L. A. section of a British battalion in India will be spare numbers.

2. The following amendments will be made to Small Arms Training, Vol. I, 1924 : they will not be issued in the form of amendments :—

Section 99 (India).

(*a*) Page 277, para. 2, line 2, *for* "six" *read* "four (with 2 spare in the case of a British infantry battalion)".

(*b*) Page 278, para. 5, *delete* and *substitute*

"5. The normal allocation of duties would be :—

No. 3, responsible for maintaining the chain of ammunition supply between the No. 2 and the mule.

No. 4, as liaison between the mule and the gun, his chief duty being to keep in touch with the gun and to give instructions to move the mule in accordance with the tactical situation. He will assist as necessary to load and off-load the mule, assist with the ammunition supply, and is responsible for informing the platoon commander when more ammunition is required.

No. 5 is the mule leader. He is a fully trained member of the section.

No. 6 is the section commander's orderly, primarily for duties as a scout and to accompany him on his reconnaissances. He is available to act on the ammunition chain as a link between

Nos. 3 and 4, if and when it is not possible to get the mule up close enough to have only one link in the chain between the gun and the mule.

Nos. 7 and 8 (British units only) are available for any of the duties enumerated in para. 4 (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) above."

(*c*) Page 279, para. 7 *delete* sub-para. 4, and *substitute* "Personnel of Lewis gun sections armed with rifles will carry the scale of ammunition laid down in I. A. O. 469 of 1931."

(*d*) Page 280, para. 10, last line, *for* "Nos. 7 and 8" *read* "Nos. 4 and 5".

Page 330, Section 115, *drill and instruction for mule loading.* (*b*). On Command "Action".

Line 13, *delete* "and 4".

Delete from line 15 to bottom of page and *substitute*

"No. 4 will tighten up the straps and No. 5 (accompanied by No. 4) will take the mule under cover or as ordered. Nos. 6 (and 7* and 8*) will act as ordered.

† NOTE.—The position of the various numbers and the mule on the march is as follows :—

2	5	1	NCO
4† Mule	3		6
	4†	7*	8*

† = Alternative positions.

* = Spare Nos. if present.

32549|G.S. (M.T.-1).

I. A. O. 574. "Service Dress—Marching Order".—With reference to Regulations for the Army in India, para. 707, and King's Regulations, paras. 964 (4) and 971 (4), "Service Dress—Marching Order" is the order of dress for :—

Active service.

Manœuvres.

Field and weapon training.

Marches.

Annual range courses.

Details of "Service Dress—Marching Order", India, are given in the appropriate Field Service Manuals. The Field Service Manual, q ified by King's Regulations, para. 971 (4), shows t rticles to be c the pack in peace.

For training the al ande jacket can be dis range courses the

6th October 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 571. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 28th September 1931 :—

No. 33750, dated 4th September 1931.

No. 33751, dated 8th September 1931.

I. A. O. 572. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated 3rd September 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated 3rd September 1931, of Military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment posted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 573. **Training of Light Automatic Sections.**—1. The War Establishment of a Light Automatic section in an Indian Infantry battalion is 1 n. c. o. and 6 men. In India the War Establishment of a light automatic section of a British battalion is 1 n. c. o. and 8 men.

Training of light automatic sections in British and Indian infantry battalions in India will be based upon a section establishment of 1 n. c. o. and 6 men.

This training will include detailed duties for Nos. 1 to 6 of a section. The two extra men in the L. A. section of a British battalion in India will be spare numbers.

2. The following amendments will be made to Small Arms Training, Vol. I, 1924 : they will not be issued in the form of amendments :—

Section 99 (India).

(*a*) Page 277, para. 2, line 2, *for* "six" *read* "four (with 2 spare in the case of a British infantry battalion)".

(*b*) Page 278, para. 5, *delete* and *substitute*

"5. The normal allocation of duties would be :—

No. 3, responsible for maintaining the chain of ammunition supply between the No. 2 and the mule.

No. 4, as liaison between the mule and the gun, his chief duty being to keep in touch with the gun and to give instructions to move the mule in accordance with the tactical situation. He will assist as necessary to load and off-load the mule, assist with the ammunition supply, and is responsible for informing the platoon commander when more ammunition is required.

No. 5 is the mule leader. He is a fully trained member of the section.

No. 6 is the section commander's orderly, primarily for duties as a scout and to accompany him on his reconnaissances. He is available to act on the ammunition chain as a link between

Nos. 3 and 4, if and when it is not possible to get the mule up close enough to have only one link in the chain between the gun and the mule.

Nos. 7 and 8 (British units only) are available for any [redacted] the duties enumerated in para. 4 (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) above."

(*c*) Page 279, para. 7 *delete* sub-para. [redacted], and *substitute* "Personnel of Lewis gun sections armed with [redacted] rifle [redacted] carry the scale of ammunition laid down in I. A. O. 469 [redacted].

(*d*) Page 280, para. 10, last line, *for* "N[redacted]nd 8" *read* "Nos. 4 and 5".

Page 330, Section 115, *drill and instruc[redacted]n for mule loading.* (*b*) On Command "Action".

Line 13, *delete* "and 4".

Delete from line 15 to bottom of page and *substitute*

"No. 4 will tighten up the straps and No. 5 (accompanied by No. 4) will take the mule under cover or as ordered. Nos. 6 (and 7* and 8*) will act as ordered.

† NOTE.—The position of the various numbers and the mule on the march is as follows :—

2	5	1	NCO
4† Mule	3		6
	4†	7*	8*

† = Alternative positions.

* = Spare Nos. if present.

32549|G.S. (M.T.-1).

I. A. O. 574. "Service Dress—Marching Order".—With reference to Regulations for the Army in India, para. 707, and King's Regulations, paras. 964 (4) and 971 (4), "Service Dress—Marching Order" is the order of dress for :—

Active service.

Manœuvres.

Field and weapon training.

Marches.

Annual range courses.

Details of "Service Dress—Marching Order", India, are given in the appropriate Field Service Manuals. The Field Service Manual, qualified by King's Regulations, para. 971 (4), shows the articles to be carried in the pack in peace.

For training the local commander will decide whether the pack or jacket can be discarded, or shorts worn in lieu of trousers. For annual range courses the pack will always be worn.

I. A. Os. 574—576

6th October 1931.

Modification for India No. 5, 1929, to Small Arms Training, Volume II, Chapter 1, Section 4, para. 5, is cancelled.

The use of the term "Field Service Order" will cease.

The necessary amendments to regulations will be made.

32526|M.T.-1 (G.S.).



I. A. O. 575. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.—The undermentioned British subaltern officers qualified at the 2nd Driving and Maintenance (General Vehicles) Instructors' Course, 1931, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from 10th June to 5th September, in the driving and maintenance of all mechanically propelled vehicles in use in the Royal Tank Corps in India, specialising in the armoured car or light lorry with which their units are equipped :—

2nd|Lieut. M. C. Polyblank, 2nd Armoured Car Company, R. T. C.	"Q.-1."
Lieut. R. H. O. Simpson, 6th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C.	"Q.-1."
2nd|Lieut. R. G. M. Stephenson, 9th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C.	"Q.-1."

32052|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 576. Language Examination Results.—The undermentioned passed the Preliminary and Interpretership examinations in the language stated against their names in June 1931 :—

*Captain C. G. O. Brennan, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Second class interpreter in French
Captain R. H. Pease, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Second class interpreter in French
Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	First class interpreter in German.
Captain E. B. Blackburn, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Second class interpreter in Russian.
Captain G. E. B. Stephenson, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Second class interpreter in Russian.
Major H. C. S. Minchin, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Preliminary in Persian.
Major H. P. Thomas, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Preliminary in Russian.

*Already passed as second class interpreter.

21962|G.S., M.T. Languages.

6th October 1931.

I. A. O. 577. Enlistment of boys for training as tradesmen.—Attention is drawn to Army Order 132 of 1931. Detailed instructions will be published as soon as the Army Council Instruction in question has been received.

B.-16679|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 578. Reorganization of the Indian and District Soldiers' Boards.—Government of India, Indian Soldiers' Board letter No. 491-Org.|3375-78|I.S.B., dated the 15th September 1931, are published with this order for the information of all units enlisting Indian personnel. Since the letter in question was issued it has been decided by the Indian Soldiers' Board that the provisions thereof regarding the composition of district soldiers' boards shall not be applicable in the N.-W. F. P.

2. In accordance with paragraph 2 of the Government of India letter cited above separate instructions have been issued to Northern and Eastern Commands to inform officers mentioned in Appendix A thereof of their appointment as vice-presidents of district soldiers' boards. It should be noted however that the "Objects and duties" specified in Appendix B are applicable not only to the district soldiers' boards in the N.-W. F. P., Punjab and Delhi, and U. P., but to all district soldiers' boards in India.

B.-16931|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 579. The Workmen's Compensation Act.—Instructions regarding the disposal of claims under the Workmen's Compensation Act, No. VIII of 1923 (as modified up to the 1st July 1929) in respect of personnel serving in the various departments of the Army are published with this order.

B.-39542-P. I. (Dis.).

I. A. O. 580. Use of Government Horses for Steeplechasing.—Public horses may not be used for any non-military purpose except as provided for below :—

(*a*) With the approval of the officer commanding the unit, Government horses may be used by all ranks for hacking or light harness trapping to the extent necessary in his opinion to keep the animal efficient.

(*b*) Subject to the commanding officer's responsibility and the brigade commander's supervision, the horses are be ridden with due regard to efficiency of t officers and other ranks troop hor military steeplechases o poi recognised pack of hou

In the case of officers an insurance fee of Rs. 12-8-0 per month or any portion of a month will be charged.

NOTE.—Military steeplechases and point to point races will only include regimental, brigade or garrison races closed to Government animals and officers chargers of units in the same station, practice camp or camp of exercise.

(*c*) At polo as authorized in R. A. I., para. 486-A.

(*d*) For hunting and pigsticking by all officers with King's Commissions, including officers of the Royal Air Force in India, as authorized in R. A. I., para. 486-B.

2. The racing of Government horses in steeplechases or point to point races other than those referred to in para. 1 (*b*), hurdle or flat races is strictly forbidden.

3. These restrictions do not apply to horses purchased from the Army Remount Department or to boarded-out horses ; regulations regarding the latter are laid down in R. A. I., Appendix XIV.

4. I. A. O. 706 of 1924 is cancelled.

57605|Q.-10.

I. A. O. 581. **Results of the British Officers' Course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona.**—A list of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from 3rd August to 12th September 1931, is issued with this order.

57499|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 582. **Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions.**—Cartridges S. A. Ball .303-inch, Mark VII (charger packed) of the following dates of manufacture have been reserved for use in musketry competitions during the current weapon training year :—

November 1930—27th.

December 1930—15th and 16th.

January 1931—5th, 6th, 15th, 20th and 26th.

February 1931—11th and 18th.

March 1931—9th and 16th.

May 1931—23rd and 27th.

June 1931—16th and 26th.

184|M.G.O.-11.

6th October 1931.

I. A. O. 583. Books, Forms, Stationery and Office Equipment required on mobilization and in the field for a Labour Company (including Jail Labour Company), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the actual number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depôt.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depôt.	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depôts.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depôts	3	
9	A Labour company (including jail labour company).	2	

20854|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 584. Books—Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 7.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

25334|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 584-I. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-104 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Divisional Signals (Served by 2nd line M. T.),

1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depôt.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depôt.	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depôts.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depôts	3	
9	Divisional Signals ..	6	

17290|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 584-II. Books—War Office Publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office Publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Dress Regulations, 1912, Amendments No. 7.

Equipment Regulations, Part 3.

Section IXa, Amendment No. 1.

Section IXc, Amendment No. 1.

Section IXd, Amendment No. 2.

1554, 7481|C. R. S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

I. A. Os. 584-I—584-II

6th October 1931.

1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depôt.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depôt.	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depôts.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depôts	3	
9	Divisional Signals ..	6	

17290|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 584-II. Books—War Office Publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office Publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Dress Regulations, 1911, Amendments No. 7.

Equipment Regulations, Part 3.

Section IXa, Amendment No. 1.

Section IXc, Amendment No. 1.

Section IXd, Amendment No. 2.

1554, 7481|C. R. S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

List No. 43.

Nos. 1—8.

1. In lines 3 and 4 of I. A. O. 402 of 1929, *for* "separate vouchers for their", *substitute* "separate vouchers in respect of each *individual* soldier for his".

B.-[illegible]1|A.G.-4.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 4[illegible]ted 6th October 1931.

---

2. In the Annexure to India Army Orde[illegible]31, *delete* "No. 1 Field Ambulance Medical Corps and connect[illegible]

B.-16813|A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dat[illegible]6th October 1931.

---

3. In the Annexure to India Army Order 172 of 1931, *for* the existing ntries against 2nd Bn., B. N. Railway Regiment, *substitute* :—

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
2nd Bn., B. N. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies (including 1 M. G. Section and 1 Light Motor Patrol).	726	..	..	..	630	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	680

B.-16863|A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 6th October 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 473 current :—

In line 4, *for* the word "original", *substitute* the word "record".

Add the following at the end of clause (*i*) :—

"as amended by Correction No. 593 of November 1931".

B.-17056|A.G.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 6th October 1931.

---

5. I. A. O. 522 current :—

Sappers and Miners—

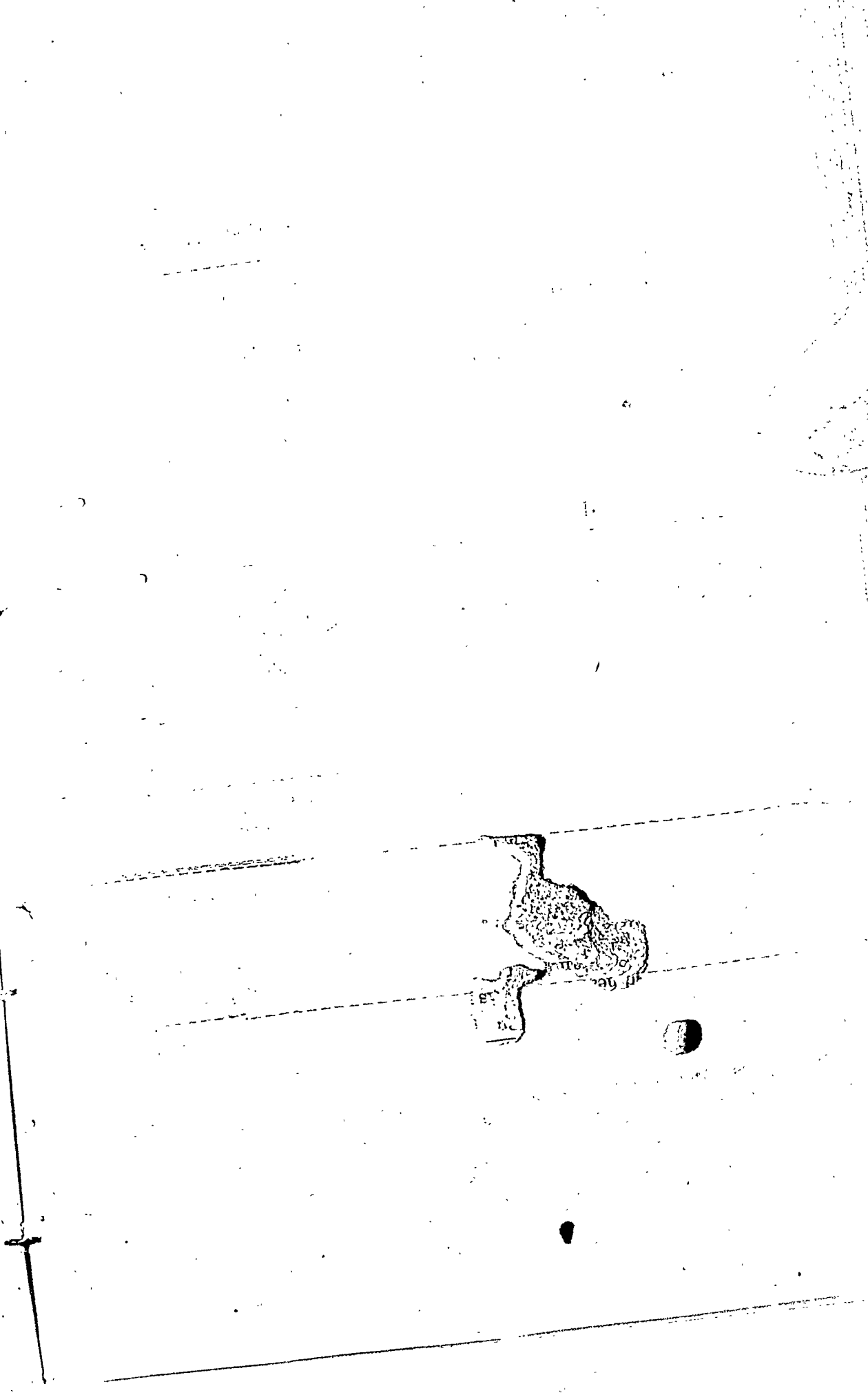
Chain D—

Serial No. 1 (No. 17, Field Company)—

In columns 5 and 7, *for* "1-3-32" and "7-3-32", *read* "7-3-32" and "13-3-32", respectively.

Serial No. 2 (No. 20, Field Company)—

In columns 5 and 7, *for* "8-3-32" and "14-3-32", *read* "14-3-32" and "20-3-32", respectively.



lian Cavalry—

Chain C—

Serial No. 1 (19th Lancers)—

In columns 5 and 7, *for* "4-1-32" and "27-1-32", *read* "11-1-32" and "3-2-32", respectively.

Serial No. 2 (2nd Lancers)—

In columns 5 and 7, *for* "29-1-32" and "20-2-32", *read* "5-2-32" and "27-2-32", respectively.

Indian Infantry—

Chain B—

(*i*) *Insert* the following as Serial No. [redacted] Neemuch|27-9-31|
B.|1|3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta L[redacted]
Allahabad|30-9-31.

(*ii*) Change the existing Serial [redacted]os. 1 and 2 to 2 and 3, respectively.

(*iii*) In column 7, *against* 4|19th Hyderabad Regiment, *for* "6-10-31", *read* "5-10-31".

(*iv*) In column 6, *against* 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, *for* "Allahabad", *read* "Agra".

Gurkha Rifles—

Chain D—

Serial No. 1 (2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles)—

In column 4, *for* "Baluchistan", *read* "Baluchistan (Harnai)" and in columns 5 and 7, *for* "2-2-32" and "16-2-32", *read* "1-3-32" and "15-3-32", respectively.

Serial No. 2 (1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles)—

In columns 5 and 7, *for* "17-2-32" and "3-3-32", *read* "1-3-32" and "16-3-32", respectively.

Indian Cavalry—

Chain B—

Serial No. 5 (Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry, 11th F. F.)—

In column 7, *for* "20-11-31", *read* "17-11-31".

Indian Infantry—

Chain FF—

Serial No. 3 (5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment) in column 4, *for* "Harnai", *read* "Fort Sandeman"; in columns 5 and 7, *for* "24-11-31" and "1-12-31", *read* "18-11-31" and "2-12-31", respectively, and in column 8, *for* "By road", *read* "By road, *via* Khanai".

20405|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 6th October 1931.

---

6. Draft Corrigenda to Trooping Rules issued with I. A. O. 437 current :—

1. In para. 11, *add* to end of sub-clause 2 (page 8, line 6)—

"A certificate (in duplicate) that the man concerned can comply with the Immigration Rules of the port to which he is

Issued with I. A. O. 572, dated 6th October 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Campbell, F. R. M.	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	2	31-[illegible]	M. C.
Lieut. ..	Chennells, A.B.S.	R. A. ..	2	19-12-31	M. C.
S./Condr.	Clipsham, W. E.	I. A. O. C. [illegible]	[illegible]	12-31	M. C.
Captain	Fraser, J. D., D.S.O.	13th D. C. O. Lancers.	[illegible]	11-31	M. C. then fit.
Captain	Glover, M.	3rd Bn., attd. [illegible] Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	[illegible]	10-31	Pending confirmation.
Asst./Surgeon.	Howard, J. E.	I. M. D. ..	3	5-12-31.	
Sergt. ..	McKee, T. ..	I. S. C... ..	2	24-11-31	P. A.
Captain	Worthington, R.F.	2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers.	2	31-12-31.	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Foster, L.A., M.C. ..	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	India by 1-11-31.
Captain	Fraser, J.D., D.S.O. ..	13th D. C. O. Lancers	India by 30-11-31.
Captain	Holmes, R. E. J., M.C.	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	India by 31-10-31.
S./Condr.	Maslin, T.	I. A. O. C.	India by 30-10-31.
Captain	Morris, C. J. ..	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	India by 15-10-31.
Lieut. ..	White, F.	I. A. S. C.	India by 31-10-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major ..	Curtis, O. O. ..	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.	1st Octr. 1931.	
Brig. ..	Evans, W.H., C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.	R. E. .. .. [Secy. (P. W. D.) to the Hon'ble the A. G. G. and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan].	27th Septr. 1931.	

RESIGNATIONS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Captain	Burt, G.M.G. ..	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.	7th September 1931.

Issued with I. A. O. 578, dated 6th October 1931.

COPY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN SOLDIERS' BOARD LETTER NO. 491-ORG.|3375-78|I.S.B., DATED THE 15TH SEPTEMBER 1931, TO THE SECRETARY, PUNJAB SOLDIERS' BOARD, LAHORE, UNITED PROVINCES SOLDIERS' BOARD, GOVERNOR'S CAMP, U. P., NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE SOLDIERS' BOARD, PESHAWAR, AND THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, DELHI.

SUBJECT :—*Reorganisation of the Indian and District Soldiers' Boards.*

I am directed to say that the Indian Soldiers' Board has decided to carry out the following changes in the [illegible] Indian and District Soldiers' Boards :—

(*a*) A small executive committee has been formed at Army Headquarters to deal with all questions referred to the board except those in connection with funds and the distribution of relief.

The committee consists of—

(*i*) 1 member nominated by the Chief of the General Staff.

(*ii*) 2 members nominated by the Adjutant General in India.

(*iii*) The Secretary to the Indian Soldiers' Board.

(*b*) Vice-Presidents, as shown in Appendix "A" attached shall be appointed to all District Soldiers' Boards in the North-West Frontier Province, Punjab, United Provinces and Delhi, to act in an executive capacity for the Deputy Commissioner, and relieve him of all possible work in connection with the Board.

The Deputy Commissioner concerned will of course remain President of the local District Soldiers' Board, and his present functions of guidance and control will in no way be affected. The Indian Soldiers' Board undertake to find the travelling allowances of these Vice-Presidents who have been nominated, with due regard to economy in connection with travelling expenses ; bills should be forwarded by them direct to the Indian Soldiers' Board.

(*c*) Each District Soldiers' Board should have a Secretary, paid up to a maximum rate of Rs. 40 per mensem, where the work justifies the appointment of a paid official. These secretaries will be *ex*-Indian officers with an intimate knowledge of the locality in which they work.

(*d*) Each District Soldiers' Board will have a clerk, where the work justifies such appointment, paid up to a maximum rate of Rs. 30 per mensem. This clerk will be an *ex*-soldier.

(*e*) Funds to meet the increased expenditure referred to in paragraphs (*c*) and (*d*) above will be found by the Indian Soldiers' Board.

(*f*) The question of offices and office equipment will form the subject of a separate communication.

2. In connection with paragraph 1 (*c*) and (*d*), I am to request that necessary action be taken for the appointment of the officials required, a report being made to the Indian Soldiers' Board as early as possible. As the funds at the disposal of the Indian Soldiers' Board are very limited, it is essential that no paid Secretary or Clerk should be appointed to a District Soldiers' Board, unless the amount of work justifies [illegible] ture.

Bulandshahr	Administrative Commandant, 11/9th Jat Regiment, Meerut.
Meerut	
Muzaffarnagar	
Cawnpore	Assistant Recruiting Officer, Lucknow.
Lucknow	
Rae Bareilly	
Dehra Dun	Indian Army officer of Headquarters, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade, to be nominated by Brigade Commander.
Etawah	Officer Commanding, 10/7th Rajput Regiment, Fatehgarh.
Farrukhabad	
Mainpuri	
Unao	
Fatehpur	Indian Army Officer of Headquarters, Allahabad Brigade Area.
Partabgarh	
Fyzabad	Officer Commanding, Indian Infantry Battalion, Fyzabad.
Sultanpur	
Garhwal	Officer Commanding, 10/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, Lansdowne.
Saharanpur	Officer Commanding, Remount Depot.
Shahjahanpur	Officer Commanding, Detachment Indian Infantry.

APPENDIX "B".

Objects and Duties of District Soldiers' Boards.

1. Constantly to endeavour to promote and maintain a feeling of goodwill between the civilian and military classes.

2. To give all possible assistance to the President of the Board in his capacity as head of the District in all administrative matters connected with the *ex*-soldier or his family.

3. To demonstrate the benefit and so promote the desire for mutual cooperation between *ex*-soldiers and civilian officials.

4. To represent and explain to the civil authorities all matters of particular moment to *ex*-soldiers that require the attention of the local administration.

5. Generally to watch over the welfare of the *ex*-soldier and his family, and the interests of serving soldiers absent with their units.

Among these duties are included :—

(*a*) Responsibility for obtaining employment for *ex*-soldiers in their own district.

(*b*) Responsibility for representing claims to pension, arrears of pay, medals, etc.

(*c*) Assistance in preparing claims for relief from military charitable funds.

(*d*) Assistance to soldiers' children in obtaining educational concessions.

Issued with I. A. O. 579, dated 6th October 1931.

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE DISPOSAL OF CLAIMS UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, NO. VIII OF 1923 (AS MODIFIED UP TO THE 1ST JULY 1929) IN RESPECT OF PERSONNEL SERVING IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY.

NOTE.—In these instructions :—

(*a*) "Compensation-sanctioning authority" means the authority to whom power to sanction [illegible] ation admissible under the Workmen's [illegible] ersonnel serving under the various dep[illegible] as been or may hereafter be, delegated by the Government of India.

(*b*) "Recommending authority" means an officer who is the local head of the office or departm[illegible] in which the workman in respect of whom a claim to compensation may be preferred is employed.

(*c*) "Commissioner" means "the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation appointed by the Local Government for the local area in which the accident took place which resulted in the injury."

(1) A local Recommending Authority receiving a notice of accident under Section 10 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (as modified up to 1st July 1929) or an application for compensation under the Act should, in cases of non-fatal accidents, take steps, as soon as possible and in any case not later than three days from the time of receipt of the notice or application, to have the employee examined by a qualified medical practitioner in accordance with Section 11 of the Act and Part IV of the Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1924, the medical practitioner being asked to grant a certificate stating degree of disablement and nature of injury with reference to Section 4 of the Act and Schedule I. In cases of fatal accidents a death certificate should be obtained from a qualified medical practitioner or failing this the evidence of two reliable witnesses. Where the Compensation-sanctioning authority has doubt as to the *bona fides* of a claim, he should order an enquiry and file a memorandum with the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation under Rule 11 of the Workmen's Compensation Rules.

(2) The notice of accident or the application for compensation should then be forwarded to the Compensation-sanctioning authority concerned with the medical certificate or the death certificate, as the case may be; the service book or the service roll or the muster roll (when possible) of the employee together with a statement of the monthly wages received by the person injured as calculated in accordance with Section 5 (1) (*a*) or (*b*) of the Workmen's Compensation Act. Every case of fatal accident should also be accompanied by appended Form X and that of non-fatal accident by appended Form Z, the form being duly filled in and signed by the Local Recommending Authority.

(3) The Compensation-sanctioning authority, after satisfying himself that the claim is legitimate should forward all the documents mentioned in Rule (2) to the Audit Officer concerned for a certificate to the claimant's title to compensation under the Act and the amount of compensation admissible in the case. On receipt of the papers from the Audit Officer the Compensation-sanctioning authority should draw up a memorandum of agreement, if necessary, which shall be in as close conformity as the circumstances of the case admit with Form K or Form M appended to the

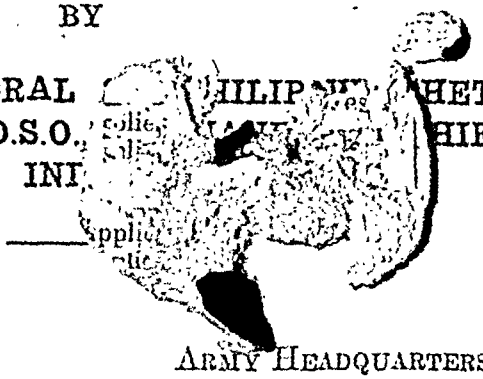
Registered No: L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL [illegible] HETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., [illegible] HIEF IN INI[illegible]

[illegible]pplie[illegible]



ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

14th October 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 585.	London Gazettes	534
I. A. O. 586.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 21 ..	534
I. A. O. 587.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 37, dated 10th September 1931	534
I. A. O. 588.	Maps	534—535
I. A. O. 589.	Method of indicating wavelengths of W|T and R|T sets	535
I. A. O. 590.	Field kits—Infantry	535
I. A. O. 591.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results ..	535
I. A. O. 592.	Examinations in English for Indian officers and other ranks of the Indian army	536
I. A. O. 593.	Stations at which officers' families are precluded from residing	536
I. A. O. 594.	Correspondence—Telegrams	536
I. A. O. 595.	Attributability to service of injuries sustained at polo ..	536—537
I. A. O. 596.	Sliding scale of rations	537—538
I. A. O. 597.	Movements	538—539
I. A. O. 598.	Condemned head collars for mules	539
I. A. O. 599.	Barrack sheets and durries	539
I. A. O. 600.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II	539
I. A. O. 600-I.	Books—Additions for India to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930	540
I. A. O. 600-II.	Books—Summary of Artillery Information, No. 20, 1931—Amendments No. 1	540
I. A. O. 600-III.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-164 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for a Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.) (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931	540
I. A. O. 600-IV.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-165 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for an Animal Transport Company (Mule) (working independently of a Division), 1931 ..	541
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 44, Nos. 1—4	1

I. A. Os. 585—588

14th October 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 585. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 5th October 1931 :—

No. [illegible]2, dated 11th September 1931.

No. 3378[illegible] dated 15th [illegible]ber 1931.

I. A. O. [illegible] **notions, Leave, etc., List No. 21.**—List No. 21 [illegible] notions, leave, etc., which have been approved by H[illegible] Excellen[illegible] Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 587. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 37, dated 10th September 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 37, dated 10th September 1931, of Military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II (M.S.-3).

I. A. O. 588. **Maps.**—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of August 1931 and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
*	Bangalore and Surrounding country	1"—1 mile.
65. D/NW ..	Nalgonda and Warangal Districts. Guntur and Kistna Districts	1"—2 miles.
*38.N. 16 ..	Peshawar District	1"—1 mile.
*44. I. I.	Gujranwala and Shekhupura Districts	Do.
48. M. 16 ..	Dharwar District and Southern Maratha Jagirs. Raichur District. Bellary District	Do.
*53. H. 7 ..	Delhi. Gurgaon District. Bulandshahr District ..	Do.
63. P. 12 ..	Palamau District. C. P. Feudatory States ..	Do.
64. J. 3 ..	Bilaspur District	Do.
64. J. 9 ..	Bilaspur District and C. P. Feudatory States ..	Do.
72. H. 9 ..	Gaya, Hazaribagh, Monghyr and Patna Districts	Do.
72. H. 13	Gaya, Hazaribagh and Monghyr Districts ..	Do.
73. H. 11 ..	Cuttack and Puri Districts and Orissa Feudatory States	Do.
73. H. 15 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do.

*Can be supplied with the new 'Grid' at annas three per copy extra.

14th October 1931.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
74. E. 1 ..	Puri District and Orissa Feudatory States. Ganjam District	"—1 mile.
74. E. 2 ..	Puri District. Ganjam Dis[illegible]	Do.
78. B. 15 ..	Jalpaiguri and Rangpur [illegible] and Co[illegible] State .. .. [illegible]	Do.
78. F. 2 ..	Jalpaiguri District and C[illegible]	Do.
78. F. 3 ..	Jalpaiguri District a[illegible] Cooch Behar State .	Do.
78. F. 5 ..	Jalpaiguri District. Pa[illegible]	Do.

189[illegible].|G.S.|M.O.-3 (Maps).

I. A. O. 589. Method of indicating Wavelengths of W|T and R|T sets.—From the 15th October 1931, frequency in kilocycles a second (Kc|s) will be used instead of wavelengths in metres for all purposes in connection with field W|T and R|T sets.

2. For the present the corresponding wavelength in metres will be added in brackets, *e.g.*, 2000 Kc|s (150).

3. Supplies of conversion scales (metres to kilocycles) have been issued to all concerned.

32829|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 590. Field Kits—Infantry.—The contents of the pack and haversack in Service Dress, Marching Order, India will be as laid down in the annexure to this order. The field kit tables in Field Service Manuals will be amended accordingly.

19009|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 591. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.—The undermentioned British service officer qualified at the 2nd Driving and Maintenance (Royal Artillery) Instructors' Course, 1931, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from 10th June to 5th September, in the driving and maintenance of the Guy 6-wheeled heavy lorry and the Morris 6-wheeled light lorry, specialising in vehicle with which his unit is equipped :—

Lieut. R. A. Suddick, 5th Medium Brigade [illegible] O.-1."

14th October 1931.

I. A. O. 592. **Examinations in English for Indian Officers and other ranks of the Indian Army.**—Reference paragraph 1 of Army Instruction (India) 90 of 1931.

The rules and the syllabus for the "Indian Army English Certificate" examinatio[illegible] Indian officers and other ranks of the Indian Army, have been promulga[illegible] Amendm[illegible] No. 8 to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925" [illegible]with I[illegible] my Order 570 of 1931.

2. India [illegible] is cancelled.

31762-M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 593. **Stations at which officers' families are precluded from residing.**—With effect from the 1st October 1931, families of officers are permitted to reside in KABUL.

India Army Order 208 of 1929 is cancelled.

B.-17099|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 594. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—With reference to I. A. O. 408 current, Supplement No. 49, dated the 30th May 1931, to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, is issued with this order.

B.-2361|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 595. **Attributability to service of injuries sustained at polo.**—War Office letter No. 24|General|9312 (A.G.-4a), dated the 22nd July 1931, on the above subject, is republished below :—

"I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that they have had under consideration the question of attributability of injuries sustained at polo at stations abroad in cases where the games are organised by local clubs not under the control of the military authorities acting in their official capacity. The position under Army Council Instruction 445 of 1926 is that the Army Council will not ordinarily regard an injury as attributable unless it occurs in the course of a game organised by military authority ; but it has been decided that, at those stations abroad where there is no polo officially organised by the military authorities, the officer commanding may approve a local club as the authorised means of providing polo, and games organised by the responsible club official or officials will be regarded as having been organised by the military authorities for the purpose of deciding attributability.

2. I am to request that a list of clubs approved under the above paragraph may be forwarded to the War Office as early as possible. The list should shew the station, name of club, and the description of the

official or officials by whom the games are organised. In cases where polo is organised by a sub-committee appointed by the committee of a parent club or organization, full particulars should be given. The decision referred to above applies only at stations where polo is not organised by the military authorities, and a statement that there is no military polo at the station should accompany the list of clubs.

3. In future when Army Form B.-117 is ren[illegible] respect of injuries sustained in games played at [illegible] proved [illegible] name of the club should be given and it should [illegible] ited [illegible] e game was organised by the responsible club o[illegible] injured party was properly taking part. Army [illegible] e to be completed as hitherto in respect of inju[illegible] anised by the military or civil authorities. Wher[illegible] playing as a member of a regimental team or of [illegible] represe[illegible] the Army, the fact should be stated on Army Form B.-[illegible] matter by whom the game was organised.

4. I am to add that the above decision applies only to polo."

2. Lists containing the information required by paragraph 2 of the above letter will be forwarded, in duplicate, to Headquarters Commands and Burma District and by them to the Adjutant-General in India as early as possible.

3. When submitting Army Form B.-117, special attention will be paid to the instructions contained in paragraph 3 of the letter published above.

B.-16552|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 596. **Sliding Scale of Rations.**—Army Department letter No. 9337|30-Q.-6 (A.D.-3), dated the 25th September 1931, is republished below :—

With reference to Army Department letter No. 63151|30-Q.-6 (A.D.-3), dated the 14th March 1930, the average actual cost of prices of rations for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st October 1931 are as follows :—

	Annas per diem.
British troops	5.80
Indian troops	2.91*
Followers	1.54

2. The average actual cost price of rations for British officers, British and Indian troops and followers, who are in receipt of the field service scale of rations, for the same quarter, are as follows :—

British Officers and British troops—

	Annas per diem.
Summer	12.80
Winter	15.43

Indian troops and followers—

Summer	6.53
Winter	7.24

*Exclusive of messing allowance, *viz* [illegible]

14th October 1931.

3. With reference to paragraph 2 of the Army Department let referred to above, the rates for ration articles for the quarter commenci 1st October 1931, on which claims from units for items of rations und drawn are to be assessed, are noted below :—



Articles.	Rs.	A.	
Flo[illegible]	3	5	per 100 lbs.
Atta	2	11	„
Rice	3	4	„
Sugar	10	4	„
Dal (a[illegible]	4	9	„
Ghi	70	8	„
Salt [illegible] for [illegible]oops	4	11	„
Salt rock for [illegible]ndian [illegible]	2	8	„
Tea	0	8	per lb.
Beef	12	0	per 100 lbs.
Mutton	27	8	„
Bacon	0	14	per lb.
Potatoes	6	10	per 100 lbs.
Onions	3	12	„
Vegetable fresh	4	8	„
Firewood	0	13	„
Bread	0	1·12	per lb.
Cheese tinned	1	2	„
Jam	0	6	„
Milk tinned	0	5	„
Oil cooking	0	6·25	per lb.
Cigarettes for British troops ..	0	0·276	each.
Tobacco for British troops	7	0	per lb.
Coal steam	5	0	per ton.
Matches safety	0	3	per dozen.
Mustard country	0	5·25	per lb.
Pepper	1	9	„
Butter	1	4	„
Oatmeal	0	3	„
Powder curry	0	12	„
Garlic	0	2·67	per lb.
Ginger	0	8	„
Turmeric	0	4·25	„
Chillies	0	4·25	„
Cigarettes for Indian troops	0	0·04	each.
Tobacco for Indian troops	0	3	per lb.

9337|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 597. **Movements.**—India Army Order 750 of 1930 is cancelled.

A list of railway stations, showing the telegraphic addresses of Supply Officers on which each station is dependent for its ration supply, and

where shortages in rations can be made up *en route* for troops travelling by rail, is issued with this order.

The list will be scrutinised periodically to ensure its correctness in all details and at all times.

The necessary amendment to Regulations for the Army in India will be published in Amendments to Regulations, Books of ... shortly.

...68|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 598. **Condemned head collars for mules.**—... are not using head collars for mules in "Standings" ... "fly ... son".

Condemned head collars are authorised for certain units under A. I. (I.), 644 of 1923, and full advantage must be taken of this allowance.

Units not already in possession of the condemned head collars will indent on the arsenal on which dependent.

1592|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 599. **Barrack sheets and durries.**—Initial issues of Barrack sheets and durries authorized in Paragraphs 56 (*i*) and (*ii*), Equipment Regulations (India), Part I and Paragraph 62, Clothing Regulations (India), 1929, respectively, will be made at the port of disembarkation and demands will be submitted accordingly.

2. Regulations will be amended shortly.

14640|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 600. **Books—War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II.**—The publication of War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II, has been approved.

The contents of this volume will be as follows :—

NON-DIVISIONAL UNITS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS.

When ready, copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 17 of 1931.

No issues in excess of this scale will be made without reference to the Chief of the General Staff.

War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II, will replace War Establishments, India, 1927, Volume II, copies of which will be destroyed.

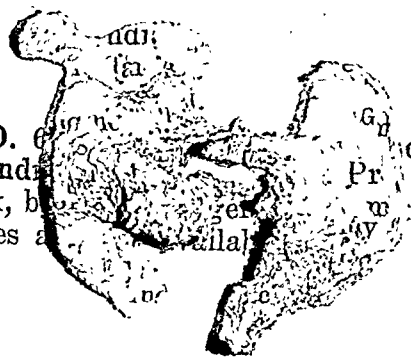
20000-1929|S.D.-1.

I. A. Os. 600-I—600-III

14th October 1931.

I. A. O. 600-I. Books—Additions for India to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930.—Copies will be issued (without indents) by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to those holders of Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930, to whom a gratis issue has been made, and on the same scale of issue as for that publication.

30442|G.S., S.D.-1.



I. A. O. [illegible] of Artillery Information, No. 20, 1931—Amend[illegible] be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, b[illegible]ublication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies a[illegible]

31921|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 600-III. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-164 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.) (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.) ..	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot.	6	*Plus* 8 additional copies for L. D. only for equipments held.
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	A Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.).	6	

18849|C.R.S.

14th October 1931.

I. A. O. 600-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-165 (New Series) War ipment Table (India) for an Animal Transport Company (Mule) rking independently of a Division), 1931.—Copies will be issued on nt by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, utta, on the following scale :—

.	Unit.	No. of ... each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As req...	...to a maximum ... copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 pe... of the tota... of copies in pos...ion of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	...nits administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot.	6	*Plus* 28 additional copies for L. D. only for equipments held.
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Animal Transport Company (Mule) (working independently of a division).	6	For units existing in peace.
		2	For units not existing in peace.

18850|C.R.S.

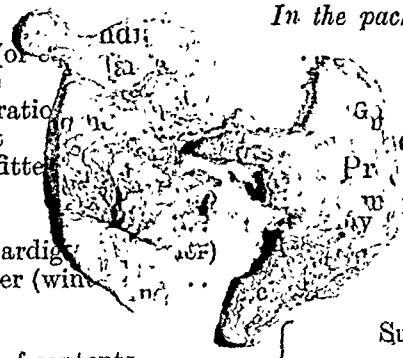
C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

Annexure to India Army Order 590, dated 14th October 1931.

Contents of pack and haversack in Service Dress, Marching Order, India, for Infantry.

(*i*) *British Infantry.*



	Weight. lbs.	ozs.
In the pack.		
Cap, forage (or [illegible])	..	6
Dubbin (tin)	..	2
Emergency ration	2	3
Groundsheet	3	7
Housewife (fitted)	..	2
Socks (1 pr.)	..	5
Towel, hand	..	10
Waistcoat, cardigan (summer)	1	3
Cap comforter (winter)	..	5
Weight of contents .. Summer	8	6
Weight of contents .. Winter	7	8

	lbs.	ozs.
Attached to outside of pack.		
Mess tin (with cover) containing unconsumed portion of day's ration (say 1 lb.)	2	4

	lbs.	ozs.
In haversack.		
Holdall, with comb, razor, shaving and tooth brushes, soap and spare laces	..	10
Knife, fork and spoon	..	6½
Map and notebook (where applicable)	..	7
Weight of contents	1	7½

(*ii*) *Indian Infantry.*

	Weight. lbs.	ozs.
In the pack.		
Dubbin (tin)	..	2
Emergency ration	2	0
Groundsheet	3	7
Housewife	..	2
Mess tin (with securing tape) containing unconsumed portion of day's ration (say 12 ozs.)	2	0
Socks (1 pr.)	..	5
Towel, hand	..	10
Waistcoat, cardigan (summer)	1	3
Cap comforter or comforter, woollen (winter)	..	5
Weight of contents .. Summer	9	13
Weight of contents .. Winter	8	15

In haversack.		
Spare laces and soap	..	3½
Map and notebook (where applicable)	..	7
Weight of contents	..	10½

NOTE.—Greatcoats for both British and Indian Infantry are carried in 2nd line transport (whether mechanised or animal).

Corrigenda.

List No. 44.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930, as amended by [illegible]. 25, dated 11th June 1930, and No. 12, dated 28th [illegible]h 1931, [illegible] as follows :—

Against "A. T. Coys. (Mule [illegible] tr[illegible] esent figures, *substitute* "2—1—3—15 [illegible]

[illegible]3521|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List N[illegible] ted [illegible]tober 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 766 of 1930 :

Para. 1, line 3, and para. 2, line 2.

For "Northern Command" *substitute* "Northern and Western Commands".

15275|M.G.O.-11.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 44, dated 14th October 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 56 of 1930 :

The last sub-paragraph "Units.....deficient" is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"Units will be charged for copies of Range Tables, Part II that are deficient while copies of Range Tables, Part I that are deficient will be replaced free of charge provided the station commander of the station in which the unit is located is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds to believe that the copies have been lost, damaged, torn or burnt through fair wear or accident beyond control."

Range Tables, Part I, which are marked 'confidential' are reclassified as 'For official use only'.

1555|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 44, dated 14th October 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 459-III of 1931 :

After "Calcutta" *insert* :—

"according to the standing distribution list of Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, 1927."

4226|C.R.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 44, dated 14th October 1.

Issued with India Army Order 586, dated 14th October 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 21.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Personal Assistant.

Major D. C. **Monro**, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Personal Assistant to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief, *vice* Major H. C. D. Ra... Surgeon, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 13th September 1931. 28252|D.M.S.-1.

Army Headquarters.

Major-General G. H. B. **Freeth**, C.B., C.M.B., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Adjutant General in India, *vice* General Sir C. Norman Macmullen, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., Indian Army, on leave. Dated the 20th July 1931.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) D. G. **Ridgeway**, D.S.O., Indian Army, Director of Organization, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General G. H. B. Freeth, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, appointed officiating Adjutant General in India. Dated the 20th July 1931.

Colonel J. D. **Belgrave**, D.S.O., British Service, Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Organization, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) D. G. Ridgeway, D.S.O., Indian Army, appointed officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters. Dated the 20th July 1931.

Major C. M. **Maltby**, M.C., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel J. D. Belgrave, D.S.O., British Service, appointed officiating Director of Organization, Army Headquarters. Dated the 20th July 1931.

The Annexure to India Army Order 489 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major-General G. H. B. Freeth, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, as officiating Adjutant General in India, is *cancelled*.

07140-51|M.S.-1.

Colonel P. W. L. **Broke-Smith**, D.S.O., O.B.E., British Service, to be Additional Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Army Headquarters. Dated the 8th June 1931.

07207|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel A. H. **Burnett**, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be officiating G. S. O., 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel J. H. de W. Carruthers, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, on leave. Dated the 1st October 1931.

07403-6|M.S.-1.

Major F. S. **Clarke**, I.A.O.C. Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Director of Technical Organization M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., I.A.O.C., on leave. Dated the 21st September 1931.

Captain W. T. **Sandy**, I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major F. S. [illegible] I.A.O.C., appointed officiating Assistant Director of Technical Organ[illegible] G. O. Branch. Dated the 21st September 1931.

Captain J. [illegible] V.C. [illegible] O.C., to be officiating Staff Captain (Provision), M. [illegible] Headquarters, *vice* Captain W. T. Sandy, I.A.O.C. [illegible] Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Prov[illegible] Dated the 21st September 1931.

06912-12|M.S.-1.

Captain M. S[illegible] Hodson's Horse, to be unseconded Staff Officer to Major-General C[illegible]ry, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 15th September 1931.

07506-2.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel D. **Ahern**, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Waziristan District, *vice* Colonel J. Fuller-Good, M.B., V.H.S., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 30th August 1931.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel W. H. **Hamilton**, C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., I.M.S., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Colonel G. G. F. Fitzgerald, D.S.O., V.H.S., on leave. Dated the 6th April 1931.

23252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain W. **Aird-Smith**, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, Staff Captain, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, to be Brigade Major, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain J. R. James, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, vacated. Dated the 17th September 1931.

07122-37|M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Major-General R. C. **Wilson**, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Indian Army, to be officiating Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Colonel C. J. E. Auchinleck, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, relieved. Dated the 14th September 1931.

07424|M.S.-1.

Captain E. H. L. **White**, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, to be Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Lieutenant V. D. L. Talbot, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment, vacated. Dated the 1st September 1931.

07254-5|M.S.-1.

Captain J. A. **Greenway**, 15th Lancers, to be Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Captain M. S. Bendle, Hodson's Horse, vacated. Dated the 15th September 1931.

07506-2.

Lieutenant G. B. W. **Fisher**, M.B., I.M.S., to be Officer in Medical Charge of Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Major R. McKinlay, R.A.M.C., relieved. Dated the 2nd September 1931.

Z.-8613|D.M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

Madras Pioneers.

Corps Headquarters.

Captain E. R. **Ridley**, M.B.E., Co[illegible] Offic[illegible] King George's Own), to be Company Commander, [illegible] 1st Bn. (King George's Own), vacated. Dated the [illegible]bruary [illegible]

[illegible]pplic[illegible] 16|M.S.-3.

4th Bombay G[illegible]

11th Bn.

Captain W. J. **Shaw**, M.B.E., M.C., 2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regiment, is attached, *vice* Captain A. W. H. Sime, D.S.O., M.C., 3rd Bn. (Queen Mary's Own), 10th Baluch Regiment, vacated. Dated the 23rd September 1931.

01852-11-36|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain D. O. **Cook**, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 21st August 1931.

19073.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General S. F. **Muspratt**, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 3 months and 5 days, with effect from the 3rd April 1931.

(This General Officer vacated his appointment on the expiry of the above leave.)

I. A. O. 92 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this General Officer, is *cancelled*.

07140-21|M.S.-1.

Major S. M. **Hattersley**, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., Officer in Charge, Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, 6 months and 7 days' combined leave (first two months' privilege leave), with effect from the 14th November 1931, or date of availing.

Z.-8676|D.M.S.-1.

LEAVE—WARRANT AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers are granted leave *ex*-India as stated :—

Conductor H. W. **Smith**, I.A.O.C., Storeholder, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 10 months' furlough on private affairs, with effect from the 15th November 1931, or date of availing.

2307|M.G.-1.



Staff Serg[illegible] Miscellaneous List, Assistant (U. T. S.), offi[illegible]ion), Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army [illegible]mbined leave for 5 months and 15 days (first 4 [illegible]nder Civil Service Regulations, and remainder furl[illegible] Regulations for the Army in India), with effect from [illegible], or date of availing.

47|P. General.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 429, current, in so far as it relates to the leave in India of Lieut.-Colonel H. H. A. **Emerson**, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., D. D. of H. and P., Army Headquarters, *for* "3 months and 3 days' combined leave.....date of availing", *substitute* "from the 2nd July 1931 to the 31st October 1931, both days inclusive (first two months' privilege leave) ".

Z.-8676|D.M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 429 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major J. T. **Simson**, M.B., R.A.M.C., D. A. D. M. S. (D. and E.), Bombay, *for* " (60 days' privilege leave) ", *read* " (first two months' privilege leave) ".

In the Annexure to India Army Order 729 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major C. **Scales**, M.C., R.A.M.C., as O. A. D. P., Madras District, *for* "22nd October 1930", *read* "16th October 1930".

In the Annexure to India Army Order 729 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain R. W. H. **Miller**, I.M.S., as D. A. D. P., Bombay District, *for* "22nd October 1930", *read* "13th October 1930".

28252|D.M.S.-1.

The Corrigendum issued with India Army Order 460 current, amending the date in the Annexure to India Army Order 393 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Colonel P. W. L. **Broke-Smith**, D.S.O., O.B.E., British Service, as officiating Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Army Headquarters, is hereby *cancelled*.

07207|M.S.-1.

Issued with India Army Order 587, dated 14th October 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Lieut. ..	Cortlandt-Anderson, G. P. G.	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Gr[illegible]	2		
Capt. ..	Brookman, J.	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rif[illegible]	[illegible] weeks		Provisional and subject to confirmation by competent authority in India.
Capt. ..	Michelson, E.G.	I. M. S. ..	For such period as will enable him to return to duty by vessel leaving London on 6th October 1931.		
	(In substitution of entry in Weekly List 34/1931.)				
Capt. ..	O'Reilly, H.R.H.	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	3	6-2-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Shaw, S. R. C.	R. E. ..	2	2-12-31.	
Capt. ..	Wyndham, H. L.	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Granted combined leave from 22-7-31 to 26-11-31 (first 3 mos. privilege leave).		
	(In lieu of leave granted under Waz. D. O. No. 599/31.)				

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Capt. ..	Birch-Reynardson, M.H.	I. A.	India from T. N. E. L.
Major ..	Forbes, A. F. G., M. C. ..	19th K. G. O. Lancers.	India by 11-11-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major (Commsy.).	Mackie, R. ..	Ind. Corps of Clerks.	21st August 1931.	

Issued with India Army Order 594, dated 14th October 1931.

E. & O.-3417|1931. 30th May, 1931.

49TH SUPPLEMENT TO THE FIRST EDITION OF THE PERMANENT SUPPLEMENT TO SIXTH EDITION OF THE INDIAN WORD CODE, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the Permanent Supplement :—

On page 30, *after* "France".

Insert



Holder.	*Telegraphic Address.*
Indian Government Trade Commissioner, Hamburg ..	GOVINDIACOM, Hamburg."

After "Gibralter".

Insert

"Iraq.

Holder.	*Telegraphic Address.*
Consul, Basra	British Consul, Basra".

R. R. a-ABABRELTON,
Clerk of the Codes.

India Office,
30th May, 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 597, dated 14th October 1931.

LIST OF RAILWAY STATIONS, SHOWING THE SUPPLY OFFICERS ON WHICH EACH IS DEPENDENT.

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be [illegible]	Remarks.
Abohar	Lahore.. ..	[illegible]	
Abu Road ..	Mhow Dist. ..	[illegible]	
Achnera ..	D. I. Bd. A. ..	[illegible]	
Adoni	Madras Dist. ..	[illegible]	
Agra	D. I. Bd. A. ..	[illegible]	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Ahmedabad ..	Bombay Dist. ..	[illegible]	
Ahmednagar ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmednagar.	
Ahmedwal ..	Bal. District ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Ajmer	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Akora	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Nowshera.	
Akola	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Aligarh	D. I. Bd. A. ..	Supplies, Agra.	
Ali Masjid ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Landikotal.	
Allahabad ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Ambala ..	Lahore ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Amla	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Amritsar ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Amritsar ..	Repeat Supplies, Lahore Cantt.
Angadipuram ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Westhill ..	Repeat Supplies, Wellington.
Anklesvar ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Arkonam ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Arrah	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Arsikere ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Asansol ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Ateli	D. I. Bd. A. ..	Supplies, Fort Agra.	
Attock	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Campbellpur.	
Aurangabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali.	
Badnera ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Bahawalnagar ..	Lahore ..	Supplies, Ferozepore.	
Balasore ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Balharshah ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Trimulgherry.	
Balotra ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Bandel	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Bandikui ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Bangalore ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Bareilly ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Bargarh ..	Lucknow Dist.	[illegible]. Allahabad.	
Barl	Mhow Dist.	[illegible] Nas	
Barmar ..	Sind I. B. A.		[illegible]pplies,

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Baroda	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Barrackpore ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Barrackpore.	
Barwaha ..	[illegible] Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Belgaum ..	[illegible] Bd. A.	Supplies, Poona.	
Benares ..	[illegible]w Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Berhampore ..	[illegible]t. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Bezwada ..	[illegible] ..	Do.	
Bhadrak ..	[illegible]Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Bhakkar ..	[illegible]t.	[illegible]pplies, D. I. Khan.	
Bharwari ..	[illegible]st. ..	[illegible]pplies, Allahabad.	
Bhatinda ..	[illegible]	Supplies, Ferozepore.	
Bhilwara ..	[illegible]	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Bhopal	Meerut [illegible]. ..	Supplies, Jhansi.	
Bhusaval ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali.	
Bilaspore ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Bitragunta ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Bina	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Jhansi.	
Bostan	Baluchistan Dist.	Supplies, Quetta.	
Burdwan ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Buxar	Do. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Calcutta ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Calicut (Westhill)	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Westhill ..	Repeat Supplies, Wellington.
Campbellpore ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Campbellpore.	
Cawnpore ..	Lucknow Dist.	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Chakardharpore ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Chaklala ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Chalisgaon ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali.	
Chaman ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta ..	Repeat Supplies, Chaman.
Chhor	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Chittapur ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Cuttack ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Dadu	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Dalbandin ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Darya Khan ..	Waziristan ..	Supplies, D. I. Khan.	
Dargai ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Dargai.	
Damoh	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Dehra Dun ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Dehra Dun.	
Delhi	D. I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Delhi Fort.	
Deolali	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali.	
Dhanbad ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Dhanuskhodi ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Dharmavaram ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Dhola	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Dholpur ..	D. I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Agra.	
Dhond	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Dhoro Naro ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Dhuri	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Dildarnagar ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Dina	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Dinapore ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Dohad	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Dongargarh ...	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Dornakal ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Erinpura Road ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Etawah ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Fatehpur ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Ferozepore ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Ferozepore.	
Futwah ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Fyzabad ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Gadavarda ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies,	eat Supplies, amari.
Gadra Road ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies	
Gaudih	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies,	peat Supplies, Kiamari.
Gambat	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, (Sind).	
Gangapur City ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Ghaziabad ..	D. I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Fort Delhi.	
Ghazi Ghat ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Ghotki	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	
Gidni	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Godhra	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Gondia	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	
Gujar Khan ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Gujrat	Do. ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Gulistan ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Guntakal ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Gwalior ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Jhansi.	
Gya	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Harda	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Hardoi	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Hardwar ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Dehra Dun.	
Harihar ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Harnai	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Harnai.	
Hasan Abdal ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Havelian ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Abbottabad.	
Hazaribagh Road	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Hindubagh ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Hubli	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Hyderabad (Sind)	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Ikran	D. I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Agra.	
Indargarh ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Itarsi	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Jacobabad ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	
Jaipur	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Jakhal	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Jalarpet ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Jamrud ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Landikotal.	
Jand	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Jaunpur City ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Jetalsar ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Jhajha	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Jhansi	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Jhansi.	
Jharsuguda ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Jhelum	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Jind	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Ambala.	

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Jubbulpore ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Jullundur ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Jullundur.	
Jung Shahi ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Kiamari.	
Kairla	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Kalakhund ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Kalka	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Kalyan	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Bombay.	
Kamptee ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Karnal ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Kasganj ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Kathgodam ..	[illegible] ..	Do.	
Katihar	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Katni	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Katpadi	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Khandwa	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Khanewal	Do. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Khanpur	P. & A. Dist. ..	Do.	
Khargpur	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Kharian	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Khokhrapar ..		Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Khurda Road ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Khurja	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Meerut.	
Killa Saifulla ..	Zhob I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Loralai.	
Kiul	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Kohat	Kohat Dist. ..	Supplies, Kohat.	
Kotah	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Kotdwara ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Kotri	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Kurduwadi ..	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Kurseong ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Jalapahar.	
Lahore	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Lahore Cantt.	
Laki	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Lala Musa ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Landi Khana ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Landi-Kotal.	
Landi Kotal ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Lhaksar ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Dehra Dun.	
Lodhran ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Londa	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Lucknow ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Ludhiana ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Jullundur.	
Luni	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Mach	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Madhupur ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Madras ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Madura ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Mahmud Kot ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Malakwal ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Mandah Road ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Mandal	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Mandra ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Manharpur ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Manikpur ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Manmad ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali.	

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Mardan ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Risalpur.	
Mari Indus ..	Waziristan ..	Supplies, Bannu.*	
		Supplies, Manzai.†	
Marwar ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nu[illegible]d (Raj.).	
Meerut	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Meerut.	
Mehsana ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, A[illegible]	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Mettupalaiyam ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, [illegible]ell	
Mhow	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, [illegible]o	
Miraj	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, [illegible]	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Mirpur Khas ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, (Sind).	
Mirzapur ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies,	
Moghul Sarai ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Mokameh ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Montgomery ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Moradabad ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Multan	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Muttra	D. I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Muttra.	
Nadbai	Do. ..	Supplies, Fort Delhi.	
Nagina	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Nagpur ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Naihati ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Nainpur ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Najibabad ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Nandalur ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Nasirabad ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Neemuch ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Nizamabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Nowshera ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Nowshera.	
Nushki ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Orai	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Pabbi (for Cherat)	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Peshawar.	
Pad Idan ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Palej	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Parbatipur ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Jalapahar.	
Partabgarh ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Pathankot ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Pathankot ..	Repeat Artio, Pathankot.
Pendra Road ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Peshawar ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Peshawar.	
Phaphund ..	Lucknow ..	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Phulera ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Pipariya (for Pachmarhi).	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Podanur ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Wellington.	
Poona	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Purnea ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Quetta	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Rae-Bareli ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Raewind ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Lahore Cant..	

* For units booked for Bannu Railhead.

† For units booked for Manzai Railhead.

Railway Station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Raichur	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Raipur ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	
Rajewadi ..	[illegible] B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Rajkot ..	[illegible] Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	
Rajpura ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Ranaghat ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Rawalpindi ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Reti	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Rewari	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Fort Delhi.	
Risalpur ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Bde., Risalpur.	
Rohri	Sind [illegible] ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Roorkee ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Meerut ..	
Ruk	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Rutlam ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Sabarmati ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Saharanpur ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Meerut.	
Salem	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Wellington.	
Samasata ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Santahar ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Sarai Kala ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Sargodha ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Secunderabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Shagai	Peshawar Dist. ..	Supplies, Bde., Landi-Kotal.	
Shahabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Shahdaopur ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Shahjahanpur ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Shamgarh ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Shegaon ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Sher Shah ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Sholapur ..	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Shoranur ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Westhill ..	Repeat Supplies, Wellington.
Sialkot	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Sialkot.	
Sibi	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Silliguri ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Jalapahar.	
Siwai Madhopur ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Sohagpur ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpure.	
Sohawa ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Sojat Road ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Sone East Bank ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Spezand ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Sukkur	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Surat	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	
Sutna	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Tando Jam ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	
Tirur	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Wellington.	

Railway Station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Trichinopoly ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Tundla	Delhi I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Agra.	
Ujjain	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Vikarabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secund	
Wadi	Do. ..	Do.	
Waltair ..	Madras Dist. ..	[illegible]	
Wardha ..	Deccan Dist. ..	[illegible]	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Wathar ..	Poona, I. B. A. ..	Supp[illegible]	
Wazirabad ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies,	

L43IAO—4,409—14-10-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL [illegible] CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., [illegible]-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.



ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

19th October 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 601.	London Gazettes	544
I. A. O. 602.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 38, dated 17th September 1931	544
I. A. O. 603.	Royal Tank Corps School	544
I. A. O. 604.	Foreign Language Examination—Turkish	544
I. A. O. 605.	Recruiting—I. A.	545
I. A. O. 606.	Lloyd Barrage Colonization Scheme	545
I. A. O. 607.	Correspondence	545
I. A. O. 608.	Bands and Messes	546
I. A. O. 609.	Appointments of civilians to posts the pay of which is met from Army estimates	546
I. A. O. 610.	Exemption of certain classes of officials from payment of British income-tax	546—547
I. A. O. 611.	Provision of passages to Canada via Great Britain ..	547—548
I. A. O. 612.	Petrol, Oils and Lubricants	548—549
I. A. O. 613.	Horses—Chargers	549
I. A. O. 614.	Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships	549
I. A. O. 615.	Books—Training Battalion Manual, 1931 ..	549
I. A. O. 615-I.	Books—Ordnance (War) Manual, 1931	549—550
I. A. O. 615-II.	Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2 (Home), Section XIII-E.	550
NOTICE.	Prohibition against employment	550—551
CORRIGENDUM.	List No. 45, No. 1	1

I. A. Os. 601—604

19th October 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 601. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 12th October 1931 :—

No. 33754, dated 8th September 1931.

No. 33755, dated 11th September 1931.

I. A. O. 602. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 38, dated 17th September 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 38, dated 17th September 1931, of Military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 603. Royal Tank Corps School.—The undermentioned officers and n. c. o. having completed six months on the instructional staff of the Royal Tank Corps School, have qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against their names :—

Major A. G. Kenchington, M.C., Royal Tank Corps.	Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars. Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (·303-in. Vickers).
Captain C. H. Montague, Royal Tank Corps	The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars. Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (·303-in. Vickers).
No. 7871059 Sgt. A. G. Fowler, Royal Tank Corps.	Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 604. Foreign Language Examination—Turkish.—Army Council Instruction 295, dated the 9th September 1931, on the above subject, is republished below :—

1. The use of the Arabic script at examinations in Turkish, held under Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, will be discontinued forthwith. Roman script only will be required at future examinations.
2. The above change will also apply to future Staff College entrance examinations.
3. Section (*c*) of A. C. I. 276 of 1929 is hereby cancelled.

30995|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

19th October 1931.

I. A. O. 605. Recruiting—I. A.—1. With a view to ensuring the strictest economy in connection with recruiting, no regimental recruiting parties will be sent out until the concurrence of the recruiting officer concerned, both as regards the necessity for and strength of the party, has been obtained.

2. When dealing with such references, recruiting officers will ensure that regimental recruiting parties are restricted to essential minimum, as much recruiting as possible being effected by sanctioned establishment of permanent recruiters. Small demands will invariably be met by means of permanent recruiters, who can be relied on to finish completing large demands. It must also be remembered that, owing to their experience, the employment of permanent recruiters involves fewer rejections and hence saves money.

3. This order does not apply to the Peshawar, Jullundur, Delhi and Poona areas, where (*vide* I. A. O. 161 of 1930 and A. I. I. 2 of 1931) the permanent recruiter system is in force and where, therefore, no regimental recruiting parties operate.

B.-17211|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 606. Lloyd Barrage Colonization Scheme.—In addition to the recommendations for grants of land in the Lloyd Barrage Area submitted in response to Adjutant General's circular No. B.|2987|5 (A.G.-9), dated the 15th January 1930, units concerned may submit for consideration recommendations on behalf of one Indian officer and two Indian other ranks of each of the undermentioned classes, who served, or who are still serving, in the combatant ranks of the Indian Army and provided they are agriculturists :—

(*a*) Rajputana classes,

(*b*) North-West Frontier Province classes.

2. Recommendations, which will be prepared on the form published with this order, should be submitted to the A. G. in India, Simla, by the 15th December 1931.

3. The conditions laid down in A. G.'s circular No. B.|2987|5 (A.G.-9), dated 15th January 1930 will apply in the case of recommendations now called for.

B.-2987|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 607. Correspondence.—Covers containing letters, documents, command, district or brigade orders intended for the Military Department, India Office, will invariably be addressed as follows :—

The Under Secretary of State,

Military Department

India

19th October 1931.

I. A. O. 608. Bands and Messes.—Reference India Army Order 339 current, Army Department letter No. B.-16301|1 (A.G.-11), dated the 3rd October 1931, is republished below :—

1. The Government of India have decided that, with effect from the trooping season 1931-32, British units may, on first arrival in India, be granted an advance of Rs. 1,800 (Rupees one thousand [illegible]red only) or the amount actually required, whichever is less, to assist them to defray the expenditure incurred on account of payment of customs duty on their band instruments (other than stringed and jazz instruments).

2. The advance will be free of interest and will be repayable in equal monthly instalments of Rs. 30 (rupees thirty only) provided that the whole amount due must be paid before a unit leaves India. The grant of the advance is subject to the general rule that funds are available under the head "p" Deposits and Advances : Advances Repayable (Interest free advances).

3. The provisions of Army Department letters Nos. A.|48543|1 (A.G.-11), and A.|48543 (A.G.-11), dated the 8th April 1930 and the 5th June 1931, respectively, are hereby cancelled.

B.-16301|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 609. Appointments of civilians to posts the pay of which is met from Army estimates.—Government of India, Army Department, memorandum No. 509-A.D.-5, dated 25th September 1931, on the above subject, is republished below :—

Pending completion of the review of expenditure which is now proceeding, the Government of India have decided that all appointments made by them or by any subordinate authority, on or after the 28th September 1931, of any person not in Government service on the 27th September 1931, to any post normally held by a civilian the pay of which is met from Army Estimates, shall be made on a provisional footing, that is to say, in an officiating capacity.

Exception.—The Master General of the Ordnance may make permanent appointments in cases in which he is of opinion that it is in the public interest that he should do so.

2. No soldier or airman clerk shall be confirmed in Army or Royal Air Force Headquarters until further orders.

B.-17136|A.G.-12.

I. A. O. 610. Exemption of certain classes of officials from payment of British Income-tax.—In addition to the concessions enumerated in India Army Order 532 of 1931, the Inland Revenue Authorities, England, have

5. The following certificates will also be furnished in triplicate with the I. A. F. T-1727 :—

(*a*) An undertaking by the applicant that he will apply to the Officer in Charge, Records, of his unit or service, for his onward passage(s) from Great Britain to Canada (if he is still desirious of proceeding there) on disembarkation in Great Britain ;

(*b*) That with[illegible]on for onward passage to Canada the applicant [illegible] to the Officer in Charge, Records, a depo[illegible]nsmission to the authorities at the port of [illegible]on in Canada. This deposit will be refunded to [illegible]al on his arrival in Canada ; and

(*c*) That h[illegible]ient funds :—

(*i*) to pay the cost of his expenses, and those of his family, if any, in Great Britain pending re-embarkation, and

(*ii*) the cost of the journey from the port of disembarkation in Canada to his destination in that country.

6. On arrival in Great Britain the soldier will apply at once to his Officer in Charge, Records, for onward passages to Canada stating the port to which he wishes to proceed and the approximate date he wishes to embark. He will at the same time forward the deposit of £5 for transmission to a bank at the port of disembarkation in Canada. The following conditions will apply :—

(*a*) An individual proceeding direct to Canada but wishing to break his journey between the port of disembarkation in U. K. and Liverpool will be provided with two separate warrants on the condition that the cost is no more than that of a direct warrant from the port of disembarkation to Liverpool.

(*b*) Should the re-embarkation of individuals availing themselves of immediate onward passages be delayed for a 'reasonable period' through circumstances beyond their control, *e.g.*, certified illness or delay in arranging onward conveyance, they will be granted a subsistence allowance of 1*s.* per diem. The 'reasonable period' for this purpose will be seven days. No other expenses are borne by the State.

(*c*) From the date of arrival in Great Britain a two months lien on the required onward passage to Canada is granted. Individuals not applying for onward passages within this period lose all further title to passages at Government expense.

7. India Army Order 623 of 1927 is cancelled.

22944|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 612. Petrol, Oils and Lubricants.—Petrol, oils and lubricants required for *bona fide* Government purposes the cost of which is met from fixed allotments such as tour grants, annual training grants, etc., will invariably be obtained from the I. A. S. C. except on emergent occasions

I. A. O. 615. Books—Training Battalion Manual, 1931.—The 1931 reprint of the Training Battalion Manual, embodying all amendments issued up to and including the 1st July 1931, is being distributed to all concerned by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the list, issued with this order.

A.-45815|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 615-I. Books—Ordnance (War) Manual, 1931.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed on indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scales to all con-

cerned except the Master General of Ordnance Branch to whom copies will be supplied without indent :—

M. G. O. Branch	.. 5 copies.
D. D. O. S., Northern and Southern Commands	.. 1 copy each.
A. D. O. S., Western Command	.. 1 copy.
All D. A. Ds. O. S.	.. 1 copy each.
All Arsenals	.. 1 copy each.
All Depots	.. 1 copy each.
I. A. O. C. Sc	.. 1 copy.
All Factories establishments	.. 1 copy each.

3182|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 615-II. Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2 (Home), Section XIII-E.—Copies, on receipt, will be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

1554|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

NOTICE.

Prohibition against employment.

The individuals described below having been discharged by the Officer Commanding, The East Lancashire Regiment, for theft, will not in future be employed in Government Service in any capacity whatever :—

1. Number	.. C/11.
Name	.. KALOO.
Father's name	.. JODHA.
Religion	.. Hindu.
Class	.. Koli.
Residence	.. Village B. I. Bazar, Ferozepore, District Lahore.
Age	.. 39 years, 9 months.
Height	.. Five feet, 4½ inches.
Marks of identification ..	.. (*i*) Scar 1″ long just to right of middle of forehead in upper part.
	(*ii*) Small irregular scar over upper and inner angle of right shoulder blade.

Number	27.
Name	HISBAM.
Father's name	MUNOHUR.
Religion	Hindu.
Class	Chamar.
Residence	Sirsah Infantry Bazar, Hansi Cantt., District (Complete.
Age	20 years, 1 month.
Height	Five feet, 4 inches.
Marks of Identification	Scar 1/2 inch over inner side of right patella. Scar outer aspect.

A.G.-S.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 45.

No. 1.

1. I. A. O. 514-I of 1931 :

After " Field Brigade, R. A. H. Q." and " Field Batteries, R. A." *insert* :—

" (except mechanized) " in e[illegible]

Delete the following and all connecte[illegible]

" Medium Brigade R. A. H. Q.
Medium Batteries, R. A.
1st and 2nd D. A. C.
F. A. C., Nowshera.
Field Troops S. and M.
A. & B. Corps Signals.
Divisional Signals.
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops.
Signal Training Centre, Jubbulpore.
District Signals (except Waziristan).
C. I. M. T., Chaklala.
T. I. M. T., Southern Circle, Colaba.
T. I. M. T., Northern Circle, Peshawar.
T. I. M. T., Western Circle, Quetta.
T. I. M. T., Central Circle.
O. C., H. R. S. (M. T.), Class I, Chaklala.
O. C., H. R. S. (M. T.), Class II, Bombay.
O. C., H. R. S. (M. T.), Peshawar.
O. C., H. R. S. (M. T.), Quetta.
O. C., Workshop Section, Bannu.
O. C., 19 Mobile Repair unit, Quetta.
O. C., 20 Mobile Repair unit, Chaklala.
O. C., 21 Mobile Repair unit, Peshawar.
O. C., 22 Mobile Repair unit, D. I. Khan.
Commandant, M. T. Depot, Chaklala.
O. C., Vehicle Reception Depot, Chaklala."

Against " O. C., C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala " *for* " 6 " *read* " 94 (includes copies for all mechanized and M. T. units) ".

Delete footnote (*c*).

Insert " E.-in-C.'s Branch .. .. .. 1 copy ".

Issued with India Army Order 602, dated 9th Oct...

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until.	Remarks.
				13-10-31	M. C.
ajor	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E.	5th Bn., F. F. Regt.	..	14-2-32	M. C.
apt.	Barlow, L. M., M.C.	5th Bn., F. F. Regt.	..	12-2-32.	
S./Sgt.	Collins, A. C. ..	I. C. C. ..			
Capt. ..	Campbell, J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..		4 mos. and 2 days combined leave (first 2 mos. Priv. Leave) w. e. f. 10th July 1931.	
	(In substitution of entry in Weekly List No. 35/31.)				
Capt.	Duncan, T. M. ..	I. A. S. C. .. (Staff Capt., Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Qrs.).	15 days	25-10-31.	
Major ..	Fenton, J. N. ..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	..	14-11-31.	
S./Sgt. ..	Keegan, T. C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..		(By such period as will enable him to return to duty per H. T. "Dorsetshire" on 16th Oct. 1931.)	
Major	Meade, M. E. M.	2nd Bn., 6th Raj. Rifles.	3	14-2-32	M. C.
S./Condr. ..	Metherell, A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	2	16-1-32	M. C.
Major ..	Penn, P. ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyd. Regt.	3 weeks	24-10-31	M. C.
Lt.-Col.	Vicary, E. S. ..	I. A. .. (Army Remount Dept.).	2	24-12-31.	
Major ..	Wilkinson, R. J., O.B.E.	2nd Bn., Bombay Pnrs. (attd. I. A. S. C.).	3	13-2-32	M. C.
Major (Commssy.)	Ambrose, A., M.B.E.	I. M. L. ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Somersetshire" due to sail from Southampton on 23-9-31.		
Lieut. .. (Asst. Commssy.)	Leicester, O. H. ...	I. A. S. C. ..			
R. S. M. ..	Constable, F. ..	A. F. I. ..			
Q. M. S. I...	Star, S. ..	S. & M. ..			
Sgt. ..	Brewster, G. ..	S. & M. ..			

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Remarks.
Sgt. ..	Browning, J. W.	Bengal Band ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Somersetshire" due to sail from Southampton on 23-9-31.
Sgt. ..	Charlesworth, C.A.	Viceroy's Band	
S./Sgt. ..	Cowden, T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Crane, E. G. ..	Viceroy's Band	
S./Sgt. ..	Cullinan, T. F.	[illegible] C. ..	
Sign. ..	Dixon, R. G.	..	
S./Sgt. ..	Flory, E.	S . ..	
S./Sgt. ..	Heywor[illegible]	..	
Sgt. ..	Lesley, [illegible]	I. A. S. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Letts, [illegible]	I. C. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Newton, [illegible]	Bombay Band	
Sign. ..	Raisboro[illegible]	I. S. C. ..	
L./Sgt. ..	Roberts, G.	I. S. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Schofield, G. J.	I. A. S. C. ..	
S./S./I. ..	Smith, L. C. ..	A. F. I. ..	
Sign. ..	Spratt, E. ..	I. S. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Stephenson, F. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	
L./Cpl. ..	Waterhouse, T. ..	I. S. C. ..	
S./Sgt. ..	Wimble, P. A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major ..	Handley, L. M., M.C.	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).	India by 27-11-31.
Capt. ..	Rogers, H. B. ..	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	India by 14-11-31.
Capt. ..	Cousins, C. W. ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	India by 23-11-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Pearson, H. H. D. C. M., M. M.	R. C. of S. (I. A.).	10th May 1931.	

Issued with India Army Order 606, dated 19th October 1931.

Recommendation for a Grant of Land under the..... Colonization Scheme.

Unit

Regimental number, rank and name



Religion, class, caste and tribe

Residence—Village Tahsil

District

Present age years.

Date of enlistment

Date of promotion to commissioned rank

Date of retirement if pensioned or no longer serving

Whether already in possession of a civil or military grant of land from Government or an assignment of land revenue ?

Whether willing and able to fulfil all the conditions laid down ?

Whether desirous of continuing to serve until discharged in the ordinary course ? [If so, state full particulars of the agent or representative nominated to be in charge of the land until the grantee himself is in a position to take it over.]

SYSTEM OF ALLOTTING MARKS TO CANDIDATES

—	Marks allowed.	Marks earned by candidate.
Rank.—Risaldar Major or Subedar Major (after 2 years' service in that rank)	2	
Appointment.—Woordie-Major, Jemadar Adjutant or Quartermaster Jemadar (after [illegible] or more).	1	
Service :—		
For every complete [illegible] pension years ..	1	
For every complete [illegible] a commissioned officer after completing 4 years pension service years	1	
War Service.—Theatres of war in which served :—	1 each.	
Period of service in each theatre of war :—	1 for every completed period of six months in each theatre of war.	
Decorations.—Victoria Cross. / Military Cross.	Holders eligible for grant of land irrespective of other marks, provided they fulfil conditions laid down.	
Military I. O. M., 1st Class	6	
Military I. O. M., 2nd Class (including late 3rd Class)	3	
O. B. I., 1st Class	3	
O. B. I., 2nd Class	2	
I. D. S. M.	1	
Bar to I. D. S. M.	1	
I. M. S. M.	1	
Bar to I. M. S. M.	1	
Foreign Decorations	1 each.	
Mentions in Despatches	2 each.	
War Medals	1 each.	

IN ORDER TO FACILITATE SELECTION.

	Marks allowed.	Marks earned by candidate.
Additional clasps to War Medals :—	1 each.	
Mons Bar		
Special Service.—Orders or Courtesy Titles such as C.I.E., M.V.O., M.B.E., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, Khan Bahadur, Rai Bahadur, etc.	2 each.	
Royal Humane Society's Medal	2	
MacGregor Memorial Medal	1	
Durand Medal	1	
Sword of Honour, Sanad or other similar reward for military service :—	1 each.	
Good Conduct Medal	1	
Recruiting Medal	1	
Service as A. D. C. to H. E. the Viceroy or H. E. the Commander-in-Chief	1	
Service as Orderly to H. M. the King ..	1	
Service as A. D. C. or Orderly Officer to H. M. the King during any tour in India	1	

Issued with India Army Order 614, dated 19th October 1931.

COMMONWEALTH FUND SERVICE FELLOWSHIPS.

MEMORANDUM 1932.

I.—Purpose of the Fellowships.

The Commonwealth Fund of New Y[illegible] philanthropic foundation existing since 1918 and supported by [illegible] the late Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness, has established for British [illegible] Fellowships tenable at American Universities. In creating these [illegible]lth Fund Fellowships the Directors of the Fund have been [illegible]y a belief in the value of international opportunities for edu[illegible] travel, and by a conviction that mutual amity and understandi[illegible]een Great Britain and the United States will thereby be promoted.

It has been decided to offer not fewer than five nor more than ten of these Fellowships every year to persons holding appointments overseas under the British Government, the Government of India, or the Government of a British Dominion, Colony, Protectorate or Mandated Territory. The actual number of Service Fellows to be appointed in 1932 will be determined by the Committee of Award.

II.—Qualifications of Candidates.

In the selection of candidates for nomination primary consideration is given to intellectual ability, but account is also taken of personality, character, health, and initiative. Candidates must submit a definite scheme of research work or advanced study to be carried out during their residence in the United States, and must produce evidence of their capacity to pursue it with advantage.

III.—Conditions of Appointment.

Candidates must be of British descent ; they may be single or married, but must not be more than 35 years of age on September 1 of the year of award.

As normally such candidates will hold an appointment in Government Service overseas they will not be required to show a domicile in the British Isles. It should be explained that neither probationers awaiting final appointment to Government Service, nor persons employed by but not officially on the cadre of a Government Service will be regarded as qualified for these Fellowships.

The Committee will consider only those candidates who will, if appointed, continue to be carried on the cadre of a Government Service within the British Empire during the tenure of their Fellowships. A candidate is further required to give an undertaking that he will complete the tenure of his Fellowship and that he will then return to Government Service within the British Empire.

An interview with the Committee of Award in London will not be required, but arrangements will be made for medical examination in the region from which the candidate applie[illegible]enses connected therewith will be borne by the Commonwe[illegible]

IV.—Emoluments.

There is no fixed stipend, but it is estimated that the cost to the Commonwealth Fund of each Fellowship is approximately £600 per annum. Each Fellowship includes provision for :—

(*a*) An equipment allowance of $200, and a travel allowance from the country in which the Fellow is serving to the United States and return.

(*b*) Tuition, laboratory fees, etc.

(*c*) $150 a month, paid quarterly, for living expenses during the tenure of the Fellowship, from the date of leaving the country in which the Fellow is serving. An advance of one month's living allowance may be made to an appointee.

(*d*) Allowance for travelling while in the United States on tours approved by the Commonwealth Fund.

The living allowance of $150 is calculated to meet the needs of a single man. An additional allowance at the rate of $50 a month, with some increased provision for summer travel in the United States, is made for a married Fellow accompanied by his wife. The Fund cannot, however, accept any further responsibility for the necessary additional expenses incurred by a married Fellow.

A Commonwealth Fund Fellowship is not tenable with a Fellowship or Scholarship from any other Foundation established for a similar purpose in the United States. Candidates may, however, be applicants for Fellowships offered by such Foundations provided they do not accept more than one appointment.

V.—Conditions of Tenure.

Speaking generally, no limitation is imposed on the subject of study to be undertaken by the Fellow during the tenure of the Fellowship. In the particular case of candidates in Medicine, however, while research in the scientific aspects of Medicine will be regarded as within the scheme, purely clinical studies are excluded.

The Commonwealth Fund Fellowships are normally tenable in the following universities, which were members of the Association of American Universities on 1st January, 1931 :—

Catholic University of America ..	Washington, D.C.
Clark University	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Columbia University	New York City.
Cornell University	Ithaca, New York.
Harvard University	Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Indiana University	Bloomington, Indiana.
Johns Hopkins University ..	Baltimore, Maryland.
Northwestern University ..	Evanston, Illinois.
Ohio State University ..	Columbus, Ohio.
Princeton University ..	Princeton, New Jersey.
Stanford University	Stanford, California.
State University of Iowa ..	Iowa City, Iowa.
University of California ..	Berkeley, California.

University of Chicago	Chicago, Illinois.
University of Illinois	Urbana, Illinois.
University of Kansas	Lawrence, Kansas.
University of Michigan	Ann Arbor, Michigan.
University of Minnesota	Minneapolis, Minnesota.
University of Missouri	Columbia, Missouri.
University of Nebraska	Lincoln, Nebraska.
University of North Carolina	Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
University of Pennsylvania	[illegible]elphia, Pennsylvania.
University of Texas	[illegible]exas.
University of Virginia	[illegible]ille, Virginia.
University of Wisconsin	[illegible]isconsin.
Washington University	[illegible]s, Missouri.
Yale University	New Haven, Connecticut.



In addition an application to hold a Fellowship at The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, The California Institute of Technology, and, in special cases, at a university or other institution not included in this list will be considered.

A Service Fellow, however, will not be required to reside continuously during term time at any one American university or institution, but will be free to visit, with the approval of the Commonwealth Fund, institutions or districts appropriate to his subject of study. He may be permitted to change his scheme of work, or the university at which he is studying, or to receive leave of absence, but only for reasons satisfactory to the Directors of the Commonwealth Fund. At the university to which he is assigned, each Fellow has an adviser to whom he may go for assistance in personal and professional matters. The Fellow is required to make annual reports during his tenure.

Any appointment that may be made to this category of Fellowship will be, so far as possible, dated to suit the convenience of the person appointed. The Committee hope to notify successful candidates before the end of April, and to publish the names of appointees before the end of May in the year of award.

Fellowships are tenable for a minimum period of fifteen months and a maximum period of twenty-four months, which will run from the date of departure from to the date of arrival in the country in which the Fellow is engaged in Government Service.

VI.—Committee of Award.

The Committee of Award consists of the following members :—

Honorary Chairman : H. R. H. The Prince of Wales. Sir Walter Buchanan-Riddell, Bart., M.A., Chairman, University Grants Committee (Chairman) ; Sir James C. Irvine, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews (Vice-Chairman) ; The Viscount Chelmsford, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E. ; J. H. Clapham, C.B.E., Litt.D., F.B.A., Professor of Economic History in the University of Cambridge ; H. J. W. Hetherington, M.A., LL.D., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool ; Sir Edwin Cooper Perry, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., and R. V. Southwell, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering Science in the University of Oxford.

VII.—Applications and Information.

All applications must be submitted on the prescribed form. They must be forwarded through, and with the recommendation of, the Government under which the candidate holds his appointment, and must be supported by three testimonials from referees well acquainted with the personality and recent career of the candidate. Applications must reach the Secretary not later than February 8th, 1932. Testimonials may, if desired, be sent direct to the Secretary.

Further information can be obtained from the Secretary, Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, 35, Portman Square, London, W. 1. Telephone : Welbeck 5223. Telegraphic Address : Commofund, Wesdo, London. Cable Address : Commofund, Lo[illegible]

Report.

It is now three [illegible] the scope of the Commonwealth Fund Fellowships scheme w[illegible]d to include Government officers serving Overseas in some part o[illegible]itish Empire. The Committee think that it may be of some interes[illegible] guidance to Governors, Heads of Departments, and others concerned in promoting the applications of candidates, and to prospective candidates themselves, to receive the following summary report of the operation of the extended scheme in the light of the experience gained.

First, in regard to the appointments to Service Fellowships made in 1931. Fifty-six applications were received from officers employed under the Governments of Canada, New Zealand, The Union of South Africa, India, The Gold Coast, Mauritius, Nigeria, Northern and Southern Rhodesia, and Palestine respectively. The subjects of study offered included Agriculture, Anthropology, Bacteriology, Chemistry, Economics, Education, Engineering, Entomology, Forestry, Medicine, Metallurgy, Physics, Public Administration, Psychology, and Political and Social Science. Six Fellows were appointed from New Zealand, South Africa, India, Southern Rhodesia, and Palestine.

In addition there are six Fellows already holding Service Fellowships in the United States from Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, India, Nigeria, and the Gold Coast, who are studying Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Forestry, Oil Engineering, and Geology. The Committee have received uniformly satisfactory reports on these Fellows from the Universities and other Institutions to which they are attached, and the Officers of the Fund in New York have expressed the view that the high intellectual and personal standard established by the Commonwealth Fund Fellows in other categories has been well maintained by their Service colleagues. At the same time reports received from the Fellows themselves show that their expectations as to the value of a period of study and travel in the United States have been fulfilled, and express keen appreciation of the care and trouble taken on their behalf both by the representatives of the Fund and by the University or other Authorities. There seems good reason to hope that the Governments which have seconded officers to undertake the tenure of these Fellowships will gain advantage from the scheme in the enhanced efficiency of those officers on their return.

The Committee wish to emphasize one point in connection with the Service Fellowships. Applications have been forwarded each year by some Governments from officers of quite junior standing who do not appear to be equipped either with the special abilities or the experience which are essential if the intensive investigation of a problem is to be

undertaken successfully. In selecting candidates for nomination the Committee require to be satisfied that the proposed scheme of work and travel relates to a problem which is exercising the Government under whom the applicant is serving, that the problem can be investigated with special advantage in the United States, and that the candidate is sufficiently expert to proceed immediately to advanced study of the subject. Applications from candidates who desire only some elementary grounding, or to carry an academic course a stage further, should not be promoted.

Special attention is called to the paragraphs in the preceding Memorandum relating to medicine and to the expenses incurred by married couples.



W[illegible]NAN-RIDDELL,

for the Committee.

Distribution of Training Battalion Manual, 1931.

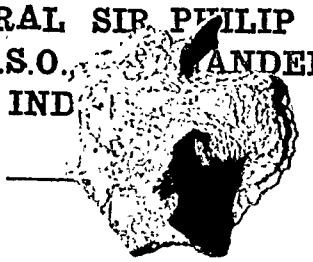
	Copies.	
The Secretary of State for India	10	
The War Office	5	
Secretary, Army Department	7	
Financial Adviser, Military Finance	7	
The Military Secretary	2	
The Chief of the General Staff	10	
The Adjutant General in India	15	
The Quartermaster General in India	1	
A. M. S. Personal to H. E. the C.-in-C.	2	
The Military Accountant General	5	
C. M. A., Northern Command	3	
,, Lahore District	3	
,, Western Command	3	
,, Southern Command	3	
,, Eastern Command	3	
,, Burma District	3	
,, Presidency and Assam District	3	
,, Madras District	2	
,, Pension Accounts, N. & E. Commands	2	
Headquarters, Northern Command	5	
,, Eastern Command	5	
,, Western Command	5	
,, Southern Command	5	
Districts 14 @ 5 copies each	70	
Independent Brigade Areas 4 @ 5 each	20	
Brigades 30 @ 5 each	150	
H. Q. Forces in China	8	(includes 7 copies for the infy. bn.).
H. Q. Forces in Malaya	8	
Indian Infantry battalions, active (including Gurkhas) 98 @ 7 each	686	
,, training battalions 18 @ 7 each	126	
,, pioneer battalions, active, 7 @ 7 each	52	(includes 3 additional copies for Hazaras).
Indian pioneer corps headquarters 3 @ 7 each ..	21	
The Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	5	
The Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum ..	5	
The Recruiting Officer, Peshawar	2	
,, ,, Rawalpindi	2	
,, ,, Lahore	2	
,, ,, Jullundur	2	
,, ,, Ajmere	2	
,, ,, Delhi	2	
,, ,, Poona	2	
,, ,, Maymyo	2	
,, ,, Gorakhpur	2	
,, ,, Lucknow	2	
,, ,, Ghoom	2	
The Commandant, Kitchener College, Nowgong	3	
The Principal, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jullundur	1	
The Principal, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jhelum	1	
The Deputy Controller of Forms	4	
Chief, Division of documents, Library of Congress, U. S. A.	1	
To meet unexpected demands and to C. P. Branch for sale ..	718	
Total		

L43IAO—4,409—20-10-31—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHET
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., ANDER-IN-CHIE
IND



ARMY HEADQUARTERS,

29th October 19

CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 616.	London Gazettes	
I. A. O. 617.	Preliminary English examination—Results	
I. A. O. 618.	Valuation of stores, etc., issued to certain I. T. F. units	
I. A. O. 619.	Supply of sterling currency on board home going troopships during the trooping season, 1931-32	
I. A. O. 620.	"Sewings" for kilts and trews	
I. A. O. 621.	Cotton shirts for British and Indian troops	
I. A. O. 622.	Examination of Ordnance	
I. A. O. 623.	Economy—General	
I. A. O. 624.	Yakdans, F. S. and Padlocks, I. G. 1½-inch	
I. A. O. 625	Forms—"Engagement date block"	
I. A. O. 626.	Books—Military Engineering (Vol. IV) Demolitions and Mining, 1923—Amendments No. 2	
I. A. O. 626-I.	Books—Modern Formations, 1931	5
I. A. O. 626-II.	Books—Indentification List for Generating Set 1½ K. W. 50 Volt Charging, 1928, Amendments No. 3	
I. A. O. 626-III.	Books—War Office "Financial instructions in relation to Army cash accounts, 1931"	
I. A. O. 626-IV.	Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home), Section E-4	
I. A. O. 626-V.	Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Artillery), A Mule or Camel Mountain Battery with B. L. 2.75-inch Guns, 1929	
I. A. O. 626-VI.	Books—Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section IV-A, Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1931	
I. A. O. 626-VII.	Books—Equipment Tables of Zhob Militia and Mekran and Chagai Levy Corps in Baluchistan, 1929	
I. A. O. 626-VIII.	Books—Equipment Tables of the Civil Police and Jails, 1925	
I. A. O. 626-IX.	Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Infantry), 1927	
NOTICE.	Sale of Serviceable Fly Nets for horses	
NOTICE.	Sale of instruments and music and to of bandsmen of the Band of Regiment	
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 46, Nos. 1—8	

I. A. Os. 616—618

29th October 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 616. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 21st October 1931 :—

No. 33756, dated 25th September 1931.



I. A. O. 617. **Preliminary English Examination—Results.**—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English examination is issued with this order.

24710-II|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 618. **Valuation of stores, etc., issued to certain I. T. F. units.**—In order to arrive at an approximately correct valuation of stores, etc., issued to certain I. T. F. units raised and expanded under the 10 lakhs scheme (now termed the "Civil Grant"), it has been decided that officers commanding the units concerned will, when indenting for stores, equipment, clothing and rations in connection with the administration and training of their units, in future endorse on their indents the words "I. T. F.—Civil Grant" in red ink. Officers-in-charge, Supply|Store depots, who issue such stores, will make a similar endorsement on the issue vouchers to enable the depot accountants to compile such charges separately in the Part II stock accounts.

Any other transactions, such as stores drawn for junior grade officers while attached to regular units, and stores received from any source other than Army supply and store depots will also be enfaced as above. As regards stores drawn from the stock of units, etc., separate vouchers will be prepared and copies thereof will be made over to the unit accountants who will make necessary readjustment in the Part II stock accounts. In the case of issues of stores from the stocks of units to which unit accountants are not attached, copies of such vouchers will be forwarded to the C. M. A. concerned for necessary action.

2. The above procedure will also be adopted when returning stores to store depots or to any other unit and formation.

3. In regard to transactions that have taken place from 1st April 1931 to date, necessary information will be furnished by officers commanding I. T. F. units concerned to the authorities noted against each as below with a view to necessary re-adjustment being made in the Part II stock accounts :—

Stores received from or returned to—

(*i*) Supply and store depots—Depot accountants.

(*ii*) Units to which unit accountants are attached—Unit accountants.

(*iii*) Units to which unit accountants are not attached—C. M. A.

29th October 1931.

4. A list of the units concerned, showing items of expenditure (oth than pay and allowances) debitable to the "Civil Grant" is issued wit this order.

B.-15298|A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 619. Supply of sterling cur[illegible] board home going troo ships during the trooping season, 193[illegible]e approval of th Government of India it has been decid[illegible]angements for th supply of sterling currency on board H.[illegible]opships during th trooping season 1931-32 will be the sam[illegible]d in I. A. O. 711 o 1930.

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 620. "Sewings" for kilts and trews.—Units are not demand ing sewings in accordance with garniture lists when demandin tartan for making kilts and trews. Stocks of these sewings have conse quently accumulated with the I. A. O. C. Sewings for kilts and trew will be demanded from the I. A. O. C. and the practice of obtaining fro any other source is forbidden.

842-P.-6|M.G.O.

I. A. O. 621. Cotton shirts for British and Indian troops.—Referenc A. I. (I.) 88 of 1931. Shirts cotton khaki cannot be issued by th I. A. O. C. Material for the manufacture of shirts can be supplied o payment if estimated annual requirements are forwarded by the 1s May annually to the arsenal or depot on which dependent for clothing Supplies will be made about December annually.

Units must accept full quantities estimated for, for which payment indents will be submitted when called for.

Supplementary indents will not be accepted.

869-P.-6|M.G.O.

I. A. O. 622. Examination of Ordnance.—O[illegible]anding Artillery units will report annually on A. F. G-875 (Inspector of Guns the number of also when the prescribed number fired.

Attention is correctness of emphasized.

I. A. Os. 623—626-I

29th October 1931.

I. A. O. 623. Economy—General.—The peace and war scales of the following items authorized for British troops in the Barrack and Hospital Schedules and the various War Equipment Tables, have been revised as under :—

Choppers, meat	..	.. 1 per 32 B. O. Rs.
Knives, cook	..	.. 1 per 24 B. O. Rs.
Ladles, cook	..	.. 1 per 16 B. O. Rs.

2. Stores in ex[illegible]ised scales now authorized will be returned to the arsen[illegible] depot dependent.

3. The cook ladles [illegible] authorised for Indian units will also be withdrawn.

4. The Regulations and War Equipment Tables concerned will be amended accordingly.

20974|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 624. Yakdans, F. S. & Padlocks, I. G. 1½-inch.—With reference to Army Instruction (India) B-25 of 1928, indents will now be submitted by units to the arsenal on which dependent for yakdans and padlocks required to complete authorised mobilization scales.

12091|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 625. Forms—"Engagement Date Block".—"Engagement Date Block" has been introduced in place of S.-114, S.-143 and S.-144 and will be allotted a number under "M" series. Copies are being printed and may be obtained on indent from the D. C. Forms, Calcutta, according to the scale laid down in India Army Order 653-I of 1930.

A.-48251|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 626. Books—Military Engineering (Vol. IV), Demolitions and Mining, 1923—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

23944-IV|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 626-I. Books—Modern Formations, 1931.—Additional copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales,

reference I. A. O. 559-I of 1931. Further copies are also available :—

	Copies each.
Headquarters—	
Formations	To complete Scale "B (*a*) and (*b*)."
Malaya Command, Singapore	4
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	3
Military Attache, Peking	1
Military Attache, Kabul	1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	6
Embarkation Comdts., Karachi, Bombay, Rangoon.	Double Scale "D."
British Cavalry regiments	Half Scale "C."
Indian Cavalry regiments	3
Bodyguards	Scale "D."
R. H. A. batteries, R. A.	3
Field Brigade Headquarters except 1st Field Brigade; Field batteries less 11th, 52nd, 80th and 98th batteries; Divisional Ammunition Columns; Light, Medium and Heavy batteries, R.A.	Scale "D."
Sapper & Miner units less Defence Light Sections ..	5
Corps Signals and Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops ..	Scale "D."
Divisional & District Signals	1
Signal Training Centre	30
British Infantry battalions	5
Indian Infantry battalions (Gurkha)	5
Indian Infantry battalions (Active) and (Training) ..	Quarter Scale "C."
Pioneer units	Quarter Scale "C."
Group Headquarters, R. T. C. Royal Tank Corps units	Half Scale "B."
I. A. S. C. units	1
Equitation School	9
Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing)	10
Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing)	5
Kitchener College	7
Army School of Education	18
School of Artillery	3
Royal Tank Corps School	2
Army Signal School	7
Army School of Physical Training	6
Army Veterinary Schools, Prince of Wales' R. I. M. College and K. G. R. I. M. Schools	1
Arsenals	Double Scale "D."
Ordnance & Clothing Depots and Factorie	"D."
Military Adviser-in-Chief, I.	

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 46.

Nos. 1—6.

1. In the Annexure to India Army Order 172 of 1931 for the existing entries against the undermentioned units *substitute* :—

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
Bihar Light Horse ..	Headquarters and 1 Squadron					..	..	..	..	..
	6 Light Motor Patrols ..					..	..	124	..	..	274
Calcutta Light Horse	Headquarters and 2 Squadrons	329	264	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4 Light Motor Patrols ..	88	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	350
Surma Valley Light Horse.	Headquarters and 2½ Squadrons.	397	330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 Light Motor Patrols ..	66	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	396
Assam Valley Light Horse.	Headquarters and 3½ Squadrons.	575	518	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	12 Light Motor Patrols ..	264	..	..	..	..	252	..	..	770
Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.	Headquarters and 3 Squadrons	421	410	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 Light Motor Patrols ..	132	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	536

B.-17089|(A. G.-7.).

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 522 current—(as amended by corrigenda list No. 43, dated 6th October 1931, item No. 5) :

Indian Infantry—

Chain E—

Serial No. 2 (4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment)—

In column 8 against move between Trichinopoly and Arkonam *insert* "By road" and from that column *delete* "By road" shown against move between Arkonam and Secunderabad.

Gurkha Rifles—

Chain D—

Serial No. 1 (2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles)—

In column 4 *for* "Baluchist[illegible]" *read* "Baluchistan (Khanai)".

Sandeman and Khanai in case of both battalions will be performed by Zhob Valley Railway.

20405|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

---

3. The following amendments are made to I. A. O. 303-IV of 1931 :—

Delete "Q. M. G.'s Branch A. H. Q.—20 copies".

Against 'R. T. C. School, Ahmednagar' *for* "10 copies" *substitute* "47 copies".

Insert at the end a new heading "ORDNANCE" with the following entries underneath :—

The Chief Ordnance Officer, [redacted]3 copies.

The Chief Ordnance Officer, [redacted]3 copies.

The Chief Ordnance Officer, [redacted] copies.

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad.—2 copies.

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta.—2 copies.

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Mingaladon.—1 copy.

The Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Marine, Bombay.—1 copy.

20931|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

---

4. The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 71-II of 1931 :—

Against 'R. T. C. School, Ahmednagar' *for* "10 copies" *substitute* "47 copies".

18527|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

---

5. India Army Order 485, current :

Add the following to paragraph 1 :—

"For units in Burma District, stocks will be maintained at, and checked indents preferred on, the Medical Store Depot, Rangoon."

Z.-5741|D.MS.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

---

6. I. A. O. 329-IV of 1928 :

Insert :—

"Headquarters Southern Brigade Area, Wellington.—1 copy."

4082|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 617, dated 29th October 1931.

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND INDIAN OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE PRELIMINARY ENGLISH EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
		First Class.		
564	L./Daffadar	Mani Ram Spolia* ..	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. C[illegible])	26th Septr. 1931.
703	A./L./Daffadar	Bhagwan Singh* ..	[illegible] do. ..	Do.
	Risaldar ..	Raghubir Singh* ..	[illegible] do. ..	Do.
34123	L./Naik ..	Feroze Khan* ..	9[illegible] in Batte-	27th July 1931.
17283	Havildar ..	Thakar Singh* ..	19[illegible] Mountain Ba[illegible]	Do.
19658	Naik ..	Kartar Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
34693	Driver ..	Ram Lall ..	11th Light Battery, R. A. ..	14th July 1931.
8411	Havildar ..	Abdul Haq ..	15th (Jhelum) Mountain Battery, R. A.	21st July 1931.
12732	L./Naik ..	Shunmugham ..	9th Fd. Coy. Q. V. O. Madras Sappers & Miners.	28th Septr. 1931.
14347	L./Naik ..	Abdul Karim* ..	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	9th July 1931.
3014	Naik ..	Nabi Baksh* ..	Do. do. ..	21st July 1931.
12411	L./Naik ..	Bir Singh* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
13954	L./Naik ..	Siri Chand Singh*	Do. do. ..	Do.
14730	L./Naik ..	Manzoor Elahi* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
13421	L./Naik ..	Ram Datt* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
15016	Sapper ..	Gobind Ram* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
243	Sapper ..	Gurdial Singh* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
14641	Sapper ..	Hardial Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
12005	Naik ..	Mathura Parsad Singh.	Do. do. ..	Do.
270	Sapper ..	Mehtab Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
14853	L./Naik ..	Gurbachan Singh*	Do. do. ..	Do.
3609	Naik ..	Azam Beg* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11201	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Afzal Shah* ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	22nd Septr. 1931
11356	Sapper ..	Babu Rapnawar* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11376	Sapper ..	Bachan Singh* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11494	Sapper ..	Hari Singh* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11082	Sapper ..	Nand Singh* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
4749	Sepoy ..	Bachan Singh ..	Corps Hdqrs. Sikh Pioneers	21st Septr. 1931.
3756	L./Naik ..	Santa Singh* ..	2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers	3rd July 1931.
6744	L./Naik ..	Thakur Singh* ..	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	26th Septr. 1931.
8368	L./Naik ..	Ghulam Haidar ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
6857	L./Naik ..	Kashmira Singh ..	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	28th Septr. 1931.
	Jemadar ..	Um Rao Bahadur*	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	26th Septr. 1931.
10912	L./Naik ..	Mahabaksh Singh ..	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	9th July 1931.
7464	L./Naik ..	Sardar Khan ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Do.
10036	L./Naik ..	Surjan Singh ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Do.
6642	L./Naik ..	Amar Singh ..	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	21st Septr. 1931.
8898	Sepoy ..	Sultan Mohd. ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
9241	Naik ..	Karam Singh* ..	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	9th July 1931.
8307	L./Naik ..	Aulia Khan* ..	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	21st July 1931.
	Jemadar ..	Abdul Rashid* ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	28th Septr. 1931.
30707	Naik ..	Narain Singh* ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	3rd July 1931.
7352	Sepoy ..	Dost Mohammad* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
5227	L./Naik ..	Surain Singh ..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	9th July 1931.
7322	Sepoy ..	Opar Singh ..	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	14th July 1931.
8019	L./Naik ..	Suraj Mal* ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	9th July 1931.

* Previously passed 2nd Class.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date passed.
43	Havildar ..	Deb Sing Thapa ..	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	21st July 1931.
893	Naik ..	Madan Sing Khattri*	Do. do. ..	Do.
933	Naik ..	Kotwal Sing Bisht*	Do. do. ..	Do.
9686	Naik ..	Girdhari Lal Goswami*.	2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles ..	27th July 1931.
64205	Daffadar ..	Dina Nath Sharma*	No. 15 A. Tpt. Coy. (Mule) I.A. S.C.	9th July 1931.
			lass.	
845	Daffadar ..	Rishi [illegible]	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).	26th Septr. 1931.
823	Sowar ..	Zahur Mo[illegible]	Do. do. ..	Do.
10697	A./L./Daffadar	Fauja Sin[illegible]	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.).	9th July 1931.
35157	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Adalat ..	9th (Murree) Mountain Battery, R. A.	25th Septr. 1931.
33900	L./Naik ..	Sheodan Singh ..	11th Light Battery, R.A. ..	14th July 1931.
27252	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Akbar ..	13th (Dardoni) Mountain Battery, R. A.	21st July 1931.
13238	Havildar ..	Feroze Khan ..	5th Medium Brigade, R. A.	14th July 1931.
	Jemadar ..	Venkatasami ..	9th Fd. Coy. Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.	28th Septr. 1931.
11459	Naik ..	Parathasarathi ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
12508	L./Naik ..	Ram Nagina ..	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	21st July 1931.
14955	Sapper ..	Markande Pandey	Do. do. ..	Do.
14160	L./Naik ..	Naini Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
14576	Sapper ..	Har Bhajan Singh	Do. do. ..	Do.
242	Sapper ..	Bishan Datt ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11105	L./Naik ..	Karam Singh ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	22nd Septr. 1931.
10726	L./Naik ..	Manzoor Hussain Shah.	Do. do. ..	Do.
10791	L./Naik ..	Jalal Khan ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11206	Sapper ..	Faiz Alam ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
39	Havildar ..	Gurdit Singh ..	Corps Hdqrs. The Sikh Pioneers.	21st Septr. 1931.
8591	L./Naik ..	Uttam Singh ..	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	9th July 1931.
11228	L./Naik ..	Ghulam Ahmed ..	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Do.
5439	Havildar ..	Adalat Khan ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	22nd Septr. 1931.
7363	T./Havildar	Abdul Rahman ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	9th July 1931.
10387	L./Naik ..	Sant Bir ..	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	25th Septr. 1931.
7272	L/.Naik ..	Sardara Singh ..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	9th July 1931.
6787	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Khan ..	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	21st Septr. 1931.
7017	L./Naik ..	Thakur Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
7205	Sepoy ..	Khazana Ram ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
7808	L./Naik ..	Bachan Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11608	L./Naik ..	Harjit Singh ..	6th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	9th July 1931.
	Subedar ..	Waryam Singh ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	28th Septr. 1931.
7787	Sepoy ..	Sarfaraz Khan ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
7695	Sepoy ..	Jaswant Singh ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	21st July 1931.
4241	Rflmn. ..	Kotwal Sing Negi ..	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	25th Septr. 1931.
2526	L./Naik ..	Saw Charlie ..	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	9th July 1931.
94	Havildar ..	Purshottam Punetha	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	21st July 1931.
844	Rflmn. ..	Run Bahadur Gurung	Do. do. ..	Do.
7636	Havildar ..	Khark Shamsher Sahi.	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	9th July 1931.
9996	Havildar ..	Jasbahadur Limbu	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	22nd Septr. 1931.
3120	Jemadar ..	Habib Khan ..	No. 27 M. T. Coy. I. A. S. C.	21st Septr. 1931.

* Previously passed 2nd Class.

Issued with India Army Order 618, dated 29th October 1931.

---

1. *Increased training of the following units* :—

1. 11th Bn., Madras Pioneers.
2. 11|1st Punjab Regiment.
3. 11|4th Bombay Grenadiers.
4. 11|6th Rajputana Rifles.
5. 11|12th Frontier Force Regimer[illegible] Permanent Staff Ins-
[illegible]rs and personnel.
6. 11|13th Frontier Force Rifles.
7. 11|14th Punjab Regiment.
8. 11|18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
9. 11|17th Dogra Regiment.

2. *Attachment of officers of the following units to regular units* :—

1. 11th Bn., Madras Pioneers.
2. 11|13th Frontier Force Rifles.
3. 11|14th Punjab Regiment.
4. 11|19th Hyderabad Regiment.

3. *Indian Permanent Staff Instructors on a scale of 1 I. O. per Coy. and 1 N. C. O. per platoon of enrolled strength for the following units* :—

1. 11th Bn., Madras Pioneers.
2. 11|13th Frontier Force Rifles.
3. 11|14th Punjab Regiment.
4. 11|19th Hyderabad Regiment.

4. *Indian Permanent Staff Instructors on a scale of 1 I. O. per 2 Coys. and 1 N. C. O. per 2 platoons of enrolled strength for the following units* :—

1. 11|1st Punjab Regiment.
2. 11|4th Bombay Grenadiers.
3. 11|5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
4. 11|6th Rajputana Rifles.
5. 11|7th Rajput Regiment.
6. 11|9th Jat Regiment.
7. 11|12th Frontier Force Regiment.
8. 11|15th Punjab Regiment.
9. 11|17th Dogra Regiment.
10. 11|18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
11. 11|20th Burma Rifles.

5. *Stores issued on account of increasing preliminary and annual training of Provincial units (18) from 28 days to one month.*—Indian Permanent Staff Instructors and personnel of all Provincial Battalions.

6. *Stores issued on account of the following U. T. C. units :—*

1. 10th (Nagpur) Bn.	British Permanent Staff Instructors personnel.
2. 11th (Karachi) Coy.	
3. 12th (Dacca) Coy.	
4. 9th (Delhi) Bn.	British Permanent Staff Instructors
5. 6th (Burma) Bn.	N. C. Os.), and personnel (1 extra Co
1 Section S. & M.	British Permanent Staff Instru (1 N. C. O.).

7. *Stores issued on account of the following Urban units :—*

1. 1st Bomba I.	Permanent Staff Instructors and personnel.
2. 2nd (Bomb) U. I.	
3. 3rd (Madras U. I.	
4. 4th (United P U. I.	

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.



ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

2nd November 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 627.	London Gazettes	560
I. A. O. 628.	Secretary of State's Weekly Lists Nos. 39 and 40, dated 24th September and 1st October 1931, respectively ..	560
I. A. O. 629.	Classification of students at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar	560—561
I. A. O. 630.	Ceremonial—Observance of Armistice Day	561
I. A. O. 631.	Stationery	562
I. A. O. 632.	Forms—Indents for copies of A. F. B.-2066	562
I. A. O. 633.	Books—Infantry Training, Volume II (War), 1931 ..	562—563
I. A. O. 633-I.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-81 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Stationary Electrical and Mechanical Companies, 1931	564
I. A. O. 633-II.	Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Cavalry), 1928	564
I. A. O. 633-III.	Books—Equipment Table, Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1924	564
I. A. O. 633-IV.	Books—Equipment Table, Frontier Constabulary in the N.-W. F. Province, 1927	565
I. A. O. 633-V.	Books—Equipment Tables of the Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion), 1926	565
NOTICE.	Staff College Dinner, 1932	565
NOTICE	Sale of serviceable fly nets for horses	565

2nd November 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 627. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 26th October 1931 :—

No. 33757, dated 29th September 1931.

No. 33758, dated 2nd October 1931.

I. A. O. 628. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly Lists Nos. 39 and 40, dated 24th September and 1st October 1931, respectively.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly Lists No. 39 and 40, dated 24th September and 1st October 1931, respectively, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 629. Classification of students at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar.

I. A. O. 533 of 1927 is cancelled.

1. (*i*) Officer students attending Tactical Gunnery and Driving and Maintenance Instructor's (General Vehicles) Courses will be classified as under :—

D.—Standard of a School Instructor.

Q.—Standard of a Unit Instructor.

FAILED.

(*ii*) N. C. O. students attending Tactical Gunnery and Driving and Maintenance Instructor's (General Vehicles) Courses will be classified as under :—

D.—Standard of a School Instructor.

Q. I.—Standard of a 1st Class Unit Instructor.

Q. II.—A 2nd Class Unit Instructor capable of instructing elementary personnel only, but who, with further training, is likely to develop into a 1st Class Unit Instructor.

Q. III.—A man, who, with further training and experience is likely to develop into a 2nd Class Unit Instructor.

FAILED.—A man, who for various reasons, is not suitable for employment as an Instructor.

2. (*i*) Tactical Gunnery Courses.—

Officers.—Will be classified as "D" or "Q". Officers who fail to reach the standard of "Q" will the FAILED.

NOTE.—Captains (only) who classify "Q" will be qualified for promotion to Major under King's Regulations, Appendix X.

2nd November 1931.

N. C. Os.—Will be classified as "D" (in which case their names will be registered for employment as Assistant Instructors at this School, or at the Tank Gunnery School at Home); "Q. I.", "Q. II.", "Q. III." or FAILED.

NOTE.—N. C. Os. who reach the "Q. II." standard will be qualified for promotion to Warrant Officer, Class II, etc.

(*ii*) Driving and Maintenance Instructor's (General Vehicles) Courses.—

Officers.—Will be classified as "D" or "Q". Officers who fail to reach the standard of "Q" [illegible] ILLED.

NOTE.—Subalterns who classify [illegible] Q" will be qualified for promotion to Captain [illegible]'s Regulations, Appendix X.

N. C. Os.—(Including Lance Corporals) will be classified "D" (in which case their names will be registered for employment as Assistant Instructors at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, or at the Driving and Maintenance School, Armoured Car Wing, Central Schools, Bovington, England); "Q. I.", "Q. II.", "Q. III." or FAILED.

NOTE.—N. C. Os. who reach the "Q. II." standard will be qualified for promotion to Warrant Officer, Class II, etc.

3. Driver Mechanic's, Group 'C' Courses.—

Only N. C. Os. below the rank of Sergeant, and men, will attend these courses, and will be classified as either "Passed" or "Failed" only.

Those who pass will be awarded trade certificates on the test for driver-mechanic, Group 'C'.

32051|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 630. Ceremonial—Observance of Armistice Day.—The following procedure will be carried out to commemorate the thirteenth anniversary of the signing of the armistice :—

(*a*) Bells of churches in cantonments will toll for five minutes from 10-55 hours, except where a service is being held in the church.

(*b*) The commencement of the two minutes' silence will be signalled by the firing of a gun if available ; or, if not available by the sounding of bugles. Similar measures will be taken to signal the termination of the two minutes' silence at 11-02 hours. Railway time will be observed in all cases.

(*c*) At 11-00 hours guards will turn out and present arms : troops will stand to attention for two minutes.

2. On Armistice Day flags will be flown at the masthead.

3. Arrangements for church services are left to the discretion of local commanders.

B.-16198|A.G.-11.

2nd November 1931.

I. A. O. 631. Stationery.—In submitting indents for stationery indenting officers should reduce their requirements as low as possible and avoid indenting for expensive articles such as those referred to in Rule 29 of the Rules for the supply and use of Stationery Stores. The Central Stationery Office will cease to stock and issue costly articles such as fountain pens, stylo pens, pocket knives, carbon paper and typewriter ribbons in colours other than black, coloured stencil Gestetner and Roneo inks, etc., as soon as the present stocks are exhausted.

C.R.S.



I. A. O. 632. Form [illegible] for copies of A. F. B-2066.—Owing to indents for copies of [illegible]066 not having been prepared by some units according to the [illegible]riate series of the form as notified in amendment No. 131 of September 1930, Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I, Section 32, it has been decided that all outstanding indents for this form will be cancelled. Fresh indents, indicating the series of the form for their respective arm or branch of the service, should be submitted by units whose indents are outstanding through the prescribed channel to the D. C. Forms, Calcutta.

A. F. B-2066|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 633. Books—Infantry Training, Volume II (War), 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Issues to headquarters, districts and independent brigade areas, include copies required for 'A. I. R. O.' (Category-6, British and Indian) on the scale of one per officer and ten per cent. spare. Additional copies are available on payment.

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	35
A. M. S. (P.)	1
M. S. Branch and Medical Directorate	2
A. G.'s Branch	8
Q. M. G.'s Branch	12
M. G. O. Branch	20
E.-in-C.'s Branch	98
Headquarters—	
R. A. F., India and R. A. F. units	18
Formations	Scale "B" (*a*), (*b*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*j*).

2nd November 1931.

	Copies each.
Malaya Command, Singapore	5
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	5
Military Attache, Peking	2
Military Attache, Kabul	2
Embarkation Commandants	Double Scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the V[illegible] ..	6
Cavalry units	Scale "B".
Artillery units	
Sapper and Miner units	
Signal units	
Pioneer units	
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	
Royal Tank Corps units	
Infantry battalions	Scale "A".
I. H. C. companies	5
I. A. S. C. Records	Scale "D".
Staff College, Equitation School, Senior Officers' School, Small Arms Schools, Kitchener College, Army School of Education (India), School of Artillery, Army Signal School and Army School of Physical Training	Scale "B".
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	Scale "C".
Royal Tank Corps School	41
Military Detention Barracks	Scale "D".
Arsenals, Ordnance and Clothing Depots and Factories ..	Scale "D".
A. F. (I.) units	Scale "B".
T. F. (I.) units	Scale "C".

2. The above publication supersedes "Infantry Training, Volume II, 1926" and all copies of the latter, together with amendments in possession of units, will be destroyed.

30185|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. Os. 633-I—633-III

2nd November 1931.

I. A. O. 633-I. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-81 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Stationary Electrical and Mechanical Companies, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2 ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot	6 ..	*Plus* 4 additional copies each for R. P. A., F. A. and Q. A. only.
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop	1	
12	Stationary electrical and mechanical companies ..	2	

17816|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 633-II. Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Cavalry), 1928.—Copies of Correction List No. 3 of 1931, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4265|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 633-III. Books—Equipment Table, Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1924.—Copies of Correction List No. 19 of 1931, to the Equipment Tables of the Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1924, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4662|C.R.S., A.D.

2nd November 1931.

I. A. O. 633-IV. Books—Equipment Table, Frontier Constabulary in the N.-W. F. Province, 1927.—Copies of Correction List No. 4 of 1931, to the Equipment Tables of the Frontier Constabulary in the North-West Frontier Province, 1927, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4097|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 633-V. Books—Equipment Table of the Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion), 1926.—Copies of Correction List No. 6 of 1931, will be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

7107|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General*,
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Staff College Dinner, 1932.

The result of the referendum was 66 for, 203 against (with a few proposals for change of venue, etc.).

In view of this vote, and of the pressing need for economy at the present time, General Sir John Shea, as President of the Staff College Club (India), has decided that the Reunion Dinner at Delhi, provisionally arranged for January 1932, shall not take place.

NOTICE.

Sale of serviceable fly nets for horses.

115 Serviceable Fly Nets for horses (size 8 ft. by 4 ft. 6 in.) are available for sale at Rawalpindi Arsenal. Price Rs. 3-8-0 each. Apply C. O. O., Rawalpindi.

I. A. Os. 633-I—633-III

2nd November 1931.

I. A. O. 633-I. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-81 (New Series) War ... ment Table (India) for Stationary Electrical and Mechanical Com... 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Governm... India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following sc...

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies. For units administered.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.) 2 ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot	6 ..	*Plus* 4 additional copies each for R. P. A., F. A. and Q. A. only.
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop	1	
12	Stationary electrical and mechanical companies ..	2	

17816|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 633-II. Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Cavalry), 1928.—Copies of Correction List No. 3 of 1931, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4265|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 633-III. Books—Equipment Table, Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1924.—Copies of Correction List No. 19 of 1931, to the Equipment Tables of the Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1924, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4662|C.R.S., D.



Issued with India Army Order 628, dated 2nd November 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E.	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.	2	13-12-31	M. C.
Major ..	Carpendale, W. St. J.	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	10 da[illegible]	12-11-31.	
Captain	Campbell, J. ..	I. A. S. C.	[illegible]sion as may be necessary [illegible]le officer to proceed to Persia [illegible]guage duty per S. S. "Sloristan" [illegible] sail from Manchester on 26th October 1931.		
			3	19-1-32	M. C.
Captain	Donaldson, A. L.	2nd Bn., 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles.	From date of termination of Gunnery Staff Course (26th September 1931) to date of return to duty in India.		
Major ..	Deane, J. A. L.	R. A. ..	6 days	25-11-31.	
Captain	Proctor, P. ..	3rd Bn., attd. 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	5 days	17-2-32.	
Major ..	Todd, R. ..	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	3	10-2-32	M. C.
S./Condr.	Urquhart, G.B.	I. A. O. C. ..	2	21-12-31.	
Captain	Weaver, J. Y.	I. A. (Army Remount Deptt.).	3 weeks	26-11-31	Confirmed.
Captain	Brookman, J.	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.			
C. S. M.	Carron, R. J.	S. and M. ..			
R. Q. M. S.	Cox, W. A. ..	I. U. L. ..			
S./Condr.	Delamere, E. W.	I. C. C. ..			
S./Condr.	Mullins, P. ..	M. E. S. ..			
R. Q. M. S.	Waters, W. T.	A. F. I. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Bailey, A. E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S. S. I. ..	Brigginshaw, N. R.	A. F. I. ..			For such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Nevasa" due to sail from Southampton on 30th September 1931.
Sgt. ..	Charnock, R. V.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Collier, T. C. ..	I. C. C. ..			
S. S. I. ..	Griffin, G. ..	A. F. I. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Hayes, L. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Lyons, W. J.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Mogford, G. ..	I. C. C. ..			
S. S. I. ..	Prescott, T. W.	A. F. I. ..			
Sgt. ..	Threader, F. W.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Wills, H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Lt. (Asst. Commsy.).	Calcott, T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Captain	St. George, H. E. G.	R. E. ..			For such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Dorsetshire" due to sail from Southampton on 16th October 1931.
Captain	Yeoman, W. T.	10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.			
Capt. (Dy. Commsy.).	Smith, J. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	16-10-31	..	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major ..	Carter, J. L. G., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C. ..	India by 22nd November 1931.
Major ..	FitzGerald, G. M., M. C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers.	India by 18th November 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Maj. & Commsy.	Snowdon, M.B.E.	I. A. O. C. ..	10-9-31.	
Maj. (Senior Asst. Surgeon).	de Gruyther, C.G.	I. M. D. ..	16-10-31.	
Lieut. ..	Browning, R. J.	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	5-10-31	Invalided.
Lt.-Col. ..	Morris, G. P., O.B.E.	I. A.	16-9-31.	
Condr. ..	Myatt, J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	5-10-31.	
Condr. ..	Skinner, S. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	11-10-31.	

Issued with India Army Order 628, dated 2nd November 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Abbott, F. B., D.S.O.	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	..	2-12-31.	
Captain	Bullock, P. C...	20th Lancers ..	2	29-1-32	M. C.
Major ..	FitzGerald, G. M., M.C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers.	..	30-11-31	M. C. then fit.
Captain	Mitchell, H. C.	I. A. S. C. ..		29-1-32	M. C.
Major ..	Penn, P. ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	2	24-12-31	M. C.
Captain	Woodruffe, E. D. S.	I. A. S. C. ...		22-1-32.	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major ..	FitzGerald, G. M., M. C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers	India by 30th November 1931.

(In substitution of entry in W. L. No. 39/1931.)



Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

10th November 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 22 ..	567
I. A. O. 634.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 41, dated 8th October 1931	567
I. A. O. 635.	Preliminary English examination—Results	567
I. A. O. 636.	Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India)	567—568
I. A. O. 637.	Organization—Sappers and Miners	568
I. A. O. 638.	Verification rolls of recruits for the Indian Army ..	568
I. A. O. 639.	Volunteer Officers' Decoration and Volunteer Long Service Medal	568
I. A. O. 640.	Fraud in connection with advance station orders ..	568
I. A. O. 641.	Money allowance in lieu of rations	569
I. A. O. 642.	Forms—I. A. F. S.-1567	569
I. A. O. 643.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929	569
I. A. O. 644.	Books—Home War Establishments	570
I. A. O. 644-I.	Books—Modern Formations, 1931—Amendments Nos. 1 and 2	570
I. A. O. 644-II.	Books—Training in the use of the Infantry Range-Finder, 1931	570
I. A. O. 644-III.	Books—Educational Training	571
I. A. O. 644-IV.	Books—Artillery Training, Volume III (War), 1928—Amendments No. 2	571
I. A. O. 644-V.	Books—Equipment Regulations (Home)	571
I. A. O. 644-VI.	Books—Handbooks	1
I. A. O. 644-VII.	List No. 47, Nos. 1—2	
CORRIGENDA.		

I. A. Os. 634—638

10th November 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 634. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 22.—List No. 22 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 635. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 41, dated 8th October 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 41, dated 8th October 1931, of Military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 636. Preliminary English examination—Results.—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English examination is issued with this order.

24710-II|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 637. Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India).—A list of officers who qualified at the 3rd Short Course of 1931, held at the Army School of Education (India), Anti-Gas Wing, is published with this order.

2. The following Field officers also attended the course and will be considered as having qualified in anti-gas duties for the purpose of insertion in the Indian Army List :—

Major E. H. W. Elkington, Royal Army Medical Corps.

Major N. M. P. Dotivala, M.C., Indian Medical Service.

Major B. R. Chaudhri, Indian Medical Service.

Major L. Fitz Gerald, Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

32336|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 638. Organization—Sappers and Miners.—Nos. 25 and 26 Railway Companies, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, have been disbanded.

10th November 1931.

No further correspondence will be addressed to these units. Correspondence in connection with the final audit of the unit will be addressed to the Commandant, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

B.-15353|A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 639. Verification rolls of recruits for the Indian Army.—In order to obviate delay in connection with the verification of the character, etc., of recruits for the Indian Army, attention is invited to the necessity to ensure that *full* particulars regarding parentage, caste and residence (name of village and district), etc., are entered on the verification rolls before transmission to civil authorities.

B.-16324|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 640. Volunteer Officers' Decoration and Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Reference paragraph 2 of I. A. O. 46, dated 31st January 1931. The date laid down for the discontinuance of further awards of the Volunteer Officers' Decoration and the Volunteer Long Service Medal has been extended from the 23rd September 1930 to the 1st June 1931. Applications on behalf of officers and other ranks of the Auxiliary Force, India, who completed the qualifying service for the decoration or medal up to 31st May 1931, may be submitted.

A.-42645|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 641. Fraud in connection with advance station orders.—Attention is invited to the rules relating to measures designed to obviate fraud in connection with the issue and encashment of advance station orders contained in Regulations for the Army in India, paragraph 858-A and Appendix XXXVI, inserted by correction slips Nos. 270 and 279 of October 1931.

B.-15788|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 642. Money allowance in lieu of rations.—With reference to paragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance in lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at home, for the quarter ending 31st December 1931, will be 1*s.* 3*d.* a day.

2. The rate admissible for the quarter April—June 1931, which was not published for want of information from home, is 1s. 4*d.* a day.

51019|Q.M.G.-6.

10th November 1931.

I. A. O. 643. Forms—I. A. F. S-1587.—The following India Army Form has been cancelled :—

I. A. F. S-1587 " Statement showing stocks of petrol ".

2. Future returns of P. B. O. L. will be rendered in manuscript form.

3. The existing stock of the form, if any, should be treated as waste paper.

60566|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 644. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—The following amendments will be made to the scale of distribution of War Establishments, India, 1929, issued with I. A. O. 17 of 1931 :—

Page 2.

Under 'Army Headquarters' *against* 'Adjutant General in India' *for* the existing entry in Column 4 *substitute* '20'.

Against 'Military Secretary' *for* the existing entry in Column 4 *substitute* '1'.

Against 'Total' *for* existing entry in Column 4 *substitute* '95'.

Page 5.

Under 'Indian States Forces' *against* 'Military Adviser, Rajputana States Forces, Jaipur' *for* the existing entries in Columns 2 and 4, respectively *substitute* '7'.

Against 'Military Adviser, Camel Corps, Indian States Forces, Bikanir' *for* the existing entries in Columns 2 and 4, respectively *substitute* '3'.

Against 'Total' *for* existing entry in Column 4 *substitute* '57'.

20000-1929|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 644-I. Books—Home War Establishments.—Home War Establishments for :—

A MOBILE PRINTING SECTION, PRINTING AND STATIONERY SERVICES,

A SURVEY DEPOT, R. E.,

A HOME AMBULANCE TRAIN,

have been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929.

24832|S.D.-1.

10th November 1931.

I. A. O. 644-II. Books—Modern Formations, 1931—Amendments Nos. 1 and 2.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are also available.

31966|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 644-III. Books—Training in the use of the Infantry Range-Finder, 1931.—Copies will be distributed [illegible] Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, di[illegible]nits and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales [illegible]e of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies [illegible] available on payment :—

	Copies each.
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. (India) & R. A. F. units	8
Formations	Scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
Cavalry regiments (British)	Scale "C".
Cavalry regiments (Indian)	9
Infantry battalions (British)	10
Indian Infantry battalions (Active) and (Gurkha) ..	9
Indian Infantry battalions (Training)	3
Group headquarters, R. T. C.	Scale "C".
Royal Tank Corps units	10
Small Arms Schools	Scale "A".
Staff College, Equitation School, Senior Officers' School and Royal Tank Corps School	Scale "B".
Kitchener College	5
Machine Gun Corps units, A. F. (I.)	Scale "C".

31463|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 644-IV. Books—Educational Training.—Copies of a memorandum on the results of the examination for army special and first class certificates of education held in March 1931, with remarks by the examiners, will be issued direct to headquarters, commands, districts, independent brigade areas and Army School of Education, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 240-IV of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30648|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. Os. 644-V—644-VII

10th November 1931.

I. A. O. 644-V. Books—Artillery Training, Volume III (War), 1928—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

23509|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 644-VI. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home).—Copies of the following amendments will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Equipment Regulations (Home).

Part 1—

Amendment No. 24.

Part 2—

Amendment No. 12 to Section Xa.

Amendment No. 16 to Section XIa.

Amendment No. 19 to Section XIb

Amendment No. 17 to Section XIc.

Amendment No. 17 to Section XIe.

Amendment No. 19 to Section XIIa.

Amendment No. 16 to Section XIIb.

Amendment No. 5 to Section XIIIa.

Amendment No. 11 to Section XVII.

Part 3—

Amendment No. 23.

Amendment No. 5 to Section IXb.

Amendment No. 2 to Section Xd.

1554|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 644-VII. Books—Handbooks.—Copies of the following amendments will, on receipt, be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Amendment No. 1 to Handbook for Q. F. 3.7″ Mk. I Howr.

Amendment No. 5 to Handbook for B. L. 60-pr. Mks. II and II*.

4480, 4056|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

Corrigenda.

List No. 47.

Nos. 1—2.

1. The following amendments will be made to the scale of distribution of Home War Establishments issued with India Army Order 608 of 1929 :—

Under "Headquarter Units", *against* "District headquarters", *insert* "(*a*)" and connect it with a marginal note.

(*a*) Baluchistan District .. .. 20 copies.

Against "Independent Brigade Area headquarters", *insert* "(*b*)" and connect it with a marginal note.

(*b*) { Sind Independent Brigade Area .. 20 copies.
Zhob Independent Brigade Area .. 10 copies.

Amend totals in column 4 accordingly.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 10th November 1931.

---

2. India Army Order 248 current :

Delete "16th Punjab Regiment" under 1931-32 and *insert* the same under 1932-33.

B.-13549|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 10th November 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 634, dated 10th November 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 22.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) D. G. **Ridgeway**, D.S.O., Indian Army, Director of Organisation, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Major-General G. H. B. Freeth, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, on leave. Dated 2nd October 1931.

07140-55|M.S.-1.

Captain H. F. C. **Armstrong**, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating G. S. O. III, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain W. E. Maxwell, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, relieved. Dated the 1st October 1931.

07122-53|M.S.-1.

Captain E. L. **Farnall**, Royal Signals, Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain E. S. F. Harvey, I.A.O.C, vacated. Dated the 5th October 1931.

05823-16|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel Sir Frank P. **Connor**, Kt., D.S.O., I.M.S., to be A. D. M. S., Bombay District, *vice* Colonel D. Ahern, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated the 30th August 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Colonel C. H. **Haswell**, C.I.E., British Service, Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command, to be Chief Engineer, Western Command, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) W. H. Evans, C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 27th September 1931.

Colonel H. S. **Gaskell**, D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Army Headquarters, to be Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command, *vice* Colonel C. H. Haswell, C.I.E., British Service, vacated. Dated the 27th September 1931.

07207|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel R. C. G. **Pollock**, Indian Army, Officiating Assistant Quartermaster General, Eastern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel J. C. Gretton, Indian Army, vacated. Dated the 1st October 1931.

07456|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel P. J. Hanafin, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Burma District, *vice* Colonel J. W. West, C.M.G., M.B., K.H.S., late R. A. M. C., on leave. Dated the 1st October 1931.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Captain H. Butterworth, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officiating Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. St. G. Hamersley, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated the 6th July 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Captain S. F. Irwin, 3[illegible] Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, G. S. O.-3, Madras District, to be D. A. A. G. in that District, *vice* Captain H. S. Rawlins, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifl[illegible]ved. Dated the 1st October 1931.

07122-68-3|M.S.-1.

R[illegible]ental—Indian Army.

9th Jat Regiment.

11th Bn.

Captain D. G. R. Leonard, 1st Royal Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain E. P. H. White, 1st Royal Bn., vacated. Dated the 26th September 1931.

01852-14-34|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

4th Bn. (Duke of Connaught's Own).

Major C. C. Crick, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major F. M. Griffith-Griffin, M.C., transferred. Dated the 30th September 1931.

Captain A. C. E. West, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated the 16th September 1931.

04272-174-3|M.S.-3.

5th Bn. (King George's Own).

(Jacob's Rifles.)

Major F. M. Griffith-Griffin, M.C., Second-in-Command, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major C. C. Crick, O.B.E., transferred. Dated the 30th September 1931.

0738-2|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain G. E. Roberts, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain N. G. Guy, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), relieved. Dated the 28th September 1931.

06519-12-18|M.S.3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant D. G. H. Hawes, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be temporary Company Commander, *vice* Captain T. Fleming, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated the 5th October 1931.

06519-13-23|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain **Muhammad Ayub Khan**, Sam Browne's Cavalry, 12th F. F., is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th October 1931.

01852-16-27|M.S.-3.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

11th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel A. **Latham**, D.S.O., Administrative Commandant, 11th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated the 13th October 19[illegible].

05031-61-22|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Servi[illegible]s.

Captain C. J. B. **Leakey**, 3rd Bn., 17th [illegible]ra Regiment. Dated the 28th September 1931 (on probation).

01609-397|M.S.-3.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

General Sir W. C. G. **Heneker**, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 6 days' furlough, with effect from the 17th December 1931.

(This General Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

07449|M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) A. J. **Williams**, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., British Service, Director of Veterinary Services in India, Army Headquarters, 1 month and 29 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 10th December 1931, or date of availing.

07140-57|M.S.-1.

Colonel B. J. **Lang**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 3 months and 15 days' furlough, with effect from the 30th October 1931, or date of availing.

07140-58|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel R. F. **Barber**, D.S.O., Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Technical), Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 5 days' furlough, with effect from the 23rd December 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

05964-4|M.S.-1.

Major T. S. **Jobson**, Army Remount Department, 8 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder on private affairs), with effect from the 29th October 1931, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

Captain H. C. Franklin, M.C., I.A.S.C., Deputy Assistant Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 31st October 1931, or date of availing.

07575|M.S.-1.

Captain G. A. G. Spottiswoode, Army Remount Department, 8 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 27th November 1931, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned [redacted] is granted leave in India as stated :—

Captain T. M. Whit[redacted], R.A., Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 20 days' [redacted]erege leave, with effect from the 26th October 1931, or date of availing.

07122-67-4|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN & EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel J. N. Thomson, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., Staff Officer to the Major-General, Royal Artillery, General Staff Branch, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 22 days, with effect from the 28th October 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07492-5|M.S.-1.

Captain W. T Sandy, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters :—

(*i*) 2 days' privilege leave in India, with effect from the 21st October 1931.

(*ii*) 1 month and 28 days' privilege leave *ex*-India, with effect from the 14th November 1931.

This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 11th January 1932.

05823-15|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 489 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel W. M Macleod, Indian Army, Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, *after* "2nd August 1931", *add* "or date of availing".

07140-54|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 541 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. T. T. Todd, Army Remount Department, *for* "9th September 1931", *read* "7th September 1931".

1319|Q.-10.

REWARDS.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military) has been awarded to the undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List and the Indian Medical Department :—

Without Gratuity.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff-Serjeant Major Charles John STAPLETON.
Staff-Serjeant Major George Henry Willi[illegible] BAKER.
Staff-Serjeant Major John DAVIES.
Sub-Conductor Charles Dashwood WAN[illegible].
Sub-Conductor William James FORD.
Sub-Conductor Arthur Vincent BROWN.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Conductor Michael Joseph FINN.
Sub-Conductor William Henry TURNER.
Sub-Conductor Ronald BRISTOW.
Sub-Conductor George Hunnisett GLOSTER.
Sub-Conductor Edward Guy JESSIMAN.
Sub-Conductor William ASHWELL.
Sub-Conductor Alfred Edward DAVIS, M. M.

Military Engineer Services.

Conductor William Lionel SALMON.

Barrack Department.

Sub-Conductor Henry Macdonald Langstone WALKER.

India Miscellaneous List.

Sub-Conductor Cornelius David Patrick HORGAN.

Indian Medical Department.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon John Wilson WOODSELL, M.C.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon John Cecil MENDIS.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Alexander Archibald FEEGRADE.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon (now Captain) Frank Hermann OTTO.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Henry Herbert DOYLE.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Anao Saturnino REGO.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Victor Altendorf Van CUYLENBERG.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon James Herbert THEODORE, M.B.E.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Francis Gregory MARTIN.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Sebastian Alex DeSOUZA.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Harold Aloysius Henry D'SILVA.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Louis Bernard COOPER.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon James Stephen Edward BARNARD.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Robert Douglas MASON.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Tom Mervyn FURNESS.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Graydon Procter KING.

With Gratuity.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff-Serjeant (now Staff-Serjeant Major) William Percy GOVIER (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff-Serjeant Frederick Sydney MOORE (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff-Serjeant Stephen [illegible]ER (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff-Serjeant Bernard [illegible]TH, M. M. (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff-Serjeant Gerald Cecil GREER [1st Bn., The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment)].

Staff-Serjeant Thomas William MASTERS (1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant John Innes OAG (Royal Artillery).

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff-Serjeant Arthur James SMITH (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Patrick BURNS (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Charles Edward PRITCHARD (1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Gerald Bryan URQUHART (1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers).

Staff-Serjeant Frank Alfred SCHOLZ (4th Queen's Own Hussars).

Military Engineer Services.

Staff-Serjeant Frederick Charles NORTHOVER (Royal Engineers).

Indian Corps of Clerks.

Staff-Serjeant Horace RAY [1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment)].

Instructional Staff, Auxiliary and Territorial Force.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major Albert Edward FIELD (1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant George BROWN (Royal Engineers).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Arthur James SMITH (1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Ralph PORTER (1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant George Elliott THOMAS (2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor William David DAVIES (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Walter Charles JEFFREY (Royal Artillery).

Indian Signal Corps.

Lance-Serjeant George James MILLWARD (The Royal Warwickshire Regiment).

Signalman Nelson Horatio MOYCE [The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)].

India Unattached List, Miscellaneous Appointments.

Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Robert Thomas SLATER (1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment).

B.-15879|A.G.-9.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following additions are made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military) to warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List and the Indian Medical Department, published in List No. 19, issued with India Army Order 541, dated 17th September 1931 :—

Without Gratuity.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Conductor Ernest Reginald CRASKE.

Military Engineer Services.

Sub-Conductor Walter Alfred HART.

Barrack Department.

Sub-Conductor William George JAMES.

With Gratuity.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Serjeant Ernest Grant THORNTON (Royal Artillery).

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff-Serjeant William James BARKER (Royal Artillery).

B.-13540|A.G.-9.



Issued with India Army Order 635, dated 10th November 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain ..	Abram, G. F. ..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	1	23-11-31	Provisional and subject to confirmation.
Lieut. ..	Bowman-Vaughan, A.	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	3	5-3-32	M. C.
Captain ..	Hide, T. G. S. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	6	5-6-32	M. C.
Captain ..	Kelly, T. F. H. J. J.	The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse) (Pte. Secy. to the Governor of Central Provinces).	..	21-11-31.	
Major ..	Penn, P. ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.			For such period on M. C. as may be necessary to enable him to return to duty by S. S. MALOJA sailing from Tilbury on 16-10-31.
	(In substitution of entry in W. L. No. 40/31.)				
Lt.-Col. ..	Wills, E. V., O.B.E.	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Granted 3 mos. & 25 days combined leave (first 3 mos. privilege leave).		
	(In substitution of erroneous grant of 3 mos. 25 days privilege leave.)				
Captain ..	Wilson, C. G. ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	1 month and 4 days.	30-11-31.	
Captain ..	Monier-Williams, L.	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	..	1-12-31	Confirmed.
Captain ..	Pouncey, G. R. ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	3	26-1-32	M. C.
S./Sgt. Major	Bright, F. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
R. Q. M. S. ..	Hawkes, H. G. ..	A. F. I.			
S./Condr. ..	Hogan, G. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Condr. ..	Legg, C. A. ..	,, ...			
S./Condr. ..	Maslin, T. ..	,, ...			
S./Condr. ..	O'Keefe, J. ..	,, ...			
R. Q. M. S. ..	Onslow, G. E. ..	I. U. L.			
Condr. ..	Selman, G. E. ..	M. E. S.			For such period as may be necessary to enable them to return to duty by H. T. DORSETSHIRE due to sail from Southampton on the 16th October 1931.
R. S. M. ..	Walsh, J. ..	A. F. I.			
S./Sgt. ..	Barker, W. J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Bettesworth, R. J.	,, ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Fensome, C. ..	,, ..			
Sgt. ..	Hoare, E. W. ..	M. E. S.			
Sgt. ..	James, I. ..	I. C. C.			
Sgt. ..	Sampson, T. ..	,, ...			
Sgt. ..	Sherwood, G. E. ..	Bengal Band ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Whitbread, W. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Rema
Lieut. (Asst. (Commsy.).	Grumbley, L. W. ..	I. M. L.			
Lieut. (Asst. Commsy.).	Taylor, F. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Lieut. (Mechanist Officer).	Fryde, A. ..	,, ...			
Capt. (Dy. Commsy.).	Wymer, E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Lt. (Qr. Mr.)	Bamblett, E.	10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.			
Capt. (Dy. Commsy.).	Searle, R. P.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Lt. (Qr. Mr.)	Johnson, R. C., M.M.	10th Bn., 4/9th Regiments.			
Capt. (Mechanist Officer).	Jackson, V. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Major (Qr. Mr.)	Furley, A., O.B.E., M. C.	10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.			
Captain (Dy. Commsy.).	Fosbury, J. ..	I. C. C.			
Lieut. (Asst. Commsy.).	Goddard, W. H. ..	,, ..			
Lieut. (Asst. Commsy.).	Marcoolyn, H. B. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Captain ..	Thomas, A. F. F. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			

For such period as may be necessary to enable them to return to duty by H. T. LANCASHIRE due to sail from Southampton on 19th October 1931.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major ..	Penn, P. ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt. ..	India.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
..	Dunbar, W. ..	I. A. S. C.	26-9-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. ..	Anderson, A. C. ..	I. M. S. ..	11th October 1931.	
Captain ..	Butcher, J., D.C.M. ..	I. S. C. .. .. (Special List).	7th October 1931. (Provisionally.)	
Lt.-Col. ..	Malet, W. de C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	[illegible]0th October 1931.	
Colonel ..	Marsh, C. H., D.S.O., O.B.E.	I. A.	24th October 1931.	
Major ..	Middlemass, G. de S. H.	3rd Bn., 6th Raj. Rifles.	[illegible]th October 1931.	
Major (Mechanist Officer).	Norris, W. F. ..	I. A. S. C.	[illegible]8th October 1931.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Ovens, T. L. ..	I. A.	28th October 1931.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Pemberton, E. H. ..	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	30th August 1931.	
	(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 30/31.)			
Lt.-Col. ..	Rombulow-Pearse, A. B.	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	13th October 1931.	
Colonel ..	Scott, G. B., C. B., D.S.O.	I. A.	1st September 1931. (Provisionally.)	
Lt.-Col. (Commsy.).	Fox, J., M.B.E. ..	I. M. L. ..	13th October 1931.	

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Condr. ..	Chiesman, A.	I. O. D.	10th August 1931.
Major ..	Doveton, H. J.	I. A. (Retired) ..	20th August 1931.
Colonel ..	Fixott, J. L.	I. A. (,,) ..	20th August 1931.
Brig. Genl. ..	Dunsford, F. P. S., C.I.E., D.S.O.	I. A. (,,) ..	1st September 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Doveton, H.	I. A. (,,) ..	30th August 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Cutler, H. C.	I. A. (,,) ..	4th September 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Candy, J. M.	I. A. (,,) ..	3rd September 1931.
Colonel ..	Ramsden, H. F. S., C.B.E. ..	I. A. (,,) ..	19th August 1931.
Condr. ..	Stanfield, T. E.	M. W. S.	17th July 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Pierce, F. G.	I. A. (Retired) ..	18th September 1931
Maj.-Genl. ..	Grainger, T., C.B.	I. M. S. (,,) ..	21st September 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Hodgson, W. G.	I. A. (,,) ..	23rd September 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 636, dated 10th November 1931.

LIST OF INDIAN OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE PRELIMINARY ENGLISH EXAMINATION ON THE DATE MENTIONED.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
		First Class.		
5503	L./Naik ..	Abdul Rahman*	3rd Indian Divisional Sig-n[illegible]	8th Septr. 1931.
9916	Naik ..	Dil Sukh ..	2n[illegible]h Jat Regi-	Do.
TB/84604	Q. M. D. ..	Anwar Hussain*	M[illegible]imal Tpt. T[illegible]g Company (Mu[illegible]	Do.
		Second Class.		
10759	Sowar ..	Lall Singh ..	Royal Deccan Horse ..	8th Septr. 1931.
12985	Driver ..	Kesar Singh ..	15th (J.) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Do.
4760	L./Naik ..	Nikka Singh ..	3rd Indian Divisional Signals.	Do.
6642	Signalman ..	Lall Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
6618	Signalman ..	Abdul Ghani ..	3rd Cavalry Brigade, Signal Troop.	Do.
8393	Sepoy ..	Kundan Singh ..	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Do.
9422	Sepoy ..	Kundan Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
8806	L./Naik ..	Sarup Singh ..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	Do.
8361-B	L./Naik ..	Fazal Hak ..	10th Bn., 4/9th Regiments.	Do.
11386	Sepoy ..	Momin Shah ..	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	Do.
11707	Sepoy ..	Mohd. Hasham ..	Do. ..	Do.
11521	Sepoy ..	Mohd. Yaqub ..	Do. ..	Do.
9410	Havildar ..	Ram Sing Gurung	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Do.

* Previously passed 2nd Class.

Issued with India Army Order 637, dated 10th November 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD SHORT COURSE OF 1931, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), ANTI-GAS WING.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Captain C. D. Phillips	3rd The King's Own Hussars ..	Q.
2nd/Lieut. R. N. Gilbertson ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots ..	Q.
Captain P. E. M. LeGallais, A. F. C. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regt.	Q.
Lieut. G. M. Miles-Bailey	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment	Q.
2nd/Lieut. T. B. Gibbons	2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment ..	Q.
2nd/Lieut. R. C. Elstone	1st Bn., The [illegible]l Regiment ..	Q.
2nd/Lieut. H. R. Hildreth	2nd Bn. [illegible]orth Highlanders	Q.
2nd/Lieut. A. E. H. Campbell ..	1st Bn., The [illegible]en's Own Cameron Highlanders	Q.
Lieut. C. W. Ridley	15th Lancers	Q.
Captain W. G. Hale	10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
Captain J. G. Frith	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment..	Q.
2nd/Lieut. J. A. McLean	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q.
Captain G. F. Jones	Indian Army Service Corps ..	Q.
Captain J. A. Guinee	Do. ..	Q.
Captain H. W. Humphrey	Do. ..	D.
Lieut. W. A. G. Douglas, Devonshire Regt. attd.	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. R. L. Whyte	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. B. L. Stanley, 4/8th Punjab Regt. attd.	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. J. M. Ryan	Royal Army Medical Corps ..	Q.
Lieut. A. N. B. Odbert	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. N. H. Lindsay	Do. ..	Q.
Captain A. Rosenbloom	Indian Medical Service ..	Q.
Captain K. Rai	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. A. K. Gupta	Do. ..	D.
Lieut. W. McAdam	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. B. J. Griffiths	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. G. Milne	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. H. H. Mahmood	Do. ..	Q.
Captain B. Pennefather-Evans, M.C.	Indian Army Ordnance Corps ..	Q.
Lieut. J. C. Gypson, M.B.E. ..	Do. ..	Q.
Captain J. T. Burgess	Army Educational Corps ..	Q.

D.—Distinguished. Q.—Qualified.

L46IAO—4,409—6-11-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

16th November 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 645.	London Gazettes	573
I. A. O. 646.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 42, dated 15th October 1931	573
I. A. O. 647.	Weapon Training, 1932-33	573
I. A. O. 648.	Results—School of Artillery	574
I. A. O. 649.	Range-taking	574
I. A. O. 650.	Officers	574
I. A. O. 651.	Soldiers' pensions	571—576
I. A. O. 652.	Memoranda of examination of Ordnance	576
I. A. O. 653.	Leather—demands for	577
I. A. O. 654.	Books—Home War Establishments	577
I. A. O. 654-I.	Books—Royal Tank Corps (India)—Memorandum No. 1, Dress	577
I. A. O. 654-II.	Books—(Home)	577
NOTICE.	Requisitions for copies of "Indian Arms Act and Indian Arms Rules (corrected to 30th June 1931)"	580
NOTICE.	Army Golfing Society (India)	580
NOTICE.	New publications recommended for use in Educational Training	580
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 48, Nos. 1—4	1

16th November 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 645. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 2nd November 1931 :—

No. 33759, dated 6th October 1931.

No. 33760, dated 7th October 1931.

No. 33761, dated 9th October 1931.

No. 33762, dated 13th October 1931.

I. A. O. 646. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 42, dated 15th October 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 42, dated 15th October 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 647. **Weapon Training, 1932-33.**—1. The annual range courses for rifle, and light automatic will be those laid down in S. A. T., Vol. IV, 1931, Appendix I (India). This Appendix contains references to the old editions of Small Arms Training. Amendments are issued as Annexure I to this order to bring it up to date. Certain amendments to modifications for India No. 2 to Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, 1931, are also contained in Annexure I to this order.

2. The 1931 editions of Scoring Books, both English and Roman Urdu, for Tables "A", "B", "C" and "L" will be used for the weapon training year 1932-33. Amendments are under issue to these Scoring Books to bring the Tests of Elementary Training for Rifle and Light Automatic and the Elevation Table into line with the S. A. T., Vol. IV, 1931.

3. *The Annual Machine Gun Course* to be fired will be that laid down in S. A. T., Vol. IV, 1931, Appendix II, as modified for India. It has been found necessary to allot ammunition for Parts III and IV on a unit basis, instead of on an individual basis as at Home, in order to reduce ammunition expenditure.

4. *The Annual Revolver Course* to be fired will be that laid down in S. A. T., Vol. IV, 1931, Appendix III, as modified for India.

5. *Range takers test.*—The new Home Manual "Training in the use of the Infantry Rangefinder, 1931." will be taken into use without modifications. It will be noted that this manual introduces annual tests, instead of the present quarterly tests.

6. *Grenades.*—Grenade training to be carried out is laid down in I. A. O. 548 of 1931.

30780|M.T.-1.

16th November 1931.

I. A. O. 648. Results—School of Artillery.—A list of officers who qualified at 8th Course (Subalterns) held at the School of Artillery from 17th August to 26th September 1931, is published with this order.

30060|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 649. Range-taking.—The Manual "Training in the use of the Infantry Range-finder, 1931" will be taken into use as soon as issued, with the exception that the Range Takers' [illegible] laid down in Chapter II will not be introduced until the commencement of the Weapon Training Year 1932-33.

29311|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 650. Officers.—The grant of higher rank on retirement, under the terms of Army Instruction (India), 104 of 1920, may be withheld in the case of an officer who was superseded for promotion while on the active list, until he has ceased to be liable to recall to military duty.

B.-16490|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 651. Soldiers' pensions.—War Office letter No. 7|General|77 (R.|A.G.1.c.), dated the 9th October 1931, together with the Royal Warrant, dated the 1st October 1931, referred to therein, is republished below :—

"I am commanded by the Army Council to confirm the following telegram which was despatched to you on 1st October 1931 :—

> 'Men applying to re-engage for pension must be warned that only those who on 30th September 1931 had sufficient service to enable them to re-engage will receive the 1919 rates of pension. All others will be eligible only for the lower rates in Army Order 39 of 1930.
>
> Royal Warrant containing full conditions being published.'

The Royal Warrant referred to is Army Order 192 of 1931, promulgated on 1st October 1931, containing the alterations in the soldiers' pension regulations which have been made as part of the economy measures now being applied to the Army.

Men who, before 1st October 1931, have already undertaken engagements which will enable them to complete 21 years' service for a pension, including those who have already completed 21 years' service, will continue to be entitled to the 1919 scales of pension, provided they last enlisted before 1st April 1930, or under Army Order 355 of 1927, if later, and are otherwise eligible.

Men who had sufficient service to enable them to re-engage before 1st October 1931, will also be allowed 1919 s[illegible] for [illegible]le of their pensionable service (if otherwise [illegible]nd are recommended for re-engage

With these exceptions, soldiers pensioned in future will receive the 1930 scales of pension only, in respect of all their pensionable service. Only one age increase (5*d.* a day at age 55) is payable in conjunction with the 1930 scales. The age increase of 4*d.* a day at age 65 is limited to soldiers who receive the 1919 scales of pension and who last enlisted before 10th October 1925, or under Army Order 355 of 1927, if later.

It is important, therefore, that every soldier who was eligible to re-engage before 1st October 1931 and who has not yet done so, should be made aware of the fact that he must apply and be recommended for re-engagement before 1st January 1932, if he wishes to retain entitlement to the higher pension scales. It is also important that soldiers who first become eligible to re-enga[illegible] or after 1st October 1931, should not be allowed to do so until th[illegible] been made aware of the fact that their pension will be based on t[illegible]30 scales, with only one age increase."

ROYAL WARRANT.

Soldiers' Pensions.

A. O. 192/1931.

GEORGE, R.I.

WHEREAS it is imperative to secure economy in public expenditure;

AND WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to bring into effective operation at an earlier date the pension scales laid down in Our Warrant, dated 12th February 1930,* for soldiers, the depots of whose units are situated in the United Kingdom or the Isle of Man, in place of the higher corresponding scales laid down in Our Warrant, dated 13th September 1919,† and 14th October 1921‡;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, with the exceptions referred to below, soldiers discharged to pension on or after the date of this Our Warrant, who had not before that date re-engaged, re-enlisted or extended their colour service to complete 21 years' service in order to qualify for pension, shall be granted service pension or service element of disability pension at the rates laid down in Our Warrant, dated 12th February 1930,* in respect of the whole of their qualifying service. They shall not be entitled to an increase of 4*d.* a day on attaining the age of 65 years;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that soldiers who were eligible to re-engage for pension before the date of this Our Warrant, and who apply and are recommended for re-engagement before 1st January 1932, shall, on their re-engagement being approved, be treated for the purposes of this Our Warrant as if they had re-engaged before the date of this Our Warrant;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of this Our Warrant shall be operative notwithstanding the provisions of any Warrant previously granted by Us, with which Our present Warrant may be at variance, and that for the purposes of this Our Warrant soldiers who have qualified for re-enlistment under Army Order 355 of 1927, as amended by Army Orders 65 and 127 of 1928, and 110 of 1930, shall be regarded as having re-engaged to complete 21 years' service for pension as from the date on which they would normally have become eligible to re-engage.

*Army Order 39 of 1930. †Army Order 325 of 1919

‡Army Order 432 of 1921.

16th November 1931.

The detailed amendments to Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, dated 12th February 1931, will be issued in due course.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 1st day of October 1931, in the 22nd year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

CREWE.

Army Council's instruction on the foregoing Warrant.

The effect of this Warrant is to make the reduced scales of pension introduced in 1930 applicable to every soldier who has not re-engaged or re-enlisted to complete 21 years in order to qualify for pension, instead of to those men only who enlisted on or after 1st April 1930.

Men who, before the date of this Warrant, have already undertaken by re-engagement, re-enlistment, &c., to complete 21 years for pension, including those who have completed 21 or more years' service, will still be allowed the higher rates. Men eligible to re-engage before the date of this Warrant who have not yet done so may have the benefit of this concession provided that they apply and are recommended for re-engagement before 1st January 1932. Apart from this concession, all future awards will be at the 1930 rates.

B.-17155|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 652. Memoranda of Examination of Ordnance.—The decimal equivalents for computing the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th charges as shown in I. A. O. 633 of 1930, for Ordnance Q. F. 3.7-inch and 4.5-inch Howitzers will no longer be used.

In future all reduced charges will be entered in the Memos. of Examination in the usual manner but they will all be considered equal to one full charge.

The values of proof and blank charges are un-changed. The tables for the computation of charges in the Memos. of Examination will be amended accordingly.

The table for calculating the Approximate Equivalent Full Charge values of reduced charges will be deleted from Range Tables for Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer, Marks I and II and Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer, Mark I and also the note at the foot of the above table which states "From the above it will be seen that the use of reduced charges on every suitable occasion is most desirable if the life of the Howitzer in actual rounds fired is to be prolonged to the greatest possible extent".

In substitution of the above table the following note will be inserted "For this equipment it has been decided that each round fired with fifth charge or with any lower charge shall be classed as 1 E. F. C.".

3357|M.G.-10.

I. A. Os. 653—654-II

16th November 1931.

I. A. O. 653. Leather—Demands for.—In future when demanding leather for repair purposes, units will clearly state on the demand, the articles for the repair of which the leather is required.

168|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 654. Books—Home War Establishments.—Home War Establishments for :—

AN INFANTRY TRAINING CENTRE,

AN ANTI-AIRCRAFT TRAINING BRIGADE, R.A.,

have been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929.

24832|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 654-I. Books—Royal Tank Corps (India), Memorandum No. 1, Dress.—Copies of the above Memorandum have been issued to Armoured Car Units, Royal Tank Corps in India by the Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India.

I. A. O. 531 of 1929 is cancelled in its entirety.

R.T.C.

I. A. O. 654-II. Books—(Home).—Copies of the following amendments will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—

Amendment No. 21 (votes 5 and 8).

Amendment No. 23 (vote 9).

Equipment Regulations, Part 3—

Amendment No. 2 to Section IX a.

Amendment No. 2 to Section IX c.

4074, 1554|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*

Adjutant General in India.

Annexure I to India Army Order 647.

Amendments to Appendix I (India) to Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, 1931, for Weapon Training Year, 1932-33, consequent upon the issue of the new Small Arms Training.

1. Section 2, page 3, para. 3 (*ii*) last line *for* "Part II" *read* "Part III".

2. Section 2, page 4, para. 3 *after* sub-para. (*iii*) *add*

"NOTE.—Personnel in sub-paras. (*ii*) and (*iii*) above will :—

(*a*) if armed with the revolver, fire, in addition, the prescribed Revolver Course (see Appendix III), or

(*b*) if armed with the rifle, fire, in addition, practices 5 and 10 of Table B (India).

3. Page 12, Table "A" (India), para. 1 [redacted] at end—

for "1924, Section 65" *read* "1931, [redacted] 32.4".

4. Page 13, Table "A" (India), Part I [redacted]le-consistency), lines 4 and 5.

Delete from "Inspection Test No. 1" to end of sentence and *substitute* "Inspection Tests Nos. 3 and 4 and Standard Tests Nos. 1, 2 and 3".

5. Page 15, Table "A" (India), Part II (Rifle-Application), lines 3 and 4.

Delete "No. 6 (*a*) and (*b*) and 7" and *substitute* "No. 4".

6. Page 17, Table "A" (India), Part III (Rifle-Rapidity), lines 3 and 4.

For "Inspection Test No. 2 and Standard Tests Nos. 8, 9 and 10" *read* "Standard Tests Nos. 5, 6 and 7".

7. Page 21, Table "A" (India), Part V (Rifle—The Test), line 5, for :—

"1924, Sections 67, 68 and 69" *read* "1931, Sections 36 and 37".

8. Page 23, "Rapid Grouping" *after* "16 inch.....15" *add* "16-inch (one wide).....10".

9. Page 25, Table "A" (India), Part VI, Practices 38 and 39, line 5, *after* "T. O. E. T., Nos. 1—4" *add* "(See S. A. T., Vol. II, 1931, Section 20)".

10. Page { 31, Table "B" (India), Part I, Practices 11 and 12.
33, Table "B" (India), Part II, Practice 14.
34, Table "B" (India), Part II, Practice 17.

For "Plate 33, S. A. T., Volume 1, 1924" *read* "Plate 22, S. A. T., Volume 1, 1931".

11. Page 36, Table "B" (India), Part IV (Light Automatic-Refresher), line 5.

For "Nos. 1 to 11" *read* "Nos. 1 to 10 (S. A. T., Vol. II, 1931, Section 20)".

12. Page 41, Table "C" (India), Part I, Practice 7.

Page 43, Table "C" (India), Part II, P

For " (Plate 33, S. A. T., Volume I, 1924) " *read* " Plate 22, S. A. T., Volume I, 1931) ".

13. Page 51, Table " C " (India), Part VI, Practice 26.

Page 61, Table " L " (India), Part II, Practice 8.

Page 63, Table " L " (India), Part III, Practice 11.

Delete " and M. G.".

Amendments to Modifications for India, No. 2, to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931.

Page 1.

1. *Heading*—line 2, for "1930" *read* "1931".

2. After *item 34*, insert new modification No. 34.a.—

"34 (a). Section 41.2.v. *For* Section 41.2.v. *substitute*—

India.—Any weapon failing to pass the tests described in Sections 42—44 will be reported to the C. O. O. for exchange".

3. *Item 35* should read—

"35. Section 42.1, *add*—

Section 42.1. *India—for* Section 42.1. *substitute*—

42.1. The .303 in. Rifle."

and so on as in item 35.

4. *Item 36* should read—

"36. Section 42.2, *add*—

Section 42.2. *India—for* Section 42 *substitute* :—

and so on as in item 36.

5. *Item 37.—Cancel and substitute* :—

" Section 43.1. *India* :—*After* "applicable" in line 4, *insert* :—

" (India—See Section 42.1 as modified for India) ".

6. *Item 38* should read—

" 38. Section 43.2. *India—for* lines 3 and 4 *read*—

India :—When a barrel fails to pass this test, a new barrel will be demanded from the arsenal on which the unit concerned is dependent, and on receipt of the new barrel, the inaccurate barrel will be returned to the arsenal".

7. *Item 39.*—Cancel.

8. *Insert* new *Item 41.*

41. Appendix III, para. 1, as modified for India, *add* new sub-para. (*v*)—

" (*v*) British personnel of the Indian Corps of Clerks and Sub-Assistant Surgeons will fire Part I of the course only ".

NOTICE.

Requisitions for copies of "Indian Arms Act and Indian Arms Rules (corrected to 30th June 1931)".

Lower formations which submitted requisitions for copies of "Indian Arms Act and Indian Arms Rules (corrected up to the 30th June 1931)", on payment, should submit fresh indents to the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

The cost of each copy is As. 5 (excluding postage).

NOTICE.

Army Golfing Society (India).

The Fourth Annual Golf Meeting organised by the A. G. S., India, will take place on the course of the Peshawar Club on March 11th, 1932. and succeeding days.

Entries close March 1st, 1932.

Competitions.

Open.	Army in India Championship.
Open.	Regimental Foursomes.
Hcp.	Bogey Competition.
Hcp.	36 Holes Medal.
Hcp.	Senior Officers Competition.

The Handicap events are open to members of the A. G. S. only. Full particulars may be obtained from the Hony. Secy., Army Golfing Society (Capt. J. A. H. Bampton, I.A.S.C., Peshawar, N.-W. F. P.).

It is requested that Commands and lower formations repeat this notice in their orders.

NOTICE.

New publications recommended for use in Educational Training.

Name of Publication.	Publisher.	Price per copy.	Suitable for
		Rs. a. p.	
The Taj Mahal Atlas	Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., Calcutta/ Bombay/Madras.	1 5 6	Regimental Schools and Children's Schools.

32738|M.T.-2.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 48.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. 248 of 1925 :

The following should be substituted for the amendment made in Corrigenda List No. 41, dated 25th September 1931 :—

Under " Northern Command " *delete* " Thal ".

This amendment has effect from the 1st September 1931.

18817|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 308 of 1931 :

In line 8 of para. 2, *after* " Indian officer " *insert* " or N. C. O. with more than 8 years' service,".

26426-III|M.T.-2, G.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 335-V of 1930 :

Against " Royal Tank Corps School " *for* " 100 " *read* " 25 ".

20334|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 727-II of 1930 :

Against " Royal Tank Corps School " *for* " 100 " *read* " 25 ".

20334|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 48.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. 248 of 1925 :

The following should be substituted for the amendment made in Corrigenda List No. 41, dated 25th September 1931 :—

Under " Northern Command " *delete* " Thal ".

This amendment has effect from the 1st September 1931.

18817|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 308 of 1931 :

In line 8 of para. 2, *after* " Indian officer " *insert* " or N. C. O. with more than 8 years' service,".

26426-III|M.T.-2, G.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 335-V of 1930 :

Against " Royal Tank Corps School " *for* " 100 " *read* " 25 ".

20334|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 727-II of 1930 :

Against " Royal Tank Corps School " *for* " 100 " *read* " 25 ".

20334|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 646, dated 16th November 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain ..	Abram, G. F. ..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	..	22-4-32	Pending confirmation.
Major ..	Blacker, L.V.S., O.B.E.	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.	1 week	20-12-31	M. C. then fit.
Captain ..	Norris-Hill, D. ..	4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	..	15-12-31	Pending retirement under terms of A. I. (I.) 101 of 1930.
Captain ..	Godley, B. R. ..	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	2	31-12-31	M. C.
Captain ..	Hart, N. V. ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	1	20-12-31	M. C.
Captain ..	Fenwicke-Clennell, G. E.	The Hazara Pioneers	..	1-4-32.	
S./Sgt. ..	Keegan, T. C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	By such period as will enable him to return to duty per H. T. "Somersetshire" ex-Southampton, November 24th, 1931.		
Captain ..	Moorhead, H. D. ..	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	..	1-1-32	Provisional.
Major ..	Ozanne, E. H. B. ..	1st Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.	2	18-2-32	M. C.
Q. M. S. ..	Macnamara, F. J. ..	Bombay Band ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Lancashire" ex-Southampton, October 19th, 1931.		
Condr. ..	George, A. S. ..	M. E. S.			
S./Sgt. ..	Phillips, F. E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Peplow, H. P. ..	I. C. C.			
S./Sgt. ..	Sadler, W. J. G. W. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Condr. ..	Stiff, P. F. ..	I. C. C.			
ondr. ..	Stevens, E. J. ..	M. E. S.			
Colonel ..	Steele, W. L., C.M.G.	R. A. M. C. (A. D. M. S., Meerut District).	..	10-3-32	M. C.
Captain ..	Thomas, N. S. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	Granted 3 mos. 24 days combined leave (first 3 mos. privilege leave) with effect from 5-8-31.		
	(In substitution of leave granted to officer in Wazir		D. O. 653/31.)		
Captain ..	Walker, B. W. G., M.C.	P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.) [Ad Surma Valley L Horse .. .. (I.	3	30-3-32	M. C.
Lt.-Col. ..	Parbury, E., O.B.E. ..	I. A.			ding
Captain ..	Wyndham, H. L. ..				
	(In substitut				

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain ..	Davis, J. H. A. ..	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	India by 14-12-31.
Major ..	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E.	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. ..	India by 20-12-31.

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Goldman-Monk, M. E. deB.	I. A. (J. A. G.'s Deptt.) ..	6-10-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. ..	Collingridge, H. F., D.S.O.	I. A.	8th October 1931.	
Major (Commsy.).	Fannon, J. T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	20th October 1931.	

NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS WHO ATTENDED THE 8TH COURSE (SUBALTERNS)—GUNNERY, HELD AT THE SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, INDIA, FROM 17TH AUGUST TO 26TH SEPTEMBER 1931.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. ..	G. C. Gray, R.H.A. ..	"E" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Distinguished.
Captain	F. C. F. Cleeve, M.C., R. H. A.	"G" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	T. E. Hellyer, R. H. A. ..	"N" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	I. Fazil, R. A.	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. L. Ord, R. A. ..	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	A. F. Johnson, R. A. ..	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	H. L. Mercer, R. A. ..	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	G. M. Palmer, R. A. ..	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	R. M. Carr, R. A. ..	12th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	D. I. Robertson, R. A. ..	15th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	J. M. McNeil, R. A. ..	16th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	A. S. Ellis, R. A. ..	16th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	A. J. Daniell, R. A. ..	23rd Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	H. S. Freeth, R. A. ..	24th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. W. Thompson, R. A. ..	25th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	R. H. Hewetson, R. A. ..	25th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	A. H. Fernyhough, R. A.	28th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	C. D. K. Burnaby, R. A. ..	28th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	W. M. C. Wall, R. A. ..	20th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	M. F. Kemmis-Betty, R. A.	20th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	C. E. C. Burton, R. A. ..	21st Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. Y. B. Sharpe, R. A. ..	23rd Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	W. B. Stewart, R. A. ..	23rd Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	D. G. C. Cowie, R. A. ..	25th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	G. R. Rowbotham, R. A.	Survey Section, R. A. ..	Distinguished.
2nd/Lt.	H. S. S. Aston, R. A. ..	4th Medium Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	A. T. J. Graham, R. A. ..	5th Medium Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	C. G. J. Edge, R. A. ..	5th Medium Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	M. H. Haig, R. A. ..	13th Heavy Battery, R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	G. E. N. Everett, R. A. ..	14th Heavy Battery, R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	L. E. Bourke, R. A. ..	8th Anti-Aircraft Bty., R. A.	Passed.

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

23rd November 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 655.	London Gazettes	582
I. A. O. 656.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 23	582
I. A. O. 657.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 43, dated 22nd October 1931	582
I. A. O. 658.	Army Rifle Association (India)—Central Meeting, Meerut, 8th to 12th February 1932	582—585
I. A. O. 659.	Language Examination—Results	585
I. A. O. 660.	Recruiting—Indian Army	585—586
I. A. O. 661.	Issue of voyage pay in advance to British troops proceeding ex-India when there is no officer available for duty on board	586
I. A. O. 662.	Embarkation and disembarkation—Departmental warrant officers	586
I. A. O. 663.	Increased rates of ration allowance to B. O. Rs. travelling by rail and provision of revised standard meals by railways	586
I. A. O. 664.	Transport Road	586—587
I. A. O. 665.	Courses of instruction—suspension of	587
I. A. O. 666.	Artillery equipment	587—588
I. A. O. 667.	Equipment	588
I. A. O. 668.	Shoes Gurgabi	588
I. A. O. 669.	Classification of stores	588—589
I. A. O. 670.	Books—Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931	589
I. A. O. 670-I.	Books—Defence against gas, 1927—Amendments No. 6	589
I. A. O. 670-II.	Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 8	589
I. A. O. 670-III.	Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman-Urdu Indian Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930	589
I. A. O. 670-IV.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-160 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Divisional I. A. S. C., 1931	590
I. A. O. 670-V.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-162 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Company (Divisional Troops, I. A. S. C. (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931	590—591
I. A. O. 670-VI.	Books—(Home)	591
I. A. O. 670-VII.	Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section 1, Amendments No. 5	591
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 49, Nos. 1—5	1—2

23rd November 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 655. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 10th November 1931 :—

No. 33763, dated 16th October 1931.

No. 33764, dated 20th October 1931.

I. A. O. 656. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc, List No. 23.**—List No. 23 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 657. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 43, dated 22nd October 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 43, dated 22nd October 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 658. **Army Rifle Association (India)—Central Meeting, Meerut, 8th to 12th February 1932.**—The competition for the King's Medal, Army Rifle Championships (India), the Birdwood Vase, A. R. A. (India) Cup and the Revolver Thirty (India) Cup, will take place at Meerut commencing on *Monday, the 8th February 1932.* Details concerning these competitions will be found in the current handbook of the association on pages 39—49.

2. *Entries*—

(*a*) (*i*) Match 1.—*King's Medal and Army Championships (India).*—Each unit is entitled to enter only four competitors for this match in addition to any entries for Class 1 (British officers) entries for which are unlimited.

(*ii*) Match 2.—*The Birdwood Vase.*—Each unit is entitled to enter one team only. The members of the team will be the four representatives of the unit entering who record the highest aggregates in Stage 1 of Match 1.

(*iii*) Match 3.—*The A. R. A. (India) Cup.*—Open to all those who have competed in other matches during the Central Meeting.

(*iv*) Match 4.—*The Revolver Thirty (India) Cup.*—Entries unlimited. Open to all serving officers and soldiers eligible to compete in Match 1.

The definition of a unit will be found on page 42 of the current handbook.

Seconded officers and other ranks may enter individually as stated on page 42 of the handbook, and will not be included in the quota of representatives from their unit (but see special conditions applying to the permanent staff of A. F. (I.) units.

(*b*) Entries accompanied by entrance fees will be made to the Secretary. Army Rifle Association (India), Pachmarhi as follows :—

(*i*) By Os. C., units of Regular, A. F. (I.) and I. T. F. Units.

(*ii*) By Os. C., Indian States Forces, through the Military Advisers to the States concerned.

(*iii*) By seconded officers and other ranks direct.

(*c*) *Entrance fees.*

(*i*) For the King's Medal and Army Championships (India) .. Rs. 20 per competitor.

(*ii*) For the Birdwood Vase .. Rs. 10 per team.

(*iii*) For the A. R. A. (India) Cup— .. [see (*a*) (*iii*) above] .. .. Rs. 5 per competitor.

(*iv*) For the Revolver Thirty (India) Cup .. .. .. Rs. 5 per competitor.

(*d*) *Closing dates.*—Entries for the above matches will close at Pachmarhi on *15th January 1932.*

[*Note.*—Post entries for the Revolver Thirty (India) Cup will also be accepted on *Monday, the 8th February 1932.*]

Entries for all matches fired at the Central Meeting should be submitted on Form "A" attached at the end of the current handbook.

3. *Programme of the Meeting.*

Monday, 8th Feby. 1932.	Egg pools—300 & 600 yds. Zeroing of Rifles ..	9 A.M. to 1 P.M.
Monday, 8th Feby. 1932.	Revolver Thirty (India) Cup—Preliminary Stage ..	2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Tuesday, 9th Feby. 1932.	King's Medal and Army Championships (India)—Stage I. The Birdwood Vase	All day.
Wednesday 10th Feby. 1932.	King's Medal and Army Championships (India)—Stage II. "Up the Range" Shoot—Stage I	9 A.M. to 1-30 P.M.
	Revolver Thirty (India) Cup—Final Stage ..	2-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M.
Thursday 11th Feby. 1932.	King's Medal and Army Championships (India)—Stage II. "Up the Range" Shoot—Stage II	9 A.M. to 1-30 P.M.
	Revolver Thirty (India) Cup—Final Stage (*contd.*) ..	2-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M.
Friday, 12th Feby. 1932.	A. R. A. (India) Cup	9 A.M. to 12 NOON.
	Prize giving	12-30 P.M.

NOTE.—The above timings are subject to alteration. In addition to the above, it is proposed, if sufficient support is forthcoming, to run a shoot under Kolhapur Cup conditions.

4. *Prizes.*—In addition to the King's Medal and numerous gold and silver jewels and medals, some Rs. 2,000 in money prizes is also awarded for the several practices in Stage II of the Army Championship competition.

For the Birdwood Vase, A. R. A. (India) Cup, and Revolver Thirty (India) Cup, as given in the current handbook.

For "Up the Range Shoot". This competition, to be fired on 10th and 11th February, has been arranged for those competitors who fail to qualify for Stage II of Match 1—King's Medal and Army Championships (India). The entrance fee for this shoot is included in the entrance fee for Match 1. A number of silver and bronze medals and some Rs. 500 in money prizes will be awarded on the aggregate scores made in the two days shoot.

5. *Rail Concessions.*—The annexure to Army Instruction (India) No. 931 of 1925 lays down the concessions made by Railways for competitors.

6. *Accommodation.*—Competitors will be accommodated as follows :—

British officers	Will make their own arrangements.
British other ranks	From Southern and Western Commands and Burma District, with the 10th Royal Hussars. From Northern and Eastern Commands, with 1st Bn., The Black Watch.
	All A. F. (I.) competitors, with the Royal Artillery.
Indian competitors	In a camp situated in the lines of the 10/2nd Punjab Regiment.

7. *Transport.*—In order that transport can be arranged for, at the station Os. C. British units sending competitors will notify the Os. C., 10th Royal Hussars, 12th Field Brigade R. A., or 1st Bn., The Black Watch as the case may be (see paragraph 6 above), the date and time of arrival of their representatives at Meerut Cantonment Station.

In the case of Indian competitors, units of the Indian Army and Indian States Forces will notify the Camp Commandant, Indian Competitors' Camp, C|o O. C., 10|2nd Punjab Regiment, the date and time of arrival.

8. *Arrival.*—Competitors who intend to avail themselves of preliminary practice (see paragraph 9 below) may arrive on 3rd February, other competitors should arrive on 6th or 7th.

9. *Preliminary Practice.*—It has been the custom in the past for certain units to send their representatives to Meerut some days before the meeting for the purpose of practising on the Meerut ranges, with the result that indiscriminate firing has taken place involving considerable danger both to competitors themselves and to parties working on the range. To avoid a repetition of this procedure the following arrangements will be made for preliminary practice at the forthcoming meeting :—

(*a*) No firing will be allowed on "A", "B", "C" Ranges after 3rd February. "D" range will be made available for practice on 4th, 5th and 6th February 1932, between the hours of 9 A.M. and 12 noon.

(*b*) A British officer will be in charge of the range.

(*c*) All markers, targets and ammunition required will be provided.

(*d*) An inclusive charge of Re. 1 *per day* will be made for each competitor using the range.

(*e*) Units or individual competitors desirous of availing themselves of preliminary practice under the above conditions, should inform the Secretary, in writing, at his office, C/o 1st Bn., The Black Watch, not later than 5 P.M. on Wednesday, 3rd February. In the absence of a written request no guarantee can be given that a competitor will be allowed to practise.

(*f*) Units desirous of making arrangements for preliminary practice other than the above must do so in communication with Headquarters, 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade, making their own arrangements for targets, markers and ammunition.

10. *Pay and Rations.*—All other ranks must be in possession of a Last Ration Certificate. In cases where men desire to draw an advance of pay whilst at Meerut, an I. A. F. A.-33 (Detachment pay sheet) and a cheque for the amount must be sent by the man's unit to the O. C. of the unit to which the man is attached at Meerut. Neither rations nor advances of pay will be issued unless the above procedure is complied with.

No rations will be issued to Indian States Force competitors unless paid for in cash at the time of issue.

11. *Correspondence.*—The address of the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India) will be "Pachmarhi" up to and including 1st February 1932, after which all communications, *with reference to the Central Meeting only,* will be addressed to him C/o 1st Bn., The Black Watch, Meerut. Correspondence on any other matters connected with the Association (*e.g.*, entries for Non-central matches, etc.), will continue to be addressed to Pachmarhi.

12. India Army Order 624 of 1930 is cancelled.

32646|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 659. Language Examination—Results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held in October 1931 under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, Army Instructions, India, B.-65 and B.-139 of 1927 are issued with this order.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 660. Recruiting—Indian Army.—In order to avoid loss to the State, combatant recruits of all arms who fail to reach a satisfactory standard in weapon training due to causes other than defective eyesight, or who fail to become good riders and who would therefore normally be discharged as "unlikely to become efficient soldiers" will, if otherwise suitable, be transferred to the I. A. S. C., A. Tpt. and M. T. or other services, provided that :—

(*a*) they are willing to transfer,

(*b*) vacancies exist for them.

(*c*) the cause of their failure is not such as would render them unsuitable for the services in question.

2. Applications for transfer should be made in the normal manner in accordance with paragraph 157, Regulations for the Army in India.

B.-15734|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 661. **Issue of voyage pay in advance to British Troops proceeding *ex*-India when there is no officer available for duty on board.**—The Government of India have authorised the payment of voyage pay in advance to British soldiers other than furlough details, proceeding *ex*-India when no officer available for duty is travelling on the vessel, and consequently no arrangement can be made to pay them weekly on board.

2. Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, are being amended.

[Authority Army Department letter No. B.|17014|1 (A. G.-13), dated the 6th October 1931.]

B.-17014|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 662. **Embarkation and disembarkation—Departmental warrant officers.**—It has been decided that A. F. B.-127 shall not be submitted in respect of departmental warrant officers proceeding *ex*-India on leave on M. C. or under the provisions of Appendix L, Passage Regulations, India. These warrant officers will submit I. A. F. T.-1704-A. when proceeding *ex*-India, and I. A. F. T.-1704 on return to India. The instructions contained in I. A. O. 72 of 1929 are applicable.

57130|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 663. **Increased rates of ration allowance to B. O. Rs. travelling by rail and provision of revised standard meals by railways.**—Advance copies of amendments to P. and A. Regulations, Part II, and Regulations for the Army in India are issued with this order.

2. These amendments will take effect from 1st December 1931.

3. Arrangements have also been made for the provision of revised standard meals in railway refreshment rooms and restaurant cars from the same date.

13166|Q.-6.

I. A. O. 664. **Transport Road.**—A contract exists for a period of one year from the 1st October 1931, with the Pachmarhi Motor Service Company for the conveyance of military personnel and baggage between Pachmarhi and Piparya and *vice versa*. All military personnel and their families

entitled to conveyance on warrant on that road must travel by the contractor's vehicles unless in possession of their own transport. Warrants will be made out in the name of the above company and the number and date of the warrant together with the name of the person or persons to whom issued communicated to the Officer Commanding, Pachmarhi.

2. Baggage within the authorised scale will be conveyed by Mechanical Transport. The free allowance of baggage per seat is 40 lbs. Children below three years will be carried free.

3. Warrant officers in receipt of revised rates of pay, and British soldiers when escorting their families to or from the hills or visiting them during their stay in the hills, are restricted to the free allowance of baggage—para. 359 (*c*), Passage Regulations.

4. The following information will be furnished on warrants :—

(*a*) In the case of individuals attending a course of instruction, a certificate to the effect that the individual did not attend the course on any previous occasion—para. 182, Passage Regulations.

(*b*) In the case of Indian ranks, the number and date of the station order authorising conveyance by road—para. 162, Passage Regulations.

(*c*) In the case of warrant officers and British soldiers visiting their families in the hills during the hot weather and entitled to free conveyance under para. 284 (*m*) (*i*), Passage Regulations, a certificate will be endorsed that free conveyance has been granted once only in the year.

(*d*) Ages of the children when seats are requisitioned for them.

(*e*) The number and date of the communication authorising the move, *vide* Appendix "H", Passage Regulations.

5. The instructions 1 to 4 printed on I. A. F. T.-1712 will be complied with.

23245|Q.-7.

I. A. O. 665. **Courses of Instruction—Suspension of.**—Reference India Army Order 427 of 1931. With a view to effect savings in the army expenditure as a whole it has been decided to suspend the courses, as detailed below, until the 1st April 1934 :—

1. Saddlers	At the Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore.
2. Saddlers duties	
3. Saddlers and Saddle-tree makers ..	
1. Indian Tailors	At the Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpur.

378|M.G.-1.

I. A. O. 666. **Artillery Equipment.**—Working models of buffers and recuperators which are not of the same type as the equipment on charge,

will be returned to I. A. O. C. charge, action to obtain disposal orders being taken in accordance with E. Rs. I., Part I, para. 102.

2. No more of these models will be provided, but existing stocks will be retained and issued on demand to such batteries as require them provided they are of the same type as the equipment on charge.

3. Models to design I. L. C. para. 12,288 are suitable for 60 pr. and 6-in. 26 cwt. Howr. batteries.

4. I. A. O. 487 of 1930 is cancelled.

1436|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 667. Equip[illegible]—The final scale of No. 6 Directors as given in I. A. O. 655 of 1929 h[illegible] been authorized, *vide* Correction List No. 2 of 1931.

Owing to delay in the provision of No. 6 Directors, para. 3 of the I. A. O. is still applicable.

2968|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 668. **Shoes Gurgabi.**—Shoes Gurgabi are available for issue on payment in the following I. A. O. C. Establishments at Rs. 3-4-0 per pair (exclusive of departmental charges, etc.) :—

Arsenal, Kirkee.
Ordnance Depot, Lahore.
Ordnance Depot, Drigh Road.
Ordnance Depot, Cawnpore.
Clothing Depot, Quetta.

9690|P.-6.

I. A. O. 669. **Classification of stores.**—With reference to para. 1 (*b*) of I. A. O. 264 of 1930, the following definitions will be adopted as a guide to the classification of stores available for disposal :—

(*a*) *Surplus Stores.*—Stocks which could and would be used if they were not in excess of requirements in the department stocking them.

(*b*) *Obsolete Stores and Waste.*—All stores other than those indicated above (including raw material).

2. Accordingly stores such as Metal Scrap, Redundant Machinery, Unserviceable and part worn Clothing, Hides, Timber Firewood, Empty Drums, Unserviceable packing materials, Fruit Crops, Malt and Hops after yeast brewing, Dead Trees on Farms, Coal bags in rags, Stores of non-standard patterns, etc., etc., will *not* be classified as surplus stores.

23rd November 1931.

Sale Accounts (I. A. F. A.-58) will be suitably endorsed showing whether the stores disposed of were " surplus " or " obsolete and waste ".

All sale accounts for *surplus* stores will be endorsed with an explanation showing why the stores are surplus and the authority for their disposal.

6597|D. of C.

I. A. O. 670. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931.—Reference India Army Order 406 of 1931.

Copies of the above together with Modifications for India Nos. 2, 3 and 4 to this volume will shortly be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 41 current.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

29868|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 670-I. Books—Defence against Gas, 1927—Amendments No. 6.—Copies will be distributed, to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

20008|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 670-II. Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 8.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

25334|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 670-III. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman-Urdu Indian Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-I of 1931.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

2. This amendment is a translation as necessary of Amendments No. 4 to the Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1925.

21395|M.T.-2.

will be returned to I. A. O. C. charge, action to obtain disposal orders being taken in accordance with E. Rs. I., Part I, para. 102.

2. No more of these models will be provided, but existing stocks will be retained and issued on demand to such batteries as require them provided they are of the same type as the equipment on charge.

3. Models to design I. L. C. para. 12,288 are suitable for 60 pr. and 6-in. 26 cwt. Howr. batteries.

4. I. A. O. 487 of 1930 is cancelled.

1436|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 667. Equip[illegible]—The final scale of No. 6 Directors as given in I. A. O. 655 of 1929 h[illegible] been authorized, *vide* Correction List No. 2 of 1931.

Owing to delay in the provision of No. 6 Directors, para. 3 of the I. A. O. is still applicable.

2968|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 668. Shoes Gurgabi.—Shoes Gurgabi are available for issue on payment in the following I. A. O. C. Establishments at Rs. 3-4-0 per pair (exclusive of departmental charges, etc.) :—

Arsenal, Kirkee.

Ordnance Depot, Lahore.

Ordnance Depot, Drigh Road.

Ordnance Depot, Cawnpore.

Clothing Depot, Quetta.

9690|P.-6.

I. A. O. 669. Classification of stores.—With reference to para. 1 (*b*) of I. A. O. 264 of 1930, the following definitions will be adopted as a guide to the classification of stores available for disposal :—

(*a*) *Surplus Stores.*—Stocks which could and would be used if they were not in excess of requirements in the department stocking them.

(*b*) *Obsolete Stores and Waste.*—All stores other than those indicated above (including raw material).

2. Accordingly stores such as Metal Scrap, Redundant Machinery, Unserviceable and part worn Clothing, Hides, Timber Firewood, Empty Drums, Unserviceable packing materials, Fruit Crops, Malt and Hops after yeast brewing, Dead Trees on Farms, Coal bags in rags, Stores of non-standard patterns, etc., etc., will *not* be classified as surplus stores.

23rd November 1931.

Sale Accounts (I. A. F. A.-58) will be suitably endorsed showing whether the stores disposed of were "surplus" or "obsolete and waste".

All sale accounts for *surplus* stores will be endorsed with an explanation showing why the stores are surplus and the authority for their disposal.

6597|D. of C.

I. A. O. 670. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931.—Reference India Army Order 406 of 1931.

Copies of the above together with Modifications for India Nos. 2, 3 and 4 to this volume will shortly be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 41 current.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

29868|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 670-I. Books—Defence against Gas, 1927—Amendments No. 6.—Copies will be distributed, to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

20008|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 670-II. Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 8.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

25334|G.S.,

I. A. O. 670-III. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman-Urdu Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930.—Copies are being dis by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct t and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-I of 1931

Additional copies are also available on payment from th source.

2. This amendment is a translation as necessary of Amendments to the Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1925.

21395|M.

I. A. Os. 670-IV—670-V

23rd November 1931.

I. A. O. 670-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-160 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Divisional I. A. S. C., 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot ..	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop ..	1	
12	Headquarters, divisional I. A. S. C. ..	6	

4140|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 670-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-162 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Company for Divisional Troops, I. A. S. C. (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent

23rd November 1931.

by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2 ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot ..	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots ..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop ..	1	
12	Animal Transport company for divisional troops, I. A. S. C.	6	

4113|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 670-VI. Books—(Home).—A revised edition of Range Table (Part I) for Q. F.-3.7-inch Howitzer Mark I (26|Manuals|1002) has been received in India and copies will be distributed without indent by the Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee Arsenal.

Copies of the superseded edition (26|Manuals|187) should be destroyed.

4477|C.R.S. (A.D.).

I. A. O. 670-VII. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section 1, Amendments No. 5.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4495|C.R.S. (A.D.).

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General*,
Adjutant General in India.

I. A. Os. 670-IV—670-V

23rd November 1931.

I. A. O. 670-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-160 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Divisional I. A. S. C., 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot ..	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop ..	1	
12	Headquarters, divisional I. A. S. C. ..	6	

4140|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 670-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-162 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Company for Divisional Troops, I. A. S. C. (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 49.

Nos. 1—5.

1. I. A. O. 626-I of 1931 :

In line 20, *after* the word "Light", *insert* "Mountain".

31966|G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 23rd November 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930, is amended as follows :

Delete "Headquarters, Royal Air Force" and connected entries.

For the present entries *against* "Military Secretary's Branch, A. H. Q.", *read* :

"8|.|8|1|8".

B.-13521|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 23rd November 1931.

---

3. In the Annexure to India Army Order 172 of 1931, for the existing entries against the Chota Nagpur Regiment, *substitute* :—

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
The Chota Nagpur Regiment.	Headquarters and 1½ Squadrons.	259	227	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 Coys. Infantry	547	..	..	..	..	243	..	..	..
	2 M. G. Sections		..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..
	6 Light Motor Patrols		..	..	..	..	120	..	..	120

B.-17358|A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 23rd November 1931.

---

4. Trooping Rules issued with India Army Order 437 current :

Para. 17, line 1, *after* "second", *insert* "class, except as below".

Para. 17, line 3, *after* "passengers", *insert* "nor is it required for departmental warrant officers proceeding on M. C. leave or on leave under Appendix L, Passage Regulations, India".

Page 42. Against item (*i*), in column 1, *after* "officers", *insert* "except departmental warrant officers proceeding on M. C. or concession leave".

Page 44. Against item (*ii*), in column 1, *after* "officers", *insert* "except departmental warrant officers proceeding on M. C. or concession leave".

Page 45. Against item (*iii*), in column 1, *after* "officers", *insert* "except departmental warrant officers".

Page 46. Against item (*iv*), in column 1, *after* "officers", *insert* "except departmental warrant officers".

Page 47. *Add* new item (*vii*).—

(*vii*) Departmental warrant officers proceeding on leave on M. C. or under Appendix L, Passage Regulations, India.	I. A. F. T. 1704-A.	1. One copy to C. M. A.	Will be prepared and submitted by the warrant officer concerned, to the C. M. A., in accordance with the instructions contained in I. A. O. No. 72 of 1929.

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 23rd November 1931.

---

5. Trooping Rules issued with I. A. I. 437 current :

1. In the table to para. 6, against item 5 in column 4, *for* "Embarkation Commandant, Bombay", *read* "Q. M. G. in India".

2. In para. 54 (*ii*), line 2, *delete* "B-295, B-295-A,".

3. In para. 83 (*c*) (*b*), *for* "*vide* (*a*)", *read* "*vide* (*i*)".

4. In Appendix A, page 47, *substitute* the following for item 6 and connected entries.—

(*vi*) Military Prisoners.	1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary.	2. One copy to O. C. Unit. One copy to Embarkation Commandant.	Will be prepared and submitted by the Superintendent, Military Prison and Detention Barracks, Lucknow.
	2. A. F. B.-127 ..	6. To be handed over to the N.C.O. i/c Escort.	A remark to the effect that the individual is a convict will be inserted in the column of remarks.
	3. A. F. O.-1625 (Non-effective account). 4. I. A. F. A.-701 (Casualty return).	2. Forwarded by the Unit to the District C. M. A., for disposal as soon as the date fixed for embarkation is known.	Non-effective account is not necessary in cases in which the sentence expires before embarkation or during the voyage. In such cases only L.P.C. should be issued.

5. In Appendix B, page 48. *Insert* the following as para. 4 :—

"4. Should a soldier on arrival at a port be forbidden for medical or other unforeseen reasons, to embark, the draft conducting officer concerned will collect the kit and documents of the detained man, and hand them over to the embarkation staff".

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 23rd November 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 656, dated 23rd November 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 23.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Personal Staff.

Captain G. B. J. **Kellie**, M.C., R.A., Aide-de-Camp, to be Extra Aide-de-Camp. Dated 1st October 1931.

Captain W. E. **Maxwell**, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain G. B. J. Kellie, M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 1st October 1931.

01740-34-3|M.S.-1.

Army Headquarters.

Colonel J. H. de W. **Carruthers**, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Embarkation Commandant (A. Q. M. G.), Bombay, *vice* Colonel W. M. Macleod, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 21st October 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel A. H. **Burnett**, D.S.O., Indian Army, officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel J. H. de W. Carruthers, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 21st October 1931.

07403|M.S.-1.

Major A. J. **Cruickshank**, D.S.O., R.E., to be temporary Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 2nd Grade (Works), Army Headquarters. Dated 17th October 1931.

07122-74-2|M.S.-1.

Captain H. M. **Chambers**, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be officiating G. S. O. 3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain J. Martin, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, on leave. Dated 19th October 1931.

07492-10-2|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Colonel R. E. **McCallum**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Mhow District. Dated 5th October 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Lieut.-Colonel G. E. **Toynbee**, C.M.G., C.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies, Headquarters, Northern Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Boyce, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 16th October 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain F. A. **Latter**, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. V. Bell, 5th Bn., relieved. Dated 23rd October 1931.

06519-1-24|M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

1st Bn. (Wellesley's).

Captain A. G. **Butler**, O.B.E., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major G. Ireland, transferred. Dated 18th October 1931.

3rd Bn.

Major G. **Ireland**, Company Commander, [illegible], to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major G. de S. H. Middlemass, [illegible]. Dated 18th October 1931.

0734-2|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain E. **Johnstone**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain F. C. Booty, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 14th October 1931.

06519-7-20|M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain D. J. **Bryceson**, M.C., Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain L. James, 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 9th October 1931.

06519-11-19|M.S.-3.

20th Burma Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Major J. M. **Brickman**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Rombulow-Pearse, retired. Dated 13th October 1931.

Major E. W. **Burdett**, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major J. M. Brickman, appointed Commandant. Dated 13th October 1931.

0748-2|M.S.-3.

10th Bn.

Captain W. E. **Rivers**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain B. Ruffell, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 7th October 1931.

Captain L. C. **Bull**, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 8th September 1931.

06519-19-25|M.S.-3.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain G. A. McG. **Ricketts**, M.C., 2nd Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain H. A. Lash, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 10th October 1931.

01852-20-24|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officers, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instructions (India), 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain R. D. C. Taylor, I.A.S.C. Dated 21st August 1931.

Captain J. R. Cha[illegible] I.A.S.C. Dated 31st August 1931.

19073|Q.-5.

Special.

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.

A. F. (I.).

Captain H. M. **Tulloch**, Poona Horse, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain L. S. Orrell, The Lancashire Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 6th September 1931.

06963-7-2|M.S.-3.

The East Indian Railway Regiment, A. F. (I.).

2nd Bn.

Captain A. W. H. **Gascoigne**, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain G. H. J. Mercer, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 12th October 1931.

06963-10-3|M.S.-3.

Rank.

Captain F. M. **Collins**, M.B., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., is granted the local rank of Major while holding the appointment of Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy. Dated 15th September 1931.

Z.-9933|D.M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. D. **Duxbury**, Indian Army, Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Southern Area, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st February 1932.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the above leave.)

07508-3|M.S.-1.

Flight-Lieutenant V. B. **Bennett**, R.A.F., Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd October 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

0142-102-2|M.S.-1.

Captain G. T. M. Allen, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 1 month and 22 days, with effect from the 30th October 1931, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

The Annexure to India Army Order 489 current, List No. 17, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is hereby *cancelled*.

05365-16|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—WARRANT AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer is granted leave out of India as stated :—

Staff Serjt. J. Dolan, I.A.O.C., Inspectorate of Clothing and Clothing Stores, Shahjahanpur, 12 months' furlough *ex*-India, with effect from the 16th November 1931, or date of availing.

9839|M.G.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 42 current (List No. 3), in so far as it refers to the grant of leave to Major G. S. **Leventhorpe**, D.S.O., R.A., D.A.A.G., Army Headquarters, *for* "furlough for 5 months and 6 days", *read* "furlough for 5 months".

05576-51-15|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 222 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel (temporary Brigadier) H. B. **Tucker**, Indian Army, Judge Advocate General in India, *for* "furlough for 4 months and 5 days", *read* "furlough for 3 months and 14 days".

07140-33|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 222 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel (temporary Brigadier) I. M. C. **Poole**, D.S.O., Indian Army, D. D. S. and T., Army Headquarters, *for* "2 months and 19 days furlough", *read* "2 months and 18 days furlough".

07140-32|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 393 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain H. B. **Gripper**, Army Remount Department, *for* "two months' privilege leave", *read* "two months and one day's combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs)".

1319|Q.-10.



GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Adami, G. D. S. ..	R. E.	..	18-12-31	M. C.
Bt.-Lt.-Col.	Hyde-Cates, K. G.	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	2	14-2-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Hamill, G. E. ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.	2	16-2-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Irwin, H. N., M.C.	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	22 days	10-2-32.	
Capt. ..	Jones, G. F. ..	18th K. E. O. Cavalry ..	..	15-1-32	M. C.
Condr. ..	Allmond, W. J. ..	M. E. S.	By such period as will enable them to return by S. S. "MALWA" leaving Tilbury on the 30th October 1931.		
S./Condr. ..	Cox, C. J. ..	Farms			
,,	Frusher, F. H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
,,	Gulley, C. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S. S. M. ..	Knight, P. G. ..	,, ..			
Condr. ..	Lofts, H. E. ..	M. E. S. ..			
,, ..	Saunders, E. J. ..	I. A. O. C.			
,, ..	Scott, F. H. ..	Farms			
S./Condr. ..	Walker, P. ..	I. C. C.			
,, ..	Waters, C. E. W. ..	I. A. S. C.			
Lieut. ..	Cole, W. S. ..	R. E.			
Capt. ..	Sherman, F. J. ..	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	1	29-12-31	Provisional and subject to confirmation.
Asst. Surgeon	Toussaint, H. W. ..	I. M. D.	By such period as will enable him to return by S. S. "SOMERSETSHIRE" leaving Southampton November 24th, 1931.		

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Butcher, J., D.C.M.	I. A. S. C. (Spl. List) (provisionally).	9-10-1931.	
	(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 41 of 1931.)			
Sub./Condr.	Pratt, R. ..	A. R. D. ..	19-11-1931.	
Major ..	Scott, G. C., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C. ..	24-10-1931.	

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Major ..	Walsh, M. P. ..	R. A. V. C. .. .. (D. A. D. V. S. Madras District.)	29th September 1931.

British Service Officers' Urdu Test.

Captain C. D. Miller, 10th Royal Hussars.
Captain R. D. Foster, R.A.
Captain F. J. Rice, M.C., R.A.
Captain R. Martin, M.C., R.A.
Lieut. G. H. Inglis, R.A.
Lieut. W. McC. T. Faithful, R.A.
Lieut. W. P. T. Roberts, R.A.
Lieut. P. J. E. Clapham, R.A.
2nd Lieut. A. S. Ellis, R.A.
2nd Lieut. H. G. Croly, R.A.
2nd Lieut. E. H. Cox, R.A.
2nd Lieut. A. G. Atkinson, R.A.
Lieut. R. Delacombe, 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots.
2nd Lieut. W. Spencer, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Lieut. E. Garnett, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.
Captain M. C. E. Sharp, 2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers.
Major M. L. Buller, M.C., 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Lieut. D. St. C. Thom, R.T.C.

Urdu Qualifying.

Captain P. E. R. Baker-Jones, R.A.
Captain R. I. Maxwell, R.A.
Lieut. J. McL. W. Titley, R.A.
Lieut. C. J. Gittings, R.A.
Lieut. A. W. Woodroffe, R.A.
2nd Lieut. K. R. Brazier-Creagh, R.A.
Major R. McK. Scobie, M.C., R.E.
Captain R. Briggs, D.S.O., M.C., R.E.
Captain A. R. Hildebrand, R.E.
Lieut. W. J. Cardale, R.E.
Lieut. O. Sturt, R.E.
Lieut. W. D. Swan, R.E.
Lieut. J. F. Bearcroft, R.E.
Lieut. E. H. Ievers, R.E.
Lieut. O. J. R. Orr, R.E.
Lieut. T. H. F. Foulkes, R.E.
Lieut. J. Vickers, Royal Signals.
Lieut. G. S. Knox, Royal Signals.
Lieut. G. A. MacMunn, Royal Signals.

Lieut. H. L. B. Kealy, Royal Signals.
Lieut. R. H. O. Co[illegible]ton, Royal Signals.
Lieut. E. J. F. Heap, Royal Signals.
Lieut. G. I. Burgess-Winn, Royal Signals.
Lieut. N. I. Bower, Royal Signals.
R. S. M. G. Wray, Royal Signals.
No. 2314867 Sgt. Wagg, Royal Signals.
R. S. [illegible]. F. Edwards, 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.
Lieut. M. G. Crofton, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.
Lieut. E. G. B. Proct[illegible] 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.
Pte. Titmarch, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
Lieut. E. F. Gale, 2[illegible] Bn., The Manchester Regiment.
Lieut. I. E. Begg, [illegible]., 1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders.
Lieut. W. B. D. Do[illegible], 2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.
Lieut. L. St. J. D. Collinson, 1st Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment.
Lieut. G. B. Thunder, Hodson's Horse.
2nd|Lieut. T. A. Shurlock, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.
Lieut. F. J. M. Nixon, The Scinde Horse.
Lieut. P. B. Keily, 1st (Marine) Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.
Lieut. M. H. Walters, 1st (Marine) Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.
Lieut. C. R. Wright, 1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.
2nd|Lieut. O. B. M. North, 2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.
Lieut. O. F. Owens, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. N. K. B. Dodge, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
2nd|Lieut. R. A. W. Binny, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
Lieut. R. H. White, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
Lieut. A. H. Shakeshaft, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. J. DeG. Hanafin, 5th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment.
Lieut. H. Hullock, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. L. F. Steele, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
Lieut. M. R. A. Ainsle, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. W. F. H. Pottle, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
Lieut. J. A. V. Bolam, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. L. N. Gibson, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. J. A. McLean, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
Lieut. N. S. Durrant, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
2nd|Lieut. A. T. B. Craig, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. V. W. Harris, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. Y. S. Paranjpe, U. L. I. A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. W. I. Moberley, U. L. I. A., attd. 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.

2nd|Lieut. L. A. J. Roffey, U. L. I. A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.

2nd|Lieut. R. A. Bailey, U. L. I. A., attd. 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.

2nd|Lieut. W. G. Raw, U. L. I. A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment.

2nd|Lieut. J. D. Butler, U. L. I. A., attd. 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

2nd|Lieut. F. W. Collard, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.

2nd|Lieut. S. J. Hodder, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain J. B. Cochrane, I.A.S.C.

Captain F. D. Martin, I.A.S.C.

Captain F. H. M. Nicholes, I.A.S.C.

Captain T. V. Harrison, I.A.S.C.

Captain T. C. King, I.A.S.C.

Captain A. T. F. Smith, M.C., I.A.S.C.

Lieut. G. H. R. Woodman, I.A.S.C.

1st Class S.|Sgt. M. R. Barbar, I.A.S.C.

No. M.|16187 S.|Sgt. A. H. B. Webb, I.A.S.C.

Captain W. R. C. Spicer, R.A.M.C.

Captain T. B. Pahlajani, I.M.S.

Captain K. F. Alford, I.M.S.

Captain M. G. Kelly, I.M.S.

Lieut. A. K. Gupta, I.M.S.

Lieut. J. H. Gorman, I.M.S.

Lieut. V. Srinivasan, I.M.S.

Lieut. S. M. Kharegat, I.M.S.

Lieut. A. B. Guild, I.M.S.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon F. H. Asquith, I.M.D.

Captain W. C. Dawson, I.A.O.C.

Captain H. G. Parcell, M.C., I.A.O.C.

Captain J. J. Kane, R.A.V.C.

Lieut. W. R. Jones, A.I.R.O.

Lieut. N. S. Sahasrabudhe, A.I.R.O.

No. 4180541 S.|Sgt. J. Lewis, Karachi Corps Auxiliary Force.

Preliminary.

Captain R. C. O. Hedley, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Khaskura.
Captain H. Walsh, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Khaskura.
Lieut. L. T. Grove, R.E.	Pashto.
Lieut. H. G. Lindley, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment ..	Pashto.
Lieut. G. W. Blake, Hodson's Horse	Pashto.

Jemadar Gurdial Singh, The Scinde Horse	Pashto.
Lieut. J. R. Cotton, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	Pashto.
Jemadar Ram Rakha Singh, Peshawar District Signals ..	Pashto.
L./Naik Bakhtawar Singh, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers ..	Pashto.
Lieut. Thakur Nathu Singh, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Pashto.
Captain E. N. Goddard, O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Pashto.
Captain M. H. H. Baily, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Pashto.
Lieut. A. R. Green, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	Pashto.
Subedar Dal Singh, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	Pashto.
*Captain M. S. Segat, I.M.S.	Pashto.
Captain H. S. Waters, I.M.S.	Pashto.
Conductor P. Ryan, I.A.S.C.	Pashto.
Captain W. R. N. Hinde, 15/19th Hussars	Urdu.
Major W. H. Fry, M.C., R.A.	Urdu.
Captain C. L. Ferard, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. J. H. Beattie, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. J. W. Munn, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. E. S. Jenkins, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. D. L. Betts, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. J. H. Gregson, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. T. ff. M. Darling, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. A. R. Barter, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. L. H. Landon, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. A. T. J. Graham, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. E. G. Dawes, R.A.	Urdu.
2nd/Lieut. R. G. B. Reed, R.A.	Urdu.
2nd/Lieut. O. P. Wagstaff, R.A.	Urdu.
No. 802552 Gnr. A. T. H. Rayner, R.A.	Urdu.
No. 1411279 L./Sgt. Artificier W. Chescoe, R.A.	Urdu.
No. 1064126 Gnr. F. Kilby, R.A.	Urdu.
Captain W. G. Irvine-Fortescue, M.C., R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. R. E. Lloyd, R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. R. C. N. Jenney, R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. I. H. F. Boyd, R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. G. N. McMullen, R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. S. H. M. Battye, R.E.	Urdu.
Captain E. H. DuCros, Royal Signals	Urdu.
Lieut. H. L. Lewis, Royal Signals	Urdu.

*Not eligible for reward.

Lieut. P. J. Palmer, Royal Signals		Urdu.
Lieut. W. J. S. Gray, Royal Signals		Urdu.
Lieut. E. L. L. Vulliamy, Royal Signals		Urdu.
Lieut. L. D. M. Patterson, Royal Signals		Urdu.
Lieut. R. D. B. Hodges, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers ..		Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. D. H. Biscoe, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment	Urdu.
	Captain R. H. Rohde, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Urdu.
	Lieut. M. W. Roberts, 1st Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. H. C. J. Hunt, 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. R. Biddulph, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. P. A. Gidney, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Urdu.
	Lieut. C. H. Tarver, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ..	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. P. S. Mitcheson, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. A. W. Redpath, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. M. P. Ellis, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Urdu.
*2nd	Lieut. S. Ibn-i-Hasan, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. E. R. F. Harris, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	Urdu.
	Lieut. B. E. Draper, I.A.S.C.	Urdu.
	Sgt. A. Wilson, I.A.S.C.	Urdu.
No. 4807281 S.	Sgt. H. A. Upton, I.A.S.C.	Urdu.
*Captain D. N. Chakravarti, I.M.S.		Urdu.
	C. S. M. J. Murphy, Royal Indian Military College ..	Urdu.

Interpretership.

Captain A. T. Cornwall-Jones, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, Second Class	Khaskura.
Lieut. J. A. Keogh, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, First Class	Panjabi.
Lieut. J. Letts, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, First Class ..	Pashto.
Lieut. H. R. Jones, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, First Class	Pashto.
Lieut. M. H. Whyte, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment, Second Class	Pashto.
*Lieut. G. S. Dhillon, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, First Class	Urdu.
Major H. H. Marshall, M.C., Cantonment Department, Second Class	Urdu.

* Not eligible for reward.

Issued with India Army Order 663, dated 2[illegible] November 1931.

Draft Amendment to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I.

Section I.

No. 364 of December 1931.

Para. 296 (c), page 175.

For clauses (*i*), (*ii*) and (*iii*), *substitute* :—

	Per diem. Rs. A. P.
(*i*) Class 'A' invalids proceeding to ports by Mail Trains to which refreshment cars are attached provided the journey occupied is of not less than six hours' duration	5 0 0
Note.—The claim for this allowance should be supported by a certificate signed by the O. C. the station or unit that the individual will travel by a mail train on which a refreshment car is provided.	
(*ii*) When travelling on duty in India or Burma by rail other than in troop trains on journeys occupying not less than six hours and when detained at railway stations while changing trains (see Regulations for the Army in India as to parties) ..	1 13 0
Note 1.—The provisions of this clause are applicable also to military convicts, prisoners or soldiers undergoing detention.	
Note 2.—The claim for this allowance should be supported by a certificate signed by the O. C. the station or unit or by the head of the office, as the case may be, to the effect that the individual travelled by a train (other than a troop train) on a journey which occupied not less than six hours.	
Note 3.—This clause is applicable also to soldiers travelling for the purpose of being presented with medals or decorations.	
(*iii*) When travelling on duty in India or Burma in the company of Indian troops by troop trains not provided with kitchen cars (only admissible when the number of men is less than 10)	1 13 0

Case No. 13166|Q.M.G.-6.

F.A.M.F. u. o. No. 693-Q. of January 1931.

Amendments to P. and A. Regulations, Part II.

Draft amendment to Regulations for the Army in India.

Page 245.

Para. 639 is reconstructed as follows :—

"*Subsistence for individuals and small parties.*

(*i*) British soldiers and their families when travelling alone or in small parties not under the command of an officer, provided that the soldiers are

in uniform, may obtain refreshments at 2nd class refreshment rooms or in Restaurant Cars where these are run at the following rates :—

(*a*) *Morning meal* (*before 10 a.m.*)

Two eggs or plate of curry with rice, six ounces of bread with 2 ozs. of jam, one pint of tea with milk and sugar and one plate of porridge with milk .. 10 annas.

(*b*) *Mid-day meal* (*between noon and 3 p.m.*)

Plate of meat with potatoes and one other vegetable. Four ounces of bread. Pudding and one bottle of mineral water .. .. 12 annas.

(*c*) *Evening meal* (*after 5 p.m.*)

One pint of tea with milk and sugar. Six ounces of bread with cheese or butter and two eggs .. 8 annas.

Total Rs. 1-14-0 per diem.

(The cost will be met from the ration and messing allowances admissible under P. and A. Regulations, *i.e.*, Rs. 1-13-0 and Re. 0-3-6 per diem, respectively.)

Note 1.—Meals are obtainable at the above rates on both Indian and Burma Railways.

Note 2.—Meals in restaurant cars will be served at such times as can conveniently be arranged.

One pint of beer for each man or woman may be provided at four annas per pint of draught beer or six annas per pint bottle when draught beer is not stocked.

At refreshment rooms a hot breakfast or dinner if preferred to the standard meal and the individuals concerned pay the extra cost, may be obtained at 12 annas a meal and aerated waters may be obtained at the following rates per bottle :—

Soda 1 anna, lemonade or gingerade 2 annas, ice at 6 pies extra.

(*ii*) (*a*) To ensure meals being ready when required for parties of 10 or over the officer responsible for the despatch of individuals and parties must give the refreshment room contractor concerned at least 48 hours' notice of their requirements for meals during the journey.

(*b*) In the case of parties of less than 10 in number, the individuals travelling must intimate their requirements beforehand to the guard of the train. The intimation of requirements must state separately how many standard meals, with or without tea, the number of pints of beer, or how many hot breakfasts or dinners are required."

13166|Q.M.G.-6.

F.A.M.F. u.o. No. 7075-A. of 1931.
A. D. Regr. No. 8200 (C.R.S.) of 1931.

Amendment to R. A. I.

Approved.

(Sd.) J. W. B. GARDNER,
for *Officer on Special Duty,*
Army Department.

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

1st December 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 671.	London Gazettes ..	593
I. A. O. 672.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 44, dated 29th October 1931	593
I. A. O. 673.	Languages—Interpreters	593
I. A. O. 674.	Maps	593—594
I. A. O. 675.	Results—Courses, Pachmarhi Wing . ..	594
I. A. O. 676.	Courses in physical training at Kasauli	595
I. A. O. 677.	Journey to and from sea ports by British soldiers proceeding on and returning from payment furlough ..	595
I. A. O. 678.	Accounting and disposal of emergency rations for British troops travelling by rail	595—596
I. A. O. 679.	Gun Machine Vickers, .303-inch—Locks	596—597
I. A. O. 680.	Books—(1) Gun Drill for Q. F.-3.7-inch Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage Mark I, 1928; (2) Instructions for use of the Gun Rule with Q. F.-3.7-inch Howitzer Equipments, 1929	597
I. A. O. 680-I.	Books—Educational Training, 1931	597—598
I. A. O. 680-II.	Books—Infantry Training, Volume II (War), 1931—Modifications for India, No. 1	598
I. A. O. 680-III.	Books—Regimental and Battery Calls, I. A. ..	598
I. A. O. 680-IV.	Books—Accounts Manual (War) India, 1931 ..	598—599
I. A. O. 680-V.	Books—(Home)	599
I. A. O. 680-VI.	Books—Identification List for Q. F.-4.5-inch, Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, Amendment No. 9	599
NOTICE.	Award of the "Birdwood Sword" at the Kitchener College, Nowgong	599
NOTICE.	Loss of kit	600
NOTICE.	Loss of kit .	600
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 50, Nos. 1	1

1st December 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 671. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 16th November 1931 :—

No. 33765, dated 23rd October 1931.

No. 33766, dated 27th October 1931.

I. A. O. 672. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 44, dated 29th October 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 44, dated 29th October 1931 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 673. **Languages|Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages" issued with Army Instructions (India), 273 of 1922 :—

Captain J. H. C. Currie, 1st Battalion, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be official interpreter in Russian with effect from the 1st December 1931, *vice* Major R. O'D. Carey, 2nd Battalion, The Duke of Wellington's Regiment, vacated.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 674. **Maps.**—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of September 1931, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List, No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
..	India, showing Railways open and under construction on 31st March 1931 ..	1″=67·08 miles.
..	Dinapore Cantonment	16″=1 mile.
..	Kamptee Cantonment	Do.
..	Dinapore Cantonment. Sadr Bazar ..	64″=1 mile.
	Dinapore Cantonment. Transport and Drivers Lines and Torha Toli Bazars	Do.
	Dinapore Cantonment. Marshall, Lal Kothi, Orderly and Gora Bazars	Do.

1st December 1931.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
*(Gridded) ..	Rawalpindi and Surrounding country ..	1″=1 mile.
*(Gridded) ..	Secunderabad and Surrounding country ..	Do.
34-N.	Quetta	1″=4 miles.
73-G.	Keonjhargarh	Do.
79-N.	Chittagong	Do.
83-D.	Silchar	Do.
83-M.	Sadiya	Do.
93-H.	Taunggyi	Do.
95-I.	Kyeikdon	Do.
52-H/SW. ..	Kangra District	1″=2 miles.
†56-K/NW. ..	Atraf-i-Balda, Medak and Nalg[illegible]Districts	Do.
56-L/NE. ..	Atraf-i-Balda, Mahbubnagar, [illegible]k and Nalgonda Districts	Do.
85-J/NE... ..	Prome, Sandoway and Thayetmyo Districts..	Do.
94-C/SE... ..	Pegu and Thaton Districts	Do.
94-D/NE. and D/SE.	Hanthawaddy and Pegu Districts	Do.
†34-L.-6	Kalat State	1″=1 mile.
†35-O.-4	Las Bela State. Karachi District ..	Do.
†39-I.-10	Dera Ismail Khan District	Do.
39-K.-16	Muzaffargarh District. Bahawalpur State ..	Do.
†43-C.-10.. ..	Attock and Rawalpindi Districts	Do.
†43-F.-6	Muzaffarabad District. Hazara District and Tribal Territory	Do.
45-J.-3	Jodhpur or Marwar State..	Do.
45-J.-4	Ajmer-Merwara District. Jodhpur or Marwar State	Do.
45-J.-7	Ditto Ditto ..	Do.
45-J.-8	Ditto Ditto ..	Do.
48-N.-6	Dharwar District. Shimoga District ..	Do.
48-N.-8	Shimoga District	Do.
†53-H.-3	Delhi. Gurgaon District	Do.
55-M.-16	Jubbulpore and Mandla Districts	Do.
63-P.-15	Palamau District	Do.
65-D.-3	Guntur District	Do.
65-F.-12	C. P. Feudatory States. Vizagapatam District..	Do.
72-H.-10	Gaya District. Hazaribagh District ..	Do.
72-H.-14	Ditto Ditto	Do.
73-H.-8	Puri District and Orissa Feudatory States ..	Do.
73-M.-1	Birbhum and Burdwan Districts. Santal Parganas District	Do.
78-B.-9	Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri Districts ..	Do.
78-F.-6	Jalpaiguri District	Do.
85-O-2.	Bassein and Henzada Districts	Do.
95-I-11	Emherst District. Nagorn Sawarn and Rajburi Provinces	Do.

†Can be supplied with the new 'Grid' at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3 (Maps).

I. A. O. 675. Results—Courses, Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of officer students, who qualified at the 5th Officers Course, 1931, held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, from 1st September to 10th October 1931, is published with this order.

9643|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 9.

Nos. 1—8.

1. I. A. O. No. 572 of 1930, as amended.

Under "2nd Course" *delete* Major G. C. Scott, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Under "3rd Course" *delete* Major E. J. Strover, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, and *insert* Major J. F. H. Nugent, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

28476|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 13th March 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. No. 572 of 1930, as amended.

Under "2nd Course" *insert* Major R. P. A. Helps, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals.

Under "3rd Course" *delete* Major E. J. P. T. Walker, O.B.E., 13th D. C. O. Lancers.

28476|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 13th March 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. No. 607 of 1930.

Page 504, Officers' and Miscellaneous Courses.

(*a*) *Above* "Indian armourers—Refresher" *insert* as new item :—

Indian armourers...Selected arsenals.....1st January to 31st December.....Indian other ranks..... As available.

(*b*) *Against* "Assistant armourers" in column "Students" *delete* "and Indian".

(*c*) *Against* "Tailors" in column "Place" for present entry *substitute* :—Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur.

29841-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 13th March 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. No. 607 of 1930.

Page 492, *against* "2nd Sqdn. & Coy. Comdrs. Course" *for* "26th July", *substitute* "25th July".

29841|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 13th March 1931.

5. I. A. O. No. 386 of 1930.

Item No. 4 of List No. 5 of 1931 of corrigenda to India Army Orders is cancelled.

17509|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 13th March 1931.

---

6. I. A. O. 335-V of 1930.

After "British Cavalry Units (including Auxiliary Force)" *insert* :—

"Tochi Scouts, Miranshah .. .. .. 1".

407|A.D.Rev.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 13th March 1931.

---

7. I. A. O. 727-II of 1930.

After "Headquarters, Districts (including D. A. Ds. O. S.)" *insert* :—

"Tochi Scouts, Miranshah .. .. .. 1".

407|A.D.Rev.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 13th March 1931.

---

8. I. A. O. 727-II of 1930.

After "Machine Gun School", *insert* "Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C., School of Instruction, Kirkee .. .. 18".

407|A.D.Rev.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 13th March 1931.

Captain J. F. O. Bodman, I.M.S., to be D. A. D. P., Deccan District, *vice* Major A. D. Leganadan, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 27th January 1931.

Captain C. A. Bezman, I.M.S., to be officiating D. A. D. P., Mhow District, *vice* Major F. J. Hallinan, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 10th December 1930.

Lieutenant M. S. Katre, I.M.S. (T. C.), to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Meerut District, *vice* Captain K. N. Tandon, I.M.S. (T. C.) vacated. Dated 26th July 1930.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Capt. F. H. Whyte, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Kohat District *vice* Major W. R. Stewart, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 18th January 1931.

Lieut. P. Shannon, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology Baluchistan District, *vice* Major M. M. Cruickshank, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 9th February 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Major (temporary Lieut.-Colonel) R. B. Pargiter, R.A., officiating Instructor (G. S. O., 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major (temporary Lieut.-Colonel) A. R. Selby The Royal Ulster Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st February 1931.

06880-8|M.S.-1.

Major J. S. Keane, R.A.V.C., to be officiating Commandant, Army Veterinary School, and Officer-in-charge, I. A. V. C. Records, Ambala, *vice* Bt. Lt.-Colonel T. E. Burridge, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 15th January 1931.

Major B. A. Jarvis, R.A.V.C., to be officiating Commandant, Army Vety. School, and Officer-in-charge, I.A.V.C. Records, Ambala, *vice* Major J. S. Keane, R.A.V.C., relieved. Dated 4th February 1931.

Captain G. L. Tomkins, M.C., 1st Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers officiating Instructor, Class "B", Indian Wing, Army School of Education India, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain G. E. Harwood, 1|2nd Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 7th February 1931.

06966-6|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

The Royal Deccan Horse.

(*9th Horse.*)

Major F. B. N. Tinley, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Butler, C.B.E., M.C., transferred. Dated 2nd January 1931

01030|M.S.-3.

16th Light Cavalry.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Butler, C.B.E., M.C., Squadron Commander, The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse), to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. A. M. Paske, retired. Dated 2nd January 1931.

01464|M.S.-3.

The Central India Horse.

(21st King George's Own Horse.)

Major D. B. **Edwards**, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Hutchison, D.S.O., retired. Dated 2nd January 1931.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. O. **Harvey**, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major D. B. Edwards, to be Second-in-Command. Dated 2nd January 1931.

01035|M.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regt.

1st Bn.

Major G. D. **Anderson**, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major (now Bt. Lt.-Colonel) C. A. L. Howard, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 13th December 1930.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Major L. R. **Messum**, Company Commander. 2nd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1931.

0742-2|M.S.-3.

17th Dogra Regiment.

1st Bn.

Major A. W. **Malet**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel F. L. Nicholson, D.S.O., M.C., vacated. Dated 12th February 1931.

Major H. G. C. **Laird**, D.S.O., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major A. W. Malet, to be Commandant. Dated 12th February 1931.

Captain S. C. **Scott**, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major H. G. C. Laird, D.S.O., to be Second-in-Command. Dated 12th February 1931.

0745|M.S.-3.

Madras Pioneers.

11th Bn.

Lieutenant **Anis Ahmad Khan**, 2nd Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain F. J. Bairsto, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 1st February 1931.

01852-9-35|M.S.-3.

Indian Signal Corps.

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified :—

Captain L. H. **Tomkins**, The Hazara Pioneers. Dated 15th December 1930.

(The annexure to I. A. O. No. 20 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the above named officer, is hereby cancelled.)

[illegible]-89|M.S.-2.

Captain C. E. Wakeham, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, Asstt. Military Attaché, Teheran, to be officiating Military Attaché, Teheran, *vice* Major W. A. K. Fraser, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., The Central India Horse, granted leave. Dated 27th November 1927.

(Captain Wakeham vacated the officiating appointment, notified above, with effect from the 31st January 1928.)

04871-4|M.S.-1.

Nilgiri Malabar Bn. [*A. F.* (*India*)].

Captain E. H. M. Parsons, 2|2 G. R., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain J. J. Hart, M.C., R. U. Rif., vacated. Dated 17th February 1931.

06897-2-6|M.S.-3.

Appointment—Rank.

Captain L. Steveni, O.B.E., M.C., 4|8th Punjab Regiment, is granted the local rank of Major while holding the appointment of Military Attaché, Meshed. Dated 2nd February 1931.

05734-12|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—*EX*-INDIA.

The undermentioned Officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

General Sir Robert A. Cassels, K.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., A.D.C., Indian Army, G. O. C.-in-Chief, Northern Command, 90 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months, with effect from the 13th March 1931.

07148|M.S.-1.

Colonel (temp. Brigadier) R. S. Scott, Indian Army, Director of Remounts, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 90 days' privilege leave combined with 4 months and 1 day's furlough, with effect from the 6th April 1931, or date of availing.

07140-4|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Egerton, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., S.O.R.E., 1st Class (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 19 days, with effect from the 21st March 1931, or date of availing.

06509-6-3|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel L. C. Larmour, I.A.O.C., Deputy Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with 6 months' furlough, with effect from the 7th April 1931, or date of availing.

07140-26|M.S.-1.

Major H. C. D. Rankin, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, 90 days' privilege leave combined with furlough

for 2 months and 15 days, with effect from the 31st March or date of availing.

(Major Rankin will vacate his appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

07154-1|M.S.-1.

Captain N. M. **Dillon**, M.C., R.T.C., Tank Engineer, A. H. Q., 60 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months and 24 days, with effect from the 10th April 1931.

(Capt. Dillon will vacate his staff appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

05935-7|M.S.-1.

Capt. R. J. **Mackay**, M.C., 4/9th Punjab Regt., Railway Transport Officer, Embarkation Staff, Bombay, 60 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 3 months and 18 days, with effect from the 18th April 1931, or date of availing.

(Capt. Mackay will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07352-2|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—WARRANT OFFICERS—*EX*-INDIA.

Conductor D. **Bosworth**, Indian Miscellaneous List, Superintendent, Office of Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave for 8 months (first 4 months' privilege leave under the Civil Service Regulations and remainder furlough under Regulations for the Army in India), with effect from 13th March 1931, or date of availing.

77|P.-General.

CORRIGENDA.

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 42 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieutenant-Colonel J. **Matson**, O.B.E., Military Farms Department, *for* "60 days" *read* "59 days".

18162|Q.M.G.-9.

In the annexure to I. A. O. 117, dated 8-3-30, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut.-Colonel C. S. **Tute**, I.A.O.C., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore—

For—"246 days' furlough"

Read—"244 days' furlough".

For—"3rd April 1930, or date of availing"

Read—"4th April 1930".

The annexure to India Army Order 268 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the grant of combined leave *ex*-India to Lt.-Colonel R. S. de W. **Waller**, I.A.O.C., Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore, is hereby cancelled.

2318|M.G.-1.

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 72 current in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major M. D. **Vigors**, D.S.O., M.C., Hodson's Horse, Commandant, H. E. the Viceroy's Body Guard, *for*

" combined with 9 months and 2 days' furlough, with effect from the 26th March 1931 ", *read* " combined with furlough for 8 months and 30 days, with effect from the 28th February 1931 ".

0242-1108|M.S.-3.

In the annexure to I. A. O. 117 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. L. L. Loewe, A.E.C., Attached Officer, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* " combined with 10 days' furlough " *read* " combined with furlough for 11 days ".

06475|M.S.-1.

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 72, dated the 15th February 1931 (List No. 4), against the name of Lieut. A. Macdonald, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, Staff Captain, A. E. S. O., Karachi, *for* " 60 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 2 months " *read* " 60 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 2 months and 3 days ".

06561-8|M.S.-1.

Issued with India Army Order No. 126, dated 13th March 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until.	Remarks.
Captain	Allen, F. R. W. K.	I. M. S. ..	4	30-4-31	Prior to joining S. O. Course.
S./Condr.	Calder, D. J. ..	I. A. O. C.	For such period as will enable them to return to duty by Freightship "Macedonia" due to sail from Tilbury on 12th February 1931.		
R. Q. M. S.	Glenn, J. H. ..	I.U.L. ..			
S./Condr.	Phillips, C. ..	I. A. O. C.			
S./Condr.	Whitelaw, H. ..	I. C. C.			
Major ..	*Gulland, J. P. ..	2/2nd Punjab Regt. (Bde. Maj., Wana Bde.)	Until .. 12-4-31		

* (in substitution of entry in Weekly List No. 45 of 1930).

Sergt. ..	James, I. ..	I. C. C. ..	6	12-10-31	
Condr. ..	Myatt, J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	6	4-10-31	M. C.
Lieut. ..	Smith, C. H. ..	3/18th R. Garhwal Rifles.	21 days.	4-5-31	
Captain	Worseldine, S. C. H.	I. M. S. ..	17 days.	30-4-31	Prior to joining S. O. Course.
Lieut. ..	Havers, R. H. ..	R. E.	By such period as will enable them to return to duty by H. T. "Dorsetshire" due to sail on 14th February 1931.		
Lieut. ..	Cavendish, H. P.	R. E.			

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Gre[illegible], K. H. A., M.C.	I. M. S.	India by 29th March 1931.
Captain	Widdicombe, J. L. T.	1/7th Gurkha Rifles	India by 28th March 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Captain	Davis, A. O. L. ..	2nd Bn., Sikh Pnrs.	1-3-31	
Lt.-Col.	Knollys, D. E., D.S.O.	10/14th Punjab Regt.	5-3-31	
S./Condr.	McDonald, A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	26-2-31	
Captain	Melville, H. J. ..	Sam Browne's Cavy. (12th F. F.).	31-1-31	Retired under the terms promulgated in A. I. (I.) 101 of 1930.
Captain	Parsons, J. W. A.	2/4th Bombay Grenadiers.	17-2-31	Retired under the terms promulgated in A. I. (I.) 101 of 1930.
Major ..	Pogson, C. A., M.C.	5/5th M. L. I. ..	1-3-31	
Lt.-Col.	Scruby, W. S. J., O.B.E.	I. A.	9-2-31	

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Day.	Practices. 1.	2.	3.	4.	To al.	Grand total.	Prize.
1	Jemadar Yakoob Ali, The Hazara Pioneers.	1	38	46	34	42	160		Magdala Gold Medal.
		2	41	42	41	46	170	330	
2	L./Naik Abdullah Khan, 1/10th Baluch Regiment.	1	35	38	32	40	155		Magdala Silver Medal.
		2	40	44	44	44	172	317	
3	Sub./Major Kishen Singh, 2/9th Gurkha Rifles.	1	39	42	37	45	163		Magdala Bronze Medal.
		2	41	45	40	24	150	313	

THE INDIAN STATE FORCES CHAMPIONSHIP.

1	Sepoy Noor Mohammed, Dholpur Narsingh Infy.	1	40	41	39	39	159		A. R. A (I.) Gold Jewel.
		2	40	44	39	44	167	326	
2	Lieut. K. Brijendra Singh, Dholpur Narsingh Infy.	1	39	44	38	39	160		A. R. A. (I.) Silver Jewel.
		2	42	43	38	30	153	313	
3	Naik Bhagwan Singh, Dholpur Narsingh Infy.	1	37	41	30	46	154		A. R. A. (I.) Bronze Jewel.
		2	45	45	36	31	157	311	

THE PRIESTLEY MEMORIAL MEDAL.

Sub./Major Kishen Singh, 2/9th Gurkha Rifles.	1	39	42	37	45	163		
	2	41	45	40	24	150	213	Winner.

THE N. R. A. SILVER MEDAL.

S./Instr. A. J. Martin, Small Arms School.	1	38	43	31	45	157		
	2	41	46	33	44	164	321	Winner.

JOHN PINCHES SILVER MARKSMANSHIP MEDAL.

Jemadar Yakoob Ali, The Hazara Pioneers.	1	38	46	34	42	160		
	2	41	42	41	46	170	330	Winner.

SPECIAL MEDAL FOR BEST AGGREGATE ON ANY ONE DAY.

L./Naik. Abdullah Khan, 1/10th Baluch Regt.	2	40	44	44	44	172		Winner.

MEDALS AWARDED TO MOUNTED BRANCHES OF THE SERVICES.

1	R. Q. M. S. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars.	1	43	40	42	36	161		A. R. A. (I.) Large Silver Medal.
		2	44	41	27	45	157	318	
2	L./Daff. Bachan Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala.	1	39	43	33	36	151		A. R. A. (I.) Large Bronze Medal.
		2	42	46	34	35	157	308	
3	A./L./Daff. Shafatullah Khan, 2nd Gwalior Lancers.	1	38	38	39	34	149		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	36	41	41	41	159	308	

CLASS I.—BRITISH OFFICERS.

No. of Firers—30.

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Day.	Practices.					Grand total.	Prize.
			1.	2.	3.	4.	Total.		
1	Lieut. R. H. N. C. Bray, 2nd D. of Wellington's R.	1	39	29	36	42	146		A. R. A. (I.) Large Silver Medal.
		2	46	44	35	30	155	301	
2	Captain V. B. Wright-Neville, 10/2nd Punjab Regiment.	1	45	33	31	40	151		A. R. A. (I.) Large Bronze Medal.
		2	42	38	27	39	146	297	
3	Captain T. I. Bowers, M.C., 1/10th Baluch Regiment.	1	42	37	34	34	147		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	42	42	36	28	148	295	

CLASS II.—BRITISH ARMY.

No. of Firers—48.

1	S./Instr. A. J. Martin, Small Arms School.	1	38	43	31	45	157		A. R. A. (I.) Large Silver Medal.
		2	41	46	33	44	164	321	
2	R. Q. M. S. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars.	1	43	40	42	36	161		A. R. A. (I.) Large Bronze Medal.
		2	44	41	27	45	157	318	
3	Sergt. J. Holden, 2nd R. Sussex Regt.	1	42	38	34	41	155		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	36	43	40	40	159	314	
4	C. S. M. Challinor, 1st Cheshire Regiment.	1	38	41	36	39	154		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	42	38	39	40	159	313	
5	Cr./Sergt. E. Dudman, 1st Rifle Brigade.	1	45	33	31	36	148		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	42	38	36	35	161	309	

CLASS III.—BRITISH ARMY.

No. of Firers—25.

1	L./Corpl. H. Lewis, 1st K. R. Rifle Corps.	1	40	43	42	37	162		A. R. A. (I.) Large Silver Medal.
		2	39	39	42	35	155	317	
2	Pte. Crampion, 1st Norfolk Regiment.	1	40	41	37	38	156		A. R. A. (I.) Large Bronze Medal.
		2	42	43	29	34	148	304	
3	Corpl. T. Geddes, Royal Irish Fusiliers.	1	45	36	32	36	149		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	36	38	32	44	150	299	

CLASS IV.—AUXILIARY FORCE (INDIA).

No. of Firers—13.

1	Pte. C. Hodges, 2nd B. B. and C. I. Railway Regt.	1	44	42	38	40	164		A. R. A. (I.) Large Silver Medal.
		2	43	40	31	34	154	318	
2	Sergt. H. A. Janes, 2nd N. W. Railway Regt.	1	37	37	24	47	145		A. R. A. (I.) Large Bronze Medal.
		2	42	37	28	45	152	297	
3	Rfn. D. P. McKenna, Simla Rifles.	1	41	34	38	32	145		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	44	43	20	44	151	296	

CLASS V.—INDIAN ARMY.

No. of Firers—19.

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Day.	Practices.					Grand total.	Prize.
			1.	2.	3.	4.	Total.		
1	Jemadar Yakoob Ali, Hazara Pioneers.	1	38	46	34	42	160		A. R. A. (I.) Large Silver Medal.
		2	41	42	41	46	170	330	
2	Subedar Major Kishen Sing, 2/9th Gurkha Rifles.	1	39	42	37	45	163		A. R. A. (I.) Large Bronze Medal.
		2	41	45	40	24	150	313	
3	Jemadar Ghulam Hussein, The Hazara Pioneers.	1	41	41	33	35	150		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	41	40	36	41	158	308	

CLASS VI.—INDIAN ARMY.

No. of Firers—17.

1	L./Naik Abdullah Khan, 1/10th Baluch Regt.	1	35	38	32	40	145		A. R. A. (I.) Large Silver Medal.
		2	40	44	44	44	172	317	
2	Naik Mohammed Raza. The Hazara Pioneers.	1	36	46	37	40	159		A. R. A. (I.) Large Bronze Medal.
		2	40	43	37	31	151	310	
3	Sepoy Mohammed Juma, The Hazara Pioneers.	1	41	38	38	32	149		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	40	36	37	45	158	307	

CLASS VII.—INDIAN STATE FORCES.

No. of Firers—33.

1	Lieut. K. Brijendra Singh, Dholpur Narsingh Infy.	1	39	44	38	39	160		A. R. A. (I.) Large Silver Medal.
		2	42	43	38	30	153	313	
2	Lieut. Puran Singh, 1st Patiala Infantry.	1	35	39	30	45	149		A. R. A. (I.) Large Bronze Medal.
		2	34	40	36	37	147	296	
3	Daff. Sadul Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala.	1	44	41	35	41	161		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	43	41	27	23	134	295	
4	Daff./Major Dolsingh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala.	1	34	34	36	36	140		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	33	40	38	42	153	293	

CLASS VIII.—INDIAN STATE FORCES.

No. of Firers—40.

1	Sepoy Noor Mohammed, Dholpur Narsingh Infy.	1	40	41	39	39	159		A. R. A. (I.) Large Silver Medal.
		2	40	44	39	44	167	326	
2	Naik Bhagwan Singh, Dholpur Narsingh Infy.	1	37	41	30	46	154		A. R. A. (I.) Large Bronze Medal.
		2	45	45	36	31	157	311	
3	L./Daff. Bachen Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala.	1	39	43	33	36	151		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	42	46	34	35	157	308	
4	A./L./Daff. Shafatullah Khan, 2nd Gwalior Lancers.	1	38	38	39	34	149		A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
		2	36	41	41	41	159	308	

THE BIRDWOOD VASE.

Results of the Competition, 1930-31.

Held at Meerut on 11th and 12th February 1931, concurrently with the King's Medal Competition.

No. of Entries—36.

Order of Merit.	Unit.	Team.	Score.	Aggregate.	Prize.
1	The Hazara Pioneers.	Jem. Yakoob Ali ..	330	1255	The Birdwood Vase.
		Naik Mohammed Raza	310		
		Jem. Ghulam Hussein ..	308		
		Sep. Mohemmed Juma	307		
2	Dholpur Narsingh Infantry.	Sep. Noor Mohammed ..	326	1233	A. R. A. (I.) Large Silver Medal.
		Lt. K. Brijendra Singh	313		
		Naik Bhagwan Singh ..	311		
		Naik Kaley Khan ..	283		
3	2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	L./Hav. Chakul Thapa ..	308	1183	A. R. A. (I.) Large Bronze.
		Hav. Barna Singh Thapa	301		
		Jam. Suba Sing Lama ..	300		
		Hav. Dal Bahadur Rana	274		

THE ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION (INDIA) CUP.

Results of the Competition, 1930-31.

Fired at Meerut on 13th February 1931.

No. of Firers—180.

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Practice. 1.	Practice. 2.	Total.	Prize.
1	Capt. E. M. Ransford, 2nd Suffolk Regt.	44	45	89	A. R. A. (I.) Cup.
2	A./S./Sgt. Hayes, R.A.O.C. ..	41	45	86	A. R. A. (I.) Large Silver Medal.
3	Pte. Scaiffe, 2nd Duke of Wellington's Regt.	42	44	86	A. R. A. (I.) Small Silver Medal.
4	Lieut. Puran Singh, 1st Patiala Infantry.	43	43	86	A. R. A. Large Bronze Medal.
5	R. Q. M. S. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars.	43	42	85	A. R. A. (I.) Large Bronze Medal.
6	Naik Gurbachan Singh, 3rd Patiala Infantry.	42	42	84	A. R. A. (I.) Small Bronze Medal.
	R. Q. M. S. D. Dawson, 2nd Royal Sussex Regt.	42	42	84	A. R. A. (I.) Small Bro Medal

THE REVOLVER THIRTY (INDIA) CUP.

Results of the Competition, 1930-31.

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Score.		Total.	Prize.
		1st shoot.	2nd shoot.		
	Preliminary Stage.				
	S./Instr. A. J. Martin, Small Arms School.	100	..	100	Small Silver Medal.
	Final Stage.				
1	Lieut. O. A. Watts, 2nd Suffolk Regiment.	103	107	210	Revolver Thirty (India) Cup, and Large Silver Medal.
2	S./Instr. A. J. Martin, Small Arms School.	102	106	208	Small Silver Medal.
3	A./Corpl. Mitchell, 1st Rifle Brigade	98	96	194	Small Bronze Medal.

L67IAO—4,534—13-3-31—GIPS

26. 3. 31 RB.

Registered No. L.847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

17th March 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 141.	London Gazettes	114
I. A. O. 142.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 7, dated the 12th February 1931	114
I. A. O. 143.	Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters' Camp Offices to Simla	114—115
I. A. O. 144.	Correspondence—Change of the premises of the Embarkation Staff Office, Bombay	115
I. A. O. 145.	Correspondence—Telegrams	116
I. A. O. 146.	Retirements of officers under the terms of A. I. (I.), 101 of 1930	116
I. A. O. 147.	Correspondence—Closing of the Clothing Factory and Clothing Inspection Depot, Madras	116
I. A. O. 148.	Maps	116—117
I. A. O. 149.	Maps	117—118
I. A. O. 150.	Books—Tank Training, Volume I (Training), 1930. Tank Training, Volume II, Part I—Tank Gunnery, 1930	118—119
I. A. O. 150-I.	Books—The Kitchener College, Nowgong, Syllabus, 1931	119
I. A. O. 150-II.	Books—Courses of Instruction Programme, 1930-31—Amendments No. 8	120
I. A. O. 150-III.	Books—A. S. C. B. India, Official List containing the names of boxing judges, etc., 1931	120
I. A. O. 150-IV.	Books—Regulations for Engineer Services—Peace, Part I, 1930	120—121
NOTICE.	United Service Institution of India. Gold Medal Prize Essay Competition, 1931	121—122
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 10, Nos. 1—5	1—2

17th March 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 141. **London Gazettes.**—The following London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 9th March 1931 :—

No. 33689, dated the 13th February 1931.

I. A. O. 142. **Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 7, dated the 12th February 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 7, dated the 12th February 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 143. **Correspondence.**—The following instructions relating to the move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Simla are published :—

General Staff Branch.

The camp office of the General Staff Branch will close at Delhi at 12 noon on the 31st March 1931.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 28th March should be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on the 31st March 1931.

29483|G.S. Estt.

Adjutant-General's Branch.

The camp office of the Adjutant-General in India (including the Medical Directorate) will close at Delhi at mid-day on the 28th March 1931.

Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on the 28th March 1931.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 26th March 1931, will be addressed to Simla.

B.-13974|A.G.-12.

Q. M. G.'s Branch.

The camp office of the Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q., will close at Delhi on the 27th March 1931.

17th March 1931.

All correspondence relating to the following subjects, which has hitherto been addressed to the Q. M. G.'s Branch, New Delhi, and which cannot reach New Delhi by the dates indicated will be addressed to Simla :—

Mobilization & Co-ordination, concerning Q. M. G.'s Branch (Q.-1). Movements (Embarkation & Disembarkation) Passages. Passage Regulations (Q.-2). Reliefs, Rail Movements. (Milrail.) Quartering, Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc. (Q.-3). Mobilization and Co-ordination affecting S. & T. matters (Q.-4).	Ordinary correspondence up to the 24th March 1931. Urgent and immediate communications will be received up to mid-day, the 26th March 1931.

8295|Q. Estt.

Military Secretary's Branch.

The office of the Military Secretary's Branch will close at Delhi on the 28th March 1931.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach New Delhi by the 26th March, will be addressed to Simla.

Telegrams and urgent references will be received at New Delhi up to 12 noon on the 28th March.

02572-8|M.S.

Engineer-in-Chief's Branch.

The camp office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, will close at New Delhi, on Wednesday, the 1st April 1931, and re-open at Simla on Monday, the 6th April 1931.

All letters, telegrams, etc., will be received at New Delhi up to Tuesday, the 31st March 1931.

42203|E.-7.

I. A. O. 144. **Correspondence.**—With effect from the 1st April 1931, the Embarkation Staff Office, Bombay, will be moved from its present premises to :—

Imperial Chemical House,
Junction of Dougall & Graham Roads,
Ballard Estate,
Bombay.

2. The new office is about 150 yards north-east of the old one.

3. The postal address will remain as at present, *viz.*:—

Post Box No. 331,
Bombay.

58026|Q.-2.

I. A. Os. 145—148

17th March 1931.

I. A. O. 145. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—With reference to I. A. O. 749 of 1930, Supplements Nos. 33 to 37 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued with this order.

B.-2361|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 146. **Retirements of Officers under the Terms of A. I. (I.) No. 101 of 1930.**—In order to prevent any delay or confusion in dealing with cases of retirement under the provisions of A. I. (I.) Nos. 101 and 120 of 1930, it is requested that, when forwarding the application of an officer for retirement under the concession terms, steps may be taken immediately to ascertain whether there are any public claims outstanding against the officer, and the exact sum due from him, and to furnish details to Army Headquarters with the least possible delay. This arrangement is particularly necessary in the case of officers who are entitled to gratuity only.

The last pay certificates of such officers should be endorsed to the effect that they have been granted leave pending retirement under the terms of A. I. (I.) No. 101 or 120 of 1930.

This order is issued with the concurrence of the Military Accountant General.

07227-5|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 147. **Correspondence—Closing of the Clothing Factory and Clothing Inspection Depot, Madras.**—Reference : I. A. O. No. 64, dated 9th February 1931. All correspondence which was hitherto addressed to the Deputy Assistant Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Clothing Factory, Madras, should, with effect from 1st April 1931, be sent to the Local Audit Officer, Kirkee Area, or Senior Accountant, Cost Accounts Section, Kirkee Arsenal, as the case may be, if the matter concerns the Clothing Depot, Madras, and to the D. A. C. A. F. A., Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore, if the matter relates to the Clothing Factory, Madras.

M. A. G.

I. A. O. 148. **Maps.**—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of December 1930, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street,

17th March 1931.

Calcutta. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
82.	India and Adjacent Countries. "Namcha Barwa" (Political Edition)	1 : 1,000,000.
53-M.	Tolingmath	1″=4 miles.
56-G.	Bidar	Do.
62-A.	Gartok	Do.
83-E.	Nij Laluk	Do.
95-O.	Rajburi	Do.
47-F.N./W.	Kolaba, Poona and Thana Districts and Bhor State	1″=2 miles.
47-F.S./W.	Kolaba, Poona and Ratnagiri Districts and Bhor and Janjira States	Do.
53-E.N./W.	Kangra District. Mandi State	Do.
53-E.S./E.	Kangra and Simla Districts and Simla Hill States, Dehra-Dun District and Tehri State	Do.
*53-F.N./E.	Simla Hill States. Sirmur State. Dehra-Dun District and Tehri State	Do.
78-F.N./E. and E.S./E.	Goalpara District. Jalpaiguri District. Paro, Taka, Thimbu and Wangdupotrang Provinces	Do.
83-N.S./E.	Upper Chindwin District and Tribal Area (Naga)	Do.
48-O.-14	Kadur District	1″=1 mile.
55-O.-4	Nagpur District	Do.
57-C.-9	Chitaldrug and Tumkur Districts	Do.
65-G.-10	East Godavari District	Do.
65-G.-16	East Godavari and West Godavari Districts	Do.
73-K.-4	Balasore and Cuttack Districts and Orissa Feudatory States	Do.
78-F.-12 and G.-9	Goalpara District. Rangpur District. Cooch Behar State	Do.
95-J.-6 and J.-10	Tavoy District. Rajburi Province	Do.
95-J.-11	Ditto ditto	Do.
95-J.-16 and N.-4	Ditto ditto	Do.

*Can be supplied with the new "Grid" at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V.|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

I. A. O. 149. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of J[illegible] d are [illegible]ab. at concession rates from the Map Recor[illegible]e,

17th March 1931.

Street, Calcutta. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
52	India & Adjacent Countries. "Leh" (Political Edition)	1 : 1,000,000.
86	Coco Islands. (Political Edition)	Do.
72-M.	Arum Valley	1″=4 miles.
.N./W. ..	Allahabad, Banda, Fatehpur, Partabgarh and Rae Bareli Districts	1″=2 miles.
73-J. S./E.	Midnapore District. Singhbhum District and Orissa Feudatory States	Do.
92-F. N./E.	Myitkyina District and Tribal Area (The Triangle)	Do.
92-F. S./E.	Do. do. do. ..	Do.
*34-K.-8	Kalat State	1″=1 mile.
*34-K.-11	Do.	Do.
56-J.-11	Karimnagar, Medak and Nizamabad Districts	Do.
56-J.-12	Atraf-i-balda, Karimanagar, Medak and Nizamabad Districts	Do.
56-J.-16	Karimnagar, Medak and Nalgonda Districts ..	Do.
57-C.-1	Chitaldrug, Kadur and Shimoga Districts ..	Do.
57-C.-10	Chitaldrug and Tumkur Districts	Do.
57-C.-14	Anantapur District. Tumkur District ..	Do.
58-G.-2	Madura District. Travancore State	Do.
58-N.-2	Tanjore District. Pudukkottai State ..	Do.
58-N.-11	Tanjore District	Do.
64-J.-14	Bilaspur District and C. P. Feudatory States ..	Do.
65-G.-9	East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts ..	Do.
73-L.-1	Cuttack District and Orissa Feudatory States ..	Do.
74-E.-6	Puri District	Do.
74-E.-10	Do.	Do.

*Can be supplied with the new "Grid" at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V.|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

I. A. O. 150. **Books—1. Tank Training, Volume I (Training), 1930. 2. Tank Training, Volume II, Part I—Tank Gunnery, 1930.**—Copies of each of the above War Office publications are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations, on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment from the same source :—

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	Scale "D".
Headquarters—	
Commands	4
Districts and Independent Brigade Areas ..	2
Brigades	1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy ..	1

17th March 1931.

	Copies each.
Royal Tank Corps units	Scale "C".
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	Scale "C".
Royal Tank Corps School	Scale "C".

29399|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 150-I. Books—The Kitchener College, Nowgong, Syllabus, 1931.—Copies of the above-mentioned publication are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment from the same source :—

	Copies each.
General Staff Branch	Scale "D".
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. Branch and Medical Directorate	2
A. G.'s Branch	4
Q. M. G. and M. G. O. Branches	6
E.-in-C.'s Branch	1
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. and R. A. F. units	24
Northern Command	9
Southern Command	8
Eastern Command	8
Western Command	7
1st Class Districts	4
2nd Class Districts and Independent Brigade Areas	2
Brigades	1
Malaya Command, Singapore	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	2
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
Cavalry units (Indian)	5
Bodyguards	Scale "D".
Indian Mountain Brigade Headquarters	Scale "D".
Mountain Batteries	Scale "D".
Sapper and Miner units	Scale "D".
Signal units	Scale "D".
Pioneer units	Scale "D".
Infantry units (British)	Scale "D".
Infantry units (Indian) excluding I. H. C. Coys.	5
A. D. S. & T., Districts	1
D. A. D. S. & T., Indt. Brigade Areas	1
O. C., Chaklala	1
O. i/c, I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai	1
Kitchener College	100
Army School of Education	10
Royal Tank Corps School, Army Signal School and Army School of Physical Training	1
Other Schools of Instruction except Veterinary Schools	Scale "D".
Reforms Commissioner, Army, Home and Foreign and Political Departments, Department of Education, Health and Lands and Military Accountant General, India	1
Legislative Assembly	2
War Office, London	2
India Office, London	2
Royal Military College, Sandhurst	2
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich	2

966|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. Os. 150-II—150-IV

17th March 1931.

I. A. O. 150-II. Books—Courses of Instruction Programme, 1930-31—Amendments No. 8.—Copies are being distributed to headquarters, commands, districts, brigades and schools of instruction by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale of one copy each (Reference I. A. O. No. 292-I of 1930). Additional copies are not available.

'Amendments No. 7' were issued by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on 23rd February 1931.

2997|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 150-III. Books—A. S. C. B., India, Official List containing the names of Boxing Judges, etc., 1931.—Copies of the above mentioned publication are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations, on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment from the same source :—

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	Scale "D".
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. Branch and Medical Directorate	2
A. G.'s Branch	4
Q. M. G. and M. G. O. Branches	6
E.-in-C.'s Branch	1
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. and R. A. F. units	2
Formations	1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
Hill Depots and Sanitaria	1
Army School of Physical Training	10
Other Schools of Instruction	1
A. S. C. B., India	17

31143|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 150-IV. Books—Regulations for Engineer Services—Peace, Part I, 1930.—Copies of the above publication are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, on the following scale :—

	No. of copies.
Chief of the General Staff	1
Q. M. G. in India	2

17th March 1931.

	No. of copies.
H. Q., R. A. F., India	2
Chief Engineer of a Command	1
Dy. Chief Engineer, N.-W. F. P.	1
C. R. E. of a District	1
Headquarters, Sappers and Miners	1

2. Copies can also be had from the same source on payment.

31001|E.-5-B.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

United Service Institution of India.

Gold Medal Prize Essay Competition, 1931.

The Council has chosen the following subject for the Gold Medal Prize Essay Competition for 1931 :—

"Discuss the organization and control of the military, naval and air forces in India during the future advance towards responsible Government and after, and their relation to the police and other civil forces of the Crown."

The following are the conditions of the competition :—

(1) The competition is open to all gazetted officers of the Civil Administration, the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force or Auxiliary Forces.

(2) Essays must be type-written and submitted in triplicate.

(3) When reference is made to any work, the title of such work is to be quoted.

(4) Essays are to be strictly anonymous. Each must have a motto, and, enclosed with the es here should be sent a sealed envelope with th t out a the name of the competi

(5) Essays will not be acce or before the 3

(6) Essays will be submitted for adjudication to three judges, chosen by the Council. The judges may recommend a money award, not exceeding Rs. 150, either in addition to or in substitution for the medal. The decision of the three judges will be submitted to the Council, who will decide whether the medal is to be awarded and whether the essay is to be published.

(7) The name of the successful candidate will be announced at a Council Meeting to be held in September or October 1931.

(8) All essays submitted are to become the property of the United Service Institution of India absolutely, and authors will not be at liberty to make any use whatsoever of their essays without the sanction of the Council.

(9) Essays should not exceed 15 pages of the size and style of the Journal, exclusive of any appendices, tables or maps.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 10.

Nos. 1—5.

1. I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930 :

In the annexure to I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930, *against* "Military Accountant General" *for* present entries *substitute* :—

"10—..—10—1—10".

B.-13523|A.G.-5.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 10, dated 17th March 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 572 of 1930, as amended :

Under "2nd Course" *insert* "Major F. N. Fox, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles".

Under "3rd Course" *delete* "Major D. S. Johnston, Royal Engineers".

28476|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 10, dated 17th March 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 674 of 1930 :

Line 13 of para. 3 (*a*).—*Delete* "Supply Issue Section ; Bakery Section ; Butchery Section ;".

16780-1|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 10, dated 17th March 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 607 of 1930, page 493 :

(*a*) *Add* as Note 8 :—

NOTE 8.—No entrance examination will be held at the commencement of the 1st and 2nd squadron and company commanders' courses, the warrant officers' and sergeants' courses and the Indian officers' course during 1931. A qualifying examination will be held at the end of each of the above courses.

(*b*) On pages 491 and 492, *against* "1st Squadron and Coy. Commanders", "Warrant Officers and Sergeants", "Indian Officers" and "2nd Sqdn. & Coy. Commdrs. Course" *in* the "Remarks" column *after* "note 3", "note 4", "note 5" and "note 3", respectively, *insert* in each case—

"and note 8,"

[illegible] T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List [illegible]

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Lt. & Q. M.	Guthrie, R. ..	10/1st Punjab Regt.	For such period as was necessary to enable him to return to duty by H. T. "Somersetshire" which sailed on 16th September 1930.		
Capt. ..	Guinee, J. A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	2	11-6-31	M. C.
Condr. ..	Harding, A. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	1	28-3-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Kelavkar, M. K., M.B.E.	I. M. S. ..	45 days	17-5-31	
Bt. Lt.-Col.	Mayne, A. G. O. M., D.S.O.	6th D. C. O. Lancers.	..	M. C. leave from 22nd January 1931 until date of resuming duty in India.	
Capt. ..	Morgan, L. E. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	..	13-7-31	Pending retirement.
Capt. ..	Norris-Hill, D. ..	4/1st Punjab Regt.	6	3-10-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Phillips, W. J. C.	3/5th Mahratta L. I.	19 days	2-5-31	
S./Sgt. ..	Pike, J. G. ..	A. F. I. ..	3 months	27-6-31	M. C.
S./Condr.	Pratt, R. ..	A. R. Deptt. ..	12 months	18-1-31 In substitution of date on W.L. No. 49 of 1930.	Pending retirement.
Bt. Lt.-Col.	Ponting, T. J., M.C.	2/1st Punjab Regt.	14 days	26-3-31	
Capt. ..	Silver, G. J. ..	2nd Lancers (attd. Army Remount Deptt.)	6 months	28-9-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	*Worsfdine, S. C. H.	I. M. S. ..	27 days	30-4-31	Prior to joining S. O Course.

*In substitution of entry in weekly list No. 6 of 1931.

Condr. ..	Bridge, H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Dorsetshire" due to sail from Southampton on 14th February 1931.
Condr. ..	Devlin, P. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	
S./Condr..	Glenister, R. W.	I. A. O. C. ..	
R. Q. M. S.	Hazell, J. H. ..	A. F. I. ..	
S./Condr.	McQueen, F. J. ..	Mil. Farms Deptt.	
S./S./M. ..	Nobbs, W., M.M.	I. A. S. C. ..	
S./Condr.	Popely, E. S. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	
S./Sgt. ..	Adams, H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Brodie, C. ..	I. C. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Jefferson, S. ..	I. C. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Joynes, C. R. A.	I. A. O. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Mackett, R. R. ..	I. C. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Moss, E. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Murray, D. L. ..	I. C. C. ..	
S./Sgt. ..	Nudds, J. R. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	
S./Sgt. ..	Reed, H. H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	
S./Sgt. ..	Sandy, S. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Schofield, G. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	
S./Sgt. ..	Smith, A. J. ..	I. A. O.	
S./Sgt. ..	Perks, H. R. ..	I. A. O	

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Condr. ..	Gibson, R. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Somersetshire" due to sail from Southampton on 18th February 1931.		
S./Condr.	Lomas, H. J. C.	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Sgt./M. ..	Quantrell, J. A.	I. A. S. C. ..			
1st Cl. S./S./M.	Rundle, A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S./Condr.	Skipp, D. G. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Condr. ..	Wain, J. ..	I. C. C. ..			
S./Condr.	Whaling, A. E.	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Moran, J. A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Condr. ..	Greene, D. ..	I. C. C.	India.
Bt. Lt.-Col. ..	Mayne, A. G. O. M., D.S.O.	6th D. C. O. Lancers	India.
Condr. ..	Harding, A. W. ..	I. A. S. C.	India.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
A./R. S.-M. ..	Brown, B. F. ..	A. F. I.	26th January 1931.
Sergt.	Eacott, C. ..	Band of H. E. the Govr. of Bengal.	2nd January 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Hamilton, F.A., O.B.E.	I. A. ..	27th January 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Rogers, F. C. ..	I. M. S. ..	1st March 1931.	

Issued with India Army Order No. 145, dated 17th March 1931.

E. & O.-6369|30. 22nd September 1930.

33rd Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions and amendments should be made in the Permanent Supplement, *viz.*:—

(*i*) On page 17, *under* Department of Education, Health and Lands :—

Delete—

Superintendent, X-Ray Institute, Dehra Dun	Zusadomi, Dehra Dun.
Bishop's Chaplain	Zusometido.

Insert—

Inspector-General of Forests ..	Igforest.
Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Calcutta	Zurostoza, Calcutta.
Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Bombay	Secespito.
Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Lahore Cantonment	Zuroprolor.
Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Madras	Zurolador, Madras.
Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Rangoon	Zuruderata, Rangoon.
President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun	Forestry.

Insert under Department of Commerce—

Bishop's Chaplain	Zusometido.

(*ii*) The following entries may be deleted :—

On page 22, *under* Government of Bengal :—

Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Calcutta	Zurostoza, Calcutta.

On page 24, *under* Government of Bombay :—

Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Bombay	Secespito.

On page 25, *under* Government of Burma :—

Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Rangoon	Zuruderata, Rangoon.

On page 26, *under* Government of Madras :—

Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Madras	Zurolador, Madras.

On page 27, *under* Government of the Punjab :—

Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Lahore Cantonment	Zuroprolor.

(*iii*) The following entries may be inserted :—

On page 35, *after* the telegraphic address Fordans :—

Forestry	..	President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.

On page 36, *after* the telegraphic address Hykonit :—

Igforest	..	Inspector-General of Forests.

(*iv*) On page 42, *after* Zuruspabar, *delete*—

Zusadomi, Dehra Dun, Superintendent, X-Ray Institute, Dehra Dun.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,
Assistant Editor of Codes.

34th Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions and amendments should be made in the Permanent Supplement, *viz.* :—

On pages 23-24, *under* "Government of Bombay" *delete*—

Assistant Controller of Inspection, Bombay Circle	.. ..	Quyadigam.
Assistant Political Resident, Aden, Perim	.. .. ..	Noctuluous.
Audit and Accounts Officer, Bombay Development Scheme	.. ..	Quyadjuvi.
Director, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Karachi	.. .. ..	D. P. G., Karachi.
Inspector-in-Charge, Karachi Agency	..	Quyadiposi.
Port Officer, Aden, Aden	.. ..	Obediebat.
Port Officer, Bombay, Bombay	..	Obedientem.
Port Officer, Karachi, Karachi	..	Obedirono.
Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Development Department, Bombay		Bombay Development.

On page 32, *delete*—

Bombay Development		Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Development Department, Bombay.

On page 36, *delete*—

Noctuluous	..	Assistant Political Resident, Aden, Perim.

On page 38, *delete*—

Quyadjuvi	..	Auditor and Accounts Officer, Bombay Development Scheme.

On page 17, *under* "Department of Commerce" *insert*—

Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Aden District	..	Obediebat.
Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Bombay District	..	Obedientem.
Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Karachi District	..	Obedirono.

On page 19, *under* "Department of Industries and Labour", *insert*—

Controller of Inspection, Bombay Circle, Indian Store Department ..	Quyadigam.
Director, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Karachi	D. P. G., Karachi.
Inspector-in-Charge, Karachi Agency, Indian Store Department ..	Quyadiposi.

On page 36, Telegraphic Address—

For—

Obediebat ..	Port Officer, Aden, Aden.
Obedientem ..	Port Officer, Bombay, Bombay.
Obedirono ..	Port Officer, Karachi, Karachi.
Obediebat ..	Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Aden District.
Obedietem ..	Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Bombay District.
Obedirono ..	Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Karachi District.

On pages 24 and 41—

For—

Xanthion, Bombay ..	Secretary, Provincial Advisory Committee, Bombay, Bombay.

Read—

Xanthion, Bombay ..	Secretary, University Information Bureau, Bombay.

On page 38—

For—

Quyadigam ..	Assistant Controller of Inspection, Bombay Circle.

Read—

Quyadigam ..	Controller of Inspection, Bombay Circle, Indian Stores Department.

On page 38, *after* "Quyadiposi", *add* "Indian Stores Department".
On page 26, *under* "Government of Madras" *delete*—

Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Eastern Range, Quyaddacem of Madras.	Government

On page 38, *delete*—

Quyaddacem ..	Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Eastern Range, Government of Madras.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,
Ass [illegible] *of Codes.*

Registered No. L847.

2/4/31
R.B.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

22nd March 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 151.	London Gazettes	124
I. A. O. 152.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 7 ..	124
I. A. O. 153.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 8, dated the 19th February 1931	124
I. A. O. 154.	Correspondence—Location of the Headquarters of the Major-General, Cavalry, in India and Commandant, Equitation School	124
I. A. O. 155.	Army School of Physical Training—Results ..	124—125
I. A. O. 156.	Leave	125
I. A. O. 157.	Pension claims	125
I. A. O. 158.	Passages—Railway	125
I. A. O. 159.	Despatch of Stores	125—126
I. A. O. 160.	Repairs to line and vizual signalling equipment ..	126
I. A. O. 161.	Correspondence—Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to Simla	126
I. A. O. 162.	Forms	126
I. A. O. 163.	Books—Home War Establishments	126—127
I. A. O. 163-I.	Books—Engineer Training, Volume II, 1926—Amendments No. 4	127
I. A. O. 163-II.	Books—Engineer Training, Volume I, 1929—Amendments No. 1	127
I. A. O. 163-III.	Books—Notes on the compilation of Standing Orders in the Field, 1930	127—128
I. A. O. 163-IV.	Books—Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926—Amendments No. 5	128
I. A. O. 163-V.	Books—Engineer Training, Volume I (Drill), 1929, together with Amendments No. 1	129
I. A. O. 163-VI.	Books—Courses of Instruction, Programme, 1931-32 ..	129
I. A. O. 163-VII.	Books—Amendments No. 2 to Handbook of Weapon Training for the Royal Tank Corps, 1927 (Provisional)	129
I. A. O. 163-VIII.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-272 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for an Ambulance Train, 1931 ..	130
I. A. O. 163-IX.	Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections E.-I, Q.-1, Q.-2, T.-1 and T.-2	130
NOTICE.	Loss of kit	131
NOTICE.	Move of Headquarters, Lucknow ..	
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 11, No. 1 ..	

22nd March 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 151. **London Gazettes.**—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 16th March 1931 :—

No. 33690, dated 17th February 1931.

No. 33691, dated 20th February 1931.

I. A. O. 152. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 7 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 153. **Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 8, dated the 19th February 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 8, dated the 19th February 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 154. **Correspondence—Location of the Headquarters of the Major-General, Cavalry, in India and Commandant, Equitation School.**—The Headquarters of the Major-General, Cavalry, in India, and Commandant, Equitation School, have been transferred from Saugor to New Delhi|Simla.

2. Correspondence will accordingly be addressed as follows, and not as stated in Army Instruction (India) B.-241 of 1927 :—

(*i*) That pertaining to the inspection of cavalry units, and his duties as a technical adviser, to :—

"The Major-General, Cavalry, in India, c|o General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, New Delhi|Simla."

(*ii*) That pertaining to the Equitation School, such as the allotment of vacancies, courses, administration, etc., to :—

"The Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor."

31144|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 155. **Army School of Physical Training—Results.**—The undermentioned British officer attended the 1st Indian Short Course, 1931,

held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 3rd January to 14th February 1931 :—

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. J. C. Garwood, R. E. ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	Second.

32051|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 156. **Leave.**—The instructions contained in paragraph 1 (*d*) on India Army Form Z.-2053, regarding the prompt submission to the India Office of orders amending original grants of leave will be complied with in all cases.

B.-14272|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 157. **Pension Claims.**—With reference to rule 13 of the Indian Army Act Rules, it is notified that, when necessary, the certificate on page 2 of I. A. F. Y.-1948, may be signed by a subordinate officer *for* an officer commanding, or by a staff officer *for* a brigade or district commander in cases where the latter military authority is competent to sanction the discharge of an individual, subject to the same reservations and restrictions as govern the signing of financial sanctions by subordinate officers for competent financial authority, *vide* paragraph 8-III, Financial Regulations, Part I.

The audit authority will accept the signature of these subordinate officers without challenge and on the understanding that the restrictions and reservations referred to above are fulfilled in all cases.

B.-14080|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 158. **Passages—Railway.**—Attention is drawn to I. A. O. 176 of 1928 regarding the despatch of troops to or *via* Lahore. Extra expense is being involved through the non-compliance of this order.

9372|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 159. **Despatch of Stores.**—Instances have occurred in which military stores booked to the Embarkation Supply Officer, Calcutta, by units and formations in India, for onward despatch to overseas stations (Burma and China) have been sent "Freight to pay".

All stores so booked must be sent "Freight paid".

I. A. Os. 159—163.

22nd March 1931.

Attention is drawn to para. 58, Passage Regulations (India) and rule 16 (*a*) (*ii*) of Military Traffic Rules.

9372|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 160. **Repairs to line and vizual signalling equipment.**—1. All repairs to line and vizual signalling equipment beyond unit capacity will, in future, be carried out in arsenals and not by signal units as heretofore. The procedure to be followed is that laid down in para. 293 E. R. I., Pt. I.

2. Instruments and spare parts held on charge of signal units for the exchange or repair of signalling equipment on charge of other units will be returned to the I. A. O. C.

3. Repairs to wireless equipment will continue to be carried out under existing arrangements.

4. Paragraph 183 E. R. I., Pt. I, is being amended.

17447|M.G.O.

I. A. O. 161. **Correspondence—Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to Simla.**—All communications intended for the Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Board, which cannot reach New Delhi by the 24th March 1931 will, until further notice, be addressed to Simla.

476|M., I.S.B.

I. A. O. 162. **Forms—A. F. B.-2517—Application to attend a course at an Army Vocational Training Centre.**—Copies of this form bearing a date prior to 3rd November 1930 are obsolete and should be destroyed.

A.F.B.-2517|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 163. **Books.**—The undermentioned "Home War Establishments" have been received :—

A Lines of Communication Postal Unit.

Corps Postal Unit.

General Headquarters Postal Unit.

Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of Inc Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid do in I. A. O. 608 of 1929.

22nd March 1931.

2. The following war establishments issued with I. A. O. 647-I. of 1928 are hereby *cancelled* :—

A. G. H. Q. Post Office.

A Corps Post Office.

A Convoy Post Office.

An Auxiliary Postal Company.

3. The following amendments will be made to the home war establishment for a railway construction company, R. E. issued with I. A. O. 647-I. of 1928 :—

Page 2—

Opposite "Blacksmiths" *for* "20" *substitute* "16".

Opposite "Carpenters and joiners" *for* "30" *substitute* "20".

Opposite "Drivers (transportation plant) (*c*)" *for* "8' *substitute* "5".

Opposite "Platelayers" *for* "87" *substitute* "107".

Opposite "Plumbers and gasfitters" *for* "4" *substitute* "2".

Opposite "Total, groups A-D" *for* "204" *substitute* "205".

Opposite "Blacksmiths' strikers or hammermen" *for* "20" *substitute* "16".

Below "Drivers, I. C. (wheeled or tracked vehicle)" and detail *insert* :—

"Engine hands, I. C. .. .. .. 3".

24832|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 163-I. Books—Engineer Training, Volume II, 1926—Amendments No. 4.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. No. 224 of 1928. Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

20623|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 163-II. Books—Engineer Training, Volume I, 1929—Amendments No. 1.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. No. 100-IV of 1930. Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

26396|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 163-III. Books—Notes on the Compilation of Standing War Orders in the Field, 1930.—Copies of the a publication

I. A. Os. 163-III—163-IV

22nd March 1931.

are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment from the same source. 'Modifications for India' will be published in due course.

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	Scale "D".
A. M. S. (P.)	1
M. S. Branch	2
A. G.'s Branch	14
Medical Directorate	6
Q. M. G.'s Branch	12
M. G. O. Branch	26
E.-in-C.'s Branch	6
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. and R. A. F. units	23
Formations	Scale "D".
Malaya Command, Singapore	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	2
Military Attaché, Peking	1
Embarkation Comdts., Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon	Scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
Cavalry units	Scale "D".
Artillery units	
Sapper and Miner units	
Signals units	
Infantry units	
Pioneer units	
Royal Tank Corps units	
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	
A. D. S. & T., Districts	2
D. A. D. S. & T., Indt. Brigade Areas	1
O. C., Chaklala	1
O. i/c., I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai	1
Indian Hospital Corps Companies	Scale "D".
Senior Officers School	Scale "A".
Staff College	Scale "B".
Kitchener College & Army School of Education	Scale "C".
Other Schools of Instruction	Scale "D".
Detention Barracks	Scale "D".
Arsenals, Ordnance, Clothing Depots and Factories	Scale "D".

31229|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 163-IV. Books—Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926—Amendments No. 5.—Copies are being distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

2. The above amendment should be modified as below, this I. A. O. being the authority for so doing. Printed 'Modifications for India' will therefore not be issued :—

Modifications for India, No. 4.

"Page 1, Item Nos. 3 and 4, line 2, *after* 'English', *insert* 'and Indian'."

21768|G.S., M.T.-2.

22nd March 1931.

I. A. O. 163-V. Books—Engineer Training. Volume I (Drill), 1929, together with Amendments No. 1.—Reference I. A. O. No. 100-IV of 1930, copies are also being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to signal units on the following scale. Additional copies are available on payment from the same source :—

	Copies each.
Corps Signals	37
Divisional and District Signals	37
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	8
Signal Training Centre (India)	69

26396|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 163-VI. Books—Courses of Instruction, Programme, 1931-32.—Copies of the above War Office publication are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and schools of instruction, etc., on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are not available.

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	Half Scale "D".
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. & E.-in-C.'s Branches and Medical Directorate	1
A. G. and M. G. O. Branches	3
Q. M. G.'s Branch	4
Headquarters—	
R. A. F., India	2
Commands, Districts and Independent Brigade Areas ..	2
Brigades	1
Schools of Instruction	1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1

31481|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 163-VII. Books—Amendments No. 2 to Handbook of Weapon Training for the Royal Tank Corps, 1927 (Provisional).—Copies are being distributed direct to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 168|V. of 1929.

Further copies are not available.

23431|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. Os. 163-VIII—163-IX

22nd March 1931.

I. A. O. 163-VIII. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-272 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for an Ambulance Train, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (*With a minimum of* 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	*Arsenals*	10	
5	Ordnance and clothing depots	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 5 copies.
6	Controllers of military accounts	3	
7	A general stores company, I. A. O. C.	6	
8	An ammunition section, I. A. O. C.	1	
9	Medical store depots ..	3	
10	An Ambulance train ..	6	

17742|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 163-IX. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections E.-1, Q.-1, Q.-2, T.-1 and T.-2.—Copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

14034|A.D.Rev.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Lost.

One kit bag marked " 6199375 Boy Cook, R., 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers " was lost between Bombay and Kamptee on the 31st January 1931.

Any one finding it should communicate direct with the Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, Kamptee.

NOTICE.

Correspondence.—Headquarters Lucknow District, less M. E. S. and Veterinary Branches, will close at Lucknow at 12 noon on the 8th April 1931, and open at Naini Tal at the same time and date.

2. Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach Lucknow by the first post on 7th April 1931, should be directed to Naini Tal.

3. Telegrams will be dealt with upto 12 noon, 8th April 1931.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 11.

No. 1.

1. I. A. O. 643-IX, dated 11th October 1930 :

Against " G. S. Branch ", *for* " 2 copies " *read* " 7 copies ".

6914|A.D.Rev.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 11, dated 22nd March 1931.

Issued with India Army Order No. 152, dated 22nd March 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Captain H. **Stedman**, M.C., 1|4th Gurkha Rifles, A. J. A. G. (Extra), J. A. G.'s Department, to be officiating A. J. A. G., J. A. G.'s Department, *vice* Captain C. S. W. Rayner, 1|4th Hazara Pioneers, relieved. Dated 22nd February 1931.

06231-1|M.S.-1.

Captain N. **Hugh-Jones**, M.C., 3|12th F. F. Regiment, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain R. A. Stubbings, 1|16th Punjab Regiment, appointed officiating Brigade Major, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade. Dated 24th February 1931.

07122-21|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel D. **Ahern**, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Bombay District, but to officiate as A. D. M. S., Waziristan District, *vice* Colonel J. Fuller-Good, V.H.S., I.M.S., when this officer proceeds on leave *ex*-India. Dated the 9th March 1931.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Colonel H. J. **Fawcett**, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Baluchistan District, *vice* Lt.-Colonel P. C. T. Davy, C.M.G., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 13th February 1931.

Lt.-Col. P. C. T. **Davy**, C.M.G., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Baluchistan District, *vice* Colonel H. B. Kelly, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated the 14th January 1931.

Major D. **Fettes**, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major D. C. Monro, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 3rd January 1931.

Major J. A. L. **Wilson**, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Gynaecology, Madras District, *vice* Major W. D. Newland, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 2nd February 1931.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Captain C. F. **Hodgson**, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Captain A. V. D. Jones, I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 12th October 1930.

4782 G.-2.

Captain A. H. **Craine**, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Mingaladon Arsenal, *vice* Captain G. K. Wells, D.S.O., M.C., I.A.O.C., proceeded on leave *ex*-India. Dated 24th February 1931.

14003|M.G.-2.

Instructional Establishments.

Colonel H. **Holderness**, D.S.O., Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, to be officiating Commandant, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) G. P. Sanders, D.S.O., O.B.E., on leave. Dated 21st February 1931.

07310-2|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel L. **Griffith**, D.S.O., R. Sigs., to be Commandant, Signal Training Centre (India), *vice* Colonel E. F. W. Barker, C.B.E., D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated the 14th February 1931.

06938|M.S.-1.

Major A. M. **Dawes**, 1st Bn., The Corps of Madras Pioneers, to be Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, *vice* Major A. E. Drysdale, D.S.O., M.C., 5/11th Sikh Regiment, vacated. Dated 15th February 1931.

07143-4|M.S.-1.

Major O. T. **Frith**, R.A., 14th Medium Battery, to be Instructor, Class "A", School of Artillery (India), *vice* Bt. Lt.-Col. C. A. E. Cadell, M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 5th March 1931.

07201-6|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Lieut.-Colonel R. E. **Harenc**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel T. A. A. Wilson, vacated. Dated 3rd March 1931.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel (Tempy. Lieut.-Colonel) T. W. **Corbett**, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. E. Harenc, to be Commandant. Dated 3rd March 1931.

Captain A. B. **Knight**, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel (Tempy. Lieut.-Colonel) T. W. Corbett, M.C., to be Second-in-Command. Dated 3rd March 1931.

01460|M.S.-3.

The Poona Horse.

(17th Q. V. O. Cavalry.)

Major W. G. **Elphinston**, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. O. Sutherland, D.S.O., retired. Dated 19th December 1930.

Captain H. M. **Tulloch**, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major W. G. Elphinston, M.C., to be Commandant. Dated 19th December 1930.

01033|M.S.-3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain J. M. **Hunt**, Company Commander, 5th Bn., is attached in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd February 1931.

06519-2-21|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain T. R. **Henry**, Company Commander, 5th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain P. J. W. McClenaghan, M.C., 5th Bn., deceased. Dated 22nd February 1931.

06519-7-15|M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Captain W. J. **Colyer**, from Gloster R., to be Company Officer. Dated 6th February 1931.

04261-104-5|M.S.-3.

Madras Pioneers.

11th Bn.

Captain C. K. **Noad**, 1|9th G. R., is attached temporarily, *vice* Captain F. R. Dickinson, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 1st March 1931.

01852-9-37|M.S.-3.

I. A. S. C.

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain T. R. **Marshall**, I.A.S.C. Dated 30th January 1930.

19073|Q.-5.

4th (Lahore) Bn. (U. T. C.).

Captain F. R. **Dickinson**, 2nd Bn., Madras Pnrs., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain E. M. Hodder, 2|1st G. R., vacated. Dated 1st March 1931.

06897-2-7|M.S.-3.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Major A. G. **Kenchington**, M.C., R.T.C., Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, 50 days' privilege leave, with effect from 9th April 1931, or date of availing.

07078|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned General Officer is granted leave in and *ex*-India as stated :—

Lieutenant-General Sir W. S. **Leslie**, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, Commander, Lahore District, 60 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 26th February 1931.

(This General Officer will vacate his app[illegible] of [illegible] leave granted.)

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

BY

HIS EXCE[illegible]ENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., [illegible].B., [illegible].C., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,
28th March 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 164.	London Gazettes	133
I. A. O. 165.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 9, dated the 26th February 1931	133
I. A. O. 166.	Correspondence—Telegrams	133
I. A. O. 167.	Visits of Royal Signals Officers on Leave in the United Kingdom to the Signal Experimental Establishment, Woolwich	133—134
I. A. O. 168.	Results—Small Arms School	134
I. A. O. 169.	Results—Army School of Physical Training	134
I. A. O. 170.	Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund	134
I. A. O. 171.	Ceremonial	134
I. A. O. 172.	Organization—Auxiliary Force, India	134—135
I. A. O. 173.	Proceedings of medical boards of civilian personnel ..	136
I. A. O. 174.	Results—10th Ordnance Officer's Course	136
I. A. O. 175.	India List of Changes	136
I. A. O. 176.	Marking of Clothing and Necessaries	136—137
I. A. O. 177.	Forms—I. A. F. (Aux.)-11-Personal Clothing and Necessaries	137
I. A. O. 177-I.	Forms—Indian Soldiers' Board	137
I. A. O. 178.	Books—Roman Urdu Modifications for India, No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1930	137—138
I. A. O. 178-I.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-3 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Division (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931	138
I. A. O. 178-II.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-7 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of an Advanced Base Sub-Area, 1931	139
I. A. O. 178-III.	Books—Manual of Military Intelligence in the Field, 1931	139—140
I. A. O. 178-IV.	Books—Equipment Tables	140
I. A. O. 178-V.	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India)	141—143
I. A. O. 178-VI.	Books—War Office publications	143
NOTICE.	Army surplus stores for sale	154
NOTICE.	The Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, Murree	154—155
NOTICE.	Port Tewfik Memorial	155—157
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 12, Nos. 1—11	1—3

I. A. Os. 164—167

28th March 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 164. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 21st March 1923 :—

No. 33692, dated 24th February 1931.

No. 33693, dated 27th February 1931.

No. 33694, dated 27th February 1931.

No. 33695, dated 3rd March 1931.

I. A. O. 165. Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 9, dated the 26th February 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 9, dated the 26th February 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 166. Correspondence|Telegrams.—The following alterations to existing abbreviated telegraphic addresses are notified :—

	Abbreviated Address.	Full Address.
(1) *For*	"Dos"	Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters.
Substitute	"Dos"	Director of Ordnance Services.
(2) *For*	"Guncotton"— North Comd. South Comd.	Deputy Director, Ordnance Stores, Northern/Southern Command.
Substitute	"Guncotton" ..	Deputy Director of Ordnance Services.
(3) *For*	"Dados" ..	Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores.
Substitute	"Dados" ..	Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services.

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 167. Visits of Royal Signals Officers on Leave in the United Kingdom to the Signal Experimental Establishment, Woolwich.—1. The Signal Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, is prepared to receive officers of the Royal Corps of Signals on leave in the U. K., to show them the latest developments in signal equipment.

28th March 1931.

2. To ensure that only officers whose technical knowledge is sufficient to enable them to benefit from such visits are permitted to attend, those desirous of availing themselves of the opportunity should apply through the usual channels to the Signal-Officer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters. All recommendations will be forwarded by A. H. Q., to the Home authorities in the order of priority in which they are received. Upon arrival in the U. K., officers should apply to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, in order that arrangements may be made for them to visit Woolwich. One day only will be spent at the Signal Experimental Establishment, Woolwich.

3. Officers on leave pending reversion to the Home Establishment are excluded from the above scheme.

I. A. O. 168. **Results—Small Arms School.**—A list of officer students who qualified at the 1st Officers' Course, 1931, held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, from 12th January to 21st February 1931, is published with this order.

29643|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 169. **Army School of P. T.—Results.**—A list of officer students who attended the 1st British Short Course, 1931, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 3rd January to 14th February 1931, is issued with this order.

32051|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 170. **Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund.**—The balance sheet and revenue account of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund for the year ended 31st December 1930, are published with this order.

10-R.A.S.M.|A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 171. **Ceremonial.**—His Majesty the King Emperor's birthday will be observed in India on Wednesday, the 3rd June 1931.

The customary arrangements will be made to celebrate the occasion.

B.-14297|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 172. **Organization—Auxiliary Force, India.**—The Peace Establishment of the Auxiliary Force, India, will be limited to the numbers under each unit, arm and branch as set forth in the annexure to this order.

28th March 1931.

2. Establishments of squadrons, companies, batteries and the like will conform to those laid down in Appendix IX, Auxiliary Force Regulations, 1921. In the case of infantry units the establishments have been fixed on three scales, with platoon strengths of 38, 47, and 56. All battalions of four companies whether on the lower, intermediate or higher establishment, will be identical as regards battalion, company, and platoon headquarters, and will differ only as regards the number of rank and file, the total of all ranks being 720, 864, and 1,008, respectively, exclusive of the permanent staff.

Enrolments in excess of the total laid down for each unit will be permitted only under the orders of the General Officer Commanding the District by re-adjustment of the totals of one or more units of each arm or branch within the district, or under the orders of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Command, if re-adjustment which he considers essential cannot conveniently be carried out within an individual district, subject to the provision that the Command total for each arm and branch shall not be exceeded. This power does not extend to an increase in the authorised number of companies, platoons and the like within units, so that in all cases the number and ranks of officers and non-commissioned officers will conform to the scale laid down.

3. These establishments do not take into consideration cadet companies or platoons, which will be regarded in all cases as additional to the combatant establishment.

4. In view of the fixation of establishments every effort will be made to ensure that the largest possible proportion of those enrolled are actually available for service in the event of an emergency necessitating embodiment. Should the full numbers be reached, preference must be given to applicants of the active class or to reservists who undertake to perform the training required of that class.

5. Enrolment by the unit commander in excess of establishment is permissible when the unit is called out or embodied for service.

6. In the case of regiments comprising two or more battalions, the establishment for the purpose of this order will be the aggregate establishment of the component battalions. If one is of the authorised strength and another below such strength, further enrolment in the former is permissible under the orders of the regimental commandant so long as the total is not exceeded. The same principle applies to local groups of several arms under a single command, save as regards any increase over the authorised cavalry establishment.

7. Attached units, or sections forming portions of a unit and constituted under proper authority, unless specially provided for, are, for the purposes of this order, comprised in the aggregate strength of the unit.

8. Light motor patrols, machine gun detachments, etc., shown in unit establishments in the Annexure to this order and formed under the orders of the general officers commanding-in-chief, commands, under the authority of foot-notes of Annexure to India Army Orders Nos. 12 and 354 of 1922, 656 of 1924 and 733 of 1926, will be considered, for all purposes, as existing from the date on which such authority for their formation was accorded.

9. India Army Order No. 733 of 1926 and Annexure thereto is hereby cancelled.

B.-418|A.G.A.T.F.

28th March 1931.

I. A. O. 173. Proceedings of medical boards of civilian personnel.—In all cases when civilians in military employ are brought up before medical boards for invalidment the proceedings will be recorded on I. A. F. (Medical) No. 8. This form does not require the countersignature of the A. D. M. S. It is unnecessary to record the proceedings of such cases on I. A. F. Y-1948 or A. F. A-45-A unless the persons concerned claim disability pensions under military rules, or wound or other extraordinary pensions under the C. S. R. In such cases I. A. F. Y-1948 or A. F. A-45-A, will be completed by the medical board in addition to I. A. F. (Medical) No. 8. It should be understood that the completion of I. A. F. Y-1948 or A. F. A-45-A, in these cases is solely for determining the eligibility of the persons concerned for disability and wound or other extraordinary pension and does not affect the date of their discharge from service on invalidment, which should be carried out in accordance with the rules in the C. S. R. on receipt of I. A. F. (Medical) No. 8.

Paragraph 443 of Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, is being amended accordingly.

Z.-9254|Medical Boards|D.M.S.

I. A. O. 174. Results—10th Ordnance Officers' Course.—List of officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 10th Ordnance Officers' Course, held in England, during the year 1930, is issued with this order.

15080|M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 175. India List of Changes.—On receipt of an India List of Changes involving issue of stores, units will not submit indents on the I. A. O. C. until they are called for in District or other orders.

2. The publication of the orders calling for indents will be arranged by the Chief Ordnance or Ordnance Officer of the District concerned, when the necessary stores are available.

3. On receipt of the stores required, commanding officers will take steps to ensure that the changes involved are carried out by units without undue delay.

7926|M.G.O.-9.

I. A. O. 176. Marking of Clothing and Necessaries.—With reference to para. 261, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927, the following paints have been approved for the marking of all linen, cotton or woollen articles in lieu of the marking ink and paint shown in the above quoted paragraph :—

Paint, black, ready mixed (M. G. O. Specn. 31|1).

Paint, zinc, white, genuine, ready mixed (M. G. O. Specn. 27|1).

The colour of the paint to be used depends on the colour of the article to be marked.

28th March 1931.

2. These paints will not be issued for the marking of linen or cotton articles until stocks of marking ink have been exhausted.

3. Investigations in regard to a better preparation to be used in lieu of paint for the marking of woollen articles are now in hand.

4347|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 177. Forms—I. A. F. (Aux.)-11-Personal Clothing and Necessaries—as inserted in Appendix XIII to Regulations for the Auxiliary Force, India, 1921, by Correction List No. 30 of December 1930, should be used by units of the Auxiliary Force (India) and not A. F. B-253 or other privately printed forms.

B.-7305|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 177-I. Indian Soldiers' Board Forms.—The following forms, which are required for use by units, can be obtained on applications direct from the Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Board : —

(*i*) A. D. Form No. 74 for the submission of recommendations by unit commanders for relief from the Indian Army Benevolent Fund.

(*ii*) A. D. Form No. 75 for the submission of recommendations by unit commanders for relief from the India and Burma Military and Marine Relief Fund.

(*iii*) *Jangi Inam* Descriptive Roll Form for use in case of 1st holder.

(*iv*) *Jangi Inam* Descriptive Roll Form for use in case of 2nd holder.

(*v*) *Jangi Inam* Certificate Form.

144-Mis.|I.S.B.

I. A. O. 178. Books—Roman Urdu Modifications for India No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1930.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations, on the following scales (Reference "Scales for the Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928").

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

Schools—

Staff College, Equitation, Senior Officer's, Small Arms, Education, Artillery, Signal, Physical Training ..	Scale V. A.
Kitchener College	20 copies.
I. A. O. C., Veterinary	5 „
P. of W. R. I. M. College	15 „
K. G. R. I. M.	12 „

28th March 1931.

Headquarters—	
Formations	Scale D.
Malaya Command	2 copies.
British Troops in China	2 „
Indian Cavalry Regiments	Scale V. A.
Bodyguards and Remount Squadrons	„
Artillery (except Anti-Aircraft Battery)	„
Frontier Post Groups	4 copies.
Sappers and Miners	Scale V. A.
Signals	„
Infantry	„
Pioneers	„
District Supply Coys., Independent Brigade Supply Coys., Supply Depot Coys., Supply Depot H. Q., Cavalry Brigade Transport Coys., M. T. Coys.	6 copies.
Animal Transport Coys.	7 „
Animal Transport Training Coys.	14 „
Repair Shops, Vehicle Reception Section	3 „
Central M. T. Store Depot	2 „
M. T. Depot	20 „
Indian Hospital Corps Coys.	2 „
I. T. F. Units	27 „

31074|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 178-I. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-3 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Division (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1. A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2. A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies).	For units administered.
	2	For units not administered.
3. A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4. Arsenals	10	
5. Ordnance and clothing depots	As required	Subject to a maximum of 5 copies.
6. Controllers of military accounts	3	
7. A general stores company, I.A.O.C.	6	
8. An ammunition section, I.A.O.C.	1	
9. Medical store depots	3	
10. Headquarters of a division	6	

17182|A.D.Rev.

I. A. Os. 178-II—178-III

28th March 1931.

I. A. O. 178-II. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-7 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of an Advanced Base Sub-Area, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1.	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2.	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3.	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4.	Arsenals	10	
5.	Ordnance and clothing depots ..	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 5 copies.
6.	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
7.	A general stores company, I.A.O.C.	6	
8.	An ammunition section, I.A.O.C.	1	
9.	Medical store depots	3	
10.	Headquarters of an advanced base sub-area.	6	

17823|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 178-III. Books—Manual of Military Intelligence in the Field, 1930.—Copies of the above War Office publication are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations, on the following scales. (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). This publication supersedes the manual of 1922 (A.-2462), copies of which should be destroyed. A destruction certificate is not required.

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	50
A. M. S. (P.), M. S., A. G., Q. M. G., and M. G. O. Branches ..	2
E.-in-C.'s Branch and Medical Directorate	1
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units	24
Formations	Scale "D".
Malaya Command, Singapore	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	2

	Copies each.
Military Attaché, Peking	1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
Infantry units (excluding the I. H. C. Coys.)	5
Cavalry Regiments	5
Bodyguards, Artillery units, Sapper and Miner units, Signal units, Pioneer units, Royal Tank Corps units, Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	Scale "D".
A. D. S. & T., Districts	2
D. A. D. S. & T., Indt. Brigade Areas	1
O. C., Chaklala	1
O. i/c. I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai	1
Staff College, Equitation School, Senior Officers' School and Kitchener College	Scale "B".
Army School of Education and School of Artillery	Scale "C".
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	Scale "D".
Military Adviser-in-Chief and Military Advisers, Indian States Forces	137

29739|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 178-IV. **Books—Equipment Tables.**—Copies of Correction lists to the following publications will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

1. Equipment Tables of the Civil Police and Jails, 1925 (List No. 15).
2. Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Cavalry), 1928 (List No. 2).
3. Equipment Tables of the Chitral Scouts, 1927 (List No. 4).
4. Equipment Tables of the Assam Rifles, 1921 (List No. 10).
5. Equipment Tables of the North-West Frontier Province Militia Corps, 1930 (List No. 2).
6. Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Infantry), 1927 (List No. 6).
7. Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Artillery), etc., 1929 (List No. 6).
8. Equipment Tables of Zhob Militia and Mekran Levy Corps in Baluchistan, 1929 (List No. 3).

7619, 14600, 8666, 15055, 3864, 14823, 17199, 7713|A.D. Rev.

I. A. O. 178-V

28th March 1931.

I. A. O. 178-V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).—Copies of amendment list, as specified below, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).

Part 2, List No. 1 of 1931, containing amendments to the following sections :—

Section I-A.—British Infantry, 1925.

Section I-B.—Indian Infantry (Active Battalions), 1929.

Section I-C.—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925.

Section I-D.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers) Training Battalion (including the British Infantry Training Company, 1|17th Dogra Regiment), 1926.

Section I-E.—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions and the Training Company of the 4th Hazara Pioneers, 1927.

Section II-A.—British Cavalry, 1926.

Section II-C.—Indian Cavalry, 1926.

Section III-B.—Indian Army Service Corps (Transport), 1927.

Section IV.—I. A. O. C. School of Instructions, 1930.

Section IV-A.—Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1925.

Section V-A.—British Military Hospitals, 1926.

Section V-B.—Indian Military Hospitals, 1927.

Section V-C.—Station Family Hospital, 1923.

Section V-D.—Medical Services—Miscellaneous, 1930.

Section VI-B.—A Mechanical Transport Company (equipped with 30-cwt. or 3-ton 4 or 6-wheeled lorries), 1929.

Section VI-C.—A Mechanical Transport Company for a Motor Ambulance Convoy, 1925.

Section VIII-B.—Machine Gun School, 1924.

Section VIII-D.—Artillery School, 1929.

Section X-A.—Divisional Headquarters Company, Sappers and Miners, 1922.

Section X-B.—Field Troop, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-C.—Divisional Signals, 1927.

Section X-D.—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops, 1926.

Section X-E.—Corps Signals, 1928.

Section X-I.—Signal Training Centre and Depot, 1923.

Section X-J.—Headquarters and Depots, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-L.—Army Troops Company, Sappers and Miners, 1930.

Section X-K.—Field Company, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-M.—A Railway Company, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-O.—Chitral Section, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-P.—Printing Section, Sappers and Miners, 1922.

Section X-Q.—Photo-Litho Section, Sappers and Miners, 1924.

Section X-R.—Instructional Equipment, Corps of Sappers and Miners, 1925.

Section X-V.—District Signals, 1927.

Section XI.—Field Brigade Headquarters (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-A.—Horse Artillery, Q. F. 13-Pr. Battery, 1927.

Section XI-B.—A Field Battery, R. A. with Q. F. 18-Pr. Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A., 1926.

Section XI-C.—A Field Battery, R. A. with Q. F. 4.5 in. Howr. Equipment, 1926.

Section XI-E.—Mountain Artillery with Q. F. 3.7 in. Howr. Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926.

Section XI-F.—Mountain Artillery Training Centre, 1923.

Section XI-G.—Battery Ammunition Column, R. H. A., 13-Pr., 1927.

Section XI-I.—Divisional Ammunition Columns, R. A., and Field Ammunition Columns, R. A., 1928.

Section XI-I (A).—Divisional Ammunition Columns, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-I (B).—A Field Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-J.—Mountain Battery, R. A. with B. L. 2.75-inch Guns, 1926.

Section XI-L.—R. A. Survey Section, 1930.

Section XII-B.—Frontier Posts, 1928.

Section XII-C.—Medium Artillery equipped with B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor drawn), 1921.

Section XII-C.—Headquarters of a Medium Brigade R. A., 1929.

Section XII-F.—Medium Battery, R. A. 60-Pr. (Tractor drawn), 1925.

Section XII-G (A).—Forts and Defences—Fixed Armaments, 1926.

Section XII-G (B).—Forts and Defences—Movable Armaments, 1926.

Section XIV.—Equitation School, 1926.

Section XV-A.—Armoured Car Company, Light Repair Section, 1923.

Section XV-B.—Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1923.

Section XVI.—Headquarters, Staffs, Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India)—

Section II.—Cavalry Units, 1925.

Section III.—Artillery Units, 1922.

I. A. Os. 178-V—178-VI

28th March 1931.

Section IV.—Engineer Units, 1922.

Section V.—Machine Gun Corps, 1927.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India)—

Section I.—Infantry Units, 1924.

20001|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 178-VI.—Books.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office Publications will on receipt be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.

Amendments, &c.—List No. 19 (Votes 5 and 8).

Amendments, &c.—List No. 20 (Vote 9).

3937|A.D.Rev.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 172, DATED 28TH MARCH 1931.

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

Establishments.

Unit.	Composition.	Establishments, *vide* Appx. IX, A.F.I. Regns.	Enrollable Maxima.								Remarks.
			Cavalry.	Artillery.	Royal Engineers.	Rly. Corps.	Infantry.	M.G. Corps.	Signal Corps.	Total.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	
Northern Command.											
Punjab Light Horse	Headquarters and 1½ Squadrons.	259	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	5 Light Motor Patrols ..		110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	1 Motor Cyclist Platoon (one section).		12	..	..	..	..	..	..	240	
1st Bn., N. W. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	1,014	..	..	..	920	..	..	..	920	
2nd Bn., N. W. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	726	..	..	..	650	..	..	..	650	
Punjab Rifles ..	Headquarters and 3 Companies.	547	..	..	..	..	466	..	..	..	
	2 Light Motor Patrols ..	44	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	
	1 Motor Cyclist Platoon	30	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	540	
Simla Rifles ..	Headquarters and 2 Companies	368	..	..	..	..	350	..	..	350	
	Total ..	..	240	..	..	1,570	890	..	..	2,700	

Unit.	Composition.	Establishments, *vide* Appx. IX, A. F. I. Regns.	Enrollable Maxima.								Remarks.
			Cavalry	Artillery.	Royal Engineers.	Rly. Corps.	Infantry.	M. G. Corps.	Signal Corps.	Total.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	
Western Command.											
Karachi Corps ..	*No. 4 Searchlight Coy. R. E.* (2 Sections), *Sind Rifles.*	120	..	..	70	..	..	..	..	..	
	Headquarters and 1½ Companies.	292	..	..	..	..	260	..	..	..	
	2 Troops	70	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	No. 2 (Karachi) Coy.—										
	M. G. C.	78	..	..	..	..	..	63	..	..	
	1 Platoon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	3 Light Motor Patrols ..	66	..	..	..	..	..	57	..	522	
Baluchistan Coy. ..	1 Platoon	56	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	44	
	Total ..	..	72	..	70	..	304	120	..	566	
Eastern Command.											
Bihar Light Horse ..	Headquarters and 1 Squadron.	167	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	4 Light Motor Patrols ..	88	..	..	..	..	82	..	..	..	
	1 Company Infy. ..	179	..	..	..	..	150	..	..	382	
Calcutta Light Horse	Headquarters and 2 Squadrons.	329	280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2 Light Motor Patrols ..	44	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	320	

Surma Valley Light Horse.	Headquarters and 2½ Squadrons.	397	330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	3 Light Motor Patrols ..	66	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	390
Assam Valley Light Horse.	Headquarters and 3½ Squadrons.	575	518	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	1¾ Coys. Infy. ..	320	..	..	..	..	200	..	..	..	
	4 Light Motor Patrols ..	88	..	..	..	..	82	..	..	..	800
Northern Bengal Mtd. Rifles.	Headquarters and 3 Squadrons.	487	420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	3 Light Motor Patrols ..		60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	1 Coy. Infy.	179	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	580
Chota Nagpur Regt.	Headquarters and 1½ Squadrons.	259	230	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	3 Coys. Infy	547	..	..	..	..	343	..	..	..	
	2 M. G. Sections ..		..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	
	3 Light Motor Patrols ..		..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	693
The Bengal Artillery	*No. I (Calcutta) Field Bde., R. A.*— Headquarters and 3 Batteries.	293	..	288	..	..	..	..	..	..	288
	No. IV (Cossipore) Field Bde., R. A.— Headquarters and 3 Batteries.	293	..	288	..	..	..	..	..	..	288
No. 1 (Calcutta) Field Coy. R. E.	Headquarters and 3 Sections.	129	..	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	100
Calcutta and Presidency Battalion.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	1,014	..	..	..	..	692	..	..	..	
	1 Armoured Car Section.		..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	
	2 Light Motor Patrols ..		..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	
	1 Motor Cyclist Platoon		..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	795
Calcutta Scottish ..	Headquarters and 2 Companies.	506	..	..	..	..	400	..	..	..	
	2 Light Motor Patrols ..		..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	441
Eastern Bengal Coy.	1 Coy. Infy.	179	..	..	..	..	150	..	..	..	
	1 M. G. Section ..	32	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	
	1 Light Motor Patrol ..	22	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	200

Unit.	Composition.	Establishments, *vide* Appx. IX, A. F. I. Regns.	Enrollable Maxima.								Remarks.
			Cavalry.	Artillery.	Royal Engineers.	Rly. Corps.	Infantry.	M. G. Corps.	Signal Corps.	Total.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	
1st Bn., B. N. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	870	..	..	..	830	..	..	..	..	
	1 Light Motor Patrol ..		..	..	..	20	..	..	..	850	
2nd Bn., B. N. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies (including M. G. Section).	726	..	..	..	670	..	..	..	..	
Eastern Bengal Rly. Bn.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	726	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	700	
	1 M. G. Section ..		..	..	..	620	..	..	..	..	
Assam Bengal Rly. Bn.	Headquarters and 1¼ Companies.	368	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	650	
	1 M. G. Section ..	32	..	..	..	350	..	..	..	..	
	1 Light Motor Patrol ..	22	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	
1st Bn., E. I. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	1,014	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	
	2 M. G. Section ..		..	..	..	940	..	..	..	400	
2nd Bn., E. I. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	870	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	
	1 M. G. Section ..		..	..	..	820	..	..	..	1,000	
3rd Bn., E. I. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	870	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	
	1 M. G. Section ..		..	..	..	820	..	..	..	850	
			..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	
										850	

Bengal and North Western Rly.	panies.										320
	U. P. Horse (S. Regt.)—										
Lucknow Auxiliary Force.	1 Squadron	158	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	1 Motor Cyclist Platoon		20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	1 Light Motor Patrol ..	22	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	No. VI (Lucknow) Bde., R.A.—										
	Headquarters and 2 Batteries.	194	..	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	No. 7 (Lucknow) Coy., M. G. C.—										
	4 Sections	154	..	..	..	..	..	130	..	435	
Cawnpore Auxiliary Force.	*U. P. Horse (S. Regt.)*										
	½ Squadron	88	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	1 Light Motor Patrol ..	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Cawnpore Rifles—										
	Headquarters and 2 Companies including 1 Section Motor Cyclists.	368	..	..	..	..	268	..	..	..	
	No. 22 (Cawnpore) Field Bty., R. A.—										
	1 Battery	78	..	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	No. 12 (Cawnpore) Coy., M. G. C.—										
	3 Sections	123	..	..	..	..	..	109	..	546	
	Allahabad Rifles—										
Allahabad Auxiliary Force.	Headquarters and 1 Company.	185	..	..	..	..	182	..	..	..	
	No. 11 (Allahabad) Coy. M. G .C.—										
	3 Sections	123	..	..	..	..	..	120	..	..	
	No. 19 (Allahabad) Field Bty., R.A.—										
	1 Battery	78	..	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	4 Light Motor Patrols ..	88	..	..	..	..	88	..	..	467	
Bareilly Contingent...	Headquarters and 1½ Coys. Infy.	292	..	..	..	..	243	..	..	..	
	4 Light Motor Patrols ..	88	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Unit.	Composition.	Establishments, *vide* Appx. IX, A. F. I. Regns.	Enrollable Maxima.								Remarks.
			Cavalry.	Artillery.	Royal Engineers.	Rly. Corps.	Infantry.	M. G. Corps.	Signal Corps.	Total.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	
Bareilly Contingent—*contd.*	*No. 18 (Bareilly) Field Bty., R.A.*—										
	Battery headquarters and 1 Section.	53	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	377	
Dehra Dun Contingent	Headquarters and 1 Coy. Infy.	185	..	..	..	..	157	..	..	..	
	4 Light Motor Patrols ..	88	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	1 M. G. Section ..	32	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	282	
2nd Bn., G. I. P. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	726	..	..	..	716	..	..	..	716	
Delhi Contingent ..	Headquarters and 1 Company.	258	..	..	..	..	220	..	..	..	
	1 Troop Light Horse ..	35	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	No. 16 (Delhi) Field Bty. R.A.—										
	1 Section	34	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	1 M. G. Platoon ..	78	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	
	1 Light Motor Patrol ..	22	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	377	
	No. 17 (Agra) Field Bty., R.A.—										
Agra Auxiliary Force	1 Battery	96	..	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agra Auxiliary Force —contd.	*No. 5 (Agra) Coy., M.G.C.*										
	5 Sections	186	..	..	..	..	..	183	..	..	
		44	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	
								38		367	

Agra Auxiliary Force —*contd.*	*No. 5 (Agra) Coy., M.G.C.*									
	5 Sections	186	..	..	..	..	..	183	..	..
	2 Light Motor Patrols ..	44	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..
	1 Platoon Infy. ..	38	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	367
No. 1 Field Ambulance Medical Corps.	Headquarters and 2 Companies.	209	..	..	..	..	219	..	..	219
	Total ..	..	2,566	1,085	100	6,336	3,890	706	..	14,683
Southern Command.										
1st Bn., B. B. and C. I. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	726	..	..	..	600	..	..	..	600
2nd Bn., B. B. and C. I. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	870	..	..	..	836	..	..	..	..
	1 M. G. Section ..		..	..	..	24	..	..	..	860
1st Bn., G. I. P. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 6 Companies.	1,300	..	..	..	1,284	..	..	..	1,284
Bombay Light Horse	1 Squadron	158	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	118
V (Bombay) Field Bde., R. A.	Headquarters and 2 Batteries.	197	..	167	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1 Light Motor Patrol ..		..	22	..	..	..	..	..	189
No. 3 (Bombay) Field Coy., R E.	Headquarters and 3 Sections.	129	..	..	110	..	..	..	..	110
Bombay Battalion ..	Headquarters and 2 Companies.	547	..	..	..	..	463	..	..	..
	8 Light Motor Patrols ..	176	..	..	..	..	176	..	..	639
Hyderabad Rifles ..	Headquarters and 2 Companies.	367	..	..	..	..	315	..	..	..
	1 Light Motor Patrol ..	22	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	337
Nagpur Regiment ..	Headquarters and 3 Companies.	547	..	..	..	..	503	..	..	..
	2 Light Motor Patrols ..		..	..	..	..	44	..	..	547
No. 15 (Kirkee) Field Bty., R. A.	1 Section	34	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	31
Poona Rifles ..	Headquarters and 2 Companies.	440	..	..	..	..	284	..	..	..
	2 Light Motor Patrols ..		..	..	..	..	66	..	..	350

Unit.	Composition.	Establishments, *vide* Appx. IX, A. F. I. Regns.	Enrollable Maxima.								Remarks.
			Cavalry.	Artillery.	Royal Engineers.	Rly. Corps.	Infantry.	M. G. Corps.	Signal Corps.	Total.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	
II (Madras) Field Bde., R. A.	Headquarters and 2 Batteries.	197	..	189	..	..	..	..	..	189	
No. 1 (Madras) Signal Coy.	1 Signal Coy.	211	..	..	..	..	..	..	123	123	
Madras Guards ..	Headquarters and 3 Companies.	547	..	..	..	..	449	..	..	..	
	1 M. G. Section ..		..	..	..	..	24	..	..	473	
Nilgiri Malabar Bn.	Headquarters and 3 Companies.	763	..	..	..	..	700	..	..	..	
	3 Light Motor Patrols ..	66	..	..	..	..	120	..	..	820	
Bangalore Bn. ..	Headquarters and 2 Companies.	367	..	..	..	..	360	..	..	360	
No. 14 (Bangalore) Field Bty., R. A.	Headquarters and 1 Battery.	78	..	70	..	..	..	..	..	70	
Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.	Headquarters and 2 Troops.	83	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	1 Armoured Car Section	33	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	1 Machine Gun Company	123	123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	13 Light Motor Patrols..	286	341	..	..	..	..	..	..	561	
S. I. Rly. Bn. ..	Headquarters and 6 Companies.	1,516	..	..	..	1,284	..	..	..	..	
	1 M. G. Section ..		..	..	..	24	..	..	..	1,308	
1st Bn., M. and S. M. Rly. Rifles.	Headquarters and 6 Companies.	1,300	..	..	..	1,150	..	..	..	1,150	
			720	..	..	..				720	
			..							400	

2nd Bn., M. and S. M. Rly. Rifles.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	726	..	..	..	720	..	..	..	720
East Coast Bn. ..	Headquarters and 2 Companies.	400	..	..	..	..	400	..	..	400
Kolar Gold Fields Bn.	Headquarters and 3 Companies.	547	..	..	..	..	449	..	..	..
	1 M. G. Section ..		..	..	..	..	103	..	..	552
No. 1 (Coorg) and Mysore) Coy., M. G. C.	Headquarters and 5 Light Motor Patrols.	136	..	..	..	..	..	110	..	110
No. 13 (Yercaud) Coy., M. G. C.	1 Platoon (2 Sections) ..	78	..	..	..	..	..	78	..	78
	Total ..	..	679	497	110	5,022	4,478	188	123	11,979
Burma District.										
No. III (Rangoon) Field Bde., R. A.	Headquarters and 2 Batteries.	197	..	197	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1 M. G. Company ..	154	..	..	..	..	..	154	..	351
Burma Rlys. Bn. ..	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	1,014	..	..	..	1,104	..	..	..	1,014
Upper Burma Bn. ..	Headquarters and 3 Companies (including 5 Light Motor Patrols)	547	..	..	..	..	405	..	..	..
	2 Troops Light Horse ..	70	61	..	..	..	110	..	..	..
Tenasserim Bn. ..	Headquarters and 2 Companies.	509	..	..	..	..	381	..	..	381
Rangoon Bn. ..	Headquarters and 4 Companies (including 1 Motor Cyclist Platoon).	726	..	..	..	..	606	..	..	..
	2 Troops Light Horse ..	70	72	..	..	..	30	..	..	..
	1 E. and M. Coy., R. E. (3 Sections).	120	..	..	120	..	..	..	..	918
	Total ..	..	133	197	120	1,014	1,622	154	..	3,240

TOTALS.

Cavalry	3,690
Royal Artillery	1,761
Royal Engineers	400
Railway Corps	14,842
Infantry	11,184
Machine Gun Corps	1,168
Signal Corps	123
Grand Total	33,168

NOTES.—The establishment in column 3 denotes the strength, excluding Cadet companies or platoons on which the number of officers and non-commissioned officers including the instructional staff are admissible under regulations.

The enrollable strength excludes cadets in all cases, and, where these are not expressly provided for, includes Light Motor Patrols, Machine Gun detachments, Armoured Train detachments, cyclist platoons, lorry sections and the like, as formed under the orders of General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands. Permanent re-adjustments required in any instance, the reason for which must be stated, will be reported by Commands before the end of the training year.

NOTICE.

For Sale.

New Waterproof Sheets Double Texture.

(*a*) Size 6 ft. by 4 ft. adaptable for use as capes.

(*b*) Size 6 ft. 8 in. by 3 ft. 6 in. rectangular.

Both are fitted with patent fasteners for joining two or more sheets together.

Price Rs. 6-8-0 each, *ex*-Office of the Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore.

For particulars apply to :—

The Director of Contracts,
Army Headquarters, Simla.

NOTICE.

The Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, Murree.

1. The Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, Murree, will open on the 1st May 1931.

2. The Home is for the benefit of British Officers who are either convalescent or in need of a change of air. Also, when accommodation is available, convalescent British officers of the Civil Service and Departments will be admitted. Officers, other than convalescents, may also be admitted, subject to accommodation being available and to their willingness to vacate their rooms at 24 hours' notice should the rooms be required for convalescents.

3. The Home is in charge of a medical officer, who will advise convalescents, but medical treatment is not given in the Home.

4. The Home is comfortably furnished, the feeding is good, and drinks are available at reasonable prices. There are no irksome restrictions, the rules being those of an ordinary mess. Electric lighting is installed.

5. The scale of charges, which are inclusive except as regards the washing of personal clothing, is as follows :—

	Per diem. Rs. A. P.
Convalescent subalterns and civil officers drawing less than Rs. 600 per mensem	5 8 0
Other convalescents	6 0 0
Non-convalescents	7 0 0

6. Uniform is not worn.

7. Officers will bring one servant, who will be required to work in the mess.

8. Dogs are not allowed inside the building.

9. Applications for accommodation, accompanied by a note from a medical officer to the effect that the applicant is a suitable case for admission, should be made direct to the Commandant, Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, Murree.

(To be re-published in all Unit Orders.)

00974|A.-2.

NOTICE.

Port Tewfik Memorial.

Part II of the register of names commemorated on the Port Tewfik Memorial has been published by the Imperial War Graves Commission and copies can be obtained direct from the Secretary, Imperial War Graves Commission, 3, Sanctuary Buildings, 20, Great Smith Street, London, S. W. 1.

The register is in two parts and the cost per copy of each part is three shillings (post free).

The names contained in Part II of the register are of men of the following units (arranged alphabetically) :—

PART II.

Alwar Infantry.
Army Bearer Corps.
Army Hospital Corps.
Assam Military Police.
Bahawalpur Mounted Rifles and Camel Transport.
96th Berar Infantry.
Bharatpur Transport Corps.
1st|9th Bhopal Infantry.
Bikaner Sadul Light Infantry.
Burma Military Police.
70th Burma Rifles.
Camel Corps.
55th Coke's Rifles.
97th Deccan Infantry.
42nd Deoli Regiment.
37th Dogras.
38th Dogras.
41st Dogras.
20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).
129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.
43rd Erinpura Regiment.
Followers Central Depots.

Ganga Risala Bikaner (late Bikaner Camel Corps).
39th Garhwal Rifles.
4th Gurkha Rifles.
5th Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).
6th Gurkha Rifles.
7th Gurkha Rifles.
8th Gurkha Rifles.
10th Gurkha Rifles.
11th Gurkha Rifles.
Gwalior Infantry.
Gwalior Transport Corps.
Imperial Service Transport Corps.
Indian Army Remount Department.
Indian Civil Service.
2nd|151st Indian Infantry.
154th Indian Infantry.
Indian Labour Companies.
Indian Labour Corps.
Indian Medical Department.
Indian Military Accounts Department.
Indian Ordnance Department.
155th Indian Pioneers.
Indian Police Force.
Indian Postal and Telegraph Department.
Indian Veterinary Corps.
Indore Transport Corps.
17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).
18th Infantry.
98th Infantry.
1st Kashmir Infantry (Raghu Partab Regiment).
3rd Kashmir Rifles.
Khairpur Mounted Rifles and Camel Corps.
130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles).
50th Kumaon Rifles.
Malay States Guides.
44th Merwara Infantry.
Mule Corps.
Patiala Infantry.
48th Pioneers.
128th Pioneers.

3rd|151st Punjab Rifles.
56th Punjabi Rifles (F. F.).
19th Punjabis.
21st Punjabis.
22nd Punjabis.
24th Punjabis.
25th Punjabis.
27th Punjabis.
28th Punjabis.
29th Punjabis.
30th Punjabis.
31st Punjabis.
33rd Punjabis.
46th Punjabis.
152nd Punjabis.
153rd Punjabis.
Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Infantry (F. F.) (Lumsden's).
45th Rattray's Sikhs.
3rd|153rd Rifles.
94th Russell's Infantry.
95th Russell's Infantry.
59th Scinde Rifles (F. F.).
35th Sikhs.
47th Sikhs.
51st Sikhs (F. F.).
53rd Sikhs (F. F.).
54th Sikhs (F. F.).
1st|151st Sikh Infantry.
23rd Sikh Pioneers.
32nd Sikh Pioneers.
34th Sikh Pioneers.
Supply and Transport Corps.
58th Vaughan's Rifles (F. F.).
57th Wilde's Rifles (F. F.).

War Graves Registers.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 12.

Nos. 1—11.

1. I. A. O. No. 572 of 1930, as amended :—

Under "2nd Course" *delete* "Major J. N. Fenton, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment" and *insert* "Major D. St. J. Baxter, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment".

Under "3rd Course" *insert* "Major J. S. Yule, O.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals" and "Major J. A. W. Foottit, 15th Lancers".

28476-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 28th March 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. No. 572 of 1930, as amended :—

Under "2nd Course" *delete* "Major J. Muirhead, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders" and *insert* "Major S. T. Lucey, M.C., 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment".

Under "3rd Course" *delete* "Major S. T. Lucey, M.C., 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment".

28476-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 28th March 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. No. 180-IV of 1930, as amended by Corrigenda No. 25, dated 11th June 1930, is amended as follows :—

Against "A. T. Coys. (Mule) of 3 troops" *for* present figures *substitute* "2—1—3—14—42".

B.-13523|A.G.-5.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 28th March 1931.

---

4. In the Annexure to I. A. O. No. 733 of 1926 *for* the existing entries *against* the Upper Burma Battalion *substitute* :—

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
Upper Burma Bn.	Headquarters and 3 Companies (including 5 Light Motor Patrols).	547	..	..	..	..	405	..	..	..
			..	..	..	..	110	..	..	..
	2 Troops Light Horse.	70	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	576

B.-12368|A. T. F.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 28th March 1931.

5. I. A. O. No. 49 of 1931 :—

Page 33.

In line 16, *for* "Unit Artificers" *substitute* "Qualified persons as defined by Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, Appendix 51, paragraph 19".

20044|M.G.O.-10.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 28th March 1931.

---

6. I. A. O. No. 70 current :—

1. *Delete* "B. L. 60-pdrs. in Batteries" and connected entries.

2. *After* "A. F. I. units" *insert* "(Artillery and Infantry)".

3. *After* "B. L. 10-pr. guns" *insert* the following additional item :—

Q. F. 12-prs. on Armoured Trains	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50

4. *Insert* a new item as under :—

Q. F. 18-prs. with Mobile Section of Heavy Artillery.	20	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	50

5. *Footnote* 11—

Delete "at Quetta and batteries of the 24th Indian Mountain Brigade at Quetta".

6. *Amend* the No. of the last footnote to read "12".

7. *Insert* the following footnote :—

"13. The following Marks of 18-pdr. Shrapnel shell are overweight for use with existing fuzes.

Mks. III I. P., IV, V, VII, IX, and XVI.

These will be issued for early expenditure, but are not suitable for calibration or predicted shooting".

19527|M.G.O.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 28th March 1931.

---

7. I. A. O. No. 107 current :—

Delete the words "or through an I. L. C." occurring at the end of the first paragraph.

3516|M.G.O.-9.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 28th March 1931.

---

8. I. A. O. No. 274-IV of 1927 :—

Against "Headquarters, Commands, 1 each" *insert* "(*a*)" *against* the word "each" and *connect* with the following footnote :—

"(*a*) 3 in the case of the Northern Command which includes 2 for Field Staff Offices".

6953|A. D. Rev.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 28th March 1931.

9. I. A. O. No. 335-V of 1930 :—

Against "Headquarters, Commands, 1 each" *insert* "(*a*)" *against* the word "each" and *connect* with the following footnote :—

"(*a*) 2 in the case of the Northern Command which includes 1 for Field Staff Office".

407-A. D. Rev.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 28th March 1931.

---

10. I. A. O. No. 727-II of 1930 :—

Against "Headquarters, Commands, 1 each" *insert* "(*a*)" *against* the word "each" and *connect* with the following footnote :—

"(*a*) 2 in the case of the Northern Command which includes 1 for Field Staff Office".

407-A. D. Rev.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 28th March 1931.

---

11. I. A. O. No. 147 current is cancelled.

M. A. G.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 28th March 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
S./Condr. ..	Barter, H. J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Nevasa" due to sail from Southampton on 26th February 1931.		
Condr. ..	Carruthers, A.	M. E. S. ..			
Capt. ..	Browne, H. L.	4/15th Punjab Regt.	For such period as is necessary to edable him to return to duty by S. S. "Ranpura" due to sail from Tilbury on 27 th February 1931.		
Capt. (Dy. (Commy.).	Boon, A. F. ..	I. C. C. ..	12	16-12-31	Pending retirement.
Lieut. ..	Browning, R. J.	5/1st Punjab Regt.	6	6-7-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Esse, F. A. ..	2/10th Gurkha Rifles.	3	17-7-31	M. C.
Major ..	Handley, L.M., M. C.	The Royal Deccan Horse.	2	27-6-31	M. C.
Capt. (Dy. Commy.).	Runcorn, J. E.	M. E. S. ..	..	13-10-31	M. C.
1st Cl. S. S. M.	Stanley, H. W.	I. A. S. C. (M.T.)	1	19-5-31	M. C. then fit.
S./Condr. ..	Legg, C. A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	9	21-7-31	M. C.
Lieut. ..	Marriott, E. H.	R. A. ..	6	21-10-31	M. C.
S./Sgt. ..	Norkett, G. R.	I. A. O. C. ..	By such period as will enable him to attend course of instruction in General Ordnance Duties from 7th November to 19th December and return to duty as soon as possible thereafter.		
Major ..	Williams, S. C.	I. A. S. C. ..	1	28-4-31	M. C.
S./Sgt. ..	Yarwood, A. M.	I. C. C. ..	..	18-4-41	Will be discharged w. e. f. 19-4-31.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
1st Cl. S. S. M.	Stanley, H. W. ..	I. A. S.	ia by

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major	Brownlow, J.	7th Light Cavalry.	20-3-31	
Col.	Fanshawe, L.A., C.B.E., D.S.O.	I. A. O. C.	7-3-31	
Lt.-Col.	*Graham, G.F.	I. M. S. ..	29-10-30	
Lt.-Col.	Loring, E. J., M. C.	R. E. ..	24-3-31	
Lt.-Col.	Walker, W. O.	I. M. S. ..	13-3-31	

*In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 44 of 1930.

Issued with India Army Order No. 168, dated 28th March 1931.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST OFFICERS COURSE, 1931, HELD AT THE PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. R. D. B. Hodges ..	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers ..	Qualified.
Lieut. F. R. Marshall ..	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment	Distinguished.
Lieut. G. F. J. P. Stone ..	1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. G. W. C. Mayes ..	1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. C. H. Hodder	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. A. B. S. Clarke ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. L. St. J. D. Collinson	The Gloucestershire Regiment	Qualified.
2/Lieut. F. H. V. Wellesley ..	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. W. J. Winkfield ..	2nd Bn., The Border Regiment	Qualified.
2/Lieut. C. E. B. Catt ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. J. H. H. Robinson ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. G. R. G. Bird ..	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters	Qualified.
Captain C. E. P. Craven ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. W. S. F. Hickie ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Qualified.
Lieut. W. H. Hulton-Harrop ..	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Distinguished.
Lieut. S. J. Clark	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. L. C. Bower ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. C. K. Mott	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. J. C. Vander-Kiste ..	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. A. G. F. Monro ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	Qualified.
Lieut. C. M. R. Leonard ..	The Royal Irish Fusiliers ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. J. T. Harington ..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade ..	Qualified.
Captain G. T. Wards.. ..	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
Lieut. O. F. Owens	4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
Lieut. G. A. Newell	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Qualified.
Lieut. J. K. Bhonsle ..	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Qualified.
Lieut. K. W. Mackenzie ..	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Qualified.
Lieut. R. B. Scott	4th Bn. (Outrams) 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Qualified.
Lieut. Nasir Ali Khan ..	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O.).	Qualified.
Lieut. W. Gracie	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (P. W. O.).	Qualified.
Captain A. B. Ellis	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
Lieut. E. A. R. Hennessey ..	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification. obtained.
Lieut. N. M. W. Kyle ..	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Qualified.
Captain E. E. French, M.C. ..	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.).	Qualified.
Lieut. A. S. Lewis	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. R. de P. Gauvain ..	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Qualified.
Captain C. F. S. Langridge ..	3th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
Captain J. Exshaw	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
Captain D. J. C. Wiseman ..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
Captain L. A. Wise	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Qualified.
Captain G. T. Dinsmore ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. C. F. H. Walter ..	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. J. L. Smith	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.	Qualified.

Issued with India Army Order No. 169, dated 28th March 1931.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO ATTENDED THE 1ST BRITISH SHORT COURSE, 1931, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 3RD JANUARY TO 14TH FEBRURY 1931.

Rank and Name.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. J. S. Douglas, 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots	Pass.
Lieut. A. J. J. Somerville-McAlester, 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Pass.

I. Issued with India Army Order No. 170, dated 28th March 1931.

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.

Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1930.

LIABILITIES.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. p. a.
Creditors for expenses, etc.		
Rates, Taxes and Insurance (Estimated)	600 0 0	
Audit Fee	250 0 0	
		850 0 0
R. H. A. Deposit Account.		
Balance at Credit per contra ..	..	1,373 9 3
Balance at Credit of Fund.		
per last Balance Sheet	2,21,759 11 2	..
—Net Depreciation on Investments	1,033 7 0	..
	2,20,726 4 2	
Surplus for the year as per Revenue Account annexed	154 5 6	
		2,20,880 9 8

I have audited the above Balance Sheet with the Books and Records submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith.

In our opinion, such Balance Sheet correctly sets forth the position of the affairs of the Fund as at 31st December 1930.

(Signed) A. F. FERGUSON & CO.,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

Delhi, 5th February 1921.

ASSETS.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Mess Houses.		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet		1,08,000 0 0
Loan to Messes.		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet ..	30,825 6 10	..
Add—Further advances during the year	12,677 3 0	..
	43,502 9 10	
Less —Repayments during the year ..	3,597 3 8	
		39,905 6 2
Meerut Grants.		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet ..	24,539 0 8	
Less —Repayments during the year ..	1,966 2 6	
		22,572 14 2
Outstanding Accounts.		
Interest on Loans	92 2 0	
Mess House Rents (Estimated) ..	1,500 0 0	
		1,592 2 0
Investments (at Market Rates).		
Rs. 7,500—Karachi P. T. 4 per cent. Debentures 1913 @ Rs. 80	6,000 0 0	
Rs. 13,000—3½ per cent. G. P. Notes 1845/55 @ Rs. 62-15/16	8,181 14 0	
Rs. 7,500—3½ per cent. G. P. Notes 1865 @ Rs. 62-15/16	4,720 5 0	

LIABILITIES.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	ASSETS.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
			Rs. 15,600—5 per cent. Bonds 1933 @ Rs. 99-7/8	15,580 8 0	
			Rs. 10,000—6 per cent. U. P. Bonds 1931/41 @ Rs. 103-3/8	10,337 8 0	
					44,820 3 0
			Interest accrued on Investments ..	..	622 7 6
			R. H. A. Deposit Account per contra.		
			Fixed Deposit with the Imperial Bank of India	1,300 0 0	
			Cash on Current Account with the Imperial Bank of India	54 8 7	
			Interest accrued on Fixed Deposit ..	19 0 8	
					1,373 9 3
			Cash at Bankers and in hand.		
			Imperial Bank of India, Simla — Current Account	4,141 3 10	
			Imperial Bank of India, Simla —Savings Bank Account	71 14 0	
			Cash i hand	4 7 0	
					4,217 8 10
Total ..	2,23,104 2 11	..	Total ..	2,23,104 2 11	..

II. Issued with India Army Order No. 170, dated 28th March 1931.

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.

Revenue Account for the year ended 31st December 1930.

To	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	By	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Establishment	600 12 0		Interest on Investments and Savings Bank Accounts	2,315 15 5	
Audit Fee	250 0 0		Interest on Loans	225 11 6	
Bank Charges	4 14 0				2,541 10 11
Contingencies	11 6 0		Mess Houses, Rent received		6,633 6 5
		867 0 0	Balance received from late Fort William Mess	887 10 6	
Repairs and Petty Additions ..		9,457 13 4	Interest received on the above ..	12 1 0	
					899 11 6
Balance being surplus for the year carried to Balance Sheet ..		154 5 6	Refund of Electric Installation Loans originally charged to Revenue		404 6 0
Total ..	10,479 2 10		Total ..	10,479 2 10	..

DELHI;

The 5th February 1931.

(Signed) A. F. FERGUSON & CO.,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

Issued with India Army Order No. 174, dated 26th March 1931.

Officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 10th Ordnance Officers' Course, held in England, during the year 1930 less the Mechanical Transport Section of Part I :—

Captain A. H. Craine, M.C., I.A.O.C.

Captain R. M. Jonas, I.A.O.C.—Obtained "Honours" in Part II of the Course.

Captain F. L. Harry, I.A.O.C.

L21AO—4,534—28-3-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

2nd April 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 179.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 10, dated the 5th March 1931	159
I. A. O. 180.	Languages—Interpreters	159
I. A. O. 181.	Weapon Training Course	159
I. A. O. 182.	Ecclesiastical	159
I. A. O. 183.	Officers—Indian Army	160
I. A. O. 184.	Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet 9, 1926—Amendments No. 2	160
I. A. O. 184-I.	Books—Report on the Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificates of Education, October 1930 ..	160—161
I. A. O. 184-II.	Books—Soldiers' Scoring Books	161
I. A. O. 184-III.	Books—Government Telegraph Code, 1922	161
NOTICE.	Loss of Baggage	162
NOTICE.	List of Honours awarded to the Indian Army—August 1914 to August 1921	162
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 13, Nos. 1—4	1

2nd April 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 179. Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 10, dated the 5th March 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 10, dated the 5th March 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 180. Languages|Interpreters.—The undermentioned officer, appointed as official interpreter in Japanese under the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages, 1922", relinquished his appointment with effect from the 21st March 1931 :—

Captain G. T. Wards, 1|1st Punjab Regiment.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3, "I".

I. A. O. 181. Weapon Training Course.—The present rifle refresher course, *vide* Small Arms Training, Volume I, Appendix I, para. 1(*d*), 1924, for personnel of machine gun sub-units is abolished and the following substituted :—

No man shall be classified a Marksman Machine Gunner unless he has in addition :—

(*a*) if armed with a revolver—qualified in the annual revolver course, repetitions being allowed ; or

(*b*) if armed with a rifle—fired practices 5 and 10 of Table "B" (India) and attained the standard scores laid down. (In the event of failure to attain the standard score either one or both of these practices may be repeated.)

The rounds required for these practices will be found from the C. O.'s pool.

30780|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 182. Ecclesiastical.—The Soldiers' and Airmen's Christian Association Annual Convention for South India will be held at the Soldiers' Furlough Home, Wellington, Nilgiris, from the 28th May to the 31st May 1931.

Men belonging to the Association will be given every facility to attend the Convention.

B.-14408|A.G.-11.

2nd April 1931.

I. A. O. 183. Officers—Indian Army.—In future there will be no restriction of height limit in the case of officers appointed to Gurkha Rifles, the Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1st Kumaon Rifles or 20th Burma Rifles.

I. A. Os. 72 of 1923 and 150 of 1929 are cancelled.

07378|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 184. Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet 9, 1926—Amendments No. 2.—Copies are being distributed to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. No. 168-VI of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

29825|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 184-I. Books—Report on the Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificates of Education, October 1930.—Copies of the above publication are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	Scale "D".
A. G.'s Branch	2
Headquarters—	
Commands	4
Districts and Independent Brigades ..	2
Brigades	1
Malaya Command, Singapore	5
British Troops in China, Hong Kong ..	5
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy ..	1
Cavalry Regiments (British)	Scale "D".
Cavalry Regiments (Indian)	Half Scale "C".
Bodyguards	Scale "D".
Artillery units	Scale "D".
Sapper and Miner units	Scale "D".
Signal units	Scale "D".
Infantry Battalions (British)	Scale "D".
Infantry Battalions (Indian)	Half Scale "C".

I. A. Os. 184-I—184-III

2nd April 1931.

	Copies each.
Pioneer units	Half Scale "C".
Indian Hospital Corps Companies	Scale "D".
Indian Military Hospitals	1
I. A. S. C. units	1
Arsenals, Ordnance and Clothing Depots and Factories	Scale "D".
Army School of Education	Scale "A".
Kitchener College	5
Prince of Wales R. I. M. College and K. G. R. I. M. Schools	2
Other Schools of Instruction	1
Territorial Force (India) units and University Training Corps units	Scale "D".

31397|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 184-II. Books—Soldiers' Scoring Books.—Reference India Army Order No. 782-I of 1930.

1. Soldiers' Scoring Books for Tables "A", "B", "C" and "L" in Roman-Urdu are now available at the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. Indents on the scale of one per soldier firing one or other of the above courses will be forwarded through brigade headquarters, the latter being responsible that excessive quantities are not demanded.

3. Units in the Baluchistan District may submit indents at once; other units will not submit indents before the 6th April 1931.

G. S.-30300|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 184-III. Books—Government Telegraph Code, 1922.—With reference to I. A. O. 136-I of 1930, batteries of artillery serving in outstations will, when relieved, hand over copies of the Government Telegraph Code in their possession to the incoming batteries.

B.-14389|A.G.-11.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Loss of Baggage.

Since the arrival of H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi on 9th February 1931 the following two items of Baggage have been reported missing. A careful search at the port of disembarkation has failed to reveal any trace of the two items ; it is therefore requested that if discovered information of their whereabouts may be communicated to Headquarters, Royal Air Force in India :—

(*a*) Tin Uniform Case in Skeleton Wooden Case :—
Size 3 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft. 1½ in. by 1 ft. 4 in.
Baggage No. 101.
Addressed. R. A. F. Destination Label to Karachi.
Name. Wing Commander A. T. Whitelock, R. A. F. Depot, Drigh Road, Karachi.
Stencilled No. on case. 15.

(*b*) Packing Case :—
Size 3 ft. by 2 ft by 2 ft.
Baggage No. 117.
Addressed. R. A. F. Destination Label, Karachi.
Name. Mrs. B. Allen, R. A. F. Depot, Drigh Road, Karachi.

9772-466|P. (R. A. F.).

NOTICE.

List of Honours awarded to the Indian Army—August 1914 to August 1921.

Copies of the above are available (free) for all units and formations on the scales as noted below. Applications, accompanied by 7 annas in service stamps to cover postage, should be addressed to The Curator, Indian War Memorial Museum, Fort, Delhi :—

	Copies each.
Headquarters—	
Commands	1
Districts	1
Brigades	1
District and Brigade Libraries	1
Other formations and British units with Indian personnel who were granted rewards during the period referred to above	1
Indian units	1

The "Notice" issued with India Army Orders, dated 2nd March 1931, is cancelled.

B.-14040|A.G.-9.

Corrigenda.

List No. 13.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. No. 248 of 1925, as amended :

Under "Northern Command" *insert* "Khajuri Plain".

18817|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 13, dated 2nd April 1931.

---

2. The following should be inserted as a new para. 2 to India Army Order No. 114 current, regarding Small Arms Training, Volume IV :—

"2. The following amendment will be made to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, Appendix I (India), 1930 :—

Appendix I (India), Page 3, Section 3 (*i*), Line 2, *after* "pioneers," *insert* "Depot Companies at Sapper and Miner Corps Headquarters".

30780|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 13, dated 2nd April 1931.

---

3. India Army Order No. 569 of 1930, is cancelled.

17183|Q.-2 (A. D. Rev.).

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 13, dated 2nd April 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. No. 90-II of 1931 :—

After "Field Battery R. A. .. .. .. 1 per unit"

insert

"8th A. A. Battery R. A., Bombay .. .. 2 copies".

12703|A. D. Rev.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 13, dated 2nd April 1931.

Issued with India Army Order No. 179, dated 2nd April 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	McKee, W. C. ..	I.M.S. ..	...	7-8-31	
Lieut. ..	Prentice, H. M. ..	The Scinde Horse	7 days	19-7-31	
Lieut. ..	Willans, F. R. ..	Royal Warwickshire Regt. attd. I. A. S. C.	3	9-7-31	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Capt. ..	Tippett, H. K. ..	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	India by 4th May 1931.

DEATHS.

Name and Rank.	Service.	Date of Death.
Grant, Major, J.	I. A. (Retd.) ..	28th January 1931.
Ottley, Col., Sir, J. W., K.C.I.E. ..	I. A. (Retd.) ..	25th January 1931.
Kelly, Senior Asst. Surgeon and Hony. Capt., J.	I. M. D. (Retd.) ..	5th February 1931.
Bigger, Lt.-Col., S. F.	I. M. S. (Retd.) ..	2nd February 1931.
Bird, Col., W. J. B.	I. A. (Retd.) ..	9th February 1931.
Bailey, Senior Asst. Surgeon and Hony. Capt., J. C.	I. M. D. (Retd.) ..	2nd February 1931.
Benton, Major, H. G.	I. A. (Retd.) ..	11th February 1931.
Lewis, Condr., R.	I. O. D. (Retd.) ..	14th February 1931.
Bennett, Major, H. B.	I. A. R. O. ..	16th February 1931.
Wilmer, Lt.-Col., A. H.	I. A. (Retd.) ..	15th February 1931.
Orr, Bt.-Col., W. J.	I. A. (Retd.) ..	11th February 1931.
Knapp, Condr., E. G.	Misc. List (Retd.). ..	23rd February 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Sub.-Condr.	Banfield, G. ..	I. C. of C. ..	31st March 1931 (invalided).	
Lt.-Col.	Bunbury, G. B. St. P.	10/6th Rajputana Rifles.	17th March 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Reid, W. D. ..	I. A. (Supy. List), Cantts. Deptt.	25th March 1931.	
*Lt.-Col.	Steen, H. B. ..	I. M. S. ..	23rd November 1930.	

* Payment of pension commences with effect from the 23rd May 1931, the day following the expiry of the period by which his service in his civil appointment has been extended under Fundamental Rules.

L3IAO—4,534—1-4-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

14th April 1930.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 185.	London Gazettes	164
I. A. O. 186.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 8 ..	164
I. A. O. 187.	Language study in foreign countries	164
I. A. O. 188.	Designation—Indian Corps of Clerks	165
I. A. O. 189.	Revised Allowances for petty stores and petty supplies	165
I. A. O. 190.	Pensions, Indian—Disability	165
I. A. O. 191.	Military Farms Department—Military Credit Notes ..	165
I. A. O. 192.	Reliefs—Royal Army Ordnance Corps personnel—trooping season, 1931-32	165—166
I. A. O. 193.	Wearing of distinctive coloured cloth bands by the Auxiliary and Territorial Force units	166
I. A. O. 194.	Revised scale of annual allowances of cleaning material for small arms	166
I. A. O. 195.	Accounting—Method of calculating the cubical measurement of timber in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps	166—167
I. A. O. 196.	Closing down of the Clothing Depot, Madras ..	167
I. A. O. 197.	Forms	167
I. A. O. 197-I.	Forms	167
I. A. O. 198.	Books—War Office publications	167—168
I. A. O. 198-I.	I. A. F. F-980-I. (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Field Battery, R. A. with Q. F. 18-pr. Guns (Horsed), 1931	168
I. A. O. 198-II.	Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 3—Territorial Army Artillery Details—Section IX (c) ..	169
I. A. O. 198-III.	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I—1927	169
NOTICE.	Loss of kit	172
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 14, Nos. 1—2	1

14th April 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 185. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, on the dates shown :—

No. 33696, dated 6th March 1931, received on 2nd April 1931.

No. 33697, dated 10th March 1931, received on 2nd April 1931.

No. 33698, dated 13th March 1931, received on 7th April 1931.

I. A. O. 186. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 8.—List No. 8 of appointments, promotions, leave etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 187. Language study in foreign countries.—The disbursement of pay and allowances of officers detailed for language study in the various countries mentioned in A. I. (I.), No. 3 of 1931, will be arranged for by the authorities noted below :—

(*a*) Officers proceeding to China will be paid by the Command Paymaster, Tientsin.

(*b*) Officers proceeding to Japan will be transferred to the payment of the M. A. G.'s office (Pay Section) as laid down in para. 232, F. R. I., Part II.

(*c*) Officers proceeding to Persia, Turkey and Iraq, will be transferred to the payment of the M. A. G.'s office (Pay Section).

(*d*) Officers proceeding to the Baltic States or other Russian speaking country, will be transferred to the payment of the India Office, London.

Note.—In the case of officers proceeding to Iraq, the Pay Section of the M. A. G.'s office will issue cheques on account of their monthly pay and allowances made payable to the Imperial Bank of Persia, Bombay, for credit to the account of the Command Accountant, Iraq Command, who will be furnished with full particulars of the amount due to each officer to enable him to make the payment.

2. Inconvenience has been experienced by certain officers who have proceeded to foreign countries owing to their failure to make proper arrangements with their agents in India. The necessity for making such arrangements is emphasised in their own interests.

3. I. A. O. No. 240 of 1929, is cancelled.

27717|G.S., M.T. Languages.

14th April 1931.

I. A. O. 188. Designation—Indian Corps of Clerks.—The "Indian Corps of Clerks" will be designated as now shown, the words "British Wing" and "Indian Wing" being omitted. The change will be taken into use at once.

B.-14325|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 189. Revised allowances for petty stores and petty supplies.—With reference to Army Instruction (India), No. 15 current, officers commanding units will submit, through the usual channel, a statement in the following form, in order that any further necessary revision of the allowances for petty stores and petty supplies may be considered :—

Name of unit.	Reduced allowances now authorised.		Actual expenditure incurred on stores, other than those required for conservancy purposes, during 1930-31.
	Petty stores.	Petty supplies.	

Command (and Burma District) headquarters will forward the statements with their recommendations, through the audit officers concerned to Army Headquarters, by the end of September 1931.

B.-5314|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 190. Pensions—Indian—Disability.—In order to avoid hardship and expense to Gurkhas in receipt of temporary disability pensions, they may be brought before medical re-survey boards up to 6 months before or 6 months after the date on which they would ordinarily be due for re-examination.

B.-14090|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 191. Military Farms Department—Military Credit Notes.—All military credit notes issued in connection with the despatch of stores to Military Grass and Dairy Farms should be enfaced as under :—"Debitable to head III-D. Grass Farms or Debitable to head III-E. Dairy Farms", as the case may be.

2. As and when military credit notes are issued, the issuing authorities must intimate the No., date, particulars and freight charged to the Farms concerned.

20803|Q.M.G.-9.

I. A. O. 192. Reliefs—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel—Trooping Season, 1931-32.—Officers concerned will render to the Director of Ordnance Services, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, India, by the 25th April 1931, a nominal roll (on I. A. F. Y.-1918) of officers and all ranks of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (Ordnance mechanical engineers, armament artificers, armourers, blac-

coppersmiths and acetylene welders) who are due for transfer to the home establishment on completion of their five years' tour of service in India or abroad, or on completion of army service, during the trooping season, 1931-32.

2. Dates of completion of army service or of completion of tour of service, and in the case of married ranks, the number of children with their ages will also be shewn.

3. Any applications for extension of tour should be submitted at the same time. Commanding officers should ensure, as far as possible, that recommendations made on this account are final as any alteration causes inconvenience both to Army Headquarters and the War Office.

13900|M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 193. Wearing of Distinctive Coloured Cloth Bands by the Auxiliary and Territorial Force Units.—Auxiliary and Territorial Force units may, if they so desire, wear a distinctive band ½-inch to 1-inch deep, of any colour desired, under the shoulder titles, provided that :—

(*i*) no expense to the State is involved, and

(*ii*) the band is not worn on field service.

2. The colour of the band, if any, adopted should be reported to the M. G. O. in India, through the usual channels, for insertion in the A. F. I. and I. T. F. regulations respectively.

14643|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 194. Revised Scale of Annual Allowances of Cleaning Material for Small Arms.—The scales of dosootie, oil, flannelette, pull-through cords and gauzes for cleaning small arms have been revised as shewn in the Annexure to this I. A. O.

2. The revised scales are for all regular army, reservists and Auxiliary and Territorial Force units. They do not, however, apply to arms held for use in an emergency, for which separate scales exist. The new scales, which are being embodied in the Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, supersede those at present shown in the various appendices and sections of Equipment Regulations (India), Parts I and II, and for Auxiliary and Territorial Force units. The revised scales have effect from 1st April 1931.

18512|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 195. Accounting—Method of calculating the Cubical Measurement of Timber in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps.—To conform to the method of calculating the cubical measurement of timber in vogue in the market, the decimal system of calculation has been adopted in all I. A. O. C. establishments. According to this method all measurements of timber are taken correct to two places of decimals, *e.g.*,

75 pieces of $10' \times 6'' \times 2'' = 10' \times \cdot 5' \times \cdot 17' \times 75 = 63 \cdot 75$ c.ft.

14th April 1931.

2. The totals worked out according to this method and the vulgar fraction system of calculation, are slightly at variance. In order to avoid discrepancies units will also account for timber in the above manner.

13885|M.G.-13-A.

I. A. O. 196. Closing Down of the Clothing Depot, Madras.—With reference to I. A. O. No. 768 of 1930, the Clothing Depot, Madras, was closed from 1st April 1931. All correspondence intended for that Depot will, in future, be addressed to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee Arsenal.

14339|M.G.-13-A.

I. A. O. 197. Forms.—The following forms prescribed in the Government of India, Finance Department Resolution No. F. 2-XVI-R.-II|30, dated the 29th December 1930, reproduced in the Gazette of India, Part I, dated the 3rd January 1931, have been standardised in the Government of India standard "S" series of forms and bear the distinguishing numbers as shown against each :—

Name of form.	No. assigned.
1. Application form for commutation of Civil Pensions—Form A, Part I	S-156.
2. Commutation of Civil Pensions—Accounts Officer's certificate with administrative sanctioning letter—Form A, Parts II and III	S-156-A.
3. Commutation of Civil Pensions—Lump sum payable and direction to report to Medical authority—Form B, Parts I and II ..	S-156-B.
4. Commutation of Civil Pensions—Statement of applicant, Medical authorities examination form and certificate—Form C, Parts I, II, and III	S-156-C.
5. Medical certificate for commutation of Civil Pensions	S-156-D.

2. The forms will be supplied by the Deputy Controller, Forms, 166, Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta, on indent.

B.-3773|A. D. Rev.

I. A. O. 197-I. Forms.—Attention is invited to India Army Order No. 328 of 1928, as this order has not, in all cases, been complied with.

In notifying the D. C., Forms, of the permanent move of the units, the officer commanding will also invariably intimate the name of the relieving unit.

A.-48491|A. D. Rev.

I. A. O. 198. Books.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office publications will on receipt be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Gov-

14th April 1931.

ernment of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Equipment Regulations, Part I, 1923—
Amendments No. 21.

Equipment Regulations, Part 2—
Section I (*a*), 1930—Amendments No. 2.
Section V, 1928—Amendments No. 1.
Section X (*a*), 1929—Amendments No. 10.
Section XI (*a*), 1925—Amendments No. 14.
Section XI (*b*), 1926—Amendments No. 17.
Section XI (*c*), 1926—Amendments No. 16.
Section XI (*e*), 1927—Amendments No. 16.
Section XII (*a*), 1914—Amendments No. 17.
Section XII (*e*), 1929—Amendments No. 6.

Equipment Regulations, Part 3—
Section IX, 1928—Amendments No. 5.
Section IX (*b*), 1930—Amendments No. 2.
Section X (*d*), 1930—Amendments No. 1.

Equipment Regulations, Part 3, 1927—
Amendments No. 20.

Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1929—
Amendments No. 11.

1554-1691-II|A. D. Rev.

I. A. O. 198-I. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-31 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Field Battery, R. A. with Q. F. 18-pr. Guns (Horsed), 1931.—Copies will be issued, on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals	10	
5	Ordnance and clothing depots ..	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 5 copies.
6	Controllers of Military Accounts ..	3	
7	A general stores company, I. A. O. C.	6	
8	An ammunition section, I. A. O. C. ..	1	
9	Medical store depots	3	
10	A Field battery, R. A. with Q. F. 18-pr. guns (horsed)	6	

15648|A. D. Rev.

I. A.

14th April 1931.

ns, Part 3—Territorial
of this War Office pub-
nt, by the Manager, Gov-
utta.

I. A. O. 198-II. Books—Equipment Regulation
Army—Artillery Details—Section IX (c).—Copies
lication will, on receipt, be distributed, without inde
ernment of India Central Publication Branch, Calc

1554|A. D. Rev.

Equipment of the Army
). 19 will be distributed,
ndia Central Publication

I. A. O. 198-III. Books—Regulations for the
(India), Part I, 1927.—Copies of Correction List N
without indents, by the Manager, Government of I
Branch, Calcutta.

15524|A. D. Rev.

LEN, *Lieut.-General,*
jutant General in India.

C. N. MACMUL

Ad

FLANNELETTE.

Regular Army—

For each service and .22-inch rifle—

Cavalry, infantry, pioneers and Sappers and Miners ..	11 yds.
All other units	6 yds.
Reservists	3 yds.
For each D. P. rifle with Indian infantry training battalions and Pioneer Corps H. Q.	6 yds.
For each pistol	4 yds.

Auxiliary and Territorial Forces—

For each service and .22-inch rifle	2 yds.
For each pistol	1 yd.

Pull-throughs, Cords, single.

Regular Army—

Two for each service rifle (excluding reservists rifles).

One for each D. P. rifle in Indian infantry training battalions and Pioneer Corps H. Qrs.

10 per 100 rifles for reservists.

Auxiliary and Territorial Forces—

75 per 100 service rifles.

Pull-throughs, Cords, double.

All Units—

One per 100 service rifles, for use by the armourer.

Pull-throughs, gauze wire pieces.

Regular Army—

150 per 100 service rifles.

75 per 100 D. P. rifles in Indian infantry training battalions and Pioneer Corps H. Qrs.

10 per 100 rifles for reservists.

Auxiliary and Territorial Forces—

75 per 100 service rifles.

All Units—

10 per 100 service rifles for use by the armourer.

Dosootie, old.

All Units—

2½ ozs. per rifle.

Regular Army—

90 pints per 100 service, E. Y. or D. P. rifles (includes allowance for browning arms).

8 pints per 100 muskets, pistols and .22-inch rifles.

7½ pints per 100 reservists rifles.

Auxiliary and Territorial Forces—

15 pints per 100 rifles.

4 pints per 100 muskets, pistols and .22-inch rifles.

Note.—(Applicable to all material).

Units proceeding on field service will take an initial supply equal to two months allowance on the normal peace scale.

NOTICE.

Loss of Kit.

The following articles were lost by the draft for the 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment, which disembarked from the H. T. "Somersetshire" on the 12th March 1931 :—

1. One large box—the property of No. 3517564, Corporal J. Coote.

   This was clearly marked :—

   No. 3517564 Corporal Coote J$_c$ 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment, Trimulgherry, India.

2. One greatcoat—the property of No. 3523218, Private J. Beswick.

   This was lost just before the draft disembarked.

   It was stamped inside—with black marking ink—"3218".

Any one finding the above should communicate direct to the Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment, Trimulgherry.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 14.

Nos. 1—2.

1. Annexure to India Army Order No. 172 of 1931, *for* the present entries *against* the Tenasserim Bn. *substitute* :—

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
Tenasserim Bn. ..	Headquarters & 2 Companies (including 1 Light Motor Patrol).	509	..	..	..	..	339	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	361

B.-12403-A.T.F.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 14, dated 14th April 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. No. 327 of 1928 :

Under (*i*) "Ordnance Stores and Ammunition" *insert* the following as a new sub-para. :—

Indents for R. M. L., B. L. and Q. F. blank cartridges will be submitted to the C. O. O., Quetta, direct.

19612|M.G.-13-A.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 14, dated 14th April 1931.

Issued with India Army Order No. 186, dated 14th April 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Major W. G. H. **Vickers**, O.B.E., 13th (D. C. O.) Lancers, to be G. S. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st March 1931.

07122-30|M.S.-1.

Major A. E. **Stevens**, R.E. (I.A.), to be Technical Officer, Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant R. A. Conlay, R.E., relieved. Dated 16th March 1931.

07285-5|M.S.-1.

Bt.-Major R. A. **Savory**, M.C., 1|11th Sikh Regt., G. S. O. III, Army Headquarters, to be officiating G. S. O. II, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain F. C. Yeo, M.B.E., M.M., R. U. Rifles, on leave. Dated 11th March 1931.

Captain W. E. **Maxwell**, 3|10th Baluch Regiment, to be officiating G. S. O. III, Army Headquarters, *vice* Bt.-Major R. A. Savory, M.C., 1|11th Sikh Regt., appointed officiating G. S. O. II, Army Headquarters. Dated 11th March 1931.

06509-32|M.S.-1.

Captain W. J. **Fry**, I.A.S.C., Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q., to be officiating Dy. Asstt. Director of S. and T., Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q., *vice* Bt.-Major M. T. Chapman, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., on leave. Dated 9th March 1931.

Captain W. S. **Hushar**, I.A.S.C., to be officiating Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain W. J. Fry, I.A.S.C., appointed officiating D. A. D., S. and T., Army Headquarters. Dated 9th March 1931.

07325|M.S.-1.

Captain G. D. **Pybus**, 1|11th Sikh Regiment, to be Translation Officer (G. S. O. III), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain D. F. W. Warren, 1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers, vacated. Dated 15th March 1931.

07293|M.S.-1.

Captain N. **Hugh-Jones**, M.C., 3|12th F. F. Regiment, officiating D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, A. H. Qrs., is confirmed in that appointment. Dated 16th March 1931.

07122-21|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Major-General E. A. **Fagan**, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, Commander, Rawalpindi District, to be officiating G. O. C.-in-Chief, Northern Command, *vice* General Sir R. A. Cassels, K.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., Indian Army, on leave. Dated the 13th March 1931.

07140-18|M.S.-1.

Brevet-Colonel R. E. **Coningham**, Indian Army, officiating A. A. and Q. M. G., Meerut District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel B. W. Shuttleworth, Indian Army, vacated. Dated the 1st November 1930.

07235|M.S.-1.

Major J. R. **Hill**, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Radiology, Madras District, *vice* Captain R. A. M. Humphrey, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 13th March 1931.

Major N. **Cameron**, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Gynaecology, Baluchistan District, *vice* Captain G. M. Irvine, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 16th March 1931.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Major A. C. **Hammond-Searle**, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be A. D. of H. and P., Northern Command, *vice* Major C. H. H. Harold, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 12th March 1931.

Major H. A. **Hill**, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Major C. M. Finny, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 1st January 1931.

Captain A. **McMillan**, F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Lahore District, Ambala, *vice* Major D. Fettes, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 4th December 1930.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain R. A. **Stubbings**, 1|16th Punjab Regiment, D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, A. H. Qrs., to be Brigade Major, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain A. L. Elsworthy, M.B.E., Royal Scots Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 16th March 1931.

07122-21|M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Lieut.-Colonel T. A. A. **Wilson**, 2nd Lancers, is appointed Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, to fill a new appointment. Dated 3rd March 1931.

06958-6|M.S.-1.

Major A. G. **Kenchington**, M.C., R.T.C., officiating Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major K. E. S. Stewart, M.C., R.T.C., vacated. Dated 12th March 1931.

07078|M.S.-1.

Major A. E. W. **Salt**, A.E.C., to be officiating Chief Instructor, British Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Major H. C. Honeybourne, A.E.C., on leave. Dated 1st February 1931.

Major A. E. W. **Salt**, A.E.C., officiating Chief Instructor, British Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, is confirmed in that appointment. Dated 8th February 1931.

06729-17|M.S.-1.

Major A. D. **Gordon**, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Berkshire Regt., Instructor, Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, to be officiating Commandant of that Wing, *vice* Colonel H. Holderness, D.S.O., I.A., appointed to officiate as Commandant, Small Arms School, India. Dated 21st February 1931.

Captain D. N. **Morgan**, M.C., R.A., Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", *vice* Major A. D. Gordon, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Berkshire Regt., appointed as Offg. Commandant of that Wing. Dated 21st February 1931.

07310-3|M.S.-1.

Captain A. R. **McIvor**, A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class "B", British Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Lieut. A. O. Stott, M.C., A.E.C., vacated. Dated 8th January 1931.

06167-4|M.S.-1.

Captain C. J. **Toyne**, 1|2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 12th March 1931.

07180-4|M.S.-1.

Lieut. W. R. J. **Copplestone**, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", British Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Lieut. A. R. Mathieson, A.E.C., on leave. Dated 1st February 1931.

Lieut. W. R. J. **Copplestone**, A.E.C., officiating Instructor, Class "C", British Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut. A. R. Mathieson, A.E.C., vacated. Dated 14th April 1931.

07166-6|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain C. H. B. **Rodham**, M.C., Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Capt. H. A. Lash, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 12th March 1931.

06519-17-12|M.S.-3.

13th Malabar Bn.

Captain D. S. **Khanvilkar**, M.C., 3|5th Mahratta L. I., is attached, *vice* Captain D. A. Brett, M.C., 1|9th R. Jat R., vacated. Dated 10th March 1931.

01852-4-47|M.S.-3.

I. A. S. C.

Lieut. M. M. **Ali**, 2|1st Punjab R. Dated 16th March 1931 (on probation).

07196|M.S.-3.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Colonel J. F. **Turner**, D.S.O., British Service, Chief Engineer, Royal Air Force, India, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 8 days' furlough, with effect from the 30th March 1931.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07351|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

General Sir C. H. **Harington**, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., D.C.L., British Service, G. O. C.-in-Chief, Western Command, 53 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 16th April 1931, under the provisions of paragraph 890-A., Regulations for the Army in India.

(This General Officer will vacate his present appointment, on the expiry of this leave.)

07340|M.S.-1.

Major-General O. H. **Delano-Osborne**, C.B., C.M.G., British Service, Commander, Mhow District, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with 2 months and 4 days' furlough, with effect from the 15th June 1931, or date of availing.

07140-14|M.S.-1.

Major-General B. R. **Kirwan**, C.B., C.M.G., British Service, Master General of the Ordnance in India, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 6 days' furlough, with effect from the 30th May 1931, or date of availing.

07140-29|M.S.-1.

Colonel C. A. G. P. **Meadows**, Indian Army, Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with furlough for six months, with effect from the 2nd June 1931.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07336|M.S.-1.

Captain (local Major) V. A. **Strallen**, Reserve of Officers, Chief Instructor, Special Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, 90 days' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from 9th April 1931.

07050-3|M.S.-1.

Captain R. J. **Mackay**, M.C., 4|8th Punjab Regiment, Railway Transport Officer, Embarkation Staff, Bombay, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 7 months, with effect from the 18th April 1931, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 5th October 1931.)

[The Annexure to I. A. O. No. 125, dated the 13th March 1931 (List No. 6), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is hereby cancelled.]

07352|M.S.-1.

Captain A. D. F. **Thomason**, 6th Lancers, Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Physical Training, India, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 23 days, with effect from the 14th November 1930.

(I. A. O. 609 of 1930 as amended by Corrigendum issued with I. A. O. No. 729 of 1930, is hereby cancelled.)

06801-5|M.S.-1.

Captain J. W. H. **Harrison**, I.A.O.C., Assistant Inspector of General Stores, Hastings, 12 months' combined leave (first sixty days' privilege and remainder on private affairs), with effect from the 17th April 1931, or date of availing.

9278|M.G.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 125, dated the 13th March 1931 (List No. 6), *against* the name of Major H. C. D. **Rankin**, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, *for* "90 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 2 months and 15 days, with effect from the 31st March 1931" *read* "90 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 2 months and 22 days, with effect from the 24th March 1931".

07154|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 72 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major H. **Walker**, M.C., R.A.M.C., as Officer in Medical Charge, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *for* "1st March 1928" *read* "7th May 1926".

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 152 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major D. **Fettes** R.A.M.C., *for* "3rd January 1931" *read* "4th December 1930".

2395|D.M.S.-1.

The Annexure to I. A. O. No. 42 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. F. J. D. **Thompson**, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Indian Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, is hereby cancelled.

07168-5|M.S.-1.

REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards of the Meritorious Service Medal with annuity, and Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with, and without, gratuity,

published in List No. 1 of 1931, issued with India Army Order No. 2, dated 10th January 1931 :—

Under :—

I.—Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Indian Signal Corps, Pioneers, Infantry, etc.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

Against the name of Sepoy BHAGAT SINGH, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs), *for* "No. 2119" *read* "No. 2117".

Under :—

III.—Indian Army Service Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

Against the name of Naik SAIF ALI, No. 7 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, *for* "No. T.A.-24059" *read* "No. T.A.-24069".

Under :—

VIII.—Class I Followers.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

Against the name of Sweeper SONIA, *for* "Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers)" *read* "The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry)".

B.-9682|A.G.-9.

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

18th April 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 199	Assumption of the Office of Viceroy and Governor General of India by His Excellency the Right Honourable the Earl of Willingdon, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.	174

published in List No. 1 of 1931, issued with India Army Order No. 2, dated 10th January 1931 :—

Under :—

I.—Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Indian Signal Corps, Pioneers, Infantry, etc.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

Against the name of Sepoy BHAGAT SINGH, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs), *for* "No. 2119" *read* "No. 2117".

Under :—

III.—Indian Army Service Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

Against the name of Naik SAIF ALI, No. 7 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, *for* "No. T.A.-24059" *read* "No. T.A.-24069".

Under :—

VIII.—Class I Followers.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

Against the name of Sweeper SONIA, *for* "Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers)" *read* "The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry)".

B.-9682|A.G.-9.

L4IAO—4,530—14-4-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

18th April 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 199	Assumption of the Office of Viceroy and Governor General of India by His Excellency the Right Honourable the Earl of Willingdon, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.	174

I. A. O. 199

18th April 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

I. A. O. 199. Assumption of the Office of Viceroy and Governor General of India by His Excellency the Right Honourable the Earl of Willingdon, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to re-publish the following notification, dated Bombay, the 18th April 1931, and directs that it shall be read at the head of the troops in the different garrisons and at all the principal military stations on the 20th April 1931. Where artillery is stationed a salute of 31 guns will be fired :—

"The Right Honourable the Earl of Willingdon having arrived in Bombay, His Excellency takes his seat as Viceroy and Governor General of India under a salute of 31 guns".

"ORDER :—Ordered that the following Proclamation be published in the *Gazette of India* :—

"PROCLAMATION

Whereas the Right Honourable the Earl of Willingdon, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., has been appointed by His Majesty to be his Viceroy and Governor General of India, and has assumed the said office, the said appointment is hereby notified and it is proclaimed that the said Right Honourable the Earl of Willingdon, Viceroy and Governor General of India, has this day taken his seat in His Excellency's Council".

B.-13579|A.G.-11.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

L5IAO—4,534—18-4-31—G1PS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

21st April, 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 200.	London Gazettes	176
I. A. O. 201.	Secretary of State's weekly lists, Nos. 11 and 12, dated 12th and 19th March 1931, respectively	176
I. A. O. 202.	Assault-at-arms Grant, 1931-32	176
I. A. O. 203.	Grant of Field Firing Stores, 1931-32	176—177
I. A. O. 204.	Artillery Target Grant, 1931-32	177
I. A. O. 205.	Annual Training Grant	177
I. A. O. 206.	Allotment of vacancies at the Equitation School, Saugor, for the period September 1931—May 1932	178
I. A. O. 207.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results	178—179
I. A. O. 208.	Educational qualifications of boys from King George's Royal Indian Military Schools	179
I. A. O. 209.	Promotion—Royal Artillery	179—180
I. A. O. 210.	Soldiers' Service—B. A.	180—182
I. A. O. 211.	Correspondence—Telegrams	182
I. A. O. 212.	Correspondence—Telegrams	182
I. A. O. 213.	Office Organization	182
I. A. O. 214.	Passages—Sea—Kathiawar Coast and Persian Gulf Service Monsoon Programme	182—183
I. A. O. 215.	Mechanical Transport Courses at the R. A. S. C. Training College, Aldershot	183
I. A. O. 216.	Oils	183
I. A. O. 217.	Ammunition Packages—Stencilling of ——	184
I. A. O. 218.	Repair of scientific instruments	184
I. A. O. 219.	Closing of the Clothing Factory and Clothing Inspection Depot, Madras	184
I. A. O. 220.	Books—Staff College (Camberley) Regulations, 1930, Amendments No. 1	184
I. A. O. 220-I.	Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume II (Operations), 1929—Amendments No. 1	185
I. A. O. 220-II.	Books—Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 5	185
I. A. O. 220-III.	Books—War Equipment Tables (India)	185
I. A. O. 220-IV.	Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes	185
NOTICE.	Loss of Kit	188
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 15, Nos. 1—3	1

21st April 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 200. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 13th April 1931 :—

No. 33699, dated 17th March 1931.

No. 33700, dated 20th March 1931.

I. A. O. 201. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly Lists No. 11 and 12, dated the 12th and 19th March 1931, respectively.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly lists No. 11 and 12, dated the 12th and 19th March 1931, respectively, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 202. **Assault-at-Arms Grant, 1931-32.**—A sum of Rs. 9,000 is authorised for expenditure, during the financial year 1931-32, on account of assault-at-arms meetings, and is allocated as follows :—

	Rs.
Northern Command	2,850
Eastern Command	1,800
Southern Command	2,250
Western Command	1,350
Burma District	250
Army School of Physical Training	500

2. In accordance with Rules and Regulations for Military Tournaments, India, 1924, paragraph 1 (*b*), a statement will be submitted by 30th April 1932, showing how the amount allotted has been expended and any balance in hand. Any special requirements for the succeeding year will be notified by the 15th March annually.

31257|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 203. **Grant of Field Firing Stores, 1931-32.**—A sum of Rs. 12,500 is authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1931-32, on the provision and carriage of field firing stores. This amount is allocated as follows :—

	Rs.
Northern Command	4,600
Eastern Command	2,300
Southern Command	3,250
Western Command	1,850
Burma District	500

21st April 1931.

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (*a*) 1st February 1932, showing the amount which it is anticipated will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (*b*) on 30th April 1932, showing the actual amount which remained unexpended.

31256|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 204. Artillery Target Grant, 1931-32.—A sum of Rs. 24,000 is authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1931-32 on the provision of Artillery Targets, bomb proof shelters, etc., and is allocated as follows :—

	Rs.
Northern Command	8,000
Southern Command	7,500
Western Command	1,500
Eastern Command	5,000
Reserve with the Chief of the General Staff ..	2,000

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (*a*) 1st February 1932, showing the amount which it is anticipated will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (*b*) on 30th April 1932, showing the actual amount which remained unexpended.

31255|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 205. Annual Training Grant.—The Annual Training Grant for the year 1931-32 is allotted as follows :—

	Rs.
Northern Command	2,00,000
Eastern Command	2,00,000
Southern Command	1,60,000
Western Command	87,000
Burma District	20,000
Chief of the General Staff	43,500

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (*a*) 1st February 1932, showing the amount which it is anticipated will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (*b*) on 30th April 1932, showing the actual amount which remained unexpended.

21st April 1931.

I. A. O. 206. Allotment of vacancies at the Equitation School, Saugor, for the period September 1931—May 1932.—1. Vacancies for the Long, R. A. Officers (*shortened*), and Short Courses, are shown in Annexure 'A' to this order.

2. The vacancies shown in Annexure 'A' will be allotted by the following in direct communication with units :—

(*a*) Cavalry and Bodyguards	..	By the Assistant Commandant, Equitation School.
(*b*) R. E.	..	By Brigadier R. E.
(*c*) R. A.	..	By M. G. R. A.
(*d*) *Signal units*	..	By S. O. in C.
(*e*) I. S. F.	..	By M. A.-in-C., I. S. F.

3. The *normal unit allotment over a period of four years is shown* in Table 'A' of "Courses of Instruction (India), 1931".

Nominal rolls of students attending each course will be sent by units direct to the School so as to reach there one month before the commencement of each course. They will be prepared on the *pro forma* shown in Annexure 'B' to this order.

4. Attention is directed to the publication, "Courses of Instruction (India), 1931". Commanding officers are responsible that the instructions laid down therein for students joining the Equitation School are strictly complied with.

5. India Army Order 607 of 1930 in so far as it relates to the Equitation School is cancelled.

G.S.|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 207. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results.—The following officers attended the 30th Course (1st in 1931) :—

Major C. F. Calusac, D.S.O., The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).

Major W. E. D. Campbell, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

Major E. H. Chapman, Corps Headquarters, The Bombay Pioneers.

Major N. S. Taylor, 2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.

Major P. T. L. Thompson, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Major E. M. Skinner, 5th Bn. (Napier's), 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Major R. G. Bacon, 1st Bn. (D. C. O.), 10th Baluch Regiment.

Major G. A. Pim, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

Major D. M. Evans, M.C., 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major F. M. Matthews, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Major R. Todd, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

Major J. D. Ogilvy, 1st Bn., 1st (K. G. O.) Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regt.).

21st April 1931.

Major E. A. K. Crossfield, M.C., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Major G. E. Toynbee, C.M.G., C.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Major S. M. Cookson, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major G. Boutflower, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

32151|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 208. Educational Qualifications of Boys from King George's Royal Indian Military Schools.—Boys who, after completion of their course at a King George's Royal Indian Military School, enlist in units of the Indian Army, will be allowed to sit for the examination for the Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education without passing any lower army educational examinations.

31511|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 209. Promotion—Royal Artillery.—Army Council Instruction No. 399 of 1930, as amended by Army Council Instruction No. 40 of 1931 is published below. I. A. O. No. 65 of 1930 is *hereby cancelled.*

Promotion—Royal Artillery.

N. C. Os. of R. A. units serving at home or abroad (including India) who become eligible for further promotion whilst attending a master gunner's course in the U. K., will be promoted to the paid temporary rank equivalent to the higher substantive rank for which they have become eligible, the promotion taking effect from the date of the vacancy. The temporary rank granted will entitle the holder to the pay, allowances and married quarters roll privileges of the corresponding substantive rank, and the N. C. O. will be required to sign a declaration that he understands that, in the event of relinquishment under paragraph 3 he will be entitled, as regards married quarters roll privileges, to those of his substantive rank only, from the date of such relinquishment, and that he will resume his former place on the married quarters roll, or the waiting list for that roll as the case may be.

2. Those N. C. Os., who are promoted to the temporary rank of warrant officer Class II. (battery serjeant-major), or battery quartermaster-serjeant, will on return to regimental duty undergo the usual preliminary period of probation and, if found satisfactory, they will be confirmed in their rank from the date of the vacancy which they were selected to fill.

3. If they are found unsuitable, they will relinquish the temporary rank from the date on which they are reported unsuitable.

4. Units concerned will arrange for the performance of the battery serjeant-major's or battery quartermaster-serjeant's duties while the temporary warrant officer or N. C. O. continues to attend the course, but no additional pay or allowanc[illegible]miss[illegible] the N. C. O. temporarily performing the d[illegible]

5. Battery quartermaster-serjeants and serjeants from units at home or abroad (including India) who become eligible for promotion to the rank of warrant officer, Class II (battery serjeant-major) whilst attending a gunnery staff course in the U. K., will be given the option of accepting temporary promotion under the conditions of the foregoing paragraphs and returning to regimental duty on completion of the course, or of declining promotion and thus remaining eligible for the appointment of assistant instructor in gunnery, provided that they qualify successfully at the course.

Serjeants who become eligible for promotion to battery quartermaster-serjeant whilst attending a gunnery staff course in the U. K. will be treated in the same manner as those attending a master gunner's course, *i.e.*, they will be promoted to the temporary rank and undergo a probationary period after the completion of the course.

B.-9081|A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 210. Soldiers Service—B. A.—War Office letter No. 27|General| 8823 (D.|A. G.-1-c.), dated the 19th February 1931, is published below :—

Re-enlistments under Army Order 355 of 1927, as amended by Army Orders 65 and 127 of 1928 and 110 of 1930.

1. With reference to paragraph 4 of the above mentioned Army Order. It has been brought to notice that a misapprehension exists as regards the correct sub-heading of paragraph 370 King's Regulations, 1928, under which discharge of certain soldiers is to be effected.

The two classes of soldiers involved are :—

(*a*) A soldier who is desirous of completing his 12 years engagement but is not desirous of re-enlisting to complete 21 years.

(*b*) A soldier who is allowed to complete his 12 years engagement and is desirous of re-enlisting to complete 21 years, but who is not recommended for such re-enlistment.

In both cases discharge under paragraph 370 (*xxi*), King's Regulations 1928, "On termination of engagement" would render the soldiers concerned ineligible for the award of a service pension, as the conditions of Article 1042, Pay Warrant, 1926, are not fulfilled.

The following procedure will therefore be adopted :—

In the case of (*a*) Discharge will be carried out under paragraph 370 (*xxviii*), King's Regulations, 1928, "At his own request after 18 years' service", on the date on which the engagement expires. It should be made clear to the soldier that he will not be eligible for the credit of unemployment insurance benefits on discharge and A. F. B.-132 will be submitted in each case.

In the case of (*b*) Discharge will be carried out under paragraph 370 (*xx*) (*a*), King's Regulations, 1928, "For the benefit of the public service, after 18 years service"—on account of inefficiency with effect from the date of termination of engagement, unless the soldier elects to be discharged at his own

request under paragraph 370 (*xxviii*). In this connection it is pointed out that the whole intention of Army Order 355 of 1927, etc., is to place the soldiers in the same position as though they were re-engaged soldiers, therefore advantage should not be taken of the technical break in service (*i.e.*, at the end of their current 12 years engagement) to treat them otherwise. Such soldiers should therefore not be compulsorily discharged at the end of their 12 years engagements unless they are inefficient, and to such an extent that had they been serving on a 21 years engagement, they would have been brought forward for discharge for the benefit of the public service after 18 years service on account of inefficiency.

2. With reference to paragraph 402 (*b*), King's Regulations, 1928—it has been decided that, for the purpose of assessment of military conduct and character in testimonial form, the soldiers service will be regarded as continuous when they are finally discharged on the completion of 21 years service.

3. Regarding the re-enlistment of soldiers whose former service includes a period which reckons double under Articles 1033-34, Royal Warrant for Pay, etc., 1926, the fact that there is a period of double service should be ignored in computing the period for which the soldier is to re-enlist to complete 21 years. The reason for this is that had the soldier continued to serve on his first attestation and been re-engaged, he would not have been discharged on termination of engagement before he had actually served for 21 years reckoned from the date of his original enlistment.

Any such soldier who has already been re-enlisted under A. O. 355 of 1927, to complete 21 years, inclusive of the period of double service, should be permitted to extend his colour service for a period equivalent to the service which reckons double.

4. In the majority of cases the 21 years service is continuous from date of first enlistment, and in computing the period of re-enlistment care should be taken to ensure that the soldier's re-enlistment engagement will terminate on the anniversary of the date preceding that of his first enlistment.

The point arises in cases where the odd number of days of the re-enlistment engagement includes the extra day of February in a Leap Year. For example—

Private Atkins enlisted on	12 9 1911	21 years, less one day.
Discharged. Re-enlisted under A. O. 4 of 1919 on	20 1 1919	
Discharged for re-enlistment under A. O. 355|27 on	19 1 1931	
Total ..	19 — 130	
Re-enlisted for 1 year and 235 days under A. O. 355|27 on	20 1 1931	
Engagement due to expire on ..	10 9 1932	
Total ..	1 — 235	
Former service ..	19 — 130	
Grand total ..	20 — 365	

21st April 1931.

Kathiawar Coast sailing, leaving Bombay on 9th May next and arriving back at that port on 14th idem.

The 'Vita's' last sailing to Kathiawar ports will be from Bombay on 11th May next and returning at that port on 16th idem.

The above steamers will resume their sailings hence on 19th and 21st September, respectively.

The 'Bankura' sailing from Bombay on 13th May next and the 'Baroda' leaving Karachi on 13th idem will be the last steamers to call at Verawal and Mangrele on upward and downward voyages, respectively. Calls at these ports will be resumed by the 'Barjera' downwards leaving Karachi on 23rd September and upwards by the 'Barpeta' sailing Bombay on 23rd idem."

20134|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 215. Mechanical Transport Courses at the R. A. S. C. Training College, Aldershot.—The undermentioned officers qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between the 1st October 1930 and 20th February 1931 :—

Major S. C. Williams, Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain A. W. Elliott, Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain C. H. Godsland, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.

19990|Q.-5.

I. A. O. 216. Oils.—Reference India Army Order No. 67 of 1926. Considerable difficulty has been experienced by units in indenting for, issuing and accounting of certain items of P. O. L. Group by weight, while actual issues have to be made in terms of liquid measure. To remedy this difficulty it has been decided that units will in future indent on Supply Depots in terms of liquid measure and not by weight. Supply Depots will continue to receive these oils from the trade by weight but the quantities received will be converted into gallons on the basis of 9 lbs. to a gallon. The gallonage thus arrived at will be brought on to the ledgers and issues to units will be made in terms of gallons.

2. The only exceptions to this will be grease cup, grease graphite and oil fuel which will be received and issued in terms of weight and not in liquid measure.

3. India Army Order No. 91 of 1929 is hereby cancelled.

4. Stock Book rates for 1931-32 and onwards will be published accordingly.

3.5|Q.

I. A. Os. 217—220

21st April 1931.

I. A. O. 217. Ammunition Packages—Stencilling of.—In future, boxes and packages containing ammunition, explosives and connected stores for Land Service, will be stencilled in "Yellow" paint in lieu of "White" or "Black" paint.

The stencilling and marking of boxes, etc., already in the Service, will not be altered at present.

987|M.G.O.

I. A. O. 218. Repair of Scientific Instruments.—Attention is directed to the fact that the provisions of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, para. 184, dealing with the repair of scientific instruments on unit charge, are intended to cover watches, although this item is not specifically mentioned.

Several cases have recently been brought to notice, in which repairs to watches have been carried out locally, in a manner not authorised under the Regulations. This has resulted in the premature condemnation of the watches, with a consequent unwarranted expense to the State.

Cases of this nature occurring in future will be dealt with under Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, para. 134.

8249|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 219. Closing of the Clothing Factory and Clothing Inspection Depot, Madras.—Reference I. A. O. No. 64, dated 9th February 1931. All correspondence which cannot reach the Deputy Assistant Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Madras, by the 20th April 1931 should be addressed to (*i*) the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta, if in connection with the accounts of those formations upto 1929-30, and (*ii*) the Deputy Assistant Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Clothing $\frac{\text{Factory}}{\text{Depot}}$, Shahjahanpore, if in connection with the accounts of those formations for 1930-31.

M. A. G.

I. A. O. 220. Books—Staff College (Camberley) Regulations, 1930—Amendments No. 1.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 323-V of 1930. Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

29918|G.S., M.T.-2.

21st April 1931.

I. A. O. 220-I. Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume II (Operations), 1929—Amendments No. 1.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 59 of 1930. Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

29254|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 220-II. Books—Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 5.—Copies are being distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

25334|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 220-III. Books—War Equipment Tables (India).—Copies of Correction List No. 4 of 1930 will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

I. A. F. F-980-115, New Series, 1929—A British Infantry Battalion.
I. A. F. F-980-117, New Series, 1930—An Indian Pioneer Battalion.
I. A. F. F-980-18, New Series, 1929—An Indian Cavalry Regiment.
I. A. F. F-980-116, New Series, 1929—An Indian Infantry Battalion.
I. A. F. F-980-41, New Series, 1930—An Indian Mountain Battery (Q. F. 3.7-inch Howr.).
I. A. F. F-980-17, New Series, 1929—A British Cavalry Regiment.
I. A. F. F-980-40-A, New Series, 1930—A Light Battery R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-inch Howr.) (Equipped with Maclellan Saddles).
I. A. F. F-980-221, New Series, 1930—An Ammunition Section (I. A. O. C.).
I. A. F. F-980-258, New Series, 1929—A Casualty Clearing Station.
I. A. F. F-980-28, New Series, 1930—Headquarters of a Divisional Artillery.
I. A. F. F-980-262, New Series, 1930—A Bearer Unit.
I. A. F. F-980-225, New Series, 1929—An Ordnance Mobile Workshop.
I. A. F. F-980-43, New Series, 1929—An Indian Mountain Brigade Ammunition Column R. A.

16135|A. D. Rev.

I. A. O. 220-IV. Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes.—Para. 11, sub-para. 3. *Under* "Bakery Furniture" *insert* "Electrical Refrigerators".

1549|Q.M.G.-3.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE 'A' TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 206 OF 1931.

Course.	Date.	Arms.	British officers.	British N. C. O's.	Indian officers and N. C. O's.
Long Course 1931-1932	15th September 1931.	Cavalry ..	18	5	24
	14th April 1932.	R. E. ..	1	..	2
		R. A. ..	2	12	10
		I. S. F. ..	..	..	3
		Body-guards	..	..	1
		Indian Signal Corps.	3	2	1
		Total ..	24	19	41
*R. A. Officers (shortened) Course, 1931-32.	31st October 1931 27th Feby. 1932.	..	8	..	..
Short Course, 1932 ..	30th April and 31st May 1932.	Cavalry ..	22	7	23
		R. A. ..	6	9	2
		R. E. ..	..	..	1
		Indian Signal Corps.	2	4	4
		Total ..	30	20	30

* British officers attending this course will be permitted the same concessions, as regards conveyance of horses at Government expense, as those attending the Long Course, *vide* A. I. (I.) 64 of 1930. [Authority Army Dept. Letter No. 29218-G. S. M. T. 1), dated 21st February 1931.]

ANNEXURE 'B' TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 206 OF 1931.

NOMINAL ROLL OF STUDENT SELECTED TO ATTEND THE 193 .— 193 , LONG, SHORT, AND R. A. OFFICERS COURSES AT THE EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR.

Regimental Number.....

Rank.....

Name.....

Unit.....

Caste (Indian Ranks only).....

Date of Rank.....

Education Certificate.....

Riding Weight (In Drill Order without saddle).....

Number of Horses proposed to be brought :—

(*a*) Horses to remain at the School as replacement of "Troop Chargers" [A. I. (I.) No. 64 of 1930].....

(*b*) Horses to return to unit with student :—

(*i*) British Unit Troop Horses.....

(*ii*) Indian Unit Troop Horses.....

(*iii*) Officers Chargers over 15 hands.....

(*iv*) Officers Chargers under 15 hands.....

(*v*) Private Horses (not entitled to free rations).....

Commanding,

——————————Unit.

No.——————

Place——————

Date——————

NOTICE.

Lost.

On disembarkation *ex*-H. T. "Nevasa", on the 19th March 1931 at Bombay, a small portable blue "Mayfair de Luxe" gramophone, containing three records. If found, please return to No. 2306891 Sergt. A. Morgan, Royal Signals, Dera Ismail Khan.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 15.

Nos. 1—3.

1. I. A. O. No. 249 of 1930 :

Substitute the following *for* existing paragraph 1 :—

"A sum of Rs. 24,000 authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1930-31 on the provision of Artillery targets, etc., is allocated as follows :—

	Rs.
Northern Command	5,800
Western Command	1,690
Eastern Command	8,810
Southern Command	7,500
Burma District	200

29709|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 15, dated 21st April 1931.

---

2. In the Annexure to I. A. O. No. 180-IV of 1930. *under* "Headquarter units" *against* "Brigade Area Headquarters" *insert* "(except Southern Brigade Area)" and alter the existing figures to *read* :—

"15 | 5 | 20 | 6 | 120".

After "Brigade Area Headquarters" *insert* new entry :—

"Southern Brigade Area 17 | 5 | 22 | 1 | 22".

B.-13523|A.G.-5.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 15, dated 21st April 1931.

---

3. In the Annexure to I. A. O. No. 180-IV of 1930. *Insert* new entry as follows :—

"Judge Advocate General, Simla 2 | 2 | 1 | 2".

B.-13521-18|A.G.-5.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 15, dated 21st April 1931.

Issued with India Army Order No. 201, dated 21st April 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
S./Sgt. ..	Edgecock, T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	For such period as will enable him to return to duty by Freight-ship "Moldavia" due to sail from Tilbury on 13th March 1931.		
Lieut. ..	Marriott, E. H. ..	R. A.	Entry in W. L. No. 9 of 1931 is cancelled.		
Maj. ..	Morrison, C. C. ..	The Scinde Horse	2	25-6-31	M. C.
Col. ..	Steele, W. L., C.M.G.	A. D. M. S. (Meerut Dist.).	3	3-7-31	
Capt. ..	Widdicombe, J. L. T.	1/7th Gurkha Rifles.	Granted such extension as may be necessary to enable officer to return to India by S. S. "Macedonia" due to sail from Marseilles on 27th March 1931.		

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Lt.-Col.	Hume, E. G. ..	18th K. E. O. Cavalry ..	India by 29th April 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Col. ..	Freeland, J. C., C.B., C.B.E.	I. A.	1st April 1931.	
Maj. (Commy.).	Hawley, W. H. ..	I. C. C. ..	1st March 1931.	
Major ..	Ommanney, W. M., O.B.E.	5/11th Sikh Regt.	1st April 1931.	
Lieut. (Asstt. (Commy.).	Kyte, E. F. ..	M. E. S. ..	12th March 1931.	
Condr. ..	Tovell, A. F. ..	M. E. S. ..	22nd March 1931.	

RESIGNATION.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lieut. ..	Castle, C.	3/9th Jat Regt. ..	27th March 1931.

Issued with India Army Order No. 201, dated 21st April 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
S./Sgt. ..	Edgecock, T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	For such period as will enable him to return to duty by Freight-ship "Moldavia" due to sail from Tilbury on 13th March 1931.		
Lieut. ..	Marriott, E. H. ..	R. A.	Entry in W. L. No. 9 of 1931 is cancelled.		
Maj. ..	Morrison, C. C. ..	The Scinde Horse	2	25-6-31	
Col. ..	Steele, W. L., C.M.G.	A. D. M. S. (Meerut Dist.).	3	3-7-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Widdicombe, J. L. T.	1/7th Gurkha Rifles.	Granted such extension as may be necessary to enable officer to return to India by S. S. "Macedonia" due to sail from Marseilles on 27th March 1931.		

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Lt.-Col.	Hume, E. G. ..	18th K. E. O. Cavalry ..	India by 29th April 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Col. ..	Freeland, J. C., C.B., C.B.E.	I. A.	1st April 1931.	
Maj. (Commy.).	Hawley, W. H. ..	I. C. C. ..	1st March 1931.	
Major ..	Ommanney, W. M., O.B.E.	5/11th Sikh Regt.	1st April 1931.	
Lieut. (Asstt. (Commy.).	Kyte, E. F. ..	M. E. S. ..	12th March 1931.	
Condr. ..	Tovell, A. F. ..	M. E. S. ..	22nd March 1931.	

RESIGNATION.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lieut. ..	Castle, C.	3/9th Jat Regt. ..	27th March 1931.

Issued with India Army Order No. 201, dated 21st April 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months.)	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Barlow, L. M., M. C.	5/12th F. F. Regt.	6	14-11-31	M. C.
Major ..	Brunskill, B. A. S., M.C.	2/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	1 day	7-9-31	
Capt. ..	Dixon, W. ..	16th Light Cavalry	5	16-10-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Forman, J. F. R.	1/19th Hyderabad Regt.	4 weeks	3-5-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Franklin, E. A. McA., M.C.	3/19th Hyderabad Regt.	2	5-7-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Lawie, W. ..	I. M. S. ..	10	27-1-32	
Capt. ..	Malhoutra, G. D.	I. M. S. ..	12	27-3-32	
Capt. ..	Rogers, H. B. ..	3/5th Mahratta L. I.	5½	14-11-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Tandon, R. K. ..	I. M. S. ..	12	27-3-32	
Capt. ..	*Young, A. D. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	By such period as may be necessary to enable officer to return to India by S. S. "Mandala" due to sail from London on 21st March 1931.		
S./Sgt. ..	Yarwood, A. M.	I. C. C. ..	..	19-4-31	Pending discharge. Cancelling previous notification in W. L. No. 9 of 1931.

* In substitution of entry in weekly list No. 4 of 1931.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Lt.-Col.	Goldman-Monk, M. E. de B.	I. A. (J. A. G.'s Dept.).	India by 18th May 1931.
Major ..	Williams, S. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	India by 28th April 1931.

APPOINTMENT.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Remarks.
Col. ..	Pepys, G. L., D.S.O.	I. A.	Appointed G.S.O.I., India Office, with effect from 1st April 1931 and restored to full pay.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Capt. ..	*Melville, H. J.	Sam Browne's Cav. (12th F. F.).	31st Jany. 1931.	
Depty. Commy. & Capt.	Redmond, E. McM.	I. M. L. ..	31st March 1931.	

*Retired under provisions of A. I. (1.) 161 of 1930. Extension of leave notified in weekly list No. 44 of 1930, cancelled accordingly.

In substitution of notification in weekly list No. 6 of 1931.

Issued with India Army Order No. 211, dated 21st April 1931.

E. and O. 9107|1930.

3rd December, 1930.

38th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code.

The following alterations should be made in the First Permanent Supplement :—

On page 27, *under* "Government of Madras"—

For—

Superintending Engineer, Machinery, Cauvery Metur Project, Metur, Coimbatore District, Madras .. QUYAMAVI.

Read—

Executive Engineer, Workshops and Machinery Division, Cauvery Mettur Project, Madras .. QUYAMAVI.

On page 39—

For—

QUYAMAVI .. Superintending Engineer, Machinery, Cauvery Metur Project, Metur, Coimbatore District, Madras.

Read—

QUYAMAVI .. Executive Engineer, Workshops and Machinery Division, Cauvery Mettur Project, Madras.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

Issued with India Army Order No. 212, dated 21st April 1931.

E. and O. 9431|30.

17th December 1930.

39th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the First Permanent Supplement *on and after 1st April 1931* :—

On page 7, *under* "Holders in England"—

	Telegraphic Address.
For—	
Indian Trade Commissioner, High Commissioner for India, London	ZIPPORAH.
Read—	
Indian Trade Commissioner, High Commissioner for India, London	HICOMIND.

On page 32, *under* "England"—

For—

ZIPPORAH .. Indian Trade Commissioner, High Commissioner for India, London.

Read—

HICOMIND .. Indian Trade Commissioner, High Commissioner for India, London.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,
Clerk of the Codes.

E. and O. 9451|30.

17th December 1930.

40th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the First Permanent Supplement :—

On page 7 *under* "Holders in England"—

	Telegraphic Address.
For—	
High Commissioner for India, London	ZUCOMPAS.
Read—	
High Commissioner for India, London ..	HICOMIND.

On page 32 *under* "England"—

For—

ZUCOMPAS .. High Commissioner for India, London.

Read—

HICOMIND .. High Commissioner for India, London.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,
Clerk of the Codes.

E. and O. 452|1931.

23rd January 1931.

41st Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the First Permanent Supplement *on and after 1st April 1931* :—

On page 7, *under* "Holders in England"—

	Telegraphic Address.
For—	
Director-General, India Store Department, London	SECLUSORUM.
Read—	
Director-General, India Store Department, London	INDIAMEN.

On page 32, *under* "England"—

For—	
SECLUSORUM	Director-General, India Store Department, London.
Read—	
INDIAMEN	Director-General, India Store Department, London.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,
Clerk of the Codes.

L6IAO—4534—21-4-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

27th April 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
	London Gazettes	190
I. A. O. 221.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 9	190
I. A. O. 222.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 13, dated 26th March 1931	190
I. A. O. 223.	Languages|Interpreters	190
I. A. O. 224.	Languages|Interpreters	190
I. A. O. 225.	Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover	190
I. A. O. 226.	Award of distinguished certificates to the instructional staff of the Army School of Education (India)—Special wing	191
I. A. O. 227.	Refresher courses for assistant inspectors of educational training	191
I. A. O. 228.	Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925—Amendments	191—192
I. A. O. 229.	Replacement of boys in British cavalry and infantry units serving in overseas garrisons during the trooping season, 1931-32	192—193
I. A. O. 230.	Reliefs	193
I. A. O. 231.	Reserves—Indian Army. Payment of subsistence allowance to Indian army reservists on general mobilization being ordered	193
I. A. O. 232	Artillery organization—Designation of the Independent Medium Artillery Section, Waziristan	193
I. A. O. 233.	Stationery and office equipment	193
I. A. O. 234.	Accounts|Indian	194
I. A. O. 235.	Indian Army and Royal Indian Marine Officers Provident Fund	194
I. A. O. 236.	Sliding scale of rations	194—195
I. A. O. 237.	Equipment	195—196
I. A. O. 238.	Pantaloons, cotton, cord, I. T.	196
I. A. O. 239.	Books—Home War Establishments	196—197
I. A. O. 240.	Books—Field Service Manuals	197
I. A. O. 240-I.	Books—Gun drill for Q. F. 12-pr. (12-cwt.) Gun (Land Service), 1931	198
I. A. O. 240-II.	Books—Cavalry Training, Volume II, War, 1929—Amendments No. 2	198
I. A. O. 240-III.	Books—Educational Training	198—199
I. A. O. 240-IV.	Books—Hints for the Guidance of Staff Officers in dealing with Courts-Martial, 1929	199
I. A. O. 240-V.	Books—Guide to Courts-Martial under the Army Act, 1929	199
I. A. O. 240-VI.	Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes	199
I. A. O. 240-VII.	Books—Reservation of berths—Railways	200
I. A. O. 240-VIII.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-263 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a British General Hospital	200
I. A. O. 240-IX.	Books—I. A. F.-980-13 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Lahore Base, 1931	200—201
I. A. O. 240-X.	Books—War Office pub... Equipment Table R. A.	201
I. A. O. 240-XI.		
I. A. O. 240-XII.		
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 16,	201

I. A. Os. 221—226

27th April 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 221. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazet were received at Army Headquarters on the 20th April 1931 :—

No. 33701, dated 24th March 1931.

No. 33702, dated 27th March 1931.

No. 33703, dated 31st March 1931.

I. A. O. 222. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c.**—**List No. 9.**—Li No. 9 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approv by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 223. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 1 dated the 26th March 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekl List No. 13, dated the 26th March 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of th Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions o leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 224. **Languages, Interpreters.**—The undermentioned officer appointed as official interpreter in Russian under the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages, 1922", relinquished his appointment with effect from the 9th April 1931.

Captain R. O. A. Gatehouse, 5|10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.).

24841|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 225. **Languages|Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages", issued with Army Instruction (India), No. 273 of 1922 :—

Captain E. R. Greer, The Hazara Pioneers, to be official interpreter in Turkish with effect from the 22nd March 1931.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 226. **Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover.**—The undermentioned officer has been selected by His Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief in India, to attend the course commencing in January 1932, at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover :—

Captain J. G. Bruce, M.C., 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

31575|G.S., M.T.-1.

27th April 1931.

I. A. O. 227. Award of Distinguished Certificates to the Instructional Staff of the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing.—The undermentioned officer, having served for a period of over six months on the staff of the Special Wing, Army School of Education (India), is awarded a "Distinguished" certificate :—

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., A.E.C.

31600|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 228. Refresher Courses for Assistant Inspectors of Educational Training.—1. Before proceeding to appointments as Assistant Inspectors of Educational Training at a command, district, or independent brigade headquarters, Indian officers of the following categories will be required to undergo a Refresher Course at the Army School of Education, Indian Wing, Belgaum :—

(*i*) Indian officers of the Supernumerary List who have not been employed as instructors at the Army School of Education, within the last four years ;

(*ii*) Indian officers from units who have not attended a course at the Army School of Education, Indian Wing, Belgaum, within the last four years, or who have not been Educational Jemadars, within the last four years.

2. Details as to the duration and suitable dates of the course will be settled by the formation concerned in direct communication with the Commandant of the School.

3. Vacancies for the above will be included among the annual allotment to commands for Refresher Courses for educational personnel.

28771-III|M.T.-2, G.S.

I. A. O. 229. Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925—Amendments.—The following amendments are made to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925" :—

Page 13, Section 13. In line 5 of paragraph 6, *delete* the words "vernacular scripts and".

Page 29, Section 26 as inserted by Amendments No. 2 :

Para. 1. *Delete* and *substitute* "Vernaculars possess no military value".

Para. 2. After the word "Facilities" *insert* "however".

Page 38, Section 33. *Delete* paragraph 4, as amended by Amendments Nos. 1 and 4, and *substitute* :—

"4. Examinations for the Recruits' Test and Third and Second Class Certificates will be conducted by a board consisting of a British officer of the Indian Army as president and two British or Indian officers as members. For third and second class certificates, Indian officer members should have passed the Instructors' Course at the Army School of Education, Indian Wing, Belgau

27th April 1931.

Boards for the conduct of the First Class Certificate examination will be as laid down in para. 3, Chapter I of Appendix III".

Appendix III, Chapter II. The first sentence of paragraph 2 is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"To be eligible to sit for the examination a candidate must have passed the Preliminary English examination, 1st Class".

30534|M.T.-2, G.S.

I. A. O. 230. Replacement of Boys in British Cavalry and Infantry Units serving in Overseas Garrisons during the Trooping Season, 1931-32.—War Office letter No. 27|Misc.|5451 (R.|A.G.1.c.), dated the 25th March 1931, containing particulars of the procedure to be adopted by Officers-in-Charge, Cavalry and Infantry Records and Officers Commanding, Infantry Depots, for the replacement of boys in Cavalry and Infantry units during the trooping season 1931-32, is republished below for information.

B.-14634|A.G.-1.

I am directed to inform you that the following steps will be taken to obtain the number of boys required for despatch overseas during the trooping season 1931-32.

2. The Officer-in-charge, Cavalry Records and Officers Commanding, Infantry Depots (in consultation with Officers-in-charge, Infantry Records) will arrange for the enlistment, for each cavalry regiment and infantry battalion serving overseas, of sufficient boys to fill all vacancies due to occur, within the authorised establishment of boys, up to the end of the trooping season 1931-32.

3. Officers Commanding Cavalry Regiments and Infantry Battalions due to proceed overseas during trooping season 1931-32 may also arrange for the enlistment of a number of boys equal to the number due to attain man's service, within the authorised establishment of boys, up to the end of that trooping season, provided such boys will be eligible under current drafting conditions to embark with their units.

4. Any boys already held in excess of establishment, must be counted against the number due to attain man's service, the only boys to be enlisted under this authority being those necessary to complete the remaining vacancies, if any, within the establishment laid down in Peace Establishment, Part I, for the unit concerned, up to the end of the trooping season.

5. The boys enlisted as above, although in excess of the establishment of boys, must be borne within the establishment of other ranks of the Corps concerned. They should be selected with a view to their eligibility for drafting overseas during the ensuing trooping season, and those referred to in paragraph 2 should be included in the first drafts proceeding to their respective units provided they then fulfil the conditions for drafting. In this connection I am to say that boys intended for units serving in China should be enlisted at an early date in order to permit of their despatch to that country very early in the trooping season.

27th April 1931.

6. No boys will be enlisted under the authority of this letter prior to 1st April 1931. A. F. B.-203 will not be required provided the boys are physically fit and eligible in all respects.

7. The following units are excluded from the provisions of this letter :—

(*a*) units due to return from foreign service during trooping season 1931-32,

(*b*) units proceeding to or from a short tour of foreign service,

(*c*) units proceeding to the Sudan during the trooping season 1931-32.

I. A. O. 231. Reliefs.—I. A. O. No. 619 of 1930, notifying "Instructions and notes for units detailed for duty in the Waziristan District", is hereby cancelled. Similar instructions will in future be issued by H. Q., Northern Command.

B.-11072|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 232. Reserves, Indian Army. Payment of subsistence allowance to Indian army reservists on General Mobilization being ordered.—Reference India Army Order 626 of 1930, as amended by corrigendum No. 1, to India Army Orders, dated the 23rd February 1931, regarding the introduction of revised I. A. F. Y-1953 (Parchment certificate for reservists).

In order that cash provision for the subsistence advance, mentioned in part III of the above-quoted certificate, may be made at the various post offices concerned in the event of general mobilization being ordered, officers commanding, reservists will intimate to postmasters-general of presidencies or provinces *annually* on April 1st, the number of reservists resident in their respective areas, particularising, where practicable, the post offices at which the men are likely to present their parchment certificates for payment.

A.-48196|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 233. Artillery Organization—Designation of the Independent Medium Artillery Section, Waziristan.—The designation of the Independent Medium Artillery Section stationed in Waziristan will be "Waziristan Medium Section, Royal Artillery" and will be referred to as such in all correspondence, orders, etc., from the date of this Order.

B.-8174|A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 234. Stationery and Office Equipment.—Section (IV) Stationery and Office Equipment, of Stationery Scales for all units and formations, wherever published, should be amended as shown in the appendix to this order.

B.-11284|A.G.-5.

requirements of these shoes locally in future. The material required will be found from the allowance of bar iron sanctioned by E. Rs. (I), Part I, para. 57.

14439|M.G.O.-9.

I. A. O. 239. Pantaloons, cotton cord, I. T.—A new pattern of pantaloons cotton cord (Cat. No. 2000-A), has been approved for issue to Indian troops in lieu of the existing pattern (Cat. No. 2001) which will now be issuable to B. T. only.

The new I. T. pattern is different from that of the B. T. pattern and a separate size roll for the former has been prepared and is published as an annexure to this I. A. O. This size roll will be included in I. A. F. O. 1446-A. at the next reprint of the form.

As surplus stocks of certain sizes of B. T. pattern pantaloons (Cat. No. 2001) are held by ordnance, units when demanding the new I. T. pattern should also show in their indents the corresponding sizes of the B. T. pattern as well to enable clothing establishments to issue the latter, if necessary, from surplus stocks.

10557|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 240. Books.—Home War Establishments for :—

G. H. Q., 1st Echelon
G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon
H. Q. of Services
H. Q., G. H. Q. Troops
H. Q. of a Corps
H. Q. of Corps Artillery
H. Q. Corps Medium Artillery
H. Q. Corps Troops Engineers
H. Q. of a Cavalry Division
H. Q. of a Cavalry Brigade
H. Q. of a Division
H. Q. of an Infantry Brigade.
H. Q. of Divisional Artillery
H. Q. of Lines of Communication Area
H. Q. of a Lines of Communication Sub-Area
H. Q. of a Base Sub-Area
H. Q. of an Air Defence Brigade

have been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929.

27th April 1931.

2. The following provisional war establishments are hereby cancelled :—

Nos. XXIIIA|1-3,
Nos. XXIVA|1 and 2,
Nos. XXVA|1—4 and 6,
Nos. XXVIA|1—3.

24832|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 240-I. Books—Field Service Manuals.—The Field Service Manual for an Indian Field Survey Company, 1930, will be issued, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

Copies are not issued direct to formations lower than brigades.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters and Field Staff Offices ..	9
2.	A District Headquarters	2
3.	A Brigade Area and Independent Brigade Area H. Q.	1
4.	O. C., Engineer Depot (Cadre), Lahore	1
5.	H. Q., Divisional Artillery	1
6.	Survey Sub-Section, Royal Artillery	1
7.	A Headquarters, Divisional Engineers	1
8.	Survey Headquarters with an Army	6
9.	Indian Field Survey Company	7
10.	Survey Depot	10
11.	Director of Surveys at G. H. Q.	4
12.	A Headquarters and Depot of Sappers and Miners	2
13.	Advanced M. T. Stores Depot	1
14.	Base M. T. Stores Depot	1
15.	M. T. Technical Inspection Unit	1
16.	Heavy Repair Shop, M. T.	1
17.	M. T. Collecting Centre	1
18.	General Stores Company	6
19.	Ordnance Ammunition Section	1
20.	H. Q., R. A. F., India	28

27th April 1931.

I. A. O. 240-VIII. Reservation of berths—Railways.—The system of reservation of 1st and 2nd Class berths introduced by the North-Western Railway as promulgated in India Army Orders Nos. 517 and 618 of 1929, has now been extended by that railway to the 57 Up Bombay Express and 34 Dn. Express trains between Lahore and Rawalpindi on and from 1st May 1931.

69139|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 240-IX. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-263 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a British General Hospital.—Copies will be issued, on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore depot ..	6	*Plus* 4 additional copies for each hospital equipment, or part of, held in I. A. O. C., charge.
5	O. O., Drigh Road depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots ..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	A British general hospital	2	

17513|A. D. Rev.

I. A. O. 240-X. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-13 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Lahore Base, 1931.—Copies will be issued, on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.

27th April 1931.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore depot ..	6	*Plus* 4 additional copies for each unit equipment, or part of, held in I. A. O. C., charge.
5	O. O., Drigh Road depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots ..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Headquarters, Lahore base	2	

17571|A. D. Rev.

I. A. O. 240-XI. Books.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office Publications will on receipt be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.

Sections J, L and M-3.

Equipment Regulations, Part 2.

Section 1, 1930—Amendments (No. 3).

Sections X-F, X-G, X-H and XIV-A.

3937, 1554|A. D. Rev.

I. A. O. 240-XII. Books—I. A. F. F. 98-29 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Horsed), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district headquarters and field staff offices.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore depot	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots ..	1	
7	Controllers of Military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Headquarters of Field Brigade, R. A. (Horsed).	6	

17592|A. D. Rev.

C. N.

Annexure to I. A. O. 239, dated 27th April 1931.

SIZE SCALE, PANTALOONS, COTTON CORD, KHAKI, I.T. (CAT. No. 2000-A.).

Height.	Size.	Waist of		Breech of		Length of			Size round.		Calf.	Bottom.	Percentage of sizes to be manufactured.
		Man.	Pants.	Man.	Pants.	Side seam.	Fork to knee.	Leg seam.	Knee.	Small.			
5′ 1″—2″ ..	1	28	29	34	40	35	14½	23½	13¼	11	11¾	8	Only as ordered.
	2	29	30	35	41				13½	11¼	12	8¼	
	3	29—30	31	35—36	42				13¾	11½	12¼	8½	
5′ 3″—4″ ..	4	29	30	35	41	36½	15	24½	13½	11¼	12	8¼	5%
	5	29—30	31	35—36	42				13¾	11½	12¼	8½	
	6	30—31	32	36—37	43				14	11¾	12½	9	
	7	32	33	38	44				14½	12	12¾	9¼	
5′ 5″—6″ ..	8	29	30	35	41	38	15½	25½	13¼	11¼	12	8¼	35%
	9	29—30	31	35—36	42				13½	11½	12¼	8½	
	10	31—32	33	37—38	44				14¼	12	12¾	9¼	
	11	33	34	39	44				14½	12¼	13	9½	
5′ 7″—8″ ..	12	29	30	35	41	39½	16	26½	13½	11¼	12	8¼	40%
	13	29—30	31	35—36	42				13¾	11½	12¼	8½	
	14	31—32	33	37—38	44				14¼	12	12¾	9	
	15	33—34	35	39—40	46				14½	12½	13¼	9¼	
5′ 9″—10″ ..	16	29—30	31	35—36	42	41	16½	27½	13¾	11½	12¼	8½	15%
	17	31—32	33	37—38	44				14¼	12	12¾	9	
	18	33—34	35	39—40	46				14¾	12½	13¼	9½	
	19	35	36	41	47				15	12¾	13½	9¾	
5′ 11″—6″ ..	20	29—30	31	35—36	42	42½	17	28½	13¾	11½	12¼	8½	5%
	21	30—31	32	36—37	43				14	11¾	12½	8¾	
	22	32—33	34	38—39	45				14¼	12¼	13	9¼	
	23	34—35	36	40—41	47				15	12¾	13½	9¾	
	24	36	37	42	48				15¼	13	13¾	10	
6′ 1″—2″ ..	25	29—30	31	35—36	42	44	17½	29½	13¾	11½	12¼	8½	Only as ordered.
	26	31—32	33	37—38	44				14	12	12¾	9	
	27	33—34	35	39—40	46				14¾	12½	13¼	9½	
	28	35—36	37	41—42	48				15¼	13	13¾	10	
	29	37—38	39	43—44	50				15½	13½	14	10¼	

Corrigenda.

List No. 16.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. No. 572 of 1930, as amended :—

Under "2nd Course", *delete* "Major J. L. D. Carter, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps".

Under "3rd Course", *insert* "Major K. M. Ball, Royal Artillery".

28476|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 16, dated 27th April 1931.

---

2. I. A .O. No. 181 current :—

Line 2, *for* "Volume I", *read* "Volume II".

30780|M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 16, dated 27th April 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. No. 616 of 1929 :—

For paragraph 1, *substitute* the following :—

"1. The Compassionate Fund is intended for the relief of the families of Government servants paid monthly from Central Revenues, whether their rates of pay are fixed on a daily or a monthly basis, if they are left in indigent circumstances on account of the premature death of the person upon whom they depended for support. Its scope is limited to the dependants of those who served in or under :—

(*a*) Civil Departments, including the Financial Adviser, Military Finance, and the Railway Department, but excluding the Posts and Telegraphs Departments.

(*b*) The Army and Marine Departments if they were subject to the Civil Service Regulations, or

(*c*) Minor Local Governments and Administrations.

Provided that no application will be considered from dependants of Government servants who were subscribers to a contributory provident fund (including the State Railway Provident Fund) or come within the scope of the State Railway Gratuity Rules.

The Fund is formed by an annual grant of Rs. 40,000, which is cumulative, the unexpended balance of each year's grant being carried forward for expenditure in succeeding years. The maximum limit of expenditure in any single year is Rs. 45,000, but see paragraph 6 below."

In the first line of paragraph 6, *for* "Rs. 20,000", *substitute* "Rs. 40,000".

B.-5650|A.G.-14.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 16, dated 27th April 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. No. 138 of 1931 :

Page 107—

For heading "Appendix to I. A. O. No. 137", *read* "Appendix to I. A. O. No. 138".

Major T. C. E. **Barstow**, O.B.E., 1|6th Gurkha Rifles, G. S. O. (II), Army Headquarters, to be officiating D. D. M. I., G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel E. H. Kelly, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., on leave. Dated 28th March 1931.

Major R. Mac G. M. **Lockhart**, M.C., 1|12th F. F. Regiment, Brigade-Major, Kohat Brigade, to be officiating G. S. O. (II), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E., 1|6th Gurkha Rifles, appointed officiating D. D. M. I., A. H. Qrs. Dated 28th March 1931.

07140-12|M.S.-1.

Major F. H. **Wallis Beer**, A. D. Corps, to be officiating Asstt. Director of Medical Services (for Dental Services), *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Wills Rust, A. Corps, proceeded on leave. Dated 4th April 1931.

Captain A. D. P. **Campbell**, The Hazara Pioneers, to be officiating D. A. D. A. and T. F., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major N. G. R. *Coats*, 5|13th F. F. Rifles, on leave. Dated 20th March 1931.

07122-11-4|M.S.-1.

Captain W. A. **Scott**, M.B.E., Royal Signals, to be Staff Officer to the Signal Officer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major L. G. Phillips, M.C., Royal Signals, vacated. Dated 20th March 1931.

07122-7|M.S.-1.

Captain R. C. **Reynolds**, M.C., R.A., to be officiating D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major G. S. Leventhorpe, D.S.O., R.A., on leave. Dated 22nd March 1931.

05576-51-14|M.S.-1.

Captain E. **Wood**, M.C., 2|7th Rajput Regiment, to be Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st April 1931.

07122-12|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel D. **Ahern**, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Waziristan District, *vice* Colonel J. Fuller-Good, M.B., V.H.S., I.M.S., on leave. Dated the 1st April 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel Sir **Frank P. Connor**, Kt., D.S.O., I.M.S., to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Bombay District, *vice* Colonel D. Ahern, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. Dated 13th March 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel P. J. **Hanafin**, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Madras District, *vice* Colonel J. Husband, I.M.S., on leave. Dated 19th March 1931.

Major B. C. **Ashton**, I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Meerut District, is confirmed in that appointment, Grant, O.B.E., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 30th March 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major H. C. **Stewart**, R.A.V.C., officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Meerut District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major H. Kirby, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., deceased. Dated 7th January 1931.

Major J. **Carrey**, M.B., I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), Deccan District, *vice* Major H. F. Panton, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 11th March 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain J. Y. **Weaver**, Army Remount Department, 6 months' combined leave (first sixty days' privilege and the remainder on private affairs), with effect from the 20th March 1931, or date of availing.

(*India Army* Order No. 2 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain J. Y. Weaver, is cancelled.)

Captain E. H. **Howe**, O.B.E., Army Remount Department, 6 months' combined leave (first sixty days' privilege and remainder on private affairs), with effect from the 1st May 1931, or date of availing.

(India Army Order No. 2 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain E. H. Howe, O.B.E., is cancelled.)

C

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Major H. L. **Ovans**, C.B.E., Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, 60 days'-privilege leave, with effect from the 5th May 1931, or date of availing.

07140-31|M.S.-1.

Lieut. T. T. **Todd**, Army Remount Department, forty-four days' privilege leave, with effect from the 18th May 1931, or date of availing.

CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 125, dated the 13th March 1931 (List No. 6) *against* the name of Captain N. M. **Dillon**, M.C., R.T.C., Tank Engineer, A. H. Qrs., *for* "60 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months and 24 days, with effect from the 10th April 1931", *read* "60 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months and 23 days, with effect from the 11th April 1931".

C5935|M.S.-1.

Issued with India Army Order No. 223, dated 27th April 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Condr. ..	Fletcher, D. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	6	19-11-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	King, T. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	..	15-6-31	
Condr. ..	Harding, A. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty by S. S. "Viceroy of India" due to sail from Tilbury on 27th March 1931.		
Condr. ..	Lockton, J. P. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Letts, F. W. ..	I. C. C.	..	1-10-31	
Bt.-Lt.-Col. ..	McPherson, A. B., M.C.	2/9th Jat Regt. ..	2	30-6-31	M. C. then fit.
Capt. ..	Pilcher, V. D. ..	1/10th Baluch Regt.	..	7-5-31	
Capt. ..	Short, J. McL. ..	5/11th Sikh Regt. ..	1	27-4-31	
S./Sgt. ..	Tiller, W. S. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	6	12-11-31	
Lt.-Col. ..	Vicary, E. S. ..	Army Remount Deptt.	5	24-10-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Wood, H. B. ..	3/9th Jat Regt. attd. 12th Malabar Bn., I. T. F.	4	9-10-31	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Bt.-Lt.-Col. ..	McPherson, A. B., M.C.	2/9th Jat Regt. ..	India by 30th June 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Col.	Hutcheson, G. ..	I. M. S.	15th Feby. 1931.	
Asst. Commy. & Lt.	Leach, W. E. ..	I. C. C.	10th April 1931.	
Sub-Condr. ..	Lee, T. F.			
Condr. ..	Leeden. C. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	7th March 1931.	
Depty. Commy. & Capt.	Pitts, A. H., M.B.E.	Mily. Farms Deptt.	23rd March 1931.	
Major		I. M. L. ..	27th March 1931 (provisionally).	
Sub-Condt. ..	Uloth, G.			
Bt.-Col. ..	Skeats, G. ..	7th Light Cav. ..	16th April 1931.	
	Yates, R. J. B., D.S.O.	I. A. O. C. ..	15th April 1931.	
		I. A.	31st March 1931.	

L8IAO—4,534—27-4-31—GIPS

24th April 1931.

SPECIAL INDIA ARMY ORDER.

Complimentary.—The following letters which have been exchanged between His Excellency Lord Irwin and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief are re-published :—

Letter from His Excellency Lord Irwin, Viceroy's Camp, India, to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, dated 15th April, 1931.

"Before I leave India, I would like through you to wish good-bye and to express my gratitude to the Army in India, with which I have been so closely associated during the past five years.

I have visited every Command and District during my Viceroyalty, and in one way or another, I have seen much of the troops, both British and Indian. I have been greatly impressed by their fitness and by the readiness of all ranks to carry out whatever duties circumstances might place upon them. The last year in particular has meant a great strain on the Army, both on the Frontier and in Internal Security Stations, and I am full of admiration for the manner in which the troops have responded, not only the Regular troops, but also the Auxiliary Forces, many of whom have had to give up much for the sake of their military duties. To these a special debt of gratitude is due.

I would also like to give special thanks to you personally for the invaluable help you have given me, both as Chief of the General Staff and now as Commander-in-Chief, and to all officers of Army Headquarters. It has been a real pleasure to me to work with you and with them, and I find it difficult to make adequate acknowledgment of the unfailing support I have always received at your hands. Both Lady Irwin and I are glad to think that this close association at Simla and Delhi has enabled us to make so many real friends.

In handing over the Governor-Generalship to Lord Willingdon, I am confident that I leave under your command a well-trained and highly efficient Army, on whose loyalty he can completely rely. I congratulate Your Excellency most warmly on the magnificent Army of which you have the honour to be Chief, and in bidding you farewell, I wish you, your officers, and men, all success and happiness".

Letter from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, to His Excellency Lord Irwin, Viceroy's Camp, India, dated 16th April, 1931.

"On my own behalf, and on that of the Army in India, which I have the honour to command, I have to thank Your Excellency most sincerely for your letter of the 15th April, in which you refer in such kind terms to the services of the Army during the period you have held the high office of Viceroy of India, and for Your Excellency's expressions of admiration of the conduct of [redacted] ar troops and Auxiliary Forces during your term [redacted] t will give me great pleasure to communicate Your Excellency's kind words to the Army in India, and I know how much they will appreciate your confidence in them.

24th April 1931.

I beg Your Excellency to believe how much the Army in India regrets that you are leaving this country, and how sincerely all ranks wish you and Lady Irwin and your family all success and happiness in the future ".

B.-13579|A.G.-11.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

L7IAO—4,537—22-4-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

9th May 1931.

CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 241.	London Gazettes	[illegible]
I. A. O. 242.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 14 dated [illegible] 1931	[illegible]
I. A. O. 243.	Instructions for preparation, custody, [illegible] of "Secret", "Confidential" and "For [illegible] Only" documents issued by [illegible] authorities, 1931	[illegible]
I. A. O. 244.	Languages—Interpreters	[illegible]
I. A. O. 245.	Army Co-operation Course, 1931	[illegible]
I. A. O. 246.	Royal Tank Corps School	[illegible]
I. A. O. 247.	Soldiers Serving Sole for Both [illegible] 1931-32	[illegible]
I. A. O. 248.	Regimental Confidents—Indian Army	[illegible]
I. A. O. 249.	Discipline—[illegible] Officers and [illegible]	[illegible]
I. A. O. 250.	Land	[illegible]
I. A. O. 251.	Detention Barracks	[illegible]
I. A. O. 252.	Domicile for the purpose of [illegible] of [illegible] officers of the Indian service and [illegible] warrant officers of Indian Army	[illegible]
I. A. O. 253.	Monsoon [illegible] and [illegible] Ports	[illegible]
I. A. O. 254.	Mechanical [illegible] Courses at the [illegible] College, Ahmednagar	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255.	Books—[illegible]	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255-I.	Books—[illegible] for Training Troops [illegible] Training Memorandum No. [illegible]	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255-II.	Books—[illegible] 1930	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255-III.	Books—[illegible] of Physical Training [illegible]	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255-IV.	Books—[illegible]	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255-V.	Books—[illegible]	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255-VI.	Books—[illegible]	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255-VII.	Books—[illegible]	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255-VIII.	Books—[illegible]	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255-IX.	Books—[illegible]	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255-X.	Books—[illegible]	[illegible]
I. A. O. 255-XI.	Books—[illegible]	[illegible]
NOTICE.	[illegible]	[illegible]
CORRIGENDA.	[illegible]	[illegible]

I. A. Os. 241—245

9th May 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 241. **London Gazettes.**—The following London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 27th April 1931 :—

No. 33704, dated the 3rd April 1931.

I. A. O. 242. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 14, dated the 2nd April 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 14, dated the 2nd April 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 243. **Instructions for the preparation, custody, despatch, etc., of "Secret", "Confidential" and "For Official Use only" documents issued by Naval and Military authorities, 1931.**—The above instructions have been approved and copies will shortly be issued to all concerned without indent.

30007|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 244. **Languages|Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian languages", issued with Army Instruction (India) 273 of 1922 :—

Captain L. G. W. Hamber, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be official interpreter in Russian with effect from the 10th April 1931.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 245. **Army Co-operation Course, 1930.**—The undermentioned officers attended the Army Co-operation Course held at Quetta in 1930 :—

Lieutenant G. G. O. Lyons, Royal Artillery.

Captain I. F. Hossack, the Scinde Horse.

Captain R. K. Mildon, 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

An entry to this effect will be made in the records of service of these officers.

31120|G.S., M.T.-1.

9th May 1931.

I. A. O. 246. **Royal Tank Corps School.**—The undermentioned N. C. O. having completed six months on the Instructional Staff of the Royal Tank Corps School, has qualified as "Distinguished" in the subject noted against his name :—

No. 7869051 Sgt. E. L. MITCHELL, Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance.
Royal Tank Corps School.

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 247. **Soldiers Scoring Book for Royal Tank Corps (India), 1931-32.**—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Armoured Car Companies ..	150 copies.
Royal Tank Corps School ..	65 copies.
Headquarters, Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	2 copies.
Headquarters, Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	2 copies.

No further copies are available.

27626|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 248. **Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.**—The following Indian cavalry groups, infantry regiments and pioneer corps will hold the regimental conferences authorised under paragraph 547-B R. A. I. during the years 1931-32 and 1932-33 :—

1931-32.	1932-33.
1st Indian Cavalry Group ..	.. 4th Indian Cavalry Group.
2nd Indian Cavalry Group ..	.. 7th Indian Cavalry Group.
3rd Indian Cavalry Group ..	.. ..
5th Indian Cavalry Group ..	.. 1st Punjab Regiment.
6th Indian Cavalry Group ..	.. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
....	.. .. 6th Rajputana Rifles.
2nd Punjab Regiment ..	.. .. 8th Punjab Regiment.
4th Bombay Grenadiers 9th Jat Regiment }	.. .. 10th Baluch Regiment.
7th Rajput Regiment ..	.. .. 14th Punjab Regiment.
11th Sikh Regiment ..	.. .. 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
12th F. F. Regiment ..	.. .. 20th Burma Rifles.
13th F. F. Rifles ..	.. .. ..
15th Punjab Regiment ..	.. .. The Bombay Pioneers.
16th Punjab Regiment.	
17th Dogra Regiment.	
18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	
The Madras Pioneers.	
The Sikh Pioneers.	

9th May 1931.

2. The dates fixed for the conferences will not be published in I. A. Os., but these dates will be communicated to Army Headquarters.

B.-13549|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 249. Discipline—British Officers and Warrant Officers.—Attention is invited to R. A. I. Appendix XLVIII as inserted by amendment No. 119 of April 1931, containing the revised instructions regarding the summary disposal, under the provisions of Section 47 of the Army Act, of cases against British Officers and Warrant Officers.

I. A. Os. 178 of 1924 and 345 of 1925, are hereby cancelled.

B.-13606|A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 250. Land.—In order to allay any apprehension which may prevail among soldiers serving in the Indian Army regarding the security of their landed interests, it is notified that the Local Governments and Administrations concerned have issued instructions to the effect that land owned by a serving soldier shall not be forfeited in default of payment of rent or arrears due to Government during his absence from home on duty, without the specific sanction of the Local Government or Administration concerned.

2. As regards the Madras Presidency, officers commanding units concerned will obtain lists of lands (in the Madras Presidency) showing villages and survey numbers, which are owned singly or jointly by soldiers serving under them, and will communicate the lists, and the addresses of the soldiers to the Collectors of the districts concerned before the 5th January each year.

B.-11436|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 251. Detention Barracks.—The following consolidated instructions regarding the commitment of soldiers to the Military Prison and Detention Barracks in India, are published for information and guidance of officers commanding British units :—

1. *Despatch*—

(*a*) Twenty-four hours' notice will be given to the Superintendent concerned before a soldier is despatched, but in the case of units in a station in which the Military Prison or Detention Barrack is situated arrangements for committal may be made direct with the Superintendent.

(*b*) Superintendents will inform officers commanding units if accommodation is not available. Unless, therefore, a telegram to this effect is received by officers commanding units soldiers under sentence will be despatched to the Military Prison or Detention Barracks after 24 hours' notice has been given.

Telegrams to the effect that accommodation is available will *not* be sent by Superintendents.

(*c*) A specimen telegraphic notification of the despatch of a soldier to the Military Prison or a Detention Barrack is given below :—

"D|175|6 CNE BCR SIX MONTHS ARRIVES 1650 TENTH BLANKSHIRES".

2. *Documents to be sent with the N. C. O. i|c escort*—

(*a*) Soldiers sentenced to be discharged from the service :—

All documents affecting discharge.

(*b*) Soldiers sentenced to undergo imprisonment or detention without discharge :—

A. F. C.-385	..	Military Prisoner.
A. F. C.-355	..	Soldiers sentenced to Detention or imprisonment by D. C. M.
A. F. C.-385-A.	..	Soldiers sentenced to Detention by Courts-Martial.
A. F. C.-388	..	Soldiers sentenced to Detention by commanding officer.
A. F. B.-120	..	All soldiers under sentence.
A. F. B.-121	..	All soldiers under sentence.
A. F. B.-178	..	All soldiers under sentence.
A. F. B.-2066	..	All soldiers under sentence.
A. F. B.-253 (in duplicate)	..	All soldiers under sentence.

3. *Articles of kit to be taken*—

(*a*) Soldiers sentenced to imprisonment or detention with discharge :—

Articles as laid down in India Army Order 187 of 1929.

(*b*) Soldiers sentenced to detention without discharge :—

Mounted Services.—The rifle (if armed therewith), the articles of equipment, etc., laid down for "Marching Order on the man" in cavalry training with the exception of revolver and pouch.

Dismounted Services.—The articles of equipment, etc., laid down for "Marching Order" except bayonet and scabbard. A soldier armed with rifle will take with his rifle two chargers and ten dummy drill cartridges.

In addition each soldier will bring with him :—

(*i*) Gymnasium shoes ;

(*ii*) Physical training kit if they possess it.

(*iii*) Personal clothing and necessaries.

(*iv*) Sufficient cleaning material or money to purchase it to cover the period of his sentence.

4. *Road and Railway warrants.*—Warrants for the return journey will be despatched with the N. C. O. i|c. escort or in sufficient time to reach the

Superintendent before the expiration of the soldier's sentence. The date column on this warrant will be left blank, and hot meal allowance (if authorised) will be sent.

5. *Offences.*—In cases of soldiers sentenced for "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline" the actual nature of the offence will be communicated to the Superintendent concerned.

6. *Military prisoners.*—All soldiers sentenced to imprisonment with or without hard labour by Courts-Martial will be despatched to Lucknow.

7. *Passages to the United Kingdom for soldiers sentenced to discharge.*—Passages for men discharged from the service are arranged by the Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, in direct communication with the Embarkation authorities.

A. F. B.-127 will not be forwarded by units.

8. *Telegraphic address.*—Telegrams intended for Superintendents will be addressed "Detention" and not "Milpris"; the latter address refers to the Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India only.

B.-14548|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 252. Domicile for the purpose of commutation of pensions of officers of the Indian services and departmental and warrant officers of Indian Army departments.—The criterion for the application of the commutation tables prescribed in Army Instructions (India) 77 and 78 of 1930, for the commutation of pensions of military pensioners of Asiatic and non-Asiatic domicile, respectively, is the domicile of the officer or the warrant officer concerned at the time of his first appointment to Government service.

To avoid delay in obtaining sanction to commutation it is necessary for those pensioners whose claim to non-Asiatic domicile has not been previously admitted, to complete the domicile questionnaire published with Army Instruction (India) A-21 of 1928 and to submit it, together with the application for commutation of pension, to command headquarters or the Commander, Burma District, as the case may be.

B.-14514|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 253. Monsoon Programme of Sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports.—The following Monsoon programme for sailings of the British India Steam Navigation Coy. vessels will be given effect to from the 21st May 1931 :—

(*a*) BOMBAY-KARACHI & PERSIAN GULF PORTS.

Sailings.	Leaving Bombay.	Due Karachi.	Leave Karachi for P. G. Ports.
Slow Gulf Mail ..	Wednesdays ..	Fridays P.M. ..	Sundays A.M.
Fast Gulf Mail (with English mail).	Fridays ..	Saturdays P.M. ..	Sundays A.M.

9th May 1931.

(*b*) PERSIAN GULF PORTS—KARACHI & BOMBAY.

Sailings.	Due Karachi from P. G. Ports.	Leave Karachi for Bombay.
Slow Gulf Mail	About Tuesdays or Wednesdays.	Wednesdays.
Fast Gulf Mail (with English mail).	Thursdays A.M. ..	Thursdays 7 P.M.

17298|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 254. **Mechanical Transport Courses at the R. A. S. C. Training College, Aldershot.**—The undermentioned officer qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between the 1st October 1930 and 20th February 1931 :—

Captain G. E. Ingram, Indian Army Service Corps.

19990|Q.-5.

I. A. O. 255. **Books—Armoured Car Training, Volume I, Training, 1930.**—Copies of the above War Office publication are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	Half Scale "D".
Headquarters, Commands ..	5
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
Royal Tank Corps units ..	Scale "A".
Group Headquarters, R. T. C. ..	Scale "A".
Royal Tank Corps School ..	Scale "A".
Staff College and Senior Officers' School	2
Small Arms Schools	1

26414|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 255-I. **Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 1-A—Collective Training Period, 1930.**—Copies of the above War Office publicati

are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 140-II of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

31474|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 255-II. Books—Manual of Physical Training, 1931.—Copies of the above War Office publication are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

	Copies each.
General Staff Branch	Scale "D".
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. and R. A. F. units	24
Formations	Half scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy ..	1
Military Detention Barracks (Lucknow, Quetta, Trimulghery and Sialkot) ..	2
Royal Artillery units (British)	Scale "D".
Cavalry units (British)	Scale "D".
Infantry units (British)	Scale "D".
Royal Tank Corps units	Scale "D".
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	Scale "D".
Signal units	Scale "D".
Army School of Physical Training ..	Scale "A".
Staff College and Senior Officers' School ..	Scale "C".
Other Schools of Instruction	Scale "D".
Inspector of Physical Training, India ..	14

8062-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 255-III. Books—Defence against Gas, 1927 (Provisional)—Amendments No. 5.—Copies are being distributed, to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

20008|G.S., M.T.-2.

9th May 1931.

I. A. O. 255-IV. Books—Rules for Military and Air Force Prisons and Detention Barracks in India.—Rules for Military and Air Force Prisons and Detention Barracks in India have been revised and reprinted. Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale published with this order.

A.-45467|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 255-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-43-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Indian Mountain Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A., 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2 ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	A light battery, R. A. ..	2	
10	A mountain battery, R. A. ..	2	
11	An Indian mountain brigade ammunition column, R. A.	2	

19265|A. D. Rev.

I. A. O. 255-VI. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-30 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer (Horsed), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager,

I. A. Os. 255-VI—255-VIII

9th May 1931.

Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2 ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	A field battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4·5-inch howitzer (horsed).	6	

17591|A. D. Rev.

I. A. O. 255-VII. **Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Section D-1.**—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

12825|A. D. Rev.

I. A. O. 255-VIII. **Books—War Office publications.**—Copies of the undermentioned War Office publications will on receipt be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army—
Part 3, Section XI-A.

Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926—
Amendments (No. 11).

Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, 1929—
Amendments (No. 4).

1554, 7537, 15376|A. D. Rev.

9th May 1931.

I. A. O. 255-IX. Books—War Equipment Tables (India).—Copies of Correction List No. 1 of 1931, will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

I. A. F. F.-980-7, New Series, 1931—
Headquarters of an Advanced Base Sub-Area.

I. A. F. F.-980-9, New Series, 1930—
Headquarters, L. of C. Sub-Area (1st & 2nd Class).

I. A. F. F.-980-17, New Series, 1929—
A British Cavalry Regiment.

I. A. F. F.-980-18, New Series, 1929—
An Indian Cavalry Regiment.

I. A. F. F.-980-28, New Series, 1930—
Headquarters of a Divisional Artillery.

I. A. F. F.-980-39, New Series, 1930—
A Headquarters, Mountain Brigade, R. A.

I. A. F. F.-980-40, New Series, 1930—
A Light Battery R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer).

I. A. F. F.-980-41, New Series, 1930—
An Indian Mountain Battery (Q. F. 3.7-inch Howr.).

I. A. F. F.-980-65, New Series, 1930—
Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.

I. A. F. F.-980-115, New Series, 1929—
A British Infantry Battalion.

I. A. F. F.-980-116, New Series, 1929—
An Indian Infantry Battalion.

I. A. F. F.-980-117, New Series, 1930—
An Indian Pioneer Battalion.

I. A. F. F.-980-198, New Series, 1930—
A Mobile Veterinary Section.

I. A. F. F.-980-220, New Series, 1930—
A General Stores Company, I. A. O. C.

I. A. F. F. 980-221, New Series, 1930—
An Ammunition Section (I. A. O. C.).

I. A. F. F.-980-222, New Series, 1930—
An Ordnance Field Depot.

I. A. F. F.-980-223, New Series, 1930—
An Ammunition Field Depot.

I. A. F. F.-980-225, New Series, 1929—
An Ordnance Mobile Workshop.

NOTICE.

Loss of Baggage.

One large box, description as under, the property of L|C. McCUTCHEON, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers, lost in transit from Bombay :

Colour tan, width 3 ft., height 30 ins., having a lock lever with the lid marked :—

" L|C. McCUTCHEON, 2|K. O. S. B., Poona ".

Any information regarding the above will be forwarded to :—

The Officer Commanding,

2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers,

Poona.

20134|Q.-2.

NOTICE.

Loss of Baggage.

Ex-H. T. Dorsetshire at Karachi on 9th March 1931, one kit bag marked " 791528 Gunner Ashwood, S. R. A., Karachi ".

Information concerning the above may please be addressed to the Officer Commanding, 52nd Field Battery, R. A., Hyderabad (Sind).

20134|Q.-2.

CORRIGENDA.

LIST No. 17.

Nos. 1—7.

1. Indian Arms Act, 1878 & Indian Arms Rules, 1924.

India Army Order 514-I of 1930 is cancelled.

30409|G.S., M.O.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated 9th May 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 572 of 1930, as amended:

Under "3rd Course" *insert* Major C. G. P. Jones, O.B.E., Royal Artillery, and Major R. A. Colville, 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

28476-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated 9th May 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 99 of 1929, is cancelled.

B.-2185|A.G.-4.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated 9th May 1931.

---

4. In the annexure to I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930, *under* "Remounts" *insert* the following entries :—

"District Remount Officer, Rawalpindi Area, Rawalpindi	1	..	1	1	1"
"District Remount Officer, Montgomery Area, Montgomery	1	..	1	1	1"
"District Remount Officer, Chenab Area, Lyallpur	1	..	1	1	1"
"District Remount Officer, Shahpur Area, Sargodha	1	..	1	1	1"
"District Remount Officer, Meerut Area, Babugarh	1	..	1	1	1"
"District Remount Officer, Ahmednagar Stud, Ahmednagar	1	..	1	1	1"

B.-13523|A.G.-5.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated 9th May 1931.

---

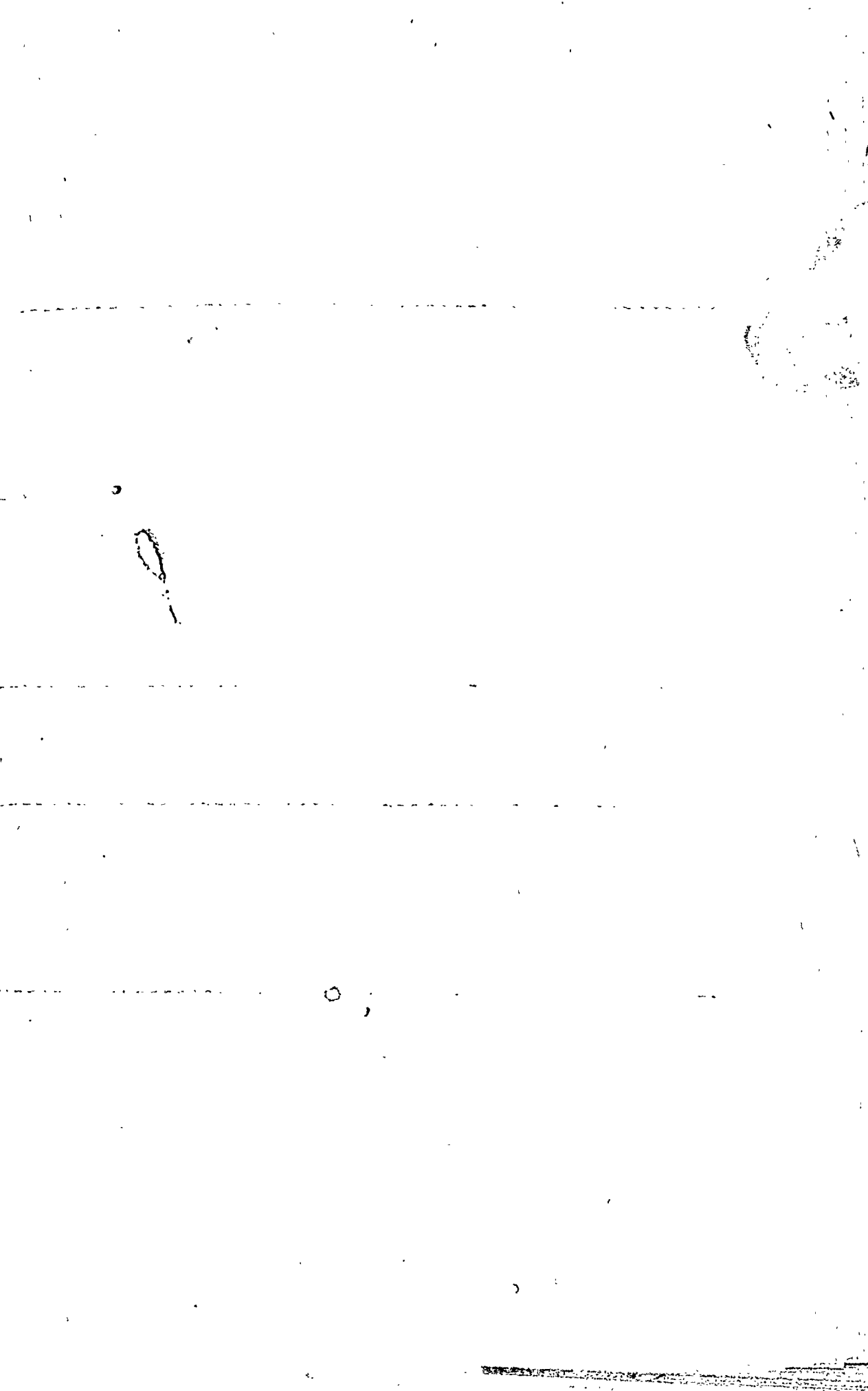
5. The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 110 of 1930, regarding speed of motor vehicles :—

Against item 1 "Motor cars" *for* the present remarks *substitute* the following :—

"Average of 30 miles per hour on the open road and when passing through towns or traffic at a speed which ensures instantaneous control in emergencies. The regulations as to traffic speeds which are posted at the entrance to towns will be observed."

[illegible]|Q.-7.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated



th India Army Order No. 242, dated 9th May 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

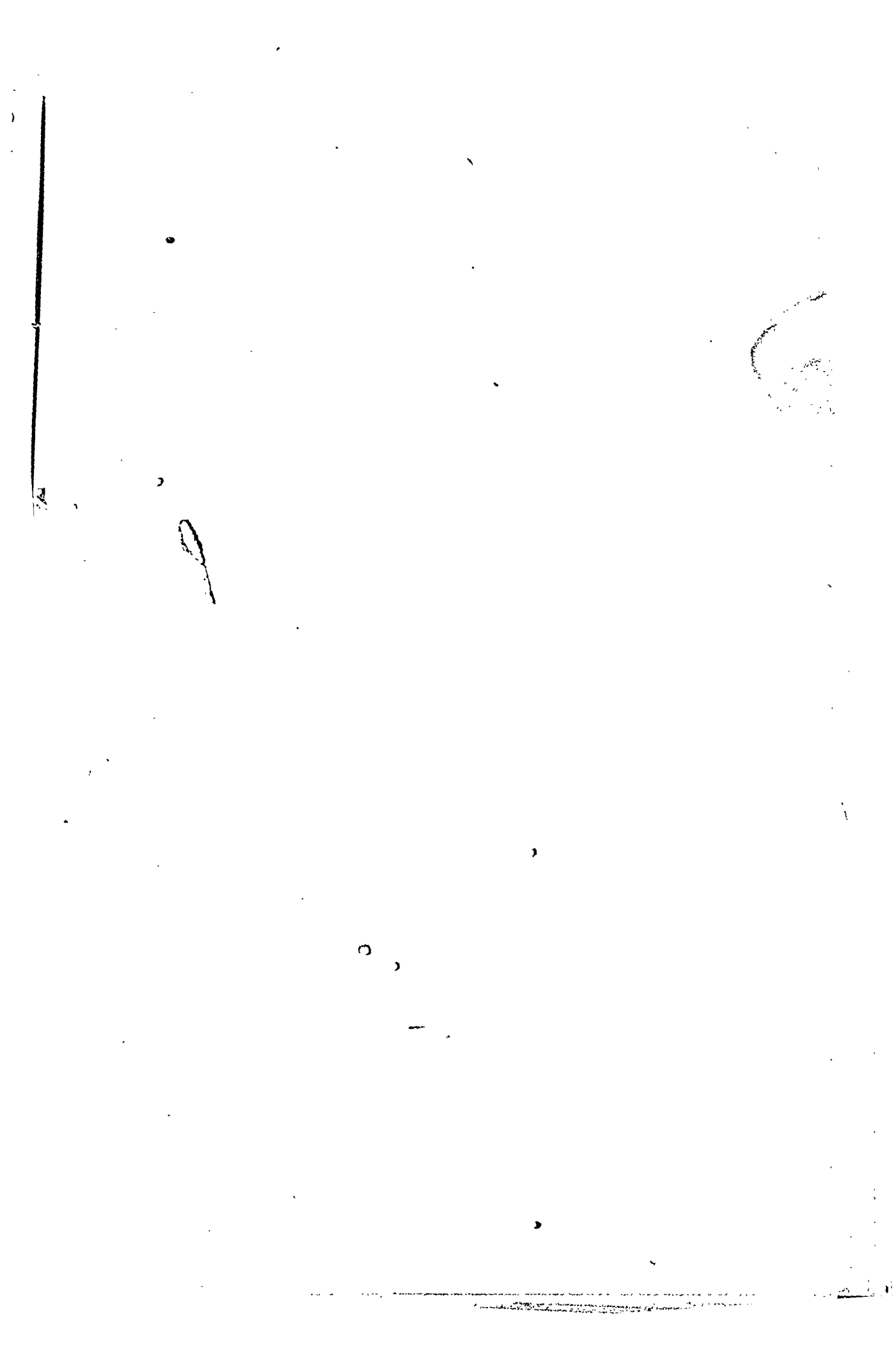
	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
..	Baliga, B. P. ..	I.M.S. ..	For such period as will enable him to undertake 9 months study from 1st April 1931 and to return to duty as soon as possible thereafter.		
..	Critien, W. H. ..	I. M. S. ..	Leave on average pay for 1 month and 27 days, study leave 7 months and furlough 2 months on termination of Senior Officers' Course.		
or .. tain ..	Gibson, J. G., M.C. Kelavkar, M. K., M.B.E.	20th Lancers I. M. S. ..	2 1	29-6-31	I. M. C.
			For such period as may be necessary to enable him to return to duty by S. S. "Malwa" due to sail from Marseilles on 1st May 1931.		
Condr. .. aptain ..	Mullins, P. .. Waite, J. J. ..	M. E. S. .. 3rd Battalion, 9th Jat Regt.	.. 4	12-8-31 19-10-31	M. C. ..

TRANSFER TO HALF PAY LIST.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col.	Sopwith, G.E., M.C.	R E.	3-7-31

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Guinee, J. A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	India by 11-6-31



Issued with India Army Order No. 242, dated 9th May 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain ..	Baliga, B. P. ..	I.M.S. ..	For such period as will enable him to undertake 9 months study from 1st April 1931 and to return to duty as soon as possible thereafter.		
Captain ..	Critien, W. H. ..	I. M. S. ..	Leave on average pay for 1 month and 27 days, study leave 7 months and furlough 2 months on termination of Senior Officers' Course.		
Major ..	Gibson, J. G., M. C.	20th Lancers	2 1	29-6-31	M. C.
Captain ..	Kelavkar, M. K., M.B.E.	I. M. S. ..	For such period as may be necessary to enable him to return to duty by S. S. "Malwa" due to sail from Marseilles on 1st May 1931.		
S./Condr. ..	Mullins, P. ..	M. E. S. ..	..	12-8-31	M. C.
Captain ..	Waite, J. J. ..	3rd Battalion, 9th Jat Regt.	4	19-10-31	..

TRANSFER TO HALF PAY LIST.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col.	Sopwith, G.E., M.C.	R E.	3-7-31

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Guinee, J. A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	India by 11-6-31

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lady Supdt.	Exshaw, Miss, P., R. R. C.	Q. A. M. N. S. I.	11th April 1931.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Haughton, E. J. H., D. S. O.	I. A. (Recruiting Officer, Poona).	22nd April 1931.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Matson, J., O.B.E.	Mily. Farms Deptt.	14th April 1931.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Trench, C. F., D. S. O.	18th K. E. O. Cavy.	25th April 1931.	

TRANSFER TO TEMPORARY NON-EFFECTIVE LIST.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.
Captain	Birch-Reynardson, M. H.	15th Lancers ..	28th May 1931.

Issued with India Army Order No. 255-IV, dated 9th [illegible]

ISTRIBUTION OF RULES FOR MILITARY AND AIR FORCE PRISONS AND DETENTION BARRACKS IN INDIA.

	Copies.
Headquarters, Northern Command	75
Headquarters, Eastern Command	50
Headquarters, Western Command	25
Headquarters, Southern Command	37
Army Headquarters (Adjutant General's Branch)	20
Headquarters, Burma District	6
Director, Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, Lucknow, for distribution to the staff at the Detention Barracks	55
Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command ..	2
Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command ..	2
Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command ..	2
Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command ..	2
[illegible] of Military Accounts, Presidency & Assam	2

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

16th May 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
	London Gazettes	220
I. A. O. 256.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 10	220
I. A. O. 257.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 15, dated 9th April 1931	220
I. A. O. 258.	Abbreviations	220
I. A. O. 259.	Correspondence Telegrams	221
I. A. O. 260.	Changes in designation of the Army School of Education India, Special Wing and the Chemical Research Department (India)	221
I. A. O. 261.	Results—Army Rifle Association, India	222
I. A. O. 262.	Army Signal School, India—Results	222
I. A. O. 263.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results	222
I. A. O. 264.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results	222
I. A. O. 265.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results	222—223
I. A. O. 266.	Results—Pachmarhi Wing	223
I. A. O. 267.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	223
I. A. O. 268.	Guns, Machine Vickers .303-inch and Mountings Tripod Mk. IV—"Easing" of parts to facilitate rapid assembly of gun and mounting	223—224
I. A. O. 269.	Maps	224
I. A. O. 270.	Employment of Indian Army Reservists in the provincial civil police	224
I. A. O. 271.	Documents—India Unattached List	224—225
I. A. O. 272.	Infectious disease	225
I. A. O. 273.	Ghi, Box (in shooks)	225
I. A. O. 274.	Transport—road	225—226
I. A. O. 275.	Equipment—care of instruments and other valuable equipment in the hands of troops	226
I. A. O. 276.	Fitting of washers to swords, cavalry, pattern '08	226
I. A. O. 277.	Respirators, Anti-Gas	226
I. A. O. 278.	Forms	226
I. A. O. 279.	Books—Field Service Manuals	227
I. A. O. 280.	Books—proceedings of the Indian Signal Corps conference held at Jubbulpore from 26th to 31st January 1931	227—228
I. A. O. 280-I.	Books—Amendments No. 5 to Roman Urdu Defence Against Gas, 1930	228
I. A. O. 280-II.	Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman Urdu Educational Training, Indian Army, 1929	228—229
I. A. O. 280-III.	Books	229
I. A. O. 280-IV.	Books—I. A. F. 980-39-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A., 1931	229
I. A. O. 280-V.	Books—War Office publications	230
I. A. O. 280-VI.	Books—War Office publications	230
I. A. O. 280-VII.	Books—Books, Forms, Stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for a British Infantry battalion in India	230
I. A. O. 280-VIII.	Facilities for officers travelling overland via Iraq	234
NOTICE.	Loss of kit	235
NOTICE.	List No. 18, Nos. 1—7	1—2
CORRIGENDA.		

I. A. Os. 256—259

16th May 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 256. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on 4th May 1931 :—

No. 33705, dated 7th April 1931.

No. 33706, dated 10th April 1931.

I. A. O. 257. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 10.—List No. 10 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 258. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 15, dated the 9th April 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 15, dated the 9th April 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 259. Abbreviations.—The following abbreviations, for use in the field and on exercises, will be taken into use forthwith :—

Anti-Tank	.. .. ..	A. T.
Army Troops	.. .. ..	A. Tps.
Animal Transport	.. .. ..	A. Tpt.
Army Co-operation	.. .. ..	A. C.
Armoured Car	.. .. ..	Armd. C.

2. The general abbreviation for "Armoured" will be "Armd.", except in the case of "Armoured Fighting Vehicle", the abbreviation of which will remain "A. F. V.".

3. The abbreviation "A. Tpt." will not be used in the case of an Animal Transport Cart, since there is no danger of the expression "A. T. Cart" being misunderstood.

4. Regulations, forms, etc., affected will be amended in due course.

23190-II.|G.S., S.D.-1.

16th May 1931.

I. A. O. 260. Correspondence|Telegrams.—1. The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered and may be taken into use with effect from the 15th May 1931 :—

Full Address.	*Abbreviated telegraphic Address.*
Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Distribution and Embarkation)	"MEDEMBN."
Assistant Director, Medical Services (Brigade Area)	"MEDAREA."
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, District or Independent Brigade Area	"MEDGIENE."
Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, District or Independent Brigade Area	"MEDPATH."

2. The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses are hereby cancelled :—

Full Address.	*Abbreviated telegraphic Address.*
Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Distribution) ..	"DISTRIBUTION."
Assistant Director, Medical Services (Brigade)	"MEDBIDE."
Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Sanitary) ..	"MEDSAN."
Hospital, Sixty-five, "British General", Iraq	"GENSIFIF."
Officer-in-Charge, Central Dermatological Laboratory, Poona ..	"DERMATLAB, POONA."
Sanitary Officer (of a District) ..	"SANY. OFFR., DIST."
Sanitary Officer, Burma ..	"SANY. OFFR., BURMA."

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 261. Changes in designation of the Army School of Education, India, Special Wing and the Chemical Research Department (India).—It has been decided to change the titles of the Army School of Education, India, Special Wing and the Chemical Research Department (India), and these establishments will be known in future as the Army School of Education, India, Anti-Gas Wing and the Chemical Defence Research Establishment (India), respectively.

[illegible] S., S.D.-2

I. A. Os. 262—266

16th May 1931.

I. A. O. 262. Results—Army Rifle Association, India.—The results of the non-central matches of the Army Rifle Association, India, are published as an appendix to this Order.

31664|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 263. Army Signal School, India—Results.—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Qualifying Course, 1931, held at the Army Signal School (India), Poona, from 3rd January to 28th March 1931, is issued with this Order.

32050|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 264. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.—The undermentioned British Service officers qualified as under in the driving and maintenance of all mechanically propelled vehicles in use in the Royal Tank Corps in India, specialising in the armoured car or light lorry with which their units are equipped, at the 1st Driving and Maintenance (General Vehicles) Course, 1931, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from 7th January to 4th April :—

Lieut. D. L. Newcombe, 6th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. "Q.-1."

Lieut. C. W. H. Rice, 10th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. "Q.-1."

2051|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 265. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.—The undermentioned British Service officers qualified as under in driving and maintenance of the Guy 6-wheeled heavy lorry and the Morris 6-wheeled light lorry, specialising in the vehicle with which their units are equipped, at the 1st Driving and Maintenance, R. A. Instructor's Course, 1931, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from 7th January to 4th April :—

2nd Lieut. J. A. Liston-Foulis, 98th Field Battery, R. A. .. .. "Distinguished."

2nd Lieut. J. W. Kelway, 21st Medium Battery, R. A. .. .. "Q.-1."

32051|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 266. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.—The undermentioned British Service officers qualified as under in :—

(*a*) The tactical handling of armoured cars,

(*b*) Armoured car machine gunnery,

(*c*) The .455 Webley revolver,

t the 1st Tactical Gunnery Course, 1931, held at the Royal Tank Corps chool, India, from 29th January to 28th March :—

2nd Lieut. T. M. Synge, 1st (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. "Q.-1."
Lieut. S. Bearne, 2nd (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .. "Q.-1."
Lieut. T. K. D. Pritchett, 6th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. "Q.-1."
Lieut. P. G. Davis, 9th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .. "Q.-1."

32051|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 267. Results—Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd Officers Course, 1931, held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, from 2nd March to 11th April is published with this Order.

29643|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 268. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum.—Commands and Burma Independent District will submit to Army Headquarters, by 30th June 1931, a list of officers in order of priority, whom they wish to attend courses at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, in 1932. Such officers should be within three years of command or promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel.

31725|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 269. **Guns Machine Vickers .303-inch and Mountings Tripod Mk. IV "Easing" of Parts to facilitate rapid Assembly of Gun and Mounting.**—Instances have occurred where various parts of the Vickers gun and mounting have been "eased down" presumably in order to facilitate their rapid assembling during training, for instance to qualify in Practice 14 of Machine Gun Training, Part II, 1925.

2. The most flagrant cases which have been reported are :—

(*i*) The jaws of the crosshead have been opened out.

(*ii*) The studs of the pin, joint, crosshead and the pin, joint, elevating gear have been knocked off.

(*iii*) The pin, joint, crosshead and the pin, joint, elevating gear have been reduced in diameter.

(*iv*) The sizes of the holes in the gun for the joint pins have been increased.

(*v*) Parts of the elevating gear have been "eased off".

3. As service guns and mountings are dead up to gauge limits when issued and as it is essential to maintain them in this condition at all

times, so as to ensure accuracy in shooting, and the safety of troops covered by overhead fire as well as to give the gun its maximum life, the "easing down" or tampering with either the gun, its mounting, or any component of either is strictly forbidden.

4. Civil Chief Master Armourers when inspecting units' equipments have instructions to pay particular attention to the rigidity of the gun and mounting and to include in I. A. F. O. 2263-F. a report of any instances where they consider that any easing down of the gun and mounting has taken place.

5. Action in accordance with para. 134, Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, 1927, will invariably be taken by all concerned when the unserviceability of the gun or mounting is found to be due to unfair wear and tear.

28370|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 270. Maps.—Army Council Instruction 92 of 1931 is republished below for information :—

"*1|20,000 Map of Great Britain—Change of Scale.*—1. It has been decided to change the scale of the present 1|20,000 map of Great Britain—G. S. G. S.-2748 series—to 1|25,000.

2. The new series, which will bear the reference G. S. G. S. No. 3906, will follow the same style and sheet lines as the old, but the system of sheet numbering is being altered and will be shown and explained on the new index to this series, which will be available in due course.

3. The sheets of the new series will be prepared for use with the Modified British System of Map References and will be issued simultaneously with sheets on other scales in the same 'belt' as that system is introduced. (See A. C. I. 378 of 1930.)"

31333|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 271. **Employment of Indian army reservists in the provincial civil police.**—In view of the provisions contained in A. I. (I.) 36 of 1931, I. A. O. 692 of 1929 is cancelled.

A.-44380|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 272. **Documents—India Unattached List.**—A case has recently occurred in which a departmental officer of the India Unattached List proceeding on leave pending retirement, took with him to England, all his military documents, thus rendering it impossible for the authorities in India to comply with the instructions contained in paragraph 23, Appendix XXVII, R. A. I.

16th May 1931.

2. The military documents of *all* ranks are the property of Government, and the individuals to whom they relate are not entitled to them.

3. The officers concerned, *vide* paragraphs 13 and 15, Appendix XXVII, R. A. I., will be held responsible for any irregularities of the nature referred to in paragraph 1 above.

B.-14754|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 273. **Infectious Disease.**—It is notified for general information that with effect from the 1st April 1931, entry into the Jammu and Kashmir State of persons suffering from Tuberculosis who are not inhabitants of the State is prohibited.

Medical Inspections Posts, including Lady Doctors for examination of ladies, will be established at Domel on the Jhelum Valley Road and at Jammu on the Banihal Road into Kashmir. Visitors producing certificates of freedom from Tuberculosis, from a Civil Surgeon, or an officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps or Indian Medical Service in so far as military personnel and their families are concerned, bearing date within a fortnight of their arrival at the State Inspections Posts will be exempted from examination.

Z.-9560|D.M.S.-5.

I. A. O. 274. **Ghi, box (in shooks).**—After the close of the present ghi heating season, ghi boxes (in shooks) will be accounted for under three separate heads, *viz.*, (*i*) sides, (*ii*) ends, and (*iii*) tops and bottoms, instead of the complete box as one item. The dimensions of these parts are given in I. A. S. C. Specification No. 342.

In future component parts of ghi boxes will be returned to the Ghi Heating Centre as such irrespective of whether they form complete boxes or not.

The Stock Book rate list is being amended to show separate rates for these parts.

21596|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 275. **Transport Road.**—A contract has been concluded with the Rajputana Motor Car Service for the conveyance of military personnel and their baggage by mechanical transport on the Abu Road—Mount Abu Road, for a period of one year from 1st April 1931.

2. All military personnel and their families travelling on road warrant between Abu Road and Mount Abu, and *vice versa*, must travel by the contractors' vehicles, unless possessing transport of their own.

3. All road warrants issued for journeys of military personnel on Abu Road—Mount Abu Road will be made o[illegible] of the Rajputana Motor Car Service.

16th May 1931.

4. Under the terms of the contract the contractors are not liab
make good any loss or damage to person or property which may
during the course of the journey.

5. The term "military personnel" used above includes civilians
their families travelling on warrant, who are in possession of a war
signed by an officer commanding a unit or department.

6. I. A. O. 105 current is hereby cancelled.

20859/Q.-7

I. A. O. 276. **Equipment—Care of instruments and other valuab
equipment in the hands of troops.**—Existing orders regarding the incidenc
of cost of replacement or repair of stores, rendered unserviceable or r
parable other than through fair wear and tear are not being complie
with.

Attention is drawn to Financial Regulation, India, Part I, paragraph 15
(*a*), (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*), and to Regulations for the Equipment of the Army
(India), Part I, paragraphs 134 and 147 (final sub-paragraph) and
Appendix 51, paragraph 20, which will be strictly adhered to.

20013/M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 277. **Fitting of washers to swords, cavalry, pattern '08.**—The
practice of issuing washers to men for fitting to swords cavalry pattern
'08 will cease.

2. The fitting and fixing of a new washer will invariably be done by
the armourer, *vide* Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India),
Part I, para. 336.

974/M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 278. **Respirators, Anti-Gas.**—Reparable respirators will be
returned properly packed direct to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi,
who will send them immediately to the Assembly Factory.

2. Indents for replacement of reparable respirators will at the same
time be preferred by units on the Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi, who
will arrange for issue to be made.

19612/M.G.-13-A.

I. A. O. 279. **Forms.**—With reference to amendment No. 131 of Septem-
ber 1930 amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I, Section 32,
indenting officers will ensure that the appropriate series of form for their
arm or branch of the service is indented for.

16th May 1931.

I. A. O. 280. Books—Field Service Manuals.—The Field Service Manual for Survey Headquarters with an Army. (India) 1930, will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

Copies are not issued direct to formations lower than Brigades.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters and Field Staff Offices	9
2.	A District Headquarters	2
3.	A Brigade Area and Independent Brigade Area H. Q.	1
4.	O. C., Engineer Depot (Cadre), Lahore ..	1
5.	H. Q. Divisional Artillery	1
6.	Survey Sub-Section, Royal Artillery ..	1
7.	A Headquarters, Divisional Engineers ..	1
8.	Survey Headquarters with an Army	7
9.	Indian Field Survey Company	3
10.	Survey Depot	10
11.	Director of Surveys at G. H. Q.	4
12.	A Headquarters and Depot of Sappers and Miners	2
13.	Advanced M. T. Stores Depot	1
14.	Base M. T. Stores Depot	1
15.	M. T. Technical Inspection Unit	1
16.	Heavy Repair Shop, M. T.	1
17.	M. T. Collecting Centre	1
18.	General Stores Company	6
19.	Ordnance Ammunition Section	1
20.	H. Q., R. A. F., India	28

16780-29|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 280-I. Books—Proceedings of the Indian Signal Corps Conference, held at Jubbulpore from 26th to 31st January 1931.—Copies of the above publication will be issued (without indents) by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations on the following scale :—

Units and Formations—

	Copies each.
Headquarters of Commands	10
Headquarters of Districts and Independent Brigade Areas	5

I. A. Os. 280-I—280-III

16th May 1931.

	Copies each.
Headquarters of Brigades and Brigade Areas ..	5
Headquarters of Brigades, R. A.	5
Corps Signals	5
Divisional Signals	5
District Signals	5
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	3
Signal Training Centre (India)	15
No. 1 (Madras) Signal Company, A. F. I. ..	3
Small Arms School (India), Pachmarhi	3
Army Signal School, Poona	10
Staff College, Quetta	4
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	4
Army Headquarters—	
General Staff Branch	50
Adjutant General's Branch	4
Quartermaster General's Branch	8
Military Secretary's Branch	3
Master General of the Ordnance Branch ..	6
Engineer-in-Chief's Branch	2
Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief	1

31506|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 280-II. Books—Amendments No. 5 to Roman Urdu Defence Against Gas, 1930.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 220 of 1930.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

2. This amendment is a translation, as necessary, of Home Amendment No. 5 to Defence Against Gas, 1927.

27430|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 280-III. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman Urdu Educational Training, Indian Army, 1929.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief

the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid wn in I. A. O. 175-III|1929.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same urce.

19265|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 280-IV. Books.—Section II, Regulations, Manuals and other ooks, of Stationery Scales for all units and formations, wherever published, should be amended as shown in the Annexure to this Order.

B.-14291|A.G.-5.

I. A. O. 280-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-39-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for a Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A., 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	Number of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations (with a minimum of 2 copies).	For units administered.
		2 ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot ..	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Headquarters Indian mountain brigade, R. A.	6	
10	Indian mountain brigade ammunition column, R. A.	2	

I. A. Os. 280-I—280-III

16th May 1931.

	Copies each.
Headquarters of Brigades and Brigade Areas ..	5
Headquarters of Brigades, R. A.	5
Corps Signals	5
Divisional Signals	5
District Signals	5
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	3
Signal Training Centre (India)	15
No. 1 (Madras) Signal Company, A. F. I. ..	3
Small Arms School (India), Pachmarhi	3
Army Signal School, Poona	10
Staff College, Quetta	4
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	4
Army Headquarters—	
General Staff Branch	50
Adjutant General's Branch	4
Quartermaster General's Branch	8
Military Secretary's Branch	3
Master General of the Ordnance Branch ..	6
Engineer-in-Chief's Branch	2
Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief	1

31506|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 280-II. Books—Amendments No. 5 to Roman Urdu Defence Against Gas, 1930.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 220 of 1930.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

2. This amendment is a translation, as necessary, of Home Amendment No. 5 to Defence Against Gas, 1927.

27430|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 280-III. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman Urdu Educational Training, Indian Army, 1929.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief

16th May 1931.

f the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid own in I. A. O. 175-III|1929.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same ource.

19265|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 280-IV. Books.—Section II, Regulations, Manuals and other ooks, of Stationery Scales for all units and formations, wherever pub-ished, should be amended as shown in the Annexure to this Order.

B.-14291|A.G.-5.

I. A. O. 280-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-39-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for a Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A., 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	Number of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations (with a minimum of 2 copies).	For units administered.
		2 ..	.. For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot ..	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Headquarters Indian mountain brigade, R. A.	6	
10	Indian mountain brigade ammunition column, R. A.	2	

19268|A.D.Rev.

I. A. Os. 280-VI—280-VIII

16th May 1931.

I. A. O. 280-VI. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.
Section K.

Amendments, etc.,—List No. 21 (Vote 9).

Handbook for the B. L. 60-pr., Marks II and II* Guns on Marks IV and IVR Field Carriage, Land Service, 1926. Amendments (No. 4).

3937, 475|A. D. Rev.

I. A. O. 280-VII. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office publications will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Identification Lists :—

for the B. L. 60-pdr. Marks II & IIA on Marks IV & IVR Field Carriages, 1924. Amendments No. 11 ;

for the Q. F. 4.5-inch Marks I & II Howitzers on Marks I & IR Field Carriages, 1928. Amendments No. 7 ;

for the B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Mark I Howitzer on Marks I & IR Travelling Carriages, 1929. Amendments No.

7445|A.D. Rev.

I. A. O. 280-VIII. Books, Forms, Stationery and Office Equipment required on Mobilization and in the Field for a British Infantry Battalion in India.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

14729|A.D.Rev.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER 280-IV.

The following entry should be made in Section II—Regulations, Manuals and other books—of all Stationery Scales, on the scale shown below :—

"Manual of Military Intelligence in the Field."

Unit or Formation.	*No. of books.*
British Cavalry Regiment	5
Indian Cavalry Regiment	5
Battery, R. H. A.	1
R. H. A. Ammunition Column	1
Field Brigade H. Q., R. A.	1
Field Battery, R. A.	1
Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A.	1
Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade	1
Light Battery, R. A.	1
Mountain Battery, R. A.	1
Medium Brigade, H. Q., R. A.	1
Medium Battery, R. A.	1
Heavy Battery, R. A.	1
R. A. Survey Section	1
Field Troop, Sappers and Miners	1
D. H. Q. Company, Sappers and Miners	1
Field Company, S. and M.	1
Army Troops Company, S. and M.	1
Printing Section, S. and M.	1
Photo Litho Section, S. and M.	1
Railway Company, S. and M.	1
Defence Light Section, S. and M.	1
Corps Signals	3
District Signals	3
Divisional Signals	3
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	3
British Infantry Bn.	5
Indian Infantry Bn.	5
Armoured Car Company	1
Indian Pioneer Bn.	1
Pioneer Corps Headquarters	1
H. Q. District Supply Coy., I. A. S. C.	1
H. Q. Independent Brigade Supply Coy.	1
Supply Issue Section	1

Unit or Formation.	*No. of books.*
H. Q. Supply Depot Company	1
Supply Depot Headquarters	1
Supply Depot Sections	1
Supply Tally Sections	1
Supply Workshop Sections	1
Station Supply Depots	1
Cavalry Brigade Transport Company	1
Infantry Brigade Transport Company	1
Divisional Troops Transport Company	1
Mule Transport Company	1
Animal Transport Company	1
M. T. Company, I. A. S. C.	1
M. T. Companys (M. R. U.)	1
Heavy Repair Shop, Class I	1
Heavy Repair Shop, Class II	1
Vehicle Reception Depot	1
Cavalry Field Ambulance	2
Field Ambulance	2
British Staging Section	1
Indian Staging Section	1
Casualty Clearing Station	2
Sanitary Section	1
Advanced Depot Medical Stores ..	1
British General Hospital	1
Indian General Hospital	1
British Military Hospital	1
Indian Military Hospital	1
Veterinary Evacuating Station	1
Mobile Veterinary Section	1
Veterinary Hospital	1
Rest Camp	1
Headquarters of an Army	10
District Headquarters	4
Headquarters, Indian Division	4
Headquarters, Southern L. of C.	2
Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	4
Infantry Brigade Headquarters	4
Advanced Base Headquarters	2
Independent Brigade Headquarters	4

Unit or Formation.	*No. of books.*
Headquarters, L. of C. Sub-Area	1
G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon	1
Divisional Headquarters, R. A.	1
Divisional Headquarters, R. E.	1
Headquarters, Lahore Base	1
Headquarters, L. of C. Area	1
Adv. H. Q. Movement (R. T.) Staff	1
Artizan Works Company	1
Mobile E. and M. Company	1
Advanced Engineer Park Company	1
Survey Headquarters	1
Indian Field Survey Company	2
Headquarters, R. E.	1
H. Q., R. E. Advanced, L. of C.	1
H. Q., R. E. Rear, L. of C.	1
Base Engineer Park Company	1
Stationery, E. and M. Company	1
L. of C. Signal Company	3
Interpreter Company	2
H. Q., Divisional I. A. S. C.	1
Local Purchase Section	1
M. T. Company (M. A. C.)	1
Advanced M. T. Stores Depot	1
Base M. T. Stores Depot	1
Labour Company	1
(Jail) Labour Company	1
General Stores Company	1
Ordnance Ammunition Section	1
Ordnance Mobile Workshop	1
Ordnance Base Depot	1
Provost and Traffic Company	2
Reinforcement Camp	1
Headquarters, Railway Reserve Regiment ..	3
Advanced Stationery Depot	10
Base Stationery Depot	10

NOTICE.

Facilities for officers travelling overland *via* Iraq.

The following concessions recently sanctioned by the Iraq Railways for officers travelling from India to Europe and *vice versa* by the overland route *via* Basra-Bagdad-Mosul-Nisibin-Aleppo-Constantinople, etc., etc., are notified for general information :—

(*a*) 10 per cent. reduction on ordinary single journey rail fares for through bookings only from Basra to Nisibin.

(*b*) Return tickets at 1½ ordinary single fares less 10 per cent. for double journeys Basra-Nisibin.

(*c*) The period of availability of return tickets Basra-Nisibin extended to 9 months from date of commencement of original journey at Basra.

The following statement shows the single and return fares charged to officers as a result of the concessions :—

	1st class.		2nd class.	
	Single.	Return.	Single.	Return.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bombay to Basra ..	315 0 0	567 0 0 (available for 6 months).*	210 0 0	420 0 0 (available for 6 months).*
Basra to Nisibin (including meals Baghdad-Nisibin).	188 9 0	353 12 0 (available for 9 months).	146 14 0	280 13 0 (available for 9 months).
Nisibin to London (including Wagon Lit. but excluding meals).	495 2 0	990 4 0 (available for 6 months).*	374 4 0	748 8 0 (available for 6 months).*
Total Bombay to London	998 11 0	1,911 0 0	731 2 0	1,449 5 0
From Karachi but otherwise as above the fares are.	967 11 0	1,855 4 0	710 2 0	1,407 5 0

Any particulars required can be obtained from :—

The Agent for the Government Railways of Iraq,
Ground Floor, Amarchand Buildings,
Ballard Pier Road,
Fort—Bombay, 1.

19704|Q.-2.

* Negotiations believed to be in progress to have these extended to 9 months.

NOTICE.

Loss of kit.

The following articles were lost by the draft for the 1st Battalion, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, which disembarked from the H. T. "Somersetshire" on the 12th March 1931 :—

One large wooden box. One kit bag.	Marked :— Cpl. (O. R. C.) R. COOMER, 1st R. W. Kent Rgt., BANGALORE.

Any one finding the above should communicate direct to the Officer Commanding, 1st Battalion, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, Bangalore.

CORRIGENDA.

LIST No. 18.

Nos. 1—7.

1. 607 of 1930, as amended :

Page 504, *against* "Assistant armourers" in "Dates" column, for present entry *substitute* :—

1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October.

29841|G.S., M.T.-1, B.-13710|A.G.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 18, dated 16th May 1931.

---

2. The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 431 of 1928, regarding the annual revolver course to be fired by personnel of the Royal Tank Corps units in India :

Delete "para. 2" and *substitute* the following :—

"2. The following will be standards of classification :—

Marksmen	..	..	.. 115 points.
1st Class Shot	..	..	.. 90 points.
2nd Class Shot		..	.. 65 points.
3rd Class Shot	..	..	.. under 65 points."

31728|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 18, dated 16th May 1931.

---

3. 572 of 1930, as amended :

Under "2nd Course" *delete* "Major J. L. G. Carter, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps".

Under "3rd Course" *insert* "Major K. M. Ball, Royal Artillery".

Under "3rd Course" *insert* "Major C. G. P. Jones, O.B.E., Royal Artillery, and Major R. A. Colville, 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders".

28476-11|M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 18, dated 16th May 1931.

---

4. India Army Order 91 of 1927 is cancelled.

B.-14783|A.G.-4.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 18, dated 16th May 1931.

---

5. I. A. O. 766 of 1928 :

Add the following new paragraph 5, and re-number existing paragraph 5 as paragraph 6 :—

"Officers of the Royal Tank Corps instructional staff at the Royal Tank Corps School and officer students attending courses at [illegible]ol

may wear pith hats during courses throughout the year on training parades involving work inside armoured cars ".

B.-14337|A.G.-11.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 18, dated 16th May 1931.

---

6. Annexure to India Army Order 172 of 1931, for the present entries in column 'B' *against* the following units *substitute* :—

Kolar Gold Fields Bn.	Headquarters and 3 Companies. 1 M. G. Company.
Bombay Bn.	Headquarters and 3 Companies. 8 Light Motor Patrols.
Poona Rifles	Headquarters and 2 Companies. 3 Light Motor Patrols.
Karachi Corps	No. 4 Searchlight Section, R. E. (2 Sections). *Sind Rifles.* Headquarters and 1½ Companies. 2 troops. No. 2 (Karachi) Coy. M. G. O. 1 Platoon. 3 Light Motor Patrols.

B.-418|A.G.A.T.F.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 18, dated 16th May 1931.

---

7. I. A. O. 106 of 1931 :

Para. 1, *after* "formations" in line 2, *delete* "except cattle supply units".

After Z *plus* 60 in line 3, *insert* "other than cattle supply units".

C.-14252|M.G.-5.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 18, dated 16th May 1931.

Bt.-Major D. D. Gracey, M.C., 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, o be officiating G. S. O. II, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major . S. Brunskill, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infy., appointed officiating G. S. O. I. Dated 11th March 1931.

07140-16 4|M.S.-1.

Major R. C. Ruck, O.B.E., I.A., G. S. O. II, G. S. Branch, Army Headuarters, to be officiating G. S. O. I, in that Branch, *vice* Colonel W. H. effery, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.A., on leave. Dated 30th March 1931.

07140-20-2|M.S.-1.

Captain R. M. Jerram, M.C., 2nd Armoured Car Coy., R. T. C., to be fficiating Tank Engineer, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain . M. Dillon, R.T.C., on leave. Dated 11th April 1931.

07122-44|M.S.-1.

Royal Air Force Headquarters.

Colonel W. H. Roberts, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., British Service, to be fficiating Chief Engineer, Royal Air Force, India, *vice* Colonel J. F. Turner, .S.O., British Service, on leave. Dated the 30th March 1931.

07351|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel E. F. W. Barker, C.B.E., D.S.O., British Service, to be Chief ignal Officer, Northern Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel Fitz A. Drayson, I.C., Royal Signals, vacated. Dated the 1st April 1931.

07294|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel H. N. A. Hunter, D.S.O., The Queen's Royal Regiment, o be A. Q. M. G., Southern Command, *vice* Colonel A. G. C. Hutchinson, .B.E., Indian Army, vacated. Dated the 7th April 1931.

07218|M.S.-1.

Major J. C. Walker, 3rd Cavalry, officiating G. S. O. II, Southern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major C. V. R. Turner, nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, vacated. Dated 26th March 1931.

06509-35 4|M.S.-1.

Major H. P. Rudolf, M.C., R.A.M.C., 2nd-in-Command, Combined ndian Military Hospital, Razmak, to be D. A. D. P., Waziristan District, in ddition to his own duties, *vice* Major J. H. Oonvala, I.M.S., deceased. Dated the 2nd February 1931.

Major J. Bennet, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Meerut District, *vice* Major T. Menzies, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 19th March 1931.

Major H. R. Edwards, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Deccan District, Secunderabad, *vice* Major C. B. C. Anderson, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 8th April 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major R. A. C. Henderson, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Chief ignal Officer, Southern Command, *vice* Major W. M. Miller, M.C., Royal orps of Signals, vacated. Dated 2nd April 1931.

03563-2|M.S.-2.

Major G. R. Rae, I.A.S.C., to be officiating Assistant Director of ransport, Western Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel F. A. Corfield, D.S.O., .B.E., I.A.S.C., on leave. Dated 19th February 1931.

Major C. G. D. **Gahan**, I.A.S.C., to be officiating Assistant Director Supplies, Eastern Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. E. McCallum, I.A.S.C., leave. Dated 20th February 1931.

Major C. D. **Daly**, I.A.S.C., to be officiating Assistant Director of upplies and Transport, Mhow District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. Lorimer, A.S.C., on leave. Dated 23rd February 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. B. **Peyton**, I.A.S.C., to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Bombay District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel F. V. Pogson, .A.S.C., relieved. Dated 1st March 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel W. K. **Rebsch**, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., to be Assistant Director of Transport, Northern Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. H. B. Peyton, I.A.S.C., transferred. Dated 1st March 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel G. D. **Rice**, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Meerut District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. Campbell, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 25th March 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Major L. C. **Owen**, D.S.O., R.E., D. A. Q. M. G., Army Headquarters, is transferred in the same capacity to the Headquarters, Lahore District, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1931.

07122-12|M.S.-1.

Major C. **McQueen**, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Gynæcology, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major A. J. Hickey, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 15th January 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain G. H. **Fraser**, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Mental Diseases, Eastern Command, *vice* Major J. Bennet, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 18th March 1931.

Lieut. N. C. **Ramchandani**, I.M.S. (T.C.), to be officiating Specialist in Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology, Northern Command, *vice* Major F. R. H. Mollan, M.C., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 3rd November 1930.

Major C. S. V. **Ramanan**, I.M.S., to be officiating Specialist in Ophthalmology, Madras District, *vice* Major J. Biggam, M.C., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 7th April 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain C. B. **Barlow**, 2nd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment, officiating G. S. O. II, Waziristan District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brevet-Major C. M. P. Durnford, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, vacated. Dated 16th March 1931.

07122-5|M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishment.

Captain A. W. W. **Holworthy**, M.C., 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Instructor, Class "B", Special Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, to be officiating Chief Instructor, Special Wing, *vice* Captain (local Major) V. A. Strallen, Reserve of Officers, on leave. Dated 9th April 1931.

Captain R. C. **Muller**, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Special Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Captain A. W. W. Holworthy, M.C., 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, appointed to officiate as Chief Instructor. Dated 9th April 1931.

07245-2|M.S

Lieut.-J. **Higginson**, R.T.C., to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Royal Tank Corps School, India, *vice* Captain W. Harrison, M.C., R.T.C., vacated. Dated 5th April 1931.

07270-4|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain C. R. **Shallow**, Company Commander, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain G. A. Mitchley, 4th Bn., vacated. Dated 17th April 1931.

06519-2-23|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain R. C. W. **Johns**, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain D. M. Ham, 4th Bn., vacated. Dated 1st April 1931.

06519-7-16|M.S.-3.

4th|9th Regiments.

10th Bn.

Major J. McK. **Anderson**, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major W. L. Hailes, M.C., transferred. Dated 30th March 1931.

0737|M.S.-3.

11th Sikh Regiment.

1st Bn.

Captain V. C. **Tweedy**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 20th March 1931.

04272-30-38|M.S.-3.

11th Sikh Regiment.

4th Bn.

Major R. F. **Francis**, M.C., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. L. Haughton, C.I.E., vacated. Dated 1st April 1931.

0739-2-63.

11th Sikh Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant D. C. **Macleod**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieut. A. Bowman-Vaughan, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 18th March 1931.

06519-10-13|M.S.-3.

12th F. F. Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain H. R. **Officer**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. E. Dean, 3rd Bn., relieved. Dated 23rd March 1931.

06519-11-15|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain M. B. P. **Reeve**, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain P. P. Abernethy, 5th Bn., relieved. Dated 13th April 1931.

06519-12-16|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain L. S. **Ingle**, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain V. C. Tweedy, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 20th March 1931.

06519-13-18|M.S.-3.

15th Punjab Regiment.

4th Bn.

Captain G. E. **Tinney**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major R. G. Gardner, retired. Dated 13th February 1931.

0743-2|M.S.-3.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain E. L. W. **Fox**, M.C. (1st Bn.), attached 11th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain G. N. Wilkinson, O.B.E., 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 3rd April 1931.

06519-17|M.S.-3.

8th Gurkha Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Major H. J. **Huxford**, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. D. Roe, D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 29th April 1931.

Major A. M. **Kennedy**, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major H. J. Huxford, O.B.E., to be Commandant. Dated 29th April 1931.

0751|M.S.-3.

14th Coorg Bn.

Lieutenant R. F. R. **Rouse**, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, is attached, *vice* Captain E. Curnow, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st December 1930.

Captain H. W. D. **Palmer**, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, is attached to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 7th February 1931.

01852-6-27|M.S.-3.

Indian Signal Corps.

"A" Corps Signals.

Major R. P. A. **Helps**, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Commandant, *vice* Major P. A. Hitchcock, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated 10th March 1931.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Lieut.-Colonel C. de. L. **Christopher**, C.I.E., I.A.S.C., to be Commandant, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment. Dated 24th May 1930.

19968|Q.-5.

The undermentioned officers, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, are classified as Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the dates as noted against their names :—

Captain R. F. **Colwill**, M.B.E., I.A.S.C. Dated 13th February 1931.

Captain J. **Campbell**, I.A.S.C. Dated 24th April 1931.

19073|Q.-5.

Lieut. E. L. **Grant**, R. T. Corps. Dated 25th March 1931 (on probation).

Lieut. R. O. **Miller**, R. T. Corps. Dated 11th April 1931 (on probation).

01609-377|M.S.-3.

Special.

Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

2nd Bn. [*A. F.* (*I.*)].

Captain W. I. **Lang**, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. Douglas, M.C., Cameronians, vacated. Dated 8th April 1931.

06963-5-1|M.S.-3.

Dehra Dun Contingent [*A. F.* (*I.*)].

Captain J. C. T. **Cleave**, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. P. Whitaker, M.C., Dorset Regiment, vacated. Dated 2nd April 1931.

06963 8-3|M.S.-3.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave as stated :—

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. F. J. **Hill**, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Brigadier, R. E., Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 4th May 1931.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07209|M.S.-1.

Colonel R. **Johnston**, D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A., Deputy Director, Pay and Pensions, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 90 days' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 9 days' furlough, with effect from the 28th May 1931, or date of availing.

07149-37|M.S.-1.

Colonel L. S. H. **Smithers**, I.A., Commandant, Kitchener College, 90 days' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 4 months, with effect from the 23rd April 1931.

07140-34-3|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel T. A. **Davis**, I.A., Recruiting Officer, Ajmer, 61 days' privilege leave, with effect from 23rd May 1931, or date of availing.

B.-13450|A.G.-6.

Captain R. G. **Breadmore**, O.B.E., M.I.Mech.E., I.A.S.C., D.A.D.T., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 26th April 1931, or date of availing.

07112-6|M.S.-1.

Captain T. M. **Duncan**, I.A.S.C., Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 90 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 2 months and 5 days, with effect from the 8th May 1931, or date of availing.

07047-2|M.S.-1.

Captain R. G. W. **Callaghan**, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, 90 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 19th May 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07195-6|M.S.-1.

Captain H. A. **Ingledew**, The Northumberland Fusiliers, Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, 60 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 6th May 1931

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

05577-12|M.S.-1.

Captain J. M. **Hugo**, Army Remount Department, four months and four days' combined leave (first sixty days' privilege and remainder on private affairs), with effect from the 30th May 1931, or date of availing.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) W. E. **Hume-Spry**, D.S.O., Indian Army, Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Northern Area, 90 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 4th May 1931, or date of availing.

07140-38|M.S.-1.

Captain C. A. F. **Drummond**, O.B.E., R.A., D. A. D. of Artillery (I), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 20 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 14th January 1931.

[The Annexure to India Army Order No. 2, dated the 10th January 1931 (List No. 1), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled.]

3004-40-4|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 407, dated 5th July 1930, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel J. Morrison, I.A., Deputy Director of Artillery (I), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined with 5 months and 2 days' furlough, with effect from the 29th July 1930, or date of availing", *read* "combined with 4 months and 26 days' furlough, with effect from the 30th July 1930".

06702-39|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. No. 533 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. R. E. Skelton, R.A., Assistant Inspector of General Stores, Cawnpore, *for* "8 months", *read* "7 months and 23 days".

1317S|M.G.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 729 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Capt. J. F. O. Bodman, I.M.S., as officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Peshawar District, *for* "22nd July 1930", *read* "21st July 1930".

28252|D.M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. No. 20 current, as amended by Corrigendum issued with I. A. O. No. 92, dated 23rd February 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of privilege leave to late Major (Commsy.) A. E. Ellis, M.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, General Staff Branch, A. H. Q., India, *for* "Two months' privilege leave", *read* "Two months and 21 days".

In the Annexure to I. A. O. No. 152, dated 22nd March 1931 (List of Appointments, etc., No. 7), *against* the name of Lieut.-General Sir W. S. Leslie, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, Commander, Lahore District, *for* "combined with furlough for 6 months", *read* "combined with 6 months leave on medical certificate".

07140-28|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. No. 152 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major A. G. Kenchington, M.C., R.T.C., Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, *for* "50 days' privilege leave", *read* "21 days' privilege leave".

07078|M.S.-1.

Issued with India Army Order 258, dated 16th May 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Staff Sgt. Major.	Hancock, H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	For such period as will enable him to return by the earliest vessel on which he can be provided with passage.		
Capt. ..	Stephenson, G. E. B.	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	8	8-12-31	On completion of language duty in Baltic States.
Capt. ..	Smith, G. J. ..	I. M. S. ..	4 mos. & 27 days.	1-11-31	
Capt. ..	Walsh, A. P. ..	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	..	31-8-31	
Capt. ..	Wardle, F. M...	I. A. S. C. ..	Granted leave from 26-5-31 to 25-7-31 in U. K. on completion of long M. T. & Civil Works Course and to return to duty in India as soon as possible thereafter.		
Lieut. ..	White, F. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	5	31-7-31	M. C.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Capt. ..	Forman, J. F. R. ..	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	India by 3-5-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remark
Lt.-Col. ..	Kolapore, F. J. ..	I. M. S. ..	19th March 1931	
Col. ..	Molesworth, F. C. ..	R. E.	5th April 1931.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Simonds, J. N. ..	Scinde Horse ..	2nd May 1931.	

Issued with India Army Order 262, dated 16th May 1931.

THE ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION (INDIA).

Results of Non-Central Matches, 1930-31.

Order of Merit.	Unit.	Score.	Prize.
	THE BROOKE BOND CUP.		
1	1st Norfolk Regiment	1129	Cup and silver medals.
2	Royal Irish Fusiliers	821	Bronze medals.
3	2nd K. O. Yorkshire Light Infantry	786	....
4	1st East Surrey Regiment ..	707	....
	THE ROUPELL CUP.		
1	2 Platoon, 1st Royal West Kent Regiment	209	Cup and silver medals.
2	1 Platoon, 1st Rifle Brigade ..	205	Bronze medals.
3	7 Platoon, 1st Rifle Brigade ..	204	....
4	8 Platoon, 1st Norfolk Regiment ..	192	....
	THE KING EMPEROR'S CUP.		
1	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	5494	Cup and silver medals.
2	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	5280	56th Rifles Cup and bronze medals.
3	The Hazara Pioneers	5050	....
4	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	4826	....
	THE 88TH CARNATIC INFANTRY MEMORIAL GOLD CUP.		
1	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	2028	Cup and silver medals.
2	The Hazara Pioneers	2023	Bronze medals.
3	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	1979	....
4	2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles ..	1764	....
	THE RAWLINSON SHIELD.		
1	"A" Coy., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	1364	Shield and silver medals.
2	"B" Coy., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	1278	Bronze medals.
3	H. Q. Wing, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	1258	....
4	"C" Coy., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	1228	....
	THE LUCKOCK CUP.		
1	"A" Coy., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	1588	Cup and silver medals.
2	"A" Coy., 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	1372	Bronze medals.
3	"A" Coy., 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	1307	....
4	"A" Coy., 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles	1199	....
	THE CAWNPORE WOOLLEN MILLS CUP.		
1	7 Platoon, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	811	Cup and silver medals.
2	1 Platoon, Nepal Escort	667	Bronze medals
3	7 Platoon, 4th Gwalior Infantry	654	....
4	2 Platoon, Nepal Escort	636	....

Order of Merit.	Unit.	Score.	Prize.
	THE PRINCE OF WALES' (MALERKOTLA) CUP.		
1	6 Platoon, 3rd Gwalior Infantry ..	304	Cup and silver medals.
2	1 Platoon, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	264	Bronze medals.
3	5 Platoon, 3rd Bn., Hyderabad Regt.	258	....
4	4 Platoon, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	254	....
	THE O'MOORE CREAGH CUP.		
1	3 Troop, "B" Sqdn., 1st Patiala Lancers	434	Cup and silver medals.
2	2 Troop, H. Q. Wing, 2nd Lancers (G. H.)	378	Bronze medals.
3	2 Troop, "A" Sqdn., 1st Royal Dragoons	365	....
4	4 Troop, "C" Sqdn., Royal Deccan Horse	340	....
	THE MOTHER COUNTRY CUP.		
1	M. G. Coy., 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	351	Cup and silver medals.
2	No. 2 Team, M. G. Coy., 2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles	333	Bronze medals.
3	No. 1 Team, M. G. Coy., 2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles	320	Bronze medals.
4	M. G. Coy., 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	315	....
	THE FRANCIS MEMORIAL CUP.		
1	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	777	Cup and silver medals.
2	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	710	Bronze medals.
3	2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles ..	706	....
4	10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	703	....
	THE TRAINING BATTALIONS' CUP.		
1	10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	996	Cup and silver medals.
2	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	830	Bronze medals.
3	10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	804	....
4	10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ..	801	....
	THE GURKHA CUP.		
1	"A" Coy., 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Regt.	270	Cup and silver medals.
2	"T" Coy., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	259	Bronze medals.
3	"T" Coy., 2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles	258	Bronze medals.
4	No. 2 Team, "T" Coy., 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	255	....

Order of Merit.	Unit.	Score.	Prize.
	THE 88TH CARNATIC INFANTRY BRITISH OFFICERS' MEMORIAL GOLD CUP.		
1	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	731	Cup and silver medals.
2	2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles ..	712	Bronze medals.
3	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	703	....
4	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	522	....
	THE MADRAS GUARDS DIAMOND JUBILEE SHIELD.		
1	1st North Western Railway Regiment	2696	Shield and silver medal.
2	2nd M. and S. M. Railway Rifles ..	2634	Bronze medal.
3	The Simla Rifles	2533	....
4	Karachi Corps Auxiliary Force ..	2251	....
	THE A. F. I. CUP.		
1	2nd M. and S. M. Railway Rifles ..	949	Cup and silver medals.
2	1st North Western Railway Regiment	734	Bronze medals.
3	The Simla Rifles	719	....
4	Karachi Corps Auxiliary Force ..	705	....
	THE READING CUP.		
1	"A" Coy., 1st N. W. Railway Regiment	922	Cup and silver medals.
2	"B" Coy., The Simla Rifles ..	754	Bronze medals.
3	"A" Coy., 2nd M. and S. M. Railway Rifles	665	....
4	"A" Coy., 2nd B. B. and C. I. Railway Regiment	563	....
	THE B. P. R. A. CUP.		
1	5 Platoon, The Simla Rifles ..	265	Cup and silver medals.
2	5 Platoon, 1st N. W. Railway Regiment	260	Bronze medals.
3	3 Platoon, 2nd M. and S. M. Railway Rifles	255	Bronze medals.
4	4 Searchlight Coy., Karachi Corps ..	249	....
	THE SIMLA RIFLES CUP.		
1	"A" Coy., 1st N. W. Railway Regiment	255	Cup and silver medals.
2	No. 2 M. G. C., Karachi Corps ..	211	Bronze medals.
3	"A" Coy., The Simla Rifles ..	202	....
4	"B" Coy., The Simla Rifles ..	192	....
	THE NANPARA CUP.		
1	No. 2 M. G. C., Karachi Corps ..	323	Cup and silver medals.
2	No. 5 M. G. C., Agra Contingent ..	183	Bronze medals.
3	No. 7 M. G. C., Lucknow Auxiliary Force	121	....
4	Dehra Dun Contingent	108	....

Order of Merit.	Unit.	Score.	Prize.
	THE MILITARY ADVISERS' CUP.		
1	Bikaner Ganga Risala	2163	Cup and silver medals.
2	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	1682	Bronze medals.
3	Jodhpur Sardar Infantry ..	1664	....
4	3rd Kashmir Infantry	1448	....
	THE SCINDIA CUP.		
1	"A" Coy., Dholpur Narsingh Infantry	1141	Cup and silver medals.
2	"B" Coy., Bikaner Sadul L. I. ..	1092	Bronze medals.
3	"A" Coy., 3rd Kashmir Infantry ..	864	....
4	"A" Coy., Jind Infantry Battalion	817	....
	I. T. F. PROVINCIAL BATTALIONS' MATCH.		
1	"A" Coy., 11th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	355	Silver medals.
2	"C" Coy., 11th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	340	Bronze medals.
3	"A" Coy., 11th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	311	....
4	"D" Coy., 11th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt.	275	....
	I. T. F. URBAN AND U. T. C. MATCH.		
1	"C" Coy., 3rd (U. P.) Bn., U. T. C.	300	Silver medals.
2	No. 1 Team, 6th (Burma) Bn., U. T. C.	300	Bronze medals.
3	"A" Coy., 3rd (U. P.) Bn., U. T. C.	238	....

Issued with India Army Order 263, dated 16th May 1931.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST QUALIFYING COURSE, 1931, HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL (INDIA), POONA.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. T. R. Henderson ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots	Special Instructor.
Lieut. J. D. Kitson ..	1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieut. A. E. St. G. Gratte ..	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers ..	Do.
Lieut. J. T. Rivett-Carnac ..	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment	Do.
2nd/Lieut. G. De Pree ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Do.
Lieut. J. M. W. Martin ..	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	Special Instructor.
Lieut. F. J. M. Nixon ..	Scinde Horse	Instructor.
Lieut. R. J. S. Hunter ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.)	Do.
Lieut. B. W. Roe	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (P. W. O.)	Do.
Lieut. A. G. Chitty ..	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ..	Do.
Lieut. R. C. B. Waller ..	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.)	Do.
Lieut. F. G. Anderson ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	Do.
Lieut. G. H. W. Bond ..	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	Do.
Lieut. J. W. A. Lowis ..	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	Do.
Lieut. W. R. J. Spittle ..	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Do.



Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

25th May 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 281.	London Gazettes	237
I. A. O. 282.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 16, dated 16th April 1931	237
I. A. O. 283.	Languages—Interpreters	237
I. A. O. 284.	Correspondence—Telegrams	237
I. A. O. 285.	Language Examination Results	237
I. A. O. 286.	Army School of Physical Training—Results ..	238
I. A. O. 287.	Eligibility of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers holding the appointment of orderly room serjeant for registration as candidates for appointment to the Garrison Staff	238
I. A. O. 288.	Correspondence—Telegrams	238
I. A. O. 289.	Funds—Increase of the rate of interest on deposits in the General Provident Fund and other similar funds	238
I. A. O. 290.	Indian Army and Royal Indian Marine Officers Provident Fund	238—239
I. A. O. 291.	Dress—Patch, Helmet, I. A. S. Corps	239
I. A. O. 292.	Results, I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot	239
I. A. O. 293.	Booking of goods to the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur ..	239
I. A. O. 294.	Trooping Accounts	239—240
I. A. O. 295.	Books—Register of aerodromes and landing grounds in India, 1930	240
I. A. O. 295-I.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume III ..	240
I. A. O. 295-II.	Books—Amendments No. 2 to Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926	241
I. A. O. 295-III.	Books—Amendment List No. 3 to Air Publication 1300—Royal Air Force War Manual, Part I—Operations, 1928	241
I. A. O. 295-IV.	Books—Instructions for the use of Webley Revolver for the personnel of the R. T. C., 1926 and Indian Addendum thereto—Amendments	241
I. A. O. 295-V.	Books—Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1924—Modifications for India, No. 12	241—242
I. A. O. 295-VI.	Books—Pontoon Bridging, 1928—Amendments No. 2 ..	242
NOTICE.	Loss of kit	242
NOTICE.	All-India Rugby Football Tournament, 1931 ..	242—243
NOTICE.	List of honours awarded to the Indian Army—August 1914 to August 1921	243
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 19, Nos. 1—6 ..	

I. A. Os. 281—285

25th May 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 281. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 11th May 1931 :—

No. 33707, dated 14th April 1931.

No. 33708, dated 17th April 1931.

No. 33709, dated 21st April 1931.

I. A. O. 282. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 16, dated the 16th April 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 16, dated the 16th April 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 283. **Languages—Interpreters.**—The undermentioned officer, appointed as official interpreter in Russian under the "Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian languages, 1922", relinquished his appointment with effect from the 30th January 1931, on proceeding on leave *ex*-India, and is re-appointed as official interpreter in Russian with effect from the 24th April 1931, on his return from leave :—

Captain A. G. S. Muntz, M.C., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 284. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—The undermentioned abbreviated telegraphic address has been registered and may be brought into use with effect from the 20th May 1931 :—

Full Address.	*Abbreviated telegraphic Address.*
Officer Commanding, Medical Mobilization Stores.	"MEDMOBSTOR."

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 285. **Language Examination Results.**—List of those who passed examinations held in April 1931 under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, Army Instructions, India, B.-65 and B.-139 of 1927 is issued with this Order.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

25th May 1931.

I. A. O. 286. **Army School of Physical Training—Results.**—A list of officer students who attended the 2nd British Short Course, 1931, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 17th February to 31st March is issued with this Order.

32051|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 287. **Eligibility of Warrant Officers and Non-commissioned Officers holding the appointment of Orderly Room Serjeant for registration as candidates for appointment to the Garrison Staff.**—War Office letter No. 18|General|3393 (A. G. 1-b), dated the 10th April 1931, on the above subject is republished below.

2. War Office letter No. 18|General|3393 (A. G.-1-b), dated the 7th March 1929 was republished in India Army Order 253 of 1929.

I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to War Office letter, numbered as above, dated 7th March 1929, and to say that some misunderstanding appears to exist regarding the eligibility of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers holding the appointment of orderly room serjeant for registration as candidates for appointment to the Garrison Staff. I am, therefore, to say that orderly room serjeants are not accepted for registration and that if a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer, who is already a registered candidate, is appointed orderly room serjeant, his name is removed from the list.

If a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer who is thus removed from the list subsequently relinquishes the appointment of orderly room serjeant, he may, if he so desires, submit a fresh application to be registered as a candidate for the Garrison Staff, in which case he will be restored to the list with effect from the date of such application.

It is important that Officers i|c Records should notify to the War Office, without delay, all promotions, appointments, reductions, deaths or discharges of candidates registered for Garrison Staff appointments.

B.-4307|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 288. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—With reference to I. A. O. 212 current, Supplements Nos. 42—44 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued with this Order.

B.-2361|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 289. **Funds—Increase of the rate of interest on deposits in the General Provident Fund and other similar funds.**—Finance Department Resolutions, Nos. F.-37-V.-R. II, dated 10th March 1930, 6th December 1930 and 11th March 1931, respectively, are re-published with this Order.

B.-6920|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 290. **Indian Army and Royal Indian Marine Officers' Provi Fund.**—Subscriptions to the Fund, the creation of which was nc

I. A. Os. 290—294

25th May 1931.

I. A. O. 236 current, are exempt from the payment of Indian income-tax, subject to the limitation stated in sub-clause (3) of Section 15 of the Indian Income Tax Act.

A.-4905|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 291. **Dress—Patch, Helmet, I. A. S. Corps.**—All British personnel of the Indian Army Service Corps will wear a distinguishing patch on the left side of the khaki helmet (Wolseley pattern) and the pith hat (Cawnpore topee). It will not be worn on any other pattern of helmet, hat or topee.

This patch consists of a piece of ribbon 2 inches wide of the I. A. S. C. colours and will be worn with the nine stripes of colour vertical.

2. The lower edge of the patch is to be tucked under the centre of the lower edge of the helmet pagri and will extend upwards for a length of two and half inches.

3. The wearing of this patch is subject to the following conditions :—

(*a*) the dimensions of the patch will not exceed 3″ × 2″ ;

(*b*) that the State is not put to any extra expense on account of its provision.

4. A pattern patch has been sealed at Army Headquarters for future guidance in regard to colour, but patches will not be stocked by the Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

5. I. A. O. 149 of 1924 is cancelled.

20098|Q.M.G.-4.

I. A. O. 292. **Results—I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot.**—A list of officers who qualified in (1) Supplies and Animal Transport and (2) Mechanical Transport, between the 15th September 1930 and 11th April 1931, is published with this Order.

18071|Q.-5.

I. A. O. 293. **Booking of goods to the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur.**—Attention is drawn to I. A. O. 14 of 1930 which lays down that all consignments for the Ordnance Establishments at Shahjahanpur will be booked to the " Ordnance Siding, Shahjahanpur " instead of to " Shahjahanpur ". Failure to do so causes unnecessary expense to the State.

16830|M.G.-13-A.

I. A. O. 294. **Trooping—Accounts.**—The use of A. F. O.-1809-G. (modified for India) will be abolished with effect from the commencement of

25th May 1931.

the Trooping Season 1931-1932 and existing stocks of the form should therefore be destroyed.

2. In its place a composite voyage pay and mess roll, A. F. N.-1511 (modified for India) will be introduced and the Trooping Rules will be amended accordingly in due course.

9196-At.|M. A. G.

I. A. O. 295. Books—Register of Aerodromes and Landing Grounds in India, 1930.—Copies of this publication will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

To—	*No. of copies.*
The Adjutant General in India	14
The Quartermaster General in India	6
The Master General of Ordnance in India ..	2
The Military Secretary, Army Headquarters ..	2
The Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief	2
The Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters ..	2
The Commandant, Staff College, Quetta ..	6
The Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	2
The Commandant, School of Artillery (India) ..	2
Commands	7
Districts and Independent Brigade Areas ..	5
Brigades and Brigade Areas (excluding R. A. Brigades)	2
Station Staff Officers	1

2. This distribution does not provide for Chief Engineers of Commands, Commanding Royal Engineers, etc., who will be supplied with copies under arrangements made by Headquarters, Royal Air Force.

3. Amendments to this publication, if and when issued, will be distributed on the same scale as the book proper.

4. Copies of the previous editions will be destroyed.

31513|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 295-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume III.—The War Establishment for an Overseas Rest Camp, shewn on pages 349—356 of War Establishments (India), 1929, Volume III, is hereby cancelled.

2. A revised War Establishment for this unit will be issued shortly as an amendment to the above publication.

20000-1929|S.D.-1.

I. A. Os. 295-II—295-V

25th May 1931.

I. A. O. 295-II. Books—Amendments No. 2 to Roman Urdu Infantr Training, Volume I, 1926.—Copies are being distributed by the Manage Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of th General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down i I. A. O. 700-I of 1928.

Additional copies are available, on payment, from the same source.

2. This amendment is a translation, as necessary, of Amendment Nos. 2, 3 and 4 and Modifications for India, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 to the corre ponding English manual.

24307|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 295-III. Books—Amendment List No. 3 to Air Publicatic 1300—Royal Air Force War Manual, Part I—Operations, 1928.—Copi have been distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Chief the General Staff. Additional copies are not available.

15332|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 295-IV. Books—Instructions for the use of the Webley Revolv for the personnel of the R. T. C., 1926 and Indian Addendum thereto-Amendments.—The above 'Indian Addendum' issued under I. A. 188-II of 1927 will be corrected as below. Printed 'Amendments' will n be issued :—

In line 4, *delete* "In Part 'B'" and *substitute* "Table 'B', Pa II".

In Column 8, *delete* the existing figures shown against Groups I, I III and IV and *substitute* as follows :—

"	Total of 40. 5 points to be deducted fo each round missing a target. Lowest possibl score—0."

21884|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 295-V. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1924—Modifications for India, No. 12.—The following amendment will be made to all copies in use of Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1924 ; separate printed Modifications for India, No. 12 will not be issued.

Appendix IV, as inserted by Amendments No. 6 with Modifications for India, No. 1 of 1928 :

"Revolver Course", para. 1 (*i*) :

For "2nd Class" in line 3 *substitute* "Failed".

25th May 1931.

Para. 1 (*ii*) :

For "Marksmen or 1st Class" *substitute* "Qualified".

15416-III.|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 295-VI. Books—Pontoon Bridging, 1928—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 666 of 1928. Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

23373|G.S., M.T.-2.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Lost.

On disembarkation *ex*-H. T. "NEVASA" at Bombay, on the 19th March 1931 :—

One white kit bag, marked :—

"3706232. R. A. M. C." on the side.

"Bombay", on the end.

If found, please forward to :—

The Officer Commanding,
Headquarters, No. 31 Company, R. A. M. C.,
DEOLALI.

20134|Q.-2.

NOTICE.

An All-India Rugby Football Tournament will be held during the latter part of September 1931, under the auspices of the Calcutta Football Club.

Arrangements will be made to billet all officers and other ranks who are members of military teams, and a maximum grant of Rs. 500 will be made per team to cover travelling expenses.

Entrance Fee Rs. 20 per team.

For further particulars apply :—

Hony. Secretary,

Calcutta Football Club,

Calcutta.

NOTICE.

List of Honours awarded to the Indian Army—August 1914 to August 1921.

Reference the "Notice" issued with I. A. Os., dated 2nd April 1931. The list referred to is at present out of print and arrangements are being made for a further supply which will not be ready for issue before 1st August 1931. Further applications for copies should not, therefore, be made before that date.

B.-14040|A.G.-9.

Corrigenda.

List No. 19.

Nos. 1—6.

1 I. A. O. No. 477 of 1928 :

Against (*iii*), *for* existing entries, *substitute* the following :—

"Reptrans,	Peshawar / Bombay / Quetta / Bannu	Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shop, M. T., Class II. Bannu Workshop Section,	Peshawar / Bombay / Quetta / Bannu."

Against (*vi*), *for* existing entries, *substitute* the following :—

"Chinspec, Chaklala .. Chief Inspector of M. T., Chaklala."

Against (*vii*), under the heading "Full address", *for* "Inspector of M. T.", *substitute* "Technical Inspector of M. T."

Below (*vii*), *insert* the following as a new entry :—

"(*viii*) Vectrans, Chaklala .. Vehicle Reception Depot, Mechanical Transport, Chaklala."

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 19, dated 25th May 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. No. 514-VI of 1930 :

The Distribution list of "Pamphlet of instructions, etc.," issued with he above-quoted I. A. O. should be amended as follows :—

Above the entry "British Cavalry Regts.", *insert* the following as new entries :—

"Headquarters, Commands	..	..	.. 4 1 4.
Headquarters, Districts	..	..	.. 14 1 14.
Headquarters, Brigades and Brigade Areas			.. 35 1 35."

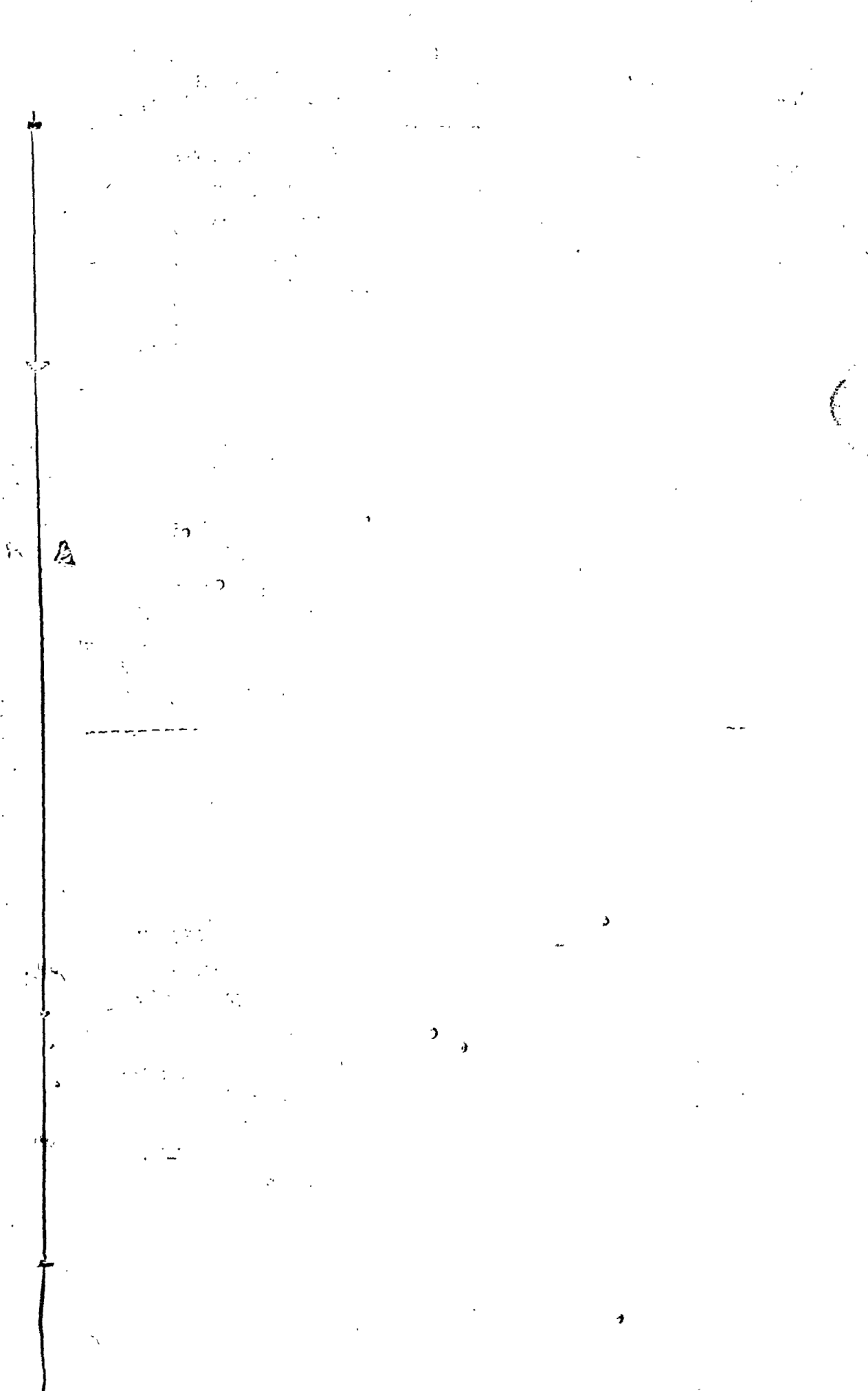
Under the heading "Engineers", *after* the entry "Field Troops", *insert* :—

"Railway Companies	..	..	.. 2 1 2."

Under the heading "I. A. S. C.", *insert* :—

"D. Ds. S. and T. Commands	..	..	.. 4 1 4.
A. Ds. S. and T. Districts	..	..	.. 14 1 14.
D. A. Ds. S. and T. Indp. Bdes.	..	..	.. 4 1 4.
Officer i/c I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai	..	..	.. 1 1 1.
S. and T. Officer, Kashmir-Gilgit Agency			.. 1 1 1.
The Commandant, I. A. S. C. Training Est.			.. 1 1 1."

For the entry "H. Q. Indian Brigade Supply Companies", *read* "H. Q. Independent Br[illegible]nly Companies."



Under the heading "M. T.", *insert* :—

"O. C., Chaklala	..	1	1 1.
C. I. M. T., Chaklala	..	1	1 1.
Workshop Section, M. T.	..	1	1 1."

Under the heading "Infantry and Pioneers", *against* the entry "British Infantry Battalions", *for* the figures "5" and "225" in columns 3 and 4, *read* "10" and "450", respectively.

Insert as new entry :—

"*Indian States Forces.*

Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, Simla	1	3	3.
Military Adviser, Punjab State Forces	1	30	30.
Military Adviser, Central India States Forces ..	1	11	11.
Military Adviser, Rajputana States Forces	1	9	9.
Military Adviser, Artillery, Indian States Forces ..	1	10	10.
Military Adviser, Camel Corps, Indian States Forces ..	1	5	5.
Assistant Military Adviser, Sappers and Miners, Indian States Forces	1	3	3.
Military Adviser, Southern Indian Circle ..	1	3	3.
Military Adviser, Kathiawar States Forces ..	1	1	1.
Assistant Military Adviser, Gujerat Circle ..	1	1	1.
Technical Adviser for Musketry, Indian States Forces ..	1	1	1.
Technical Adviser for Signalling, Indian States Forces	1	1	1."

Under the heading "I. A. S. C.", *against* the entry "Mule Transport Companies", *for* the figure "9" in columns 2 and 4, *read* "37" in both cases.

Insert as a new entry :—

"Animal Transport Training Coys. (Mule) ..	2	1	2."

Under the heading "M. T.", *against* the entry "M. T. Coys. (I. A. S. C.)", *for* the figure "10" in columns 2 and 4, *read* "12" in both cases.

Insert as a new entry :—

"M. T. Section (30-cwt. 6-wheeled)	1	1	1."

3. I. A. O. No. 607 of 1930, as amended :

Page 488, *against* "5th Infantry" in "Date" column, *for* "10th Oct.", *read* "14th Oct."

31034|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 19, dated 25th May 1931.

---

4. Annexure to India Army No. 172 of 1931 :-

For the present entries *against* 2nd Bn., Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment, *substitute* :—

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
2nd Bn., B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regiment.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	870	..	..	..	795	..	..	..	..
	1 M. G. Section ..		..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..
	1 Light Motor Patrol		..	..	..	21	..	..	..	840

B.-15023|A.G.A.T.F.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 19, dated 25th May 1931.

---

5. I. A. O. No. 71-II of 1931 :

Against "Headquarters, R. A. F.", *for* "8", *read* "4".

After "Senior Officers School, Belgaum", *add*

"M. T. Adviser, India Office, London .. .. 3 copies."

Under "Royal Tank Corps", *insert*

"Tank Group Headquarters, each .. .. 2 copies."

Under "Sappers and Miners", *add* a footnote :—

"The issue of books to Corps of S. and M. will be made in bulk direct to the Commandants of Corps of S. and M. for redistribution by them to all units of their corps, *viz.*—

The Commandant, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M., Bangalore .. .. 56 copies.

The Commandant, K. G. O. Bengal S. and M., Rurki 52 copies.

The Commandant, Royal Bombay S. and M., Kirkee .. 40 copies."

Against "C. I. M. T., Chaklala", *delete* "3" and *substitute* "5".

After "Embarkation Supply Officer, Calcutta" *add*

"All I. A. S. C. British Officers and British Other Ranks, not specified above .. .. 1 copy each."

Above heading "Reserve", *insert* a heading "ORDNANCE" and the following entries under this heading :—

"The Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi Arsenal .. 1 copy.

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad Arsenal ..

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee Arsenal	.. 1 copy.
The Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore Arsenal	.. 1 copy.
The Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta Arsenal	.. 1 copy.
The Chief Ordnance Officer, Mingaladon Arsenal	.. 1 copy.
The Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Lahore	.. 1 copy.
The Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Bombay	.. 1 copy.

18527|Q.-7.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 19, dated 25th May 1931.

---

6. I. A. O. No. 163-VIII of 1931:

After item 10 "An Ambulance Train", *insert*

11	Embarkation Commandant, Bombay	3

17742|A. D. Rev.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 19, dated 25th May 1931.

Issued with India Army Order No. 282, dated 25th May 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
ıt.-Col.	Campbell, F. R. M.	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	..	31-10-31	M. C.
'apt. ..	King, T. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	2	28-6-31	In U. K.
'apt. ..	Moorhead, H. D.	2nd Bn., 18th Punjab Regt.	..	19-11-31	
'apt. ..	Smith, H. N. ..	1st Bn., Madras Pioneers.	3½	5-10-31	M. C.
gt. ..	Stofer, C. F. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	Pending possible transfer to R. A. S. C.		

PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Colonel .. (Ty. Brigadier).	Wilson-Johnston, W. E., C.B., C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O.	I. A.	3-5-31

TRANSFER TO HALF-PAY LIST.

Lt.-Col.	Bushell, C. W., O.B.E. ..	R. E.	1-4-31

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Lt. ..	Paton, R. A.	I. M. S. ..	India by 6-6-31.
Lt.-Col.	Bovill, W. J., O.B.E. ..	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regt.	India by 18-6-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Sub-Condr.	Banfield, G.	Indian Corps of clerks.	1st April 1931 (Invalided).	In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 10 of 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Leaning, A., D.S.O.	R. A. V. C. ..	6th May 1931	



Issued with India Army Order No. 285, dated 25th May 1931.

British Service Officers' Urdu Test.

*Lieut.-Colonel L. St. J. R. Clutterback, O.B.E., R.A.
Lieut. A. H. Holmes-Watson, R.A.
Lieut. W. G. H. Pike, R.A.
2|Lieut. J. M. McNeill, R.A.
Major C. C. Malden, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.
2|Lieut. R. E. S. Skelton, R.T.C.

Urdu Qualifying.

Major L. Browning, O.B.E., M.C., R.A.
Captain R. P. H. Addington, R.A.
Captain G. Sandeman, R.A.
Lieut. W. Kaye, R.A.
No. 1020201 L.|Bdr. Art. R. J. Taylor, R.A.
Major J. H. Dyer, M.C., R.E.
Captain J. H. Anderson, R.E.
Captain C. S. Napier, R.E.
Captain R. C. G. Chapman, R.E.
Captain R. P. A. D. Lithgow, R.E.
Lieut. J. F. Godwin, R.E.
Lieut. C. S. Sugden, R.E.
Lieut. R. Dinwiddie, R.E.
Captain W. C. V. Galwey, M.C., Royal Signals.
Lieut. R. G. Yolland, Royal Signals.
Lieut. W. D. J. Harries, Royal Signals.
Lieut. D. L. Hyde, Royal Signals.
Lieut. H. O. Pargeter, Royal Signals.
Lieut. W. A. G. Douglas, 1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment.
Lieut. I. H. K. Chauvel, 6th D. C. O. Lancers.
Lieut. C. C. C. Farran, 13th Lancers.
2|Lieut. G. L. Bullock, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.
Lieut. C. W. Lord, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
2|Lieut. R. S. Butterfield, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
Lieut. J. K. Bhonsle, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Marhatta Light Infantry.
2|Lieut. W. H. Niall, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
2|Lieut. G. H. Eustace, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Lieut. P. N. Higham, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
2|Lieut. A. C. S. Moore, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
2|Lieut. H. D. Harrison, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

2/Lieut. M. P. Ellis, U. L. I. A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.

Lieut. W. J. M. Spaight, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

2/Lieut. L. P. LeMarchand, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.

Major H. F. T. Blowey, O.B.E., I.A.S.C.

Captain R. G. Breadmore, O.B.E., I.A.S.C.

Captain A. G. Dunlop, I.A.S.C.

Captain F. C. Wall, I.A.S.C.

Captain R. V. Murray, M.C., I.A.S.C.

Captain A. J. H. Knight, I.A.S.C.

Captain G. Nayler, I.A.S.C.

Captain A. St. G. Adams, I.A.S.C.

Captain J. A. Forbes, I.A.S.C.

Lieut. M. B. Coleman, I.A.S.C.

Captain W. T. Taylor, I.M.S.

Lieut. E. P. N. M. Early, I.M.S.

Lieut. M. R Sinclair, I.M.S.

Captain E. O. Burgess, I.A.O.C.

Sgt./Instr. F. A. Fabel, A.E.C.

Captain L. N. Niblett, A.I.R.O.

Preliminary.

No. 6155 Havildar Dhian Singh, Kohat District Signals	Pashto.
No. 5472 L./Naik Lashkari Chand, Kohat District Signals	Pashto.
Captain M. F. Keightley, The Scinde Horse	Pashto.
Captain D. delaG. Mostert, 20th Lancers	Pashto.
Captain F. T. Birdwood, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Pashto.
Captain R. E. F. G. North, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Pashto.
Major D. B. Mackenzie, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Pashto.
Captain K. Rai, I.M.S.	Pashto
Captain M. P. Conroy, I.M.S.	Pashto.
Captain E. W. Fletcher, The Hazara Pioneers	Tibetan.
Subedar Hazir Muhammad, R.A.	Turkish.
Lieut. C. R. Harman, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. C. E. C. Burton, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. M. H. Haig, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. G. E. M. Meadows, R.A.	Urdu.
Captain C. E. A. Graham, R.E.	Urdu.
Captain R. F. O'D. Gage, M.C., R.E.	Urdu.
Captain F. B. Pigott, R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. B. W. G. Martin, The Poona Horse	Urdu.

Captain L. D. Gleeson, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment .. Urdu.

Captain B. R. Godley, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment .. Urdu.

2|Lieut. W. G. D. Sealy, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment .. Urdu.

Lieut. E. C. Saw, 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment .. .. Urdu.

2|Lieut. P. G. B. McNalty, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers .. .. .. Urdu.

*2|Lieut. I. S. Chopra, U.L. I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment .. .. Urdu.

*Captain C. Mani, I.M.S. .. .. Urdu.

Sub-Conductor A. G. H. Fox, I.A.O.C. .. .. Urdu.

W. O. Class I Instr. A. J. Redhead, A.E.C. .. .. Urdu.

W. O. (Edn.) E. L. Skelley, A.E.C. .. .. .. Urdu.

Interpretership.

Captain W. J. Cumming, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment—First Class .. .. Pashto.

ptain A. S. Lancaster, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles—Second Class .. .. Persian.

ptain G. A. Mitchley, 10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment—First Class .. .. Urdu.

---

* Not eligible for reward.

Issued with India Army Order No. 286, dated 25th May 1931.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO ATTENDED THE 2ND BRITISH SHORT COURSE, 1931, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 17TH FEBRUARY TO 31ST MARCH.

Rank and Name.	Qualification obtained.
2nd Lieut. J. A. G. R. H. Harden, 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	Pass.
2nd Lieut. W. D. Bramley, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Pass.

Issued with India Army Order No. 288, dated 25th May 1931.

E. & O. 716|1931.

6th February 1931.

42nd Supplement to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the First Permanent Supplement :—

On page 19, *after* "*Home Department*" and *before* "*Department of Industries and Labour*"

Insert :—

Department of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

Holder.	*Telegraphic Address.*
Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Department, Government of India ..	.. QUYATTAPIN.

On page 39, *insert* :—

Telegraphic Address.	
QUYATTAPIN ..	Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Department, Government of India.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

India Office,

6th February 1931.

E. & O. 853|1931.

10th February 1931.

43rd Supplement to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the First Permanent Supplement :—

On page 24 *under* "*Government of Bombay*" :

Insert :—

Holder.	*Telegraphic Address.*
Superintending Engineer, Lloyd's Barrage Circle, Sukkur ..	SUKBAR.

On page 40, *insert* :—

Telegraphic Address.	
SUKBAR ..	Superintending Engineer, Lloyd's Barrage Circle, Sukkur.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

India Office,

10th February 1931.

E. & O. 1208|1931.

23rd February 1931.

44th Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the First Permanent Supplement :—

On page 27, *under "Government of the Punjab"* :

Insert :—

Holder.	*Telegraphic Address.*
Commercial Manager, Hydro-Electric Branch, Public Works Department and Secretary to Government, Punjab (Electricity)	COMSEL.

On page 33, *insert* :—

Telegraphic Address.	
COMSEL ..	Commercial Manager, Hydro-Electric Branch, Public Works Department and Secretary to Government, Punjab (Electricity).

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,
Clerk of the Codes.

India Office,

23rd February 1931.

Issued with India Army Order No. 289, dated 25th May 1931.

COPY OF FINANCE DEPARTMENT RESOLUTION NO. F. 37-V.R.-II, DATED THE 10TH MARCH 1930.

SUBJECT :—*Increase of the rate of interest on deposits in the General Provident Fund and other similar Funds.*

The Government of India have decided, with the approval of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, that the rate of interest on deposits and also on the balances at credit of subscribers to the General Provident and other similar funds on the 31st March 1930, should be increased from 4¾ to 5 *per cent.* with effect from the 1st April 1930. The funds concerned are :—

(1) The General Provident Fund.
(2) The Civil Engineers' Provident Fund.
(3) The Finance Department Provident Fund.
(4) The Police Department Provident Fund.
(5) The Geological Survey Department Provident Fund.
(6) The Opium Department Provident Fund.
(7) The Northern India Salt Revenue Department Provident Fund.
(8) The Forest Department Provident Fund.
(9) The Civil Veterinary Department Provident Fund.
(10) The Madras Military Assistant Surgeons' Fund.
(11) The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.
(12) The Indian Ordnance Department Provident Fund.
(13) The Special Provident Funds on bonus or contributory terms.

2. It is intended that the increased rate of interest (5 per cent.) should also apply, with effect from the same date, to compulsory subscriptions and contributions and to the balances at credit of the subscribers on the 31st March 1930 in respect of the State Railway Provident Fund and the Provident Funds of the Assam Bengal, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Burma, Bengal Nagpur, Madras and Southern Mahratta and South Indian Railways whose provident fund securities have been taken over by Government.

3. The rate of interest will in future be liable to revision on the 1st April of each year without notice. A further Resolution explaining the change in method will be published in the course of the next financial year.

COPY OF FINANCE DEPARTMENT RESOLUTION NO. F. 37-V.R.-II, DATED THE 6TH DECEMBER 1930.

In their Resolution No. F. 37-V.R. II, dated the 10th March 1930, the Government of India announced that they had decided, with the approval of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, that the rate of interest on deposits and also on balances at the credit of subscribers to the General Provident and other similar Funds on the 31st March 1930 should be increased from 4¾ to 5 per cent. with effect from the 1st April 1930, and stated that a further Resolution explaining the change in the method of calculating the rate would be published in the course of the financial year.

2. In the past the rate of interest has been changed at intervals when variations in the rate of interest obtainable on Government rupee securities indicated that changes were necessary and the rate fixed on each occasion has been based on principles the application of which has, in the opinion of the Government of India, produced an equitable result. Hitherto, however, the Government of India have not adhered to any precise method of calculating the rate of interest, and it has recently been felt that the most satisfactory course for all concerned would be to prescribe a definite formula by which the rate should be recalculated annually.

3. The Government of India have therefore decided, with the approval of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, that the rate of interest during each financial year shall be the average redemption yield, during the five calendar years immediately preceding, of all Government of India rupee loans with an unexpired term exceeding five years, the average being rounded off to the nearest quarter per cent. In future, therefore, the rate of interest on deposits and balances at the credit of subscribers to the Provident Funds mentioned in Resolution No. F. 37-V.R.-II, dated the 10th March 1930, will be calculated according to this formula early in each calendar year ; and the rate so determined will be published in the Gazette of India to take effect from the beginning of the following financial year.

COPY OF FINANCE DEPARTMENT RESOLUTION NO. F. 37-V.R.-II, DATED THE 11TH MARCH 1931.

SUBJECT :—*Rate of interest on deposits in the General Provident Fund and other similar funds.*

In their Resolution No. F. 37-V.R.-II, dated the 6th December 1930, the Government of India published an explanation of the method approved by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council for the calculation of the rate of interest on certain funds. It is announced for general information that the rate of interest on deposits and also on balances at the credit of subscribers to the General Provident and other similar funds on the 31st March 1931, as determined by the approved method is 5 per cent., and that this rate will continue in force during the financial year beginning on 1st April 1931. The funds concerned are :—

(1) The General Provident Fund.

(2) The Civil Engineers' Provident Fund.

(3) The Finance Department Provident Fund.

(4) The Police Department Provident Fund.

(5) The Geological Survey Department Provident Fund.

(6) The Opium Department Provident Fund.

(7) The Northern India Salt Revenue Department Provident Fund.

(8) The Forest Department Provident Fund.

(9) The Civil Veterinary Department Provident Fund.

(10) The Madras Military Assistant Surgeons' Provident Fund.

(11) The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.

(12) The Indian Ordnance Department Provident Fund.

(13) The Special Provident Funds on bonus or contributory terms.

(14) The Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund.

2. It is intended that the same rate of interest (5 per cent.) should also apply, with effect from the same date to compulsory subscriptions and contributions and to the balances at credit of the subscribers on the 31st March 1931 in respect of the State Railway Provident Fund and the Provident Funds of the Assam Bengal, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Burma, Bengal Nagpur, Madras and Southern Mahratta and South Indian Railways whose provident fund securities have been taken over by Government.

Issued with India Army Order No. 292, dated 25th May 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT (JUNIOR COURSE) AND MECHANICAL TRANSPORT DEPOT (SHORT M. T. COURSE) BETWEEN THE 15TH SEPTEMBER 1930 AND 11TH APRIL 1931.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.	
		Supplies and Animal Transport.	Mechanical Transport.
Captain H. J. Hawthorn	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	Q
Captain J. D. de Wilton	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	Q
Captain T. H. W. Hight	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	Q
Captain G. N. Davidson	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	D
Lieut. L. A. Williamson	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	Q
Lieut. H. V. S. Muller	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	D
Lieut. F. J. Walsh	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	Q
Lieut. R. N. P. Cole	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	D
Lieut. A. J. Frith	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	Q
Lieut. R. D. Adams	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	Q
Lieut. P. H. Burch	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	Q
Lieut. T. R. Merrett	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	D
Lieut. B. L. Standley	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	Q

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT (JUNIOR COURSE).

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification. Supplies and Animal Transport.	
Captain J. N. A. Harris	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	.. 3rd course, 1930.
Lieut. J. W. T. Wooldridge	.. I. A. S. C. ..	Q	.. 1st course, 1931.
Lieut. R. L. Whyte	.. I. A. S. C	Q	.. 30.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE MECHANICAL TRANSPORT DEPOT (SHORT M. T. COURSE) BETWEEN 5TH JANUARY AND 11TH APRIL 1931.

	Qualification.
	Mechanical Transport.
Major (Qr. Mr.) A. Newton, R. Signals (I. A.) ..	Q
Lieut. D. C. P. Hall, R. Signals	D
Major F. J. Deighton, I. A. S. C.	D
Major H. M. Pim, M.C., I. A. S. C.	Q
Major H. R. Herbert, I. A. S. C.	D
Captain E. P. Hardy, I. A. S. C.	D
Lieut. H. F. Williams-Green, I. A. S. C.	Q
Lieut. J. G. Joyce, I. A. S. C.	Q

L11IAO—4,561—24-5-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, rt., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

28th May 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
O. 296.	London Gazettes	245
O. 297.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 11 ..	245
O. 298.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 17, dated 23rd April 1931	245
O. 299.	Royal Air Force, Staff College, Andover	245
O. 300.	Educational Training—Indian Army	245
O. 301.	Language Examination—Result	245
O. 302.	Arms and Equipment in possession of British Units moving to the United Kingdom	246
O. 303.	Books	246
O. 303-I.	Books—Field Service Manuals	246—247
O. 303-II.	Books—Modifications for India, No. 7 to Roman Urdu Signal Training (All Arms), 1930	247
O. 303-III.	Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2	247
O. 303-IV.	Books—Manual of Military Vehicles (I. C. Engined), 1930—War office publication	247—249
IGENDUM.	List No. 20, No. 1	1

I. A. Os. 296—301

28th May

INDIA ARMY

I. A. O. 296. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 18th May 1931 :—

No. 33710, dated 24th April 1931.

No. 33711, dated 28th April 1931.

I. A. O. 297. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 11.—List No. 11 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 298. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 17, dated the 23rd April 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 17, dated the 23rd April 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 299. Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover.—The undermentioned officer completed a course at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, from 20th January 1930 to 19th December 1930 :—

Major W. T. Bird, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

29815|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 300. Educational Training—Indian Army.—It has been decided that candidates from the Indian Army Service Corps, who desire to sit for examination for the Indian Army 1st Class Certificate of Education, will not be examined in Regimental History until further orders.

31605|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 301. Language Examination—Result.—At an examination held in December 1930, Lieut. E. H. W. Cobb, R.E. and Lieut. W. F. Anderson, R.E., passed the Preliminary examination in Kashmir Frontier Dialects (Khowar).

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

28th May 1931.

I. A. O. 302. Arms and Equipment in possession of British Units moving to the United Kingdom.—Units proceeding to the United Kingdom, will, as far as possible, be armed with rifles of Home manufacture.

2. The C. C. M. A. in his report on the preliminary inspection of the unit equipment will indicate the number of rifles of Indian manufacture or conversion requiring exchange. These can be distinguished by the marking $\frac{\text{"G. R. I."}}{\text{Ishapore}}$ on the right side of the butt socket of the body. Where replacement cannot be made from stock, the C. O. O. will inform the officer commanding unit accordingly.

3. In the case of units arriving in India, the C. C. M. A. attending the Board of Survey which will be held at the final destination will indicate the number of Home pattern rifles in possession. The C. O. O. will arrange to replace these rifles with others of Indian manufacture, those withdrawn being examined, repaired as necessary, and set aside for re-issue to units moving to the United Kingdom.

4. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927, will be amended in due course.

15287|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 303. Books.—The following publication is obsolete. All copies should be destroyed :—

"Military Report on Khost and the Country between the Kurram and Tochi rivers, 1919."

5056|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 303-I. Books—Field Service Manuals.—The Field Service Manual for Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop (India), 1931, will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

Copies will be issued down to headquarters of brigades and brigade areas, who will then make the necessary issues to units.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	Command Headquarters and Field Staff Offices ..	11
2.	District Headquarters	3
3.	Divisional Headquarters	3
4.	Independent Brigade Area Headquarters ..	3
5.	Brigade Area Headquarters	2
6.	Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	2
7.	Infantry Brigade Headquarters ..	1

I. A. Os. 303-I—303-IV

28th May 1931.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
8.	British Cavalry Regiment	1
9.	Indian Cavalry Regiment	1
10.	Headquarters and Depot of Sappers and Miners ..	1
11.	Divisional Signals	3
12.	Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop	8
13.	Corps Signals	3
14.	Signal Training Centre	12
15.	District Signals	3
16.	Advanced M. T. Stores Depot	1
17.	Base M. T. Stores Depot	1
18.	M. T. Technical Inspection Unit	1
19.	Heavy Repair Shop, M. T.	1
20.	M. T. Collecting Centre	1
21.	General Stores Company	6
22.	Ordnance Ammunition Section	1

16780-33|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 303-II. Books—Modifications for India, No. 7 to Roman Urdu Signal Training (All Arms), 1930.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 136 of 1930.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

2. The above is a translation of Modifications for India, No. 7 to Signal Training (All Arms), 1928.

26917-III.|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 303-III. Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2.—In Equipment Regulations, Part 2, for all units affected, the following remark, in respect of Medical Equipment, should be substituted for that now shewn :—

(*a*) "Held on charge by the officer commanding unit but stored in the local military hospital in peace."

Z.-9643|D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 303-IV. Books—Manual of Military Vehicles (I. C. Engined), 1930—War Office publication.—The distribution of this publication will be

made by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

G. S. Branch, A. H. Q.	5 copies.
A. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q.	2 copies.
Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q.	20 copies.
M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q.	2 copies.
E.-in-C.'s Branch, A. H. Q.	2 copies.
Headquarters, R. A. F.	4 copies.
Command Headquarters	3 copies.
Dist. and Indept. Bde. Headquarters	2 copies each.
Headquarters, Bde. and Bde. Area	1 copy each.
Senior Officers School, Belgaum	18 copies.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

M. G. R. A.	1 copy.
Brigadier R. A. of Command	1 copy.
Field Bde. Headquarters (mechanized) ..	4 copies each.
Field Batteries (mechanized)	21 copies each.
Headquarters, Medium Bdes.	4 copies.
Medium Batteries	16 copies each.
Section Medium Artillery, Razmak	6 copies.
Heavy Batteries	5 copies each.
Anti-Aircraft Battery	16 copies.
Divisional Ammunition Columns	12 copies each.
"Z" Field Ammunition Column	6 copies.
R. A. Training Centre, Muttra	4 copies.

SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Brigadier, R. E.	2 copies.
Headquarters of S. and M. Corps	4 copies each.
Army Troop Companies	2 copies each.
Divisional Headquarters Companies	2 copies each.
Field Companies	2 copies each.
Railway Companies	2 copies each.
Field Troops	2 copies each.

NOTE.—Issues for sapper and miner units should be made in bulk to commandants of S. and M. Corps for all units of their corps.

SIGNALS.

Signal Officer-in-Chief, A. H. Q.	1 copy.
C. S. O., Command	1 copy.
Corps Signals	40 copies each.

28th May 1931.

Divisional Signals	24 copies each.
District Signals	18 copies each.
Cavalry Bde. Signal Troop	6 copies each.
Army Signal School	4 copies.
Signal Training Centre	48 copies.

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

Colonel, R. T. C.	2 copies.
Group Headquarters	2 copies each.
Armoured Car Companies, each section ..	4 copies.
R. T. C. School, Ahmednagar	10 copies.

INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (Northern), c/o H. Q., Northern Command, Rawalpindi ..	2 copies.
Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (Southern), Poona	2 copies.
C. I. M. T., Chaklala	5 copies.
T. I. M. T., Central Circle, Chaklala	4 copies.
T. I. M. T., Western Circle, Quetta	2 copies.
T. I. M. T., Southern Circle, Bombay ..	2 copies.
T. I. M. T., Northern Circle, Peshawar ..	3 copies.
I. A. S. C., Training Establishment, Rawalpindi ..	7 copies.
Embarkation Supply Officer, Calcutta	1 copy
Supply and Animal Transport units	1 copy (per B. O.)
M. T. units	2 per each unit Hdqrs. (*i.e.*, one for O. C.'s office and one for Workshop Officer's office) and one per section *plus* 1 per B. O., B. O. R. and I. O.
Training Courses at the British and Indian Wings in M. T. Depot, Chaklala	24 copies per wing.
All I. A. S. C. British Officers not specified above	1 copy each.

20931|Q.-7.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 20.

No. 1.

1. I. A. O. 232 of 1930 :

Page 1 of Annexure to India Army Order No. 232|1930.

In the column " Area allotted for recruiting and other remarks " *against* " Governor's Bodyguard, Madras " *delete* the words " United Provinces ".

B.-14586|A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 20, dated 28th May 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 11.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) W. R. **Paul**, C.B.E., British Service, Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Dy. M. G. O. (D. T. O.), Army Headquarters, *vice* Brigadier G. C. Sturrock, C.B.E., British Service (Retired), on leave. Dated 20th April 1931.

Colonel J. **Morrison**, I.A., Dy. Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) W. R. Paul, C.B.E., British Service, appointed offg. Dy. M. G. O. (D. T. O.), Army Headquarters. Dated 20th April 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel W. R. **Reid**, D.S.O., R.A., Commanding, 1st Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, to be offg. Dy. Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel J. Morrison, I.A., appointed offg. Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters. Dated 20th April 1931.

07282|M.S.-1.

Major R. K. **Cotter**, M.C., I.A.O.C., Officiating A. D. T. O., M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. E. L. Long, I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 5th April 1931.

06912-10|M.S.-1.

Major S. C. **Williams**, I.A.S.C., to be Assistant Director of Transport, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, in an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd April 1931.

07122-40|M.S.-1.

Major S. C. **Williams**, I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, to be offg. D. D., S. and T., Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) I. M. C. Poole, D.S.O., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 6th May 1931.

07140-32|M.S.-1.

Captain J. G. **Bruce**, M.C., 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, Brigade Major, 6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brigade, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Major W. J. Slim, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, on leave. Dated 23rd March 1931.

07122-41-6|M.S.-1.

Captain T. W. **Boyce**, M.C., M.M., 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, G. S. O. III, Northern Command, to be officiating G. S. O. II, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major L. E. Dennys, M.C., 4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment, on special duty. Dated 23rd April 1931.

07252|M.S.-1.

Captain C. Mc.I. **Delf**, I.A.S.C., Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating D. A. D. T. in that Branch, *vice* Captain R. G. Breadmore, O.B.E., M.I.Mech.E., I.A.S.C., on leave. Dated 27th April 1931.

Captain F. W. **Latham**, I.A.S.C., to be officiating Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. Mc.I. Delf, I.A.S.C., appointed officiating D. A. D. T. Dated 27th April 1931.

07112-6|M.S.-1.

Captain H. **Stedman**, M.C., Indian Army, A. J. A. G., Army Headquarters, to be officiating J. A. G. in India, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) H. B. Tucker, I.A., on leave. Dated 7th May 1931.

07140-33|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant E. G. B. **Proctor**, The Sherwood Foresters, A. E. S. O., Embarkation Staff, Bombay, to be officiating Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, *vice* Captain H. A. Ingledew, The Northumberland Fusiliers, on leave. Dated 6th May 1931.

Lieutenant E. **Garnett**, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment, to be officiating A. E. S. O., Embarkation Staff, Bombay, *vice* Lieutenant E. G. B. Proctor, The Sherwood Foresters, appointed officiating Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 6th May 1931.

07122-48-3|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Major-General H. W. **Newcome**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Commander, Baluchistan District, to be officiating G. O. C.-in-Chief, Western Command, *vice* General Sir C. H. Harington, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., D.C.L., A.D.C., British Service, on leave. Dated 17th April 1931.

07340|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. **Wood**, M.C., I.M.S., to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Zhob (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Colonel W. H. Leonard, K.H.P., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 29th April 1931.

28252|Q.M.S.-1.

Major E. H. **Gray**, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt., D. A. A. G., Madras District, to be D. A. Q. M. G., Mhow District, *vice* Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, vacated, but to remain as offg. D. A. Q. M. G., Southern Command. Dated 7th March 1931.

Major W. V. **McCalmont**, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, Offg. D. A. A. G., Madras District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major E. H. Gray, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 7th March 1931.

07122-36-3|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major D. H. **Currie**, M.C., D.C.M., 19th K. G. O. Lancers, to be D. A. A. G., Lahore District, *vice* Major H. G. C. Laird, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regt., vacated. Dated 1st April 1931.

07122-19-3|M.S.-1.

Major K. S. **Simpson**, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Waziristan District, *vice* Major H. Bone, M.C., Royal Army Veterinary Corps, on leave. Dated 19th April 1931.

1637|Q.-11.

Major H. **Gall**, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Mental Diseases, Western Command, *vice* Captain M. Taylor, I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 22nd April 1931.

Major G. W. **Will**, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Mental Diseases, Southern Command, *vice* Major W. L. Webster, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 11th May 1931.

Major O. J. O'B. **O'Hanlon**, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major E. C. Lambkin, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 20th May 1931.

Major R. G. **Shaw**, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Poona Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Major L. A. J. Graham, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 8th May 1931.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Captain J. S. **Riddle**, I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Waziristan District, *vice* Major H. P. Rudolf, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 7th April 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain B. St. C. **Wilks**, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Deccan District, *vice* Captain L. A. W. Knight, Worcestershire Regiment, attached I. A. O. C., vacated. Dated 20th April 1931.

15090|M.G.-2.

Captain W. W. **Linney**, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Waziristan District, *vice* Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 26th April 1931.

16177|M.G.-2.

Lieut. G. D. V. **Russell**, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regt., to be officiating R. T. O., Embarkation Staff, Bombay, *vice* Captain R. J. Mackay, M.C., 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regt., on leave. Dated 18th April 1931.

07352|M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Lieut.-Colonel A. J. T. **Farfan**, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A., to be Commandant, School of Artillery (India), *vice* Colonel E. R. G. Wilmer, D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated the 30th April 1931.

07160|M.S.-1.

Major R. H. **Towell**, M.C., R.A., to be Instructor, Class "A", School of Artillery, Kakul, *vice* Major R. R. Curling, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 28th April 1931.

07174-5|M.S.-1.

Major R. M. **Trail**, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, Chief Instructor, Kitchener College, Nowgong, to be officiating Commandant, *vice* Colonel L. S. H. Smithers, I.A., on leave. Dated 23rd April 1931.

Captain J. **Moffat**, 1st Kumaon Rifles, Instructor, Class "B", Kitchener College, Nowgong, to be officiating Chief Instructor, *vice* Major R. M. Trail, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, appointed to officiate as Commandant. Dated 23rd April 1931.

Captain A. J. **Revell**, 1st Bn., Corps of Madras Pioneers, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Kitchener College, Nowgong, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", *vice* Captain J. Moffat, 1st Kumaon Rifles, appointed to officiate as Chief Instructor. Dated 23rd April 1931.

07140-34-4 M.S.-1.

Captain E. A. **Hayes-Newington**, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, *vice* Captain V. D. W. Anderson, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st April 1931.

07312|M.S.-1.

Captain W. A. **Asher**, A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1931.

07168-6|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

Probyn's Horse.

(*5th K. E. O. Lancers.*)

Lieut.-Colonel H. G. **Grace**, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Hartley, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 3rd April 1931.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel H. **Macdonald**, D.S.O., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. G. Grace, M.C., to be Commandant. Dated 3rd April 1931.

Major E. S. Mac L. **Prinsep**, O.B.E., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major T. N. Watson, M.V.O., M.C., retired. Dated 1st December 1930.

Major J. A. C. **May-Somerville**, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel H. Macdonald, D.S.O., to be Second-in-Command. Dated 3rd April 1931.

01026-9|M.S.-3.

The Scinde Horse.

(*14th P. W. O. Cavalry.*)

Lieutenant-Colonel N. F. C. **Mulloy**, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. Simonds, retired. Dated 2nd May 1931.

Brevet Major B. Mac M. **Mahon**, D.S.O., M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel N. F. C. Mulloy, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 2nd May 1931.

01034-7|M.S.-3.

16th Light Cavalry.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. B. **Butler**, C.B.E., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel G. Gould, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 21st April 1931.

Major G. **Sartorius**, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Butler, C.B.E., M.C., to be Commandant. Dated 21st April 1931.

01464-4|M.S.-3.

The Central India Horse.

(*21st King George's Own Horse.*)

Lieut.-Colonel D. B. **Edwards**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. B. White, O.B.E., retired. Dated 15th April 1931.

Major (local Lieut.-Colonel) W. A. K. **Fraser**, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel D. B. Edwards, to be Commandant. Dated 15th April 1931.

Major A. H. **Williams**, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major W. A. K. Fraser, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., to be Second-in-Command. Dated 15th April 1931.

01035|M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

5th Bn.

Major E. M. **Skinner**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel J. C. H. Holiday, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 28th March 1931.

Major C. O. R. **Mosse**, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major E. M. Skinner, appointed Commandant. Dated 28th March 1931.

0734-2-49|M.S.-3.

11th Sikh Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain A. E. **Belchamber**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain G. D. Pybus, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 17th April 1931.

06519-10-14|M.S.-3.

15th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain D. J. C. **Wiseman**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain M. Bwye, 2nd Bn, vacated. Dated 1st May 1931.

06519-14-16|M.S.-3.

17th Dogra Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain R. C. B. **Bristow**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain E. R. M. Hall, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 26th April 1931.

06519-16-23|M.S.-3.

2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.

(The Sirmoor Rifles.)

2nd Bn.

Major G. M. **McCleverty**, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. J. H. Chope, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 5th May 1931.

Major M. F. D. **Cobbold**, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major G. M. McCleverty, D.S.O., M.C., to be Commandant. Dated 5th May 1931.

0750|M.S.-3.

13th Malabar Bn.

Lieut. **Sant Singh**, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, is attached, *vice* Captain T. H. Boss, M.C., 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 1st May 1931.

01852- M.S.-3.

Indian Signal Corps.

Lieut.-Colonel R. V. **Montgomery**, M.C., Royal Signals, to be Commandant, Signal Training School, Signal Training Centre (India), *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. W. M. Firth, M.C., Royal Signals, vacated. Dated 2nd March 1931.

03563-2|M.S.-2.

2nd Indian Divisional Signals.

Major L. G. **Phillips**, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Commandant. Dated 30th March 1931.

03563-2|M.S.-2.

3rd Indian Divisional Signals.

Major R. E. **Vyvyan**, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Signals, to be Commandant, *vice* Major F. O. St. John, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Signals, relieved. Dated 12th March 1931.

03563-2|M.S.-2.

Army Remount Department.

To be Assistant Remount Officers (on probation).

Lieutenant M. B. **Humphreys**, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 2nd May 1931.

Captain M. F. **Keightley**, Scinde Horse. Dated 30th April 1931.

01663-40|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain A. H. **Woodhouse**, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles. Dated 11th April 1931 (on probation).

01609-387|M.S.-3.

Lieut. P. K. **Legge**, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers. Dated 17th March 1931 (on probation).

01609-382|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant W. A. G. **Douglas**, 1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment. Dated 20th April 1931 (on probation).

01609-383|M.S.-3.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Lt.-Col. J. S. **Mowat**, I.A., Recruiting Officer, Delhi, 4 months combined leave *ex*-India (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) from 1st June 1931, or date of availing.

B.-13452|A.G.-6.

Lieut.-Colonel H. St. G. **Hamersley**, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport, 60 days' privilege leave combined with 2 months and 2 days leave on private affairs, with effect from 6th July 1931, or date of availing.

3547|Q.-5.

Major J. T. **Simson**, R.A.M.C., D.A.D.M.S. (D. & E.), Bombay, 61 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd May 1931, or date of availing.

Z.-7546|D.M.S.-1.

Major E. C. **Staples**, M.C., Military Farms Dept., 60 days' privilege leave combined with 1 month and 19 days furlough, with effect from the 3rd July 1931, or date of availing.

18106|Q.-9.

Captain F. H. **Tounsend**, I.A.O.C., Assistant Inspector of General Stores, Bombay, 1 months and 1 day's leave on private affairs, with effect from 11th January 1931.

9375|M.G.-1.

Captain A. G. S. **Muntz**, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, G. S. O. III, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 30 days, with effect from the 30th January 1931.

[The Annexure to I. A. O. 20 current (List No. 2), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled.]

06404|M.S.-1.

Captain J. F. **Lucy**, The Royal Ulster Rifles, A.E.S.O., Embarkation Staff, Bombay, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with 2 months furlough, with effect from the 1st June 1931, or date of availing.

06383-4|M.S.-1.

Lieut. B. G. **Wells**, R.H.A., Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 2 months and 1 day, with effect from the 1st June 1931.

07410-1|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Captain A. V. **Dawson**, Army Remount Department, 52 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd February 1931 to 25th March 1931, both days inclusive.

Captain J. F. L. **Taylor**, R.A.V.C., attached to the Army Remount Department, seventy-six days' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th June 1931, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

Captain C. F. **Aitken**, M.C., Army Remount Department, sixty days' privilege leave, with effect from the 10th July 1931, or date of availing.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 661 of 1929 as amended by corrigendum issued with I. A. O. 761 of 1929 relating to the grant of leave to Captain F. H. **Tounsend**, I.A.O.C., Assistant Inspector of General Stores, Bombay, *for* "4 months 13 days" *read* "4 months and 11 days".

9375|M.G.-1.

The Annexure to India Army Order 152 current in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, Instructor, Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor, is hereby cancelled.

07373-2|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 222 current, against the name o Major B. C. Ashton, I.M.S., *delete* the existing entries and *substitute* :–

Major B. C. Ashton, I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Directo of Medical Services (Mobilization), Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major P. F. A Grant, O.B.E., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 30th March 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 222 current (List No. 9), against th name of Bt. Major F. W. Burch, M.C., *for* "4th Bn., 15th Punjab Reg ment" *read* "2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles".

07122-16|M.S.-1.

REWARDS.

Rewards, Meritorious Service.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chie is pleased to award the Meritorious Service Medal with annuity of £5 t the undermentoned :—

Pensioned Serjeant Major (Instructor) William John REDMAN, D.C.M M.B.E., late Royal Engineers, attached King George's Own Bengal Sapper and Miners, with effect from 27th January 1931, *vice* Pensioned Actin Serjeant Major Joseph Glenville, deceased.

B.-14324|A.G.-9.

Issued with India Army Order 298, dated 28th May 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
S./S./M.	Thomson, G. A.	I. A. S. C. ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per S.S. "Malwa" due to sail from Tilbury on 24th April 1931.		
S./Sgt. ..	Higgins, E. M. ..	M. E. S. ..			
Condr. ..	McCartney, H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Lt. ..	Chennels, A. B. S.	R. A.	4	19-10-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Fraser, J. D., D.S.O.	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	4	30-10-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Henderson, C. R.	I. M. S. ..	12	27-3-32	
Capt. ..	Law, J. E. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	..	3-6-31	
Lt.-Col.	Phayre, R.B., M.C.	2nd Bn., 4th Prince of Wales' Own Gurkha Rifles.	4	18-10-31	M.C.
Sgt. ..	Schofield, G. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	Pending reply to Air Mail Letter No. M.N.-51156/8, dated 17th April 1931.		
Capt. ..	Taylor, C. F. ..	I. M. S. ..	..	23-6-31	
Major ..	Wilmer, T. G. ..	R. E. (I. A.) ..	For such period as will enable him to return to duty by S. S. "Circassia" due to sail from Liverpool on 5th June 1931.		

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col.	Gould, G., D. S. O.	16th Light Cavalry ..	21-4-1931.
Col. ..	Hunt, H. R. A., D.S.O. ..	I. A.	19-5-1931.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Sgt. ..	Taylor, F.	Indian Corps of clerks ..	13-2-193

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 222 current, against the name of Major B. C. **Ashton**, I.M.S., *delete* the existing entries and *substitute* :—

Major B. C. **Ashton**, I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major P. F. A. Grant, O.B.E., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 30th March 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 222 current (List No. 9), against the name of Bt. Major F. W. Burch, M.C., *for* "4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment" *read* "2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles".

07122-16|M.S.-1.

REWARDS.

Rewards, Meritorious Service.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to award the Meritorious Service Medal with annuity of £5 to the undermentoned :—

Pensioned Serjeant Major (Instructor) William John **REDMAN**, D.C.M., M.B.E., late Royal Engineers, attached King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, with effect from 27th January 1931, *vice* Pensioned Acting Serjeant Major Joseph Glenville, deceased.

B.-14324|A.G.-9.

Issued with India Army Order 298, dated 28th May 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
S./S./M. S./Sgt. .. Condr. ..	Thomson, G. A. Higgins, E. M. .. McCartney, H. ..	I. A. S. C. .. M. E. S. .. I. A. S. C. ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per S.S. "Malwa" due to sail from Tilbury on 24th April 1931.		
Lt. ..	Chennels, A. B. S.	R. A.	4	19-10-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Fraser, J. D., D.S.O.	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	4	30-10-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Henderson, C. R.	I. M. S. ..	12	27-3-32	
Capt. ..	Law, J. E. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	..	3-6-31	
Lt.-Col.	Phayre, R.B., M.C.	2nd Bn., 4th Prince of Wales' Own Gurkha Rifles.	4	18-10-31	M.C.
Sgt. ..	Schofield, G. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	Pending reply to Air Mail Letter No. M.N.-51156/8, dated 17th April 1931.		
Capt. .. Major ..	Taylor, G. F. .. Wilmer, T. G. ..	I. M. S. .. R. E. (I. A.) ..	..	23-6-31	For such period as will enable him to return to duty by S. S. "Circassia" due to sail from Liverpool on 5th June 1931.

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. Col. ..	Gould, G., D. S. O. .. Hunt, H. R. A., D.S.O. ..	16th Light Cavalry .. I. A.	21-4-1931. 19-5-1931.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Sgt. ..	Taylor, F.	Indian Corps of clerks ..	13-2-1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Rema
Colonel ..	Hodgson, P. E., D.S.O.	R. E. ..	1st May 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Kingsale, The Lord, D.S.O.	I. A. ..	20th April 1931.	

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Wood, E. J. F. ..	I. A. (Retired)	22nd February 1931.
Bt.-Col. ..	Waldron, H. F. K. ..	I. A. (Retired) ..	28th February 1931.
Condr. ..	Ford, F.	Bombay Ordce. Dept. (Retired). ..	3rd March 1931.
Sub-Condr.	Vines, A.	M. W. S. (Retired) ..	19th February 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Temple, Sir R. C., Bart., C.B., C.I.E. ..	I. A. (Retired) ..	3rd March 1931.
Hony. Capt. & Dy. Commy.	Scott, J.	P. W. D. (Retired) ..	14th January 1931.
Col. ..	Burton, F. C. ..	I. A. (Retired)	8th March 1931.
Col. ..	Broadbent, J. E., C.B. ..	I. A. (Retired) ..	7th January 1931.
Capt. & Dy. Commy.	Evans, A. H. ..	I. O. D. (Retired) ..	17th March 1931.
Major ..	Livesay, J. ..	I. A. (Retired)	13th March 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Thornhill, W. H. ..	I. M. S. (Retired) ..	17th March 1931.
Hony. Capt. & Dy Commy.	Sheaf, W. H. ..	S. & T. (Retired) ..	13th March 1931.
Sub-Condr.	Roper, C. R. ..	Ordce. Dept. (Retired)	26th March 1931.
Col. ..	Furlong, M. ..	Unemployed Supernumerary List.	7th April 1931.
Major ..	Hall, G. J. C. ..	I. A. (Retired) ..	3rd April 1931.

L12IAO—4,569—28-5-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

9th June 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 304.	London Gazettes	251
I. A. O. 305.	Secretary of State's Weekly Lists Nos. 18 and 19, dated 30th April and 7th May 1931 respectively	251
I. A. O. 306.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results	251
I. A. O. 307.	Establishments of units for training purposes	251—256
I. A. O. 308.	Courses at the Army School of Education—Indian Wing	256
I. A. O. 309.	Preliminary English Examination—Results	256
I. A. O. 310.	Courses of Instruction in Chinese and Japanese	256—257
I. A. O. 311.	Trade Testing of Indian Artificers, Royal Artillery and Royal Tank Corps	257
I. A. O. 312.	Correspondence—Telegrams	257
I. A. O. 313.	Regimental Funds	257—258
I. A. O. 314.	Railways	258
I. A. O. 315.	Results—Mechanical Transport Depot	258
I. A. O. 316.	Boarding out of Horses from Cavalry Regiments	258—259
I. A. O. 317.	Charpoys	259
I. A. O. 318.	Maps	259—260
I. A. O. 319.	Maps	260—261
I. A. O. 320.	Forms	261
I. A. O. 321.	Books—Amendments No. 1 to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930	261
I. A. O. 321-I.	Books—Field Service Manuals	262
I. A. O. 321-II.	Books—Artillery Training, Volume II, 1928—Amendments No 4	262
I. A. O. 321-III.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-5 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for headquarters of an Infantry Brigade (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931	262—263
I. A. O. 321-IV.	Books—Equipment Tables of the North-West Frontier Province Militia Corps	263
NOTICE.	Challenge Cup for competition by Artillery Units of the Auxiliary Force (India)	264
NOTICE.	Prohibition against Employment	264
NOTICE.	Sale of pre-war full dress uniforms for British and Indian regiments	265
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 21, Nos. 1—2	1

Unit.	Organization.	Authority.
Div. R. A. S. C. ..	H. Q.	W. E. (A. C. I. 135/1930).
	Div. Amn. Coy. (H. Q. & 4 Secs.)	
	Div. Supply Coy. (H. Q. & 4 Secs.)	W. E. (A. C. I. 304/1930).
	Div. Baggage Coy. (H. Q. and 4 Secs.).	W. Es. (A. C. I. 135/1930, as amended by A. C. I. 308/1930).
Fd. Amb.	H. Q. (can provide a M. D. S.) ..	W. E. (A. C. I. 14/1929).
	2 Coys. (each can provide an A. D. S.).	
Div. Ordnance Workshop.	Includes two light aid detachments as links between Workshops and Units.	W. E. (A. C. I. 106/1931).
Other Units ..	War Establishments	W. Es. (Small War) 1923, as amended.

3. *INDIAN WAR ESTABLISHMENTS.*

British Cavalry Regiment.	H. Q. Wing, No. 1 Group—Command, Signals. No. 2 Group—Administration and Transport.	W. E. India, Vol. II 1929.
	M. G. Squadron of H. Q. and 3 M. G. troops each M. G. troop consisting of 2 sections each of 2 guns (all on pack).	
	2 Sabre squadrons each of H. Q. and 4 sabre troops of 3 Secs. each (no Hotchkiss guns).	
Indian Cavalry Regiment.	H. Q. Wing, No. 1 Group—Command, Signals. No. 2 Group—Administration and Transport. No. 3 Group—M. G. troop (H. Q. and 4 Vickers guns in 2 sections of 2 guns each, all on pack).	W. E. India, Vol. I, 1929.
	3 Squadrons each of H. Q. and 4 troops of 3 Secs. each (no Hotchkiss guns).	
Artillery	A Horse Artillery Battery consists of 2 sections each of two 13-pdr. guns.	W. E. India, Vol. I, 1929.
	A Light Artillery and a Mountain Artillery Battery will be taken as being armed with four 3·7-in. Hows.	
	A Brigade of Field Artillery will consist of three 18-pdr. batteries and one 4·5-in. How. battery, each of 4 guns horse drawn.	

Unit.	Organization.	Authority.
	A Brigade of Medium Artillery consists of four batteries. Each battery is mechanized and consists of four guns. One battery is armed with 60-pdr. guns; the other three batteries are armed with 6-in. Hows.	
	A Divisional Ammunition Column (India) is mechanized and consists of two sections carrying Field Artillery ammunition only.	
Field Company, S. & M.	Headquarters and Headquarters Section and three sections.	W. E. India, Vol. I, 1929.
Divisional Signals ..	Headquarters	W. E. India, Vol. I, 1929.
	No. 1 Coy. (H. Q., W./T. Sec., Operating Sec., 3 Cable Secs.).	
	No. 2 Coy. (H. Q., 3 R. A. Bde. Secs. 3 Inf. Bde. Secs.).	
British Infantry Battalion.	H. Q. Wing, No. 1 Group—Command, Signals, Intelligence Sec., Stretcher bearers. No. 2 Group—Anti-tank platoon of 2 Secs. of 2 guns each. No. 3 Group—Administration and transport.	W. E. India, Vol. I, 1929.
	M. G. Coy., H. Q. and 3 platoons, each platoon consisting of 2 sections each of 2 guns (all on pack).	A. H. Q. No. 32064/II/2/S.D.-1, dated 25th May 1931.
	3 Rifle Coys., each of H. Q. and 4 platoons. Each platoon 3 rifle Secs. and 1 L. G. Sec.	
Indian Infantry Battalion (including a Gurkha Rifle Battalion).	H. Q. Wing, No. 1 Group—Command, Signals, Intelligence Sec., Stretcher bearers.	W. E. India, Vol. I, 1929.
	No. 2 Group—Administration and Transport.	
	M. G. Coy. H. Q. and 2 platoons, each platoon consisting of 2 sections each of 2 guns (all on pack).	A. H. Q. No. 32064/III/3 S.D.-1, dated 1st June 1931.
	3 rifle Coys., each of H. Q. and 4 platoons. Each platoon 3 rifle sections and 1 L. G. section.	
Pioneer Battalion ..	Bn. H Q. and 3 Coys., each self-contained. Each coy. consists of H. Q. and 4 platoons each of H. Q. and 4 sections. (No signallers or L. Gs.)	W. E. India, Vol. I, 1929.
Armoured Car Company.	H. Q. and 3 Secs. H. Q. consists of 1 Commander's A. C. Each section consists of 5 A. Cs.	W. E. India, Vol. II, 1929.

Unit.	Organization.	Authority.
Royal Air Force ..	An Army Co-operation squadron consists of 3 flights each of 4 aeroplanes.	
Cavalry Brigade, I. A. S. C.	H. Q. Cav. Bde. I. A. S. C.— 1 Supply Issue Sec. .. 2 Butchery Secs. .. .. 1 (30-cwt. six-wheeled) M. T. Coy. .. .. .. 1 M. T. Coy. (Mobile Repair unit).	W. E. India, Vol. I, 1929. For functions *see* pamphlet "Maintenance of the Division and Cavalry Brigade in the Field (with 2nd Line M. T.)" issued with I. A. O. 147 of 1930.
Divisional I. A. S. C.	H. Q. Div. I. A. S. C.— 4 Supply Issue Secs. .. 10 Butchery Secs. .. .. 3 A. Tpt. Coys. (Inf. Bde.) for 1st Line "Attached" Transport. 1 A. Tpt. Coy. (Div. Troops) for 1st Line "Attached" Transport. 2 M. T. Coys. (for 2nd Line Transport). 1 M. T. Coy. (Mobile Repair Unit).	
Cavalry Field Ambulance.	Reserve Pack Coys. (A. Tpt.) may be added if necessary.	
Field Ambulance ..	H. Q. and 1 Coy.— The H. Q. can provide a M. D. S. and the Coy. an A. D. S. H. Q. and 2 Coys.— The H. Q. can provide a M. D. S. and Coys. an A. D. S. each.	W. E. India, Vol. I, 1929. For functions *see* pamphlet "Medical Organization and System of Evacuation of Casualties in War" issued with I. A. O. 147 of 1930.

"Notes for promotion examinations."

1. The above will be used for all promotion examinations in *India* with the exception of the examination for R. A. M. C. majors in subject (*h*) (*v*), which will be based on Home W. E.'s. Allowance will be made for the fact that prior to 1st December 1931, candidates will not have had much practice with the 4-gun platoon machine gun organization in infantry battalions.

2. A copy of these establishments may be referred to during any examination at which the Field Service Pocket Book may be used.

3. (*a*) *Cavalry and infantry—Establishments.*—The tactics papers set by the War Office usually refer to British cavalry and infantry units; but candidates of the Indian Army sitting in India and Burma may base their answers on Indian cavalry and Indian infantry units if they wish and shall state their intention of so doing as an "assumption" (*vide* heading

(*b*) *Tanks and anti-tank weapons.*—If tanks are introduced into a scheme or paper, their organization will be as in British War Establishments, and a candidate adopting an Indian infantry battalion organization will assume that the battalion has an anti-tank platoon similar to that of a British infantry battalion under Indian War Establishments. A pioneer battalion however will never be assumed to be armed with anti-tank weapons.

25830-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 308. Courses at the Army School of Education—Indian Wing.—No vacancies at the Senior Course at the Indian Wing, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, will be allotted after the 7th August 1931. Thereafter, only the Instructors Course will be held, and the Senior Course will be abolished and allowed to die out by July 1932.

2. Students for the Instructors Course will be young non-commissioned officers who have not more than 8 years' service on the date on which the course commences (exclusive of boy's service). District and independent brigade commanders are, however, authorised to permit, at their discretion, a few promising non-commissioned officers, between 8 and 14 years' service, to attend the course to improve their education. District and independent brigade commanders may also sanction the attendance of an Indian officer, provided that, on return to his unit, he is definitely required to fill the appointment of educational jemadar.

3. English will be included in the syllabus of the course, but no instruction will be given in the duties of battalion, etc., intelligence personnel.

4. Students who qualify at the course will be eligible, as hitherto, to hold the appointment of Educational Jemadar or Havildar.

5. Before the end of their course, students will be examined in the syllabus of the 1st Class Certificate of Education and in the Preliminary English examination.

6. India Army Order 360 of 1928, is hereby cancelled.

26426-III|M.T.-2, G.S.

I. A. O. 309. Preliminary English Examination—Results.—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English examination, during the quarter ending 31st March 1931, is issued with this Order.

24710-II|M.T.-2, G.S.

I. A. O. 310. Courses of instruction in Chinese and Japanese.—Army Council Instruction 134, current, is republished below :—

1. Courses of instruction in Chinese and Japanese will begin at the School of Oriental Studies, Finsbury Circus, London, E. C. 2, early in October 1931.

I. A. Os. 310—313.

9th June 1931.

Applications to attend these courses are invited from officers who fulfil the conditions laid down in Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928, para. 6.

Applications should be submitted in accordance with para. 10 of the regulations.

2. Selected officers from those who qualify at these courses will be sent abroad for three years' further study with a view to qualifying as 1st class interpreters.

3. Officers will be taken on the strength of the London District while attending these courses.

30995|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 311. Trade testing of Indian artificers, Royal Artillery and Royal Tank Corps.—Indian artificers, Royal Artillery and Royal Tank Corps will appear before a Command Trade Testing Board, for upgrading.

2. The following procedure will be adopted in regard to new entrants, Royal Artillery and Royal Tank Corps Indian artificers :—

Candidates, prior to enrolment, will be tested by the Medium Brigade, Royal Artillery, or Ammunition Column Workshop Officer or Officer-in-Charge, Workshops, Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps, and subsequent to enrolment by the Quarterly Command Trade Testing Board.

B.-13987|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 312. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered in India for use in connection with the Indian Word Code and will be brought into use forthwith :—

QUYATTALIC, *meaning* Commandant, Small Arms School, India.

EMB, BOMBAY, *meaning* Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.

EMB, CALCUTTA, *meaning* Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta.

EMB, KARACHI, *meaning* Embarkation Commandant, Karachi.

EMB, RANGOON, *meaning* Embarkation Staff Officer, Rangoon.

2. Necessary amendments will be made to the Printed Supplement to the Indian Word Code.

B.-2361|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 313. Regimental funds.—The procedure laid down in Appendix XXII-A, Regulations for the Army in India, with regard to obtaining the previous sanction of the controllers concerned before depositing regimental funds with banks, and to submission of complete balances of

statements thereof biennially to them is not being adhered to by some units.

In certain cases units have deposited such funds with private firms without the necessary sanction while others have omitted to include in the balance statements the amounts of some of their regimental funds. This practice is contrary to the rules and will cease.

These rules were designed for the protection of units, and commanding officers will, in their own interests, ensure that they are strictly adhered to.

B.-15220|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 314. **Railways.**—With effect from 18th May 1931, trains between TANK and MANZAI will run three times weekly as follows :—

No. 247 UP leaving Laki Marwat at 13-05 on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays will go through to MANZAI. On other days of the week it will terminate at TANK. The return train No. 248 DOWN will run from MANZAI on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. On other days of the week it will start from TANK.

9372|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 315. **Results—Mechanical Transport Depot.**—A list of officers who qualified in Mechanical Transport between the 15th September and 20th December 1930, is published with this Order.

16688|Q.-5.

I. A. Q. 316. **Boarding out of Horses from Cavalry Regiments.**—The instructions regulating the issue of boarded-out horses from Cavalry Regiments are detailed in Regulations for the Army in India, para. 485 and Appendix XIV.

The following allotment of boarders for issue from Cavalry Regiments is made to Commands :—

	Rides, class I.	Rides, class II.
Northern Command	5	69
Eastern Command	10	102
Southern Command	5	69
Western Command	..	40
	20	280

I. A. Os. 316—318

9th June 1931.

The distribution to Cavalry Regiments will be decided by G. Os. C.-in-C. of Commands.

India Army Order 576 of 1926, as amended by Corrigenda I. A. O., dated 8th September 1928, is cancelled.

36979|Q.-10.

I. A. O. 317. Charpoys.—Charpoys are issued by the M. E. S. complete with string in the case of original issues. They are afterwards maintained by the units themselves from the one anna stringing allowance sanctioned in A. I. I. B.-49 of 1927.

2. The stringing material used by the M. E. S. is one of the following :—

(*a*) *Moonj, Sutly, Pattha and Hemp*—

	Approximately.
$\frac{3}{8}$ in. dia. hemp cord ..	.. 50 ft. long.
Moonj, Sutly or Pattha ..	.. 10 lbs.

NOTE.—8 lbs. of moonj, etc., will usually be sufficient for charpoys constructed of round bullies.

(*b*) *Aloe Fibre*—

$\frac{3}{8}$ in. dia. cord ..	.. 50 ft. long.
Fibres for stringing ..	.. 8½ lbs.

(*c*) *Cocoanut String*—

$\frac{3}{8}$ in. dia. cord ..	.. 50 ft. long.
Cocoanut string ..	.. 5 lbs.

3. In order that these charpoys may be maintained up to the standard M. E. S. specification sanctioned by the Government of India, unit commanders will see, when the stringing or re-stringing of the charpoys on charge of the unit is done, that one of the standard materials, referred to in para. 2 above, is used by the troops.

4. I. A. O. 248 of 1929, as amended by Corrigendum No. 6 of 3rd July 1929, is cancelled.

43553|E.-3.

I. A. O. 318. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of February 1931, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street,

9th June 1931.

Calcutta. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
*53-B.	Ambala	1″=4 miles.
78-P.	Sylhet	Do.
95-P.	Tenasserim	Do.
63-G.S./W. ..	Baghelkhand Agency. Allahabad, Banda and Fatehpur Districts	1″=2 miles.
73-L.S./E. ...	Cuttack District	Do.
*34-K.-7 ..	Chagai District and Kalat State	1″=1 mile.
*34-K.-15 ..	Kalat State	Do.
*38-O.-8 ..	Kohat District. Mainwali District	Do.
*48-I.-5 ..	Belgaum District and Kolhapur State and Southern Maratha Jagirs	Do.
48-O.-9 ..	Kadur and Shimoga Districts	Do.
48-O.-10 ..	Ditto	Do.
56-J.-8	Atraf-i-balda ; Medak and Nizamabad Districts ..	Do.
58-J.-16 ..	Ramnad and Tanjore Districts, Pudukkottai State	Do.
58-N.-6 ..	Tanjore District	Do.
58-N.-15 ..	Ditto	Do.
74-E.3 ..	Puri District. Ganjam District	Do.
74-E.-9 ..	Puri District	Do.

*Can be supplied with the new "Grid" at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

I. A. O. 319. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of March 1931, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
37	"Badakshan." India and Adjacent countries. (Layered edition)	1 : 1,000,000.
*38	"Kabul." (Political edition)	Do.
53-O	Naini Tal	1″=4 miles.
58-E.	Erode	Do.
62-G.	Simikot	Do.
64-A.	Murwara	Do.
79-B.	Calcutta	Do.
39-B. N./E. ..	Loralai and Zhob Districts	1″=2 miles.
39-D. N./W. ..	Kalat State and Sibi District	Do.
56-I. S./E. ..	Adilabad, Karimnagar and Nizamabad Districts	Do.
56-N. N./E. ..	Chanda District. Adilabad and Karimnagar Districts	Do.

I. A. Os. 319—321.

9th June 1931.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
57-B. N./W. ..	Bellary District. Chitaldrug District	1″=2 miles.
57-B. N./E. ..	Anantapur and Bellary Districts. Sandur State. Chitaldrug District	Do.
57-B. S./E. ..	Anantapur District. Chitaldrug and Tumkur Districts	Do.
65-B. N./W. ..	Chanda District and C. P. Feudatory States. Karimnagar and Warangal Districts. East Godavari District	Do.
65-B. N./E. ..	C. P. Feudatory States. East Godavari District	Do.
65-G. S./W. ..	Warangal District. East Godavari and West Godavari Districts	Do.
91-H. S./E. ..	Sadiya Frontier Tract. Myitkyina District and Tribal Area	Do.
*44-J.-9 ..	Ferozepore and Lahore Districts. Faridkot State	1″=1 mile.
47-A.-16 ..	Bombay City, Bombay Suburban and Thana Districts	Do.
57-C.-2 ..	Chitaldrug, Hassan and Kadur Districts ..	Do.
58-N.-5 ..	Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts	Do.
85-I.-12 ..	Sandoway and Thayetmyo Districts	Do.
85-P.-6 ..	Ma-ubin, Myaungmya and Pyapon Districts ..	Do.
85-P.-10 ..	Ma-ubin and Pyapon Districts	Do.
85-P.-13 ..	Hanthawaddy, Insein and Ma-ubin Districts ..	Do.

*Can be supplied with the new " Grid " at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

I. A. O. 320. Forms.—The following forms, which have been standardized for use in the Army Remount Department, are now available for issue. Indents will be made on the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta, on an " as required " basis.

I. A. F. A.-80.—Return of Army Remount Department buildings rented and available for rent.

I. A. F. A.-81.—Repair Book.

I. A. F. A.-82.—Inventory of Buildings, Plant and Furnishings.

2. I. A. F. Z.-2001 is being amended.

20746|Q.-10.

I. A. O. 321. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930.—Copies of these amendments will, on receipt, be issued (without indents) by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to those holders of the book to whom a free issue has been made.

24032-II|G.S., S.D.-1.

9th June 1931.

I. A. O. 321-I. Books—Field Service Manuals.—The Field Service Manual for Divisional Signal (India), 1931, will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

Copies will be issued down to Headquarters of Brigades and Brigade Areas, who will then make the necessary issues to units.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1	Command Headquarters and Field Staff Offices	11
2	District Headquarters	3
3	Divisional Headquarters	3
4	Independent Brigade Area Headquarters	3
5	Brigade Area Headquarters	2
6	Infantry Brigade Headquarters	1
7	Headquarters and Depot of Sappers and Miners	1
8	Divisional Signals	33
9	Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop	1
10	District Signals	3
11	Corps Signals	3
12	Signal Training Centre	12
13	Indian Pioneer Battalion	1
14	Indian Infantry Training Battalion	1
15	Advanced M. T. Stores Depot	1
16	Base M. T. Stores Depot	1
17	M. T. Technical Inspection Unit	1
18	Heavy Repair Shop, M. T.	1
19	M. T. Collecting Centre	1
20	General Stores Company	6
21	Ordnance Ammunition Section	1

16780-34|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 321-II. Books—Artillery Training, Volume II, 1928—Amendments No. 4.—Copies are being distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

15587-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 321-III. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-5 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager,

9th June 1931.

Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot.	6	Plus 4 additional copies for each hospital equipment, or part of, held in I. A. O. C. charge.
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Headquarters of an Infantry brigade.	3	For Infy. Bdes. who hold their own equipment.
		2	For Infy. Bdes. whose equipment is held in arsenal charge.

17185|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 321-IV. Books—Equipment Tables of the North-West Frontier Province Militia Corps, 1930.—Copies of Correction List No. 3, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

3864|A.D.Rev.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Challenge Cup for competition by Artillery units of the Auxiliary Force (India).

The Challenge Cup presented by the late Lieutenant General, His Highness Sir Madho Rao Scindia, Bahadur, Maharaja of Gwalior, G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., for competition by Artillery units of the Auxiliary Force (India), has been won for the year 1930-31 by No. 3 Field Battery, II (Madras) Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force (India) with 162 marks. The units next in order of merit were—

	Marks.
No. 17 (Agra) Field Battery	122
No. 4 (Madras) Field Battery	121.3
No. 14 (Bangalore) Field Battery	118
No. 10 (Bombay) Field Battery	116.3
No. 21 (Rangoon) Field Battery	114.5
No. 5 (Rangoon) Field Battery	98.6
No. 12 (Lucknow) Field Battery	97
No. 15 (Kirkee) Field Battery	73
No. 11 (Bombay) Field Battery	64

NOTICE.

Prohibition against Employment.

The future employment of the undermentioned individual, whose description roll is given below, is prohibited for the reasons stated :—

Name	WAZIRA.
Employment	Cook.
Father's name	NANNOO.
Religion	Hindu.
Village	Sadar Bazaar.
District	Peshawar.
Age	30 years.
Height	6 ft.
Identification marks ..	One oval scar under angle of left jaw. One mole 2 in. above left nipple.
Reasons for prohibition ..	Has been found to be a carrier of "Amœbic Dysentery" and should not be employed in any capac[illegible] the handling of f[illegible]

NOTICE.

Sale of pre-war full dress uniforms for British and Indian regiments.

Warrant Officer's, N. C. O.'s and Other Rank's pre-war full dress uniforms for British and Indian Regiments are available for sale at Shahjahanpur. For particulars apply Assistant Inspector of Clothing and Clothing Stores, Shahjahanpur.

Corrigenda.

List No. 21.

Nos. 1—2.

1. The following amendments are made to I. A. O. 727 of 1930, regarding the issue of Small Arms Training, Volumes IV and V, 1930 :—

Para. 3, line 2, *delete* "and M. G.".

Para. 3, line 3, *after* "1931-32" *add* "No change will be made in the target used for Machine Gun practices this year".

28541|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 9th June 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 100-IV of 1930 :

Below "Commandant, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners", *insert* the following :—

"Defence Light Sections .. .. 2 copies".

26396|G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 9th June 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 305, dated 9th June 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Beard, W. H. G.	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	67 days	7-11-31	
Major ..	Handley, L. M.	Royal Deccan Horse.	5	27-11-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Kelly, D. ..	I. M. S. ..	..	21-6-31	In U. K. [A. I. (I.) 99 of 1930].

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Roe, C. D., D. S. O., O.B.E.	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	29-4-31

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Col. ..	Gardiner, R., C. B., D.S.O.	I. A. ..	1st March 1931.	
Lieut. (Asst. Commy.)	Kelly, A. N. ..	Barrack Dept. ..	25th Jan. 1931.	(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 4 of 1931.)
Capt. ..	Matthews, F. J.	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	26th March 1931.	[Retired under provisions of A. I. (I.) 101 of 1930.]
Lt.-Col...	MacPherson, D. I., O.B.E.	I. A. (Supy. List)	1st April 1931 (provisionally).	

Issued with India Army Order 305, dated 9th June 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Lieut. ..	Browning, R. J.	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	..	4-10-31	M. C.
S./Condr.	Clipsham, W. E.	I. A. O. C. ..	3	23-7-31	M. C.
S./Condr.	Delamere, E. W.	I. C. C. ..	5	15-10-31	M. C.
Maj. and Qr. Mr.	Corrall, G. E., O.B.E.	10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regt.	Leave extended by such period as may be necessary to enable officer to return to duty by H. T. "Nevasa" which sailed on 22nd November 1930.		
Captain	Fuller, A. G. ..	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles (Staff Captain, Rangoon Bde. Area).	..	30-7-31	Pending retirement.
Major ..	Gibson, J. G., M.C.	20th Lancers	3	29-9-31	M. C.
Sgt. ..	Schofield, J. G.	I. A. S. C. ..	Until commencement of next trooping season.		
Captain	Short, J. McL.	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	2 Mos. 1 day.	28-6-31	Pending retirement under A. I.(I.) 101 of 1930.
Captain	Watson, O. ..	Mily. Farms Deptt.	By such period as may be necessary to enable officer to return to duty by S. S. 'City of Nagpur" due to sail from Birkenhead on 27th September 1931.		

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
S./Sgt. ..	Pike, J. G. ..	A. F. I. ..	India.

RETIREMENT.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Capt & Dy. Commy.	Alderton, J. R. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	4th June 1931.	
Capt. & Dy. Commy.	Cumming, W. T.	I. A. O. C. ..	2nd June 1931.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Cunningham, J., C.I.E.	I. M. S. ..	2nd June 1931.	
Colonel ..	Hunt, H. R. A., D.S.O.	I. A. ..	19th May 1931.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Leaning, A., D.S.O.	R. A. V. C. ..	5th May 1931.	In substitution notification Weekly List N 16 of 1931.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sgt. ..	West, W. G. ..	I. C. C. ..	16th April 193
S./Sgt. ..	Yarwood, A. M. ..	I. C. C. ..	19th April 193

Issued with India Army Order [illegible]

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND INDIAN OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE PRELIMINARY ENGLISH EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
			First Class.	
..	Jemadar	Harkishan	2nd Bn., Duke of Wellington's Regiment	24th March 1931.
29107	Pay Havildar ..	Kartar Singh*	14th (R.) Mountain Battery, R.A.	12th January 1931.
33681	Gunner	Darbar Singh	Do do.	Do.
32638	Driver	Mir Zaman Khan	Mountain Artillery Training Centre	Do.
117	Sapper	Nanda Datt*	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	20th February 1931.
729	L./Naik ..	Taj Mohd.	Do. do.	Do.
838	L./Naik ..	Sardar Singh	3rd Indian Divisional Signals	Do.
	L./Daffadar ..	Badri Nath	No. 2, Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop	27th February 1931.
	L./Naik ..	Pirthi Chand*	Signal Training Centre (India)	10th March 1931.
	Signalman ..	Lal Khan*	Do. do.	Do.
	Havildar ..	Boota Singh	10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	20th February 1931.
	L./Naik ..	Balwant Singh	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	26th March 1931.
	Sepoy	Sulakhan Singh	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	27th February 1931.
	L./Naik	Trilok Singh	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	26th March 1931.
	Subedar	Ali Mardan Khan*	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	30th March 1931.
	Jemadar	Amir Singh*	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	31st March 1931.
2	Sepoy	Bikram Singh	Do. do.	Do.
2	A./Naik	Ali Mohd. Shigufta	20th D. T. T. Coy., I. A. S. C.	26th March 1931.
	Sepoy	Partap Singh	No. 3 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps	31st March 1931.
	Clerical Orderly ..	M. P. Rajarathnam*	No. 9 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps	24th February 1931.
			Second Class.	
	Sowar	Mani Ram Spolia	Skinner's Horse	6th March 1931.
	A./Daffadar ..	Faujdar Singh	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers)	26th March 1931.
	A./L./Daffadar ..	Rachhpal Singh	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers)	9th January 1931.
72	A./L./Daffadar ..	Gurdit Singh	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	24th February 1931.

* Previously passed 2nd Class.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.		Unit.	Date passed.
			Second Class—contd.		
7983	A./L./Daffadar ..	Sispal Singh		8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	24th February 1931.
10685	A./L./Daffadar ..	Bhagwan Singh		Royal Deccan Horse	26th March 1931.
10833	A./L./Daffadar ..	Mohd. Ali		15th Lancers	10th March 1931.
10852	Daffadar ..	Chanchal Singh		15th Lancers	Do.
..	Jemadar	Sultan Khan		12th (Poonch) Mountain Battery, R. A. ..	31st March 1931.
14012	B. Q. M. H. ..	Bashir Ahmed		14th Medium Battery, R. A.	30th March 1931.
4658	Havildar ..	Harnam Singh		Royal Artillery Training Centre	Do.
16932	Driver ..	Fazal Mohammad		Do. do.	Do.
12636	A./Naik	Thack Well		Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	26th March 1931.
15014	Sapper	Sarita Nand		K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	20th Feby. 1931.
243	Sapper	Gurdial Singh		Do. do.	Do.
13959	Sapper	Sri Chand Singh		Do. do.	Do.
15016	Sapper	Govind Ram		Do. do.	Do.
5503	L./Naik	Abdul Rahman		3rd Indian Divisional Signals	Do.
6769	Signalman ..	Mohan Singh		Do. do.	Do.
6076	Naik	Chanan Singh		Signal Training Centre (India)	Do.
6072	Signalman ..	Bhagwan Singh		Do. do.	10th March 1931.
8294	L./Naik	Mohd. Araf Khan		2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Do.
7087	Sepoy	Amar Singh		5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Do.
6807	Sepoy	Bishan Singh		3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	14th Jany. 1931.
5091	L./Naik ..	Sardar Ali		10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	31st March 1931.
..	Jemadar ..	Khalilur Rahman		2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	20th Feby. 1931.
585	P./L./Naik ..	Shankar Rao Sirke		3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	24th March 1931.
10122	L./Naik	Siri Ram		2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	26th March 1931.
10697	Naik	Sultan Ahmed Khan ..		3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Do.
3497	L./Naik	Amar Singh		4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	24th Feby. 1931.
10646	L./Naik	Abbas Ali		5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	26th March 1931.
9572	L./Naik	Jai Singh		1st R. Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	24th March 1931.
..	Jemadar ..	Sher Afzal Khan		4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	30th March 1931.
4875	Naik	Harman Singh		1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	26th March 1931.
7475	Sepoy	Rup Singh		Do. do.	9th Jany. 1931.
					Do.

8444	Sepoy	Allah Baksh	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	24th March 1931.
9352	Sepoy	Pritpal Singh	Do. do.	Do.
8542	L./Naik	Kishan Singh	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	26th March 1931.
2513	I.O. Jemadar ..	MuzaffarHussain*	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	14th Jany. 1931.
3428	Sepoy	Risal Singh	Do. do.	Do.
3707	Naik	Narain Singh	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	31st March 1931.
7352	Sepoy	Dost Mohammad	Do. do.	Do.
6773	Sepoy	Abdul Halim Khan	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	12th Jany. 1931.
5561	L./Naik	Gurbachan Singh	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	26th March 1931.
1545	Naik	Chambel Singh	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	10th March 1931.
4646	Sepoy	Bhag Singh	Do. do.	Do.
4033	L./Naik	Tej Singh Rawat	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	26th March 1931.
6380	Havildar ..	Narain Singh	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	20th Feby. 1931.
1087	Naik	Sanbahadur Limbu	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	26th March 1931.
46706	L./Naik ..	Inayat Shah	17th A. T. Company, I. A. S. C.	10th March 1931.
101934	Naik	Chanan Singh	14th M. T. Company, I. A. S. C.	26th March 1931.
105003	A./L./Naik ..	Ajmer Singh	24th M. T. Company, I. A. S. C.	27th Feby. 1931.
2175	A./Naik ..	Mohd. Akbar	No. 2 Company, Indian Hospital Corps ..	26th March 1931.
3162	Naik	Lahori Ram	No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps ..	9th Jany. 1931.
91224	C./Havildar ..	Mohd. Abdul Rahman ..	No. 9 Company, Indian Hospital Corps ..	24th Feby. 1931.
91243	Clerical Orderly ..	T. Manvaliah	Do. do.	Do.
91218	C./Havildar ..	Sayannah	Do. do.	Do.
2453	Naik	Lachman Suba*	Chin Hills Bn., Burma Military Police	26th March 1931.

* Not eligible for reward.

Issued with India Army Order 315, dated 9th June 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE MECHANICAL TRANSPORT DEPOT (SHORT M. T. COURSE), BETWEEN THE 15TH SEPTEMBER AND 20TH DECEMBER 1930.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Captain C. H. Crouch, M.C.	Royal Signals ..	D.
Captain C. D. Clapp	Do. ..	Q.
Captain E. R. Bottrill	I. A. S. C. ..	Q.
Captain M. C. T. Gompertz	Do. ..	D.
Captain J. Mc.B. Woods	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. C. Mandeville	Do. ..	Q.

LI3IAO—4,570—9-6-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

[illegible]mpleted on r[illegible] ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

12th June 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 322.	Ceremonial	267
I. A. O. 323.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 12 ..	267
I. A. O. 324.	Through booking concession for journeys by rail ..	267
I. A. O. 325.	Ammunition registers	267—268
I. A. O. 326.	Maps	268
I. A. O. 327.	Maps	268—269
I. A. O. 328.	Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 2—(Collective Training Period, 1930, Supplementary)	269
I. A. O. 328-I.	Books—Amendment List No. 1 to Air Publication 1301—Royal Air Force War Manual, Part II—Organization and Administration (Provisional), 1929	269
I. A. O. 328-II.	Books—War Office publications	269

12th] 1931.

INDIA AR. 'ERS.

I. A. O. 322. **Ceremonial.**—The following telegram was sent to H Majesty the King-Emperor by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief India on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday :—

> "General Sir Philip Chetwode presents his humble duty to Yo Majesty and begs on behalf of all ranks of the Army in Ind to offer our loyal greetings and good wishes to Yo Majesty for your sixtysixth birthday".

The following reply has been received by His Excellency the Com mander-in-Chief in India from His Majesty the King-Emperor :—

> "I warmly thank you and all ranks of my Army in India for th loyal greetings and good wishes which you have sent me on m birthday and which I sincerely appreciate."

B.-15307|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 323. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 12.**—Lis No. 12 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 324. **Through booking concession for journeys by rail.**—When an individual is entitled to one class of accommodation for a portion of a railway journey and a different class for the remaining portion (para. 140, Passage Regulations and Supplementary Rule 38), either in local or in foreign booking, certain railways, *e.g.*, N. W., M. & S. M. Rail ways, issue either a card ticket of the lower class, for the portion of the journey by that class, and an excess fare ticket for the remaining portion of the journey by a higher class, or a combined ticket by the higher and lower classes.

Wherever railways allow such a concession, it will be utilized to the fullest extent, and claims for through booking by the higher class for the entire journey will not be admitted except where combined tickets in any form are not issued by the railway concerned.

21691|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 325. **Ammunition Registers.**—In future, all units having ammunition and explosives on charge will maintain Ammunition Registers.

I. A. Fs. O-2475, O-2476, O-2477, O-2478, O-2479, O-2480 and O-2481 have been introduced for the purpose and will be supplied on demand by the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta.

12th June 1931.

The forms will be completed on receipt in accordance with the instructions given in Section I General Notes, page 21, paras. 3—9, and Section II of the "Pamphlet for the guidance of officers commanding units in their dealings with the I. A. O. C., 1929." They will be filed on the loose leaf system.

O. C. units will be responsible that these forms are kept up-to-date.

19250|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 326. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of April 1931, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
95 ..	India and Adjacent countries. "Mergui" (Political edition).	1 : 1,000,000.
43 B. * ..	Mardan	1″=4 miles.
56 I. S./W.	Yeotmal District. Adilabad, Nander and Nizamabad Districts.	1″=2 miles.
65 B. S./E.	C. P. Feudatory States. Warangal District. .. East Godawari District.	Do.
83 J. N./E.	Naga Hills and Sibsagar Districts and Tribal Area	Do.
43 C. 8 ..	Attock and Jhelum Districts	1″=1 mile.
53 F. 1	Ambala and Simla Districts and Simla Hill States. Patiala and Sirmur States.	Do.
58 B. 13 ..	Coimbatore and Malabar Districts. Cochin State	Do.
58 A. 16 ..	Coimbatore, Malabar and Nilgiri Districts ..	Do.
58 M. 5 ..	South Arcot District	Do.
63 P. 16 ..	Palamau District	Do.
64 J. 10 ..	Bilaspur District	Do.
73 G. 1 ..	Orissa Feudatory States	Do.
73 G. 5 ..	Do.	Do.
73 G. 13 ..	Singhbhum District and Orissa Feudatory States	Do.
73 G. 14 ..	Orissa Feudatory States	Do.
78 H. 9 ..	Bogra, Mymensingh and Pabna Districts ..	Do.
85 I. 11 ..	Sandoway and Thayetmyo Districts	Do.
85 P. 2 ..	Myaungmyia District	Do.
85 P. 5 ..	Ma-ubin and Myaungmya Districts	Do.
94 D. 1* ..	Hanthawaddy and Insein Districts and Rangoon City.	

*Can be supplied with the new "Grid" at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

I. A. O. 327. Maps.—Glossary of vernacular Terms used on the Survey of India Maps. This publication is available on payment of 5 annas

per copy, from the Government of India Central Publication Branch, 3, Government Place, West, Calcutta, or from the Officer-in-Charge, Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

I. A. O. 328. Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 2—(Collective Training Period, 1930, Supplementary).—Copies of this publication will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 140-II of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

31474|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 328-I. Books—Amendment List No. 1 to Air Publication 1301—Royal Air Force War Manual, Part II—Organization and Administration (Provisional), 1929.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 100-II of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

29477|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 328-II. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office Publications will, on receipt, be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Equipment Regulations, Part 1, 1923—
Amendments No. 22.

Equipment Regulations, Part 2—
Section I, 1930, Amendments No. 4.
Section IV, IV (a), IV (b) and IV (c), 1929, Amendments No. 5.
Section V, 1928, Amendments No. 2.
Section VI, 1914, Amendments No. 3.
Section XI (a), 1925, Amendments No. 15.
Section XI (b), 1926, Amendments No. 18.
Section XII (b), 1925, Amendments No. 15.
Section XVII, 1929, Amendments No. 9.

Equipment Regulations, Part 3—
1927, Amendments No. 21.
Section IX, 1928, Amendments No. 6.
Section IX (b), 1930, Amendments No. 3.

Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part 1, 1929—
Amendments No. 12.

1554, 1691|A.D.Rev.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Issued with India Army Order 323, dated 12th June 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Lieut.-Colonel M. E. de B. **Goldman-Monk**, I.A., D. J. A. G., Northern Command, to be officiating J. A. G. in India, *vice* Captain H. Stedman, M.C., Indian Army, relieved. Dated 18th May 1931.

07140-33|M.S.-1.

Major P. **Grey**, M.B.E., I.A.S.C., D.A.D.T., Army Headquarters, to be officiating A. D. T., Army Headquarters, *vice* Major S. C. Williams, I.A.S.C., appointed officiating D. D. S. & T., Army Headquarters. Dated 6th May 1931.

07140-32|M.S.-1.

Captain S. A. **Webb**, I.A.S.C., to be officiating Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain M. G. Rowcroft, I.A.S.C., relieved. Dated 7th May 1931.

06770-2|M.S.-1.

Captain H. K. **Tippett**, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, in the chain, *vice* Colonel W. H. Jeffery, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, on leave. Dated 8th May 1931.

07140-20-4|M.S.-1.

Lieut. G. H. R. **Woodman**, I.A.S.C., to be officiating Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain T. M. Duncan, I.A.S.C., on leave. Dated 8th May 1931.

07047|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. D. **Duxbury**, I.A., Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Southern Area, to be officiating Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Northern Area, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) W. E. Hume-Spry, D.S.O., I.A., on leave. Dated 4th May 1931.

07140-38|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel T. S. **Whitworth**, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, officiating G. S. O. I, Meerut District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel H. R. A. Hunt, D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 19th May 1931.

07218|M.S.-1.

Captain L. R. S. **Macfarlane**, R.A.M.C., to be Officer-in-charge, Brigade Laboratory, Ambala, *vice* Major R. W. Galloway, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 19th March 1931.

Captain R. J. G. **Hyde**, R.A.M.C., to be Officer-in-charge, Brigade Laboratory, Wellington, *vice* Captain G. T. L. Archer, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 20th April 1931.

Major D. T. M. **Large**, R.A.M.C., to be officiating D. A. D. P., Lahore District, *vice* Major R. N. Phease, R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 8th May 1931.

Major N. T. **Whitehead**, R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. P., Lucknow District, *vice* Major E. C. Linton, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 15th May 1931.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Captain M. R. **Roberts**, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, officiating Assistant Military Secretary, Western Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major S. D. N. Cahusac, M.C., Hodson's Horse, vacated. Dated 9th May 1931.

07122-15|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

1st Punjab Regiment.

11th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel J. St. A. **King**, I.A., to be Administrative Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. A. Murray, vacated. Dated 23rd April 1931.

05031-61-16|M.S.-3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Major C. G. **Bacon**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel T. S. Whitworth, vacated. Dated 19th May 1931.

Major H. P. **Radley**, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major C. G. Bacon, to be Commandant. Dated 19th May 1931.

0730-2|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

10th Bn.

Captain W. R. **Thomson**, M.C., Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. L. M. Voules, 3rd Bn., relieved. Dated 10th May 1931.

06519-4-18|M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain H. J. **Sansom**, 4th Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain P. R. H. Skrine, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 8th May 1931.

01852-13-30|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

11th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel A. **Latham**, D.S.O., Administrative Commandant, 11th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel B. E. Channer, vacated. Dated 3rd May 1931.

05031-61-16|M.S.-3.

16th Punjab Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Captain C. G. O. **Brennan**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain G. W. Holland, retired. Dated 14th March 1931.

0744-2|M.S.-3.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain J. H. C. **Wooldridge**, 1st Bn., is attached temporarily, *vice* Captain E. L. W. Fox, M.C., 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 5th May 1931.

04272-173-5|M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Major O. G. R. **Barnes**, Company Commander, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major A. F. Simpson, retired. Dated 25th April 1931.

0747-2|M.S.-3.

10th Bn.

Captain L. A. **Wise**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. S. Cay, 3rd Bn., relieved. Dated 6th May 1931.

06519-18-17|M.S.-3.

11th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel H. T. L. **Hinde**, O.B.E., 3rd Bn., to be Administrative Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. Latham, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 3rd May 1931.

05031-61-16|M.S.-3.

4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Captain H. L. **Barstow**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major A. M. Arnott, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 27th November 1930.

0749|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain F. H. **Dixon**, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers. Dated 13th April 1931 (on probation).

01609-389|M.S.-3.

Captain H. C. **Hodgson**, 5th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 6th May 1931 (on probation).

01609-355|M.S.-3.

Lieut. J. C. B. **Shearer**, Royal Tank Corps. Dated 8th December 1930 (on probation).

01609-372|M.S.-3.

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

16th June 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 329.	London Gazettes	271
I. A. O. 330.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 20, dated 14th May 1931	271
I. A. O. 331.	Entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta	271—272
I. A. O. 332.	Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover	272
I. A. O. 333.	King George's Royal Indian Military Schools (Jhelum), Sarai Alamgir and Jullundur	272—273
I. A. O. 334.	Language examination results	273
I. A. O. 335.	Records—British Army	273—274
I. A. O. 336.	Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army	274—276
I. A. O. 337.	Correspondence	276—277
I. A. O. 338.	Correspondence—Telegrams	277
I. A. O. 339.	Bands and Messes	277
I. A. O. 340.	Trooping Instructions—Applications for the shipment of baggage and motor cars	277—278
I. A. O. 341.	Results of the British Officers' course at the Army Veterinary School, Ambala	278
I. A. O. 342.	Projectiles suitable for guns liable to steel choke	278
I. A. O. 343.	Optical Instruments—Preservation of	278
I. A. O. 344.	Books—Home War Establishments	279
I. A. O. 344-I.	Books—Roman-Urdu "Royal Armi Medikal Kor Trening ke Chand chida dafaat ka Roman-Urdu men tarjuma (Abridged translation of Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1925), 1930"	279
I. A. O. 344-II.	Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Section E-3	279
I. A. O. 344-III.	Books—Equipment tables of the Assam Rifles, 1921	280
NOTICE.	Sale of pre-war full dress uniforms for British and Indian regiments.	281
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 22, Nos. 1—3	1

16th June 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 329. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 8th June 1931 :—

No. 33715, dated 12th May 1931.

No. 33716, dated 15th May 1931.

I. A. O. 330. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 20, dated the 14th May 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 20, dated the 14th May 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 331. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta.—The examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, in 1933, will be held at the stations mentioned in paragraph 302B, Regulations for the Army in India, 1930, on Tuesday, the 23rd February 1932, and following days.

2. The number of vacancies to be competed for at Camberley will be notified in Army orders.

3. Twenty vacancies for a two years' course at Quetta will be open to competition as under :—

Royal Artillery	2
Royal Engineers	1
Other Arms	15
Dominion Governments	2

4. The following additional vacancies at Quetta will be filled by nomination by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

British and Indian Services	8
Royal Air Force	1

5. (*i*) Officers of the British and Indian services who are on the Indian establishment at the time of the examination will compete for entrance to both colleges by competition and nomination, but will state in their applications which college they prefer in the event of their qualifying. Any officer who is not desirous of being admitted to one or other college (by competition or nomination) will make a definite statement in his application to this effect.

(*ii*) Officers of the British and Indian services on the Indian establishment at the time of the examination who qualify but fail to secure a competitive vacancy for either Staff College, will be eligible for nomination to Camberley or Quetta.

16th June 1931.

6. All officers on the Indian establishment will submit their applications to attend the entrance examination on Army Form C.-2112 in accordance with the instructions contained in King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 794 *et seq* (as amended by Amendment No. 17 of October 1929) and Appendix XII (as amended by Amendment No. 17 of October 1929).

In addition to the above, each officer will, at the same time submit a statement (which will be attached to his application) signed by his commanding officer, stating :—

(*a*) His staff service, if any.

(*b*) Any period spent as Adjutant or officiating Adjutant of his unit (dates to be given).

(*c*) Any period spent as an instructor at an Army school in India.

(*d*) Whether he has appeared at any previous Staff College examination. If so, state year or years, whether qualified or failed and marks if known.

(*e*) Record of war service, if any. (Dates to be given.)

Applications which do not comply with the above instructions, will be returned to units by district or independent brigade commanders before submission to Army Headquarters.

7. Candidates will make themselves acquainted with :—

(*a*) King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 794 *et seq* and Appendix XII.

(*b*) Regulations for the Army in India, 1930, paragraph 302 *et seq*.

(*c*) The Staff College Regulations for Camberley and Quetta, 1930.

8. Applications to attend the entrance examination to be held in February 1932, will be submitted—for all officers on the Indian establishment—through the usual channel, to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, so as to arrive on or before the 15th September 1931.

31873|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 332. Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover.—The undermentioned officer completed the 7th Course at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, held during 1929 :—

Captain C. W. Free, M.C.,
The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force).

25270|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 333. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools (Jhelum), Sarai Alamgir and Jullundur.—The allotment of vacancies at the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools (Jhelum), Sarai Alamgir and Jullundur for the term commencing 15th September 1931, is published as an annexure to this order.

I. A. Os. 333—335

16th June 1931.

2. Nominating authorities will inform the Commandant, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jhelum or Jullundur, as the case may be, by 20th July 1931, whether they are prepared to fill the vacancies allotted to them according to each class, or whether they desire to postpone doing so in any specific case.

3. Boys recommended should be between 12 and 13 years of age on the date of joining the school.

4. Forms of NOMINATION of the boys will be addressed to the Commandant, King George's Royal Indian Military School (Jhelum), Sarai Alamgir or Jullundur, so as to reach him by 15th August 1931. Application forms of boys desirous of applying for "Prince of Wales's Scholarships" will accompany the forms of nomination.

5. Boys nominated to fill the vacancies now allotted will ordinarily join the schools at the commencement of the school year, *i.e.*, 15th September 1931.

They will detrain as under :—

For the Jhelum School	Sarai Alamgir.
For the Jullundur School	Jullundur Cantt.

A member of the school staff, in uniform and distinguished by a RED band on the arm, will meet all trains arriving at these stations between midnight September 14|15th and midnight September 15|16th.

31665|G.S., M.T.-3.

I. A. O. 334. **Language Examination Results.**—The undermentioned passed the Preliminary and Interpretership examinations in the language stated against their names in January 1931 :—

Captain F. J. Loftus-Tottenham, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Second class interpreter in French.
Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	First class interpreter in Russian.
Captain H. M. Smyth, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.	Second class interpreter in Russian.
Captain K. Jermyn, I.A.S.C. ..	Preliminary in French.
Captain D. J. Lowndes, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Preliminary Russian.

21962|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 335. **Records|British Army.**—Attention is drawn to paragraphs 1197 and 1619, King's Regulations, 1928, which provide for the verification and correcting of entries of next-of-kin in a soldier's Army Book 64, Part I, annually, and for any changes to be recorded in the attestation. Apart from this annual check, there is no reason why the entry in the documents should not be amended as soon as a change in the next-of-kin

16th June 1931.

becomes apparent, through the medium of reports received either under paragraph 1645 *et seq*, or paragraph 314, King's Regulations, 1928, or otherwise.

It should be noted, however, that any alteration in the next-of-kin recorded in Army Book 64, Part I, should only be made at the request of the soldier or with his consent.

This matter will be brought to the notice of all concerned, for necessary action and future guidance.

15366|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 336. **Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army.**—The following amendment to Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army, has been approved :—

Paragraph 9, as reconstructed by I. A. O. 162 of 1924 and subsequent amendments, is cancelled and the following substituted :—

"PHYSICAL STANDARD OF RECRUITS."

"9. *Special regimental standards.*—Except as regards the height standard for cavalry recruits, which is left to the discretion of the officer commanding the regiment, special regimental standards of height, chest measurement, and age are forbidden.

(*b*) *Age.*—Combatant recruits will be between 16 and 25 years of age, except men who have taken their discharge from the colours or from the reserve, who may be re-enrolled if suitable in all other respects.

Recruits for the following corps may however, be taken between the ages shown below :—

Indian Army Service Corps.	
M. T. Drivers	18 to 25 years.
M. T. Artificers	18 to 35 years.
M. T. Cleaners	16 to 35 years.
M. T. Drivers reservists enrolled direct into the reserve	18 to 31 years.
M. T. Artificers reservists enrolled direct into the reserve	18 to 41 years.
All other recruits	18 to 30 years.
Indian Hospital Corps	18 to 25 years.

Men under 35 years of age who have previously served in the Army Bearer Corps and Army Hospital Corps, may be re-enrolled in the Indian Hospital Corps if suitable in all other respects.

NOTE.—No alteration to the age given or assessed on enrolment is permitted.

(*c*) *Height, chest measurement and weight standard.*—The following table shows the minimum height and chest measurements for recruits of the various classes and arms of the service. A weight standard is also given in the table which is intended *as a general guide only* and will not be entered in enrolment forms. In regard to the chest measurements, the "pass" standard is the maximum, or expanded, chest measurement laid down in the table and no recruit will be enrolled unless he attains or exceeds that standard and has a chest expansion of at least 2 inches.

16th June 1931.

have not been adhered to. Non-compliance with these instructions has resulted in delay and unnecessary clerical work, and, in some instances, to unnecessary or duplicated enquiries by individual officers or their bankers to the India Office or the War Office.

All such questions will be referred in the first instance to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned.

B.-15108|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 338. Correspondence—Telegrams.—With reference to I. A. O. 288 current, Supplements Nos. 45-47 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued with this order.

B.-2361|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 339. Bands and messes.—Reference India Army Order 258 of 1930. Army Department letter No. A.-48543 (A. G.-11), dated the 5th June 1931 is republished below :—

> The Government of India have decided that, with effect from the trooping season 1931-32, British units may, on first arrival in India, be granted an advance of Rs. 1,800 (Rupees one thousand and eight hundred only) or the amount actually required, whichever is less, to assist them to defray the expenditure incurred in the payment of customs duty on their band instruments (other than stringed and jazz instruments).
>
> 2. The advance will be free of interest and will be payable in equal monthly instalments of Rs. 75 (Rupees seventy-five only). The grant of the advance is subject to the general rule that funds are available under the head "P" Deposits and Advances : Advances Repayable (Interest free advances).
>
> 3. The provisions of Army Department letter No. A.-48543|1 (A. G.-11), dated the 8th April 1930, are hereby cancelled.

A.-48543|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 340. Trooping Instructions—Applications for the shipment of baggage and motor cars.—The following changes in the procedure for the submission of applications for the shipment of unaccompanied entitled and indulgence baggage, and motor cars, are notified :—

> (*i*) All applications will be submitted to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay or Karachi, in accordance with (*ii*) below, and not to the Quartermaster General in India. Full details as required by paragraphs 67 and 68 of Trooping Rules will be furnished.

(*ii*) Accommodation (if any) in transports leaving Bombay will be reserved for applicants from Southern and Eastern Commands and Burma District, and applications from individuals serving under these formations should be submitted to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay. Similarly accommodation (if any) in vessels from Karachi will be reserved for applicants from Northern and Western Commands and Army Headquarters, and applications from individuals serving under these commands or at Army Headquarters should be submitted to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi.

2. It is pointed out that owing to difficulties in accommodating motor s, no guarantee can be given that any will be shipped.

3. Trooping Rules will be amended in due course.

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 341. Results of the British Officers' course at the Army eterinary School, Ambala.—A list of students who qualified at the course f instruction held at the Army Veterinary School, Ambala, from 1st April o 1st May 1931, is issued with this order.

57499|Q.M.G.-11.

I .A. O. 342. Projectiles suitable for guns liable to steel choke.—With reference to Pamphlet No. 15, Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II, until the limits for choke given in Appendix I (*a*) are in force, steps must be taken to ensure that projectiles with reduced windage are not fired from 6-inch guns liable to steel choke.

Projectiles suitable for this gun must be to the old windage and accept the following gauge :—

Gauge, shell, B. L. 6-inch, body, 5.992-inch diameter. The diameter is marked on the gauge.

4420|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 343. Optical Instruments—Preservation of.—Inspection reports by O. M. Es. indicate serious deterioration of optical instruments generally due to exposure to damp atmospheres.

While investigations are proceeding as to the best method of preventing this both with units and in arsenals, all such instruments, including dial sights, will be kept in the dryest room available.

They will on no account be stored in their cases or in contact with any material which will absorb moisture.

14091|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. Os. 344—344-II

16th June 1931.

I. A. O. 344. Books—Home War Establishments.—Home War Establishments for :—

A CAVALRY ARMOURED CAR REGIMENT,
G. H. Q. ORDNANCE WORKSHOP,
A CORPS ORDNANCE WORKSHOP,
CAVALRY DIVISIONAL ORDNANCE WORKSHOP,
A DIVISIONAL ORDNANCE WORKSHOP,

have been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929.

2. The following provisional war establishments are hereby cancelled :—

G. H. Q. Troops Ordnance Workshop.
Heavy Brigade, R. A. Ordnance Workshop Section.
Army Field Brigade, R. A. Ordnance Workshop Section.
Headquarters, Corps Troops Ordnance Workshop.
Medium Brigade, R. A. Ordnance Workshop Section.
Medium Tank Battalion, Ordnance Workshop Section.
Cavalry Divisional Ordnance Workshop.
Divisional Ordnance Workshop.

24832|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 344-I. Books—Roman-Urdu "Royal Armi Medikal Kor Tréning ke Chand chída dafaát ka Roman-Urdu men tarjuma (Abridged translation of Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1925), 1930".—Copies of the above publication are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to headquarters commands and Burma District on the following scale :—

	No. of copies.
Headquarters, Northern Command	622
Headquarters, Western Command	370
Headquarters, Eastern Command	207
Headquarters, Southern Command	375
Headquarters, Burma District	24

2. Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

Z.-4346|D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 344-II. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Section E-3.—Copies will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

18427|A. D. Rev.

16th June 1931.

I. A. O. 344-III/ Books—Equipment tables of the Assam Rifles, 1921.—Copies of Correction List No. 11, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

15055|A. D. Rev.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER 333, DATED 16TH JUNE 1931.

ALLOTMENT OF VACANCIES AT THE KING GEORGE'S ROYAL INDIAN MILITARY SCHOOLS, JHELUM AND JULLUNDUR, FOR SCHOOL TERM COMMENCING ON 15TH SEPTEMBER 1931.

Units.	Allotment of vacancies by Classes.						Total.	Final nominating authority.	Remarks.
	Jhelum School.			Jullundur School.					
	Hazaras and Pathans.	Punjabi Musalmans.	Baluchis and Brahuis.	Sikhs.	Dogras.	Punjabi Hindus (of W. Punjab).			
Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers)	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	Officer Commanding.	
The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	1	Do.	
10th Guides Cavalry	..	1 (1)	..	(1)	(1)	..	4	Do.	
P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.) ..	..	..	..	(1)	1 (1)	..	3	Do.	
Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.) ..	..	..	..	..	1 (2)	..	3	Do.	
13th D. C. O. Lancers	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	Do.	
Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry)	1	..	..	(2)	..	..	3	Do.	
19th (K. G. O.) Lancers	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	Do.	
20th Lancers	..	1	..	(2)	..	..	3	Do.	
The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse)	..	4 (1)	..	(1)	..	..	2	Do.	
R. A. T. C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	O. C., R. A. T. C.	

M. A. T. C.	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	7	O. C., M. A. T. C.		
K. G. O. Bengal S. and M. ..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	3	Officer Commanding.		
Royal Bombay S. & M. ..	..	..	1 (2)	..	..	..	..	3	Do.		
Indian Signal Corps ..			2	..	..	1	..	3	O. C. Signal Training Centre.		
								7	O. C. Training Battalion ..		
1st Punjab Regiment ..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	2*	9	Do. ..	*May be replaced by Sikhs or Dogras.
2nd Punjab Regiment ..	..	..	7	..	..	..					
									7	Do. ..	
			7	..	..	..	..		7	Do.	
7th Rajput Regiment ..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..		1	Do.	
8th Punjab Regiment ..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..		9	Do.	
9th Jat Regiment	..	5	1	..	..	..	..		5	Do.	
10th Baluch Regiment ..	..	..	3	..	(2)	..	..		3	Do.	
11th Sikh Regiment ..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..		3	Do.	
12th F. F. Regiment ..	..	2	..	..	(1)	(1)	..		8	Do.	
13th F. F. Rifles	..	6	..	..	(1)	(1)	..		6	Do.	
14th Punjab Regiment ..	..	2 (1)	(1)	..	..	1	..		2	Do.	
15th Punjab Regiment ..	..	..	(1)	..	..	(3)	..		3	Do.	
16th Punjab Regiment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		3	Officer Commanding.	
17th Dogra Regiment ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..		5	Officer i/c I. A. S. C. Records.	
Hazara Pioneers	..	1 (1)	2 (1)	..	..	..	..		2	Master General of the Ordnance, Army Headquarters.	One each, Jhelum and Jullundur.
I. A. S. C. (Transport units) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1	Director of Medical Services, A. H. Qrs.	
Indian Army Ordnance Corps	..	..	1	..	..	..	..		2	..	Jhelum.
Medical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Frontier Corps	..	..									

N. B.—The figures in brackets represent additional vacancies allotted.

NOTICE.

Sale of pre-war full dress uniforms for British and Indian regiments.

Warrant officers, N. C. O.'s and other rank's pre-war full dress uniforms for British and Indian regiments are available for sale at Shahjahanpur. For particulars apply Assistant Inspector of Clothing and Clothing Stores, Shahjahanpur.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 22.

Nos. 1—3.

1. In the Annexure to India Army Order 607 of 1930, as amended by Corrigenda No. 8 to I. A. Os., List No. 1 of 10th January 1931 in column 4 *for* the words "A. T." *read* "A. Tpt. and Supply".

8890|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 22, dated 16th June 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 239 of 1931 :

1. *Against* size 10, in column 10 *for* "14½" *read* "14¼".
2. *Against* size 11, in column 6 *for* "44" *read* "45".
3. *Against* size 14, in column 10 *for* "14½" *read* "14¼".
4. *Against* size 29, in column 11 *for* existing entry *read* "13½".

10557|M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 22, dated 16th June 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 255-X. of 1931 :

Against "Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee" *for* "27 copies" *read* "19 copies".

3953|A. D. Rev.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 22, dated 16th June 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 330, dated 16th June 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Ram Mohan, G. V.	I. M. S. ..	3	13-10-31.	M. C.
Captain	Sanders, R. G. ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	3	9-10-31	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Franklin, E. A. McA., M.C.	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	India by 5-7-31.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sgt. ..	Forbes, S. ..	York & Lancaster Regt. and I. U. L.	7-5-31.
A./R. S. M.	Firth, C. H. ..	Cameron Highlanders and I. U. L.	24-4-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major ..	Harvey, G. B. ..	3rd Cavalry ..	21st March 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	White, W. B., O.B.E.	Central India Horse.	15th April 1931.	

Issued with India Army Order 338, dated 16th June 1931.

E. & O.-1676|1931.

18th March 1931.

45th Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :—

On page 26 under "*Government of Madras*" insert :—

Holder.	*Telegraphic address.*
Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Railways and C. I. D., Madras	QUYADDACEM.

On page 38 *insert* :—

Telegraphic address.

QUYADDACEM .. Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Railways and C. I. D., Madras.

India Office,
18th March 1931.

R. R. a-ABABRELTON,
Clerk of the Codes.

E. & O.-1965|1931.

25th March 1931.

46th Supplement to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :—

On page 23 under "*Government of Bengal*" insert :—

Holder.	*Telegraphic address.*
Superintending Engineer, Electrical Circle, Government of Bengal, Calcutta ..	QUYATTEGIA.

On page 39 *insert* :—

Telegraphic address.

QUYATTEGIA .. Superintending Engineer, Electrical Circle, Government of Bengal, Calcutta.

India Office,
25th March 1931.

R. R. a-ABABRELTON,
Clerk of the Codes.

Issued with India Army Order 338, dated 16th June 1931.

E. & O.-2087|1931.

31st March 1931.

47th Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :—

Delete—

Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs (Telegraph Branch) .. .. QUYADNANTI.

For

Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs (Postal Branch), Calcutta .. .. QUYADMOVIT.

Read

Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, Calcutta .. .. .. QUYADMOVIT.

Page 39 :

Delete—

QUYADNANTI .. Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs (Telegraph Branch), Calcutta.

For

QUYADMOVIT .. Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs (Postal Branch), Calcutta.

Read

QUYADMOVIT .. Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, Calcutta.

India Office,
31st March 1931.

R. R. a-ABABRELTON,
Clerk of the Codes.

Issued with India Army Order 341, dated 16th June 1931.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE BRITISH OFFICERS' COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, AMBALA, FROM 1ST APRIL TO 1ST MAY 1931 :—

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. ..	W. U. Ritson ..	3rd King's Own Hussars ..	Qualified—Distinguished.
,, ..	J. W. F. Casson ..	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).	Qualified.
2/Lieut...	H. G. Croly, R.A. ..	63rd Field Battery, R.A. ..	Qualified.
Lieut. ..	E. M. Sheehan, R.A.	3rd Field Battery, R. A. (H.) ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut.	J. T. G. Palmer, R.A.	21st Medium Battery (T. D.), R.A. (H.)	Qualified.
Lieut. ..	J. F. Wilkins ..	1st Battalion, The Norfolk Regiment.	Qualified.
,, ..	C. H. Hodder ..	1st Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment.	Qualified.
2/Lieut...	Hon. G. R. Howard ..	1st Battalion, the King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Qualified.
Major ..	J. W. B. Tindall ..	3rd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Qualified.
Captain	J. W. Williams ..	2nd Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).	Qualified.
,, ..	P. W. Finch ..	2nd Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kelat-i-Ghilzie).	Qualified.

I. A. Os. 345—349

22nd June 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 345. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 15th June 1931 :—

No. 33717, dated 19th May 1931.

No. 33718, dated 22nd May 1931.

No. 33719, dated 26th May 1931.

I. A. O. 346. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 21, dated the 21st May 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 21, dated the 21st May 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 347. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—The following change is made to the list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses, and may be brought into use with effect from 29th June 1931 :—

Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.	*Full Address.*
For "TANKCENT"	"Headquarters, Royal Tank Corps Centre."
Substitute "TANKCENT"	"Colonel, Royal Tank Corps."

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 348. **Lower and Higher Standard examinations in Urdu.**—Reference paragraph 2, *proviso* of Army Instruction (India), 40 of 1931. Candidates who, before 1st January 1932, pass in Part I of the British service officers' Urdu test and the Urdu qualifying examination will be permitted to sit for Part II only of the lower and higher standard examinations in Urdu, respectively.

32084|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 349. **Transport—Road.**—A contract exists, for a period of one year from the 1st October 1930, with the Pachmarhi Motor Service Company for the conveyance of military personnel and baggage between

Pachmarhi and Piparya and *vice versa*. All military personnel and their families entitled to conveyance on warrant on that road must travel by the contractor's vehicles unless in possession of their own transport. Warrants will be made out in the name of the above company and the number and date of the warrant together with the name of the person or persons to whom issued communicated to the Officer Commanding, Pachmarhi.

2. Baggage within the authorized scale will be conveyed by Mechanical Transport. The free allowance of baggage per seat is 40 lbs. Children below three years will be carried free.

3. Warrant officers in receipt of revised rates of pay, and British soldiers when escorting their families to or from the hills, or visiting them during their stay in the hills, are restricted to the free allowance of baggage—para. 359 (*v*), Passage Regulations.

4. The following information will be furnished on warrants :—

(*a*) In the case of individuals attending a course of instruction, a certificate to the effect that the individual did not attend the course on any previous occasion—para. 182, Passage Regulations.

(*b*) In the case of Indian ranks, the number and date of the station order authorizing conveyance by road—para. 162, Passage Regulations.

(*c*) In the case of warrant officers and British soldiers visiting their families in the hills during the hot weather and entitled to free conveyance under para. 284 (*m*) (*i*), Passage Regulations, a certificate will be endorsed that free conveyance has been granted once only in the year.

(*d*) Ages of the children when seats are requisitioned for them.

(*e*) The number and date of the communication authorizing the move, *vide* Appendix "H", Passage Regulations.

5. The instructions 1 to 4 printed on I. A. F. T. 1712 will be complied with.

the dates, on which the old animal transport units ceased to exist and the new animal transport companies came into being, are as shewn below :—

Old designation.	New designation.	Present location of reorganized unit.	Date from which old unit ceased to exist and new one commenced to function.
No. 1 C. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 1 C. B. Tpt. C. .	Risalpur ..	10th Feb. '30.
No. 20 D. T. Tpt. C. ..	No. 1 A. Tpt. C. (Mule) ..	Wana	1st Jan. '31.
Do.	No. 2 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Razmak ..	1st Jan. '31.
No. 25 Mule Tpt. C. (L.E.)	No. 3 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Landikotal ..	1st Jan. '31.
No. 10 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 4. A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Rawal Pindi ..	1st Jan. '31.
No. 29 Mule Tpt. C.(L.E.)	No. 5 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Jhelum ..	15th Jan. '31.
No. 10 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 6 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Fort Sandeman ..	1st Jan. '31.
No. 11 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 7 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Chaman ..	1st June '30.
Do. ..	No. 8 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Quetta.. ..	1st June '30.
No. 24 D. T. Tpt. C. ..	No. 9 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Quetta.. ..	1st July '30.
Do. ..	No. 10 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Fort Sandeman ..	1st July '30
No. 27 Mule Tpt. C. (L.E.)	No. 11 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Maymyo ..	1st Dec. '30.
No. 22 D. T. Tpt. C. ..	No. 12 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Dehra Dun ..	8th Oct. '30.
No. 8 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 13 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Bareilly ..	1st Dec. '30.
No. 31 Mule Tpt. C. (L.E.)	No. 14 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Jhansi ..	1st Sep. '30.
No. 8 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 15 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Lansdowne ..	1st Dec. '30.
No. 12 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 16 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Secunderabad ..	1st Oct. '30.
No. 33 Mule Tpt. C.(L.E.)	No. 17 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Jubbulpore ..	1st Oct. '30.
No. 12 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 18 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Ahmednagar ..	1st Oct. '30.
No. 16 D. T. Tpt. C. ..	No. 19 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Secunderabad ..	1st Oct. '30.
Do.	No. 20 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Wana	1st Oct. '30.
No. 5 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 21 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Nowshera ..	1st Jan. '31.
Do. ..	No. 22 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Peshawar ..	1st Jan. '31.
No. 7 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 23 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Kohat ..	1st Jan. '31.
Do. ..	No. 24 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Kohat ..	1st Jan. '31.

22nd June 1931.

Old designation.	New designation.	Present location of reorganized unit.	Date from which old unit ceased to exist and new one commenced to function.
No. 17 D. T. Tpt. C. ..	No. 25 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Landikotal ..	1st Jan. '31.
Do. ..	No. 26 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Razmak ..	1st Jan. '31.
No. 13 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 27 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Nowshera ..	1st Jan. '31.
Do. ..	No. 28 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Abbottabad ..	1st Jan. '31.
No. 14 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 29 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Bannu ..	15th Jan. '31.
Do. ..	No. 30 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Razmak ..	15th Jan. '31.
No. 4 I. B. Tpt. C. ..	No. 31 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Rawal Pindi ..	15th Jan. '31.
Do. ..	No. 32 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Nowshera ..	15th Jan. '31.
No. 18 D. T. Tpt. C. ..	No. 33 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Sunny Bank ..	15th Jan. '31.
Do. ..	No. 34 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Peshawar ..	15th Jan. '31.
No. 19 D. T. Tpt. C. ..	No. 35 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Quetta ..	1st July '30.
Do. ..	No. 36 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Bannu ..	1st July '30.
No. 37 Camel Tpt. C. (Silladar).	No. 37 A. Tpt. C. (Camel) (Silladar) ..	Campbellpore ..	1st Nov. '30.
No. 38 Camel Tpt. C. (Silladar).	No. 38 A. Tpt. C. (Camel) (Silladar)	Rawal Pindi ..	1st Nov. '30.
No. 21 D. T. Tpt. C. ..	No. 39 A. Tpt. C. (Mule)	Poona	15th Jan. '31.
No. 34 Camel Tpt. C. ..	No. 40 A. Tpt. C. (Camel) (Silladar).	Rawal Pindi ..	17th April '31.
No. 41 C. Tpt. C. (Silladar)	No. 41 A. Tpt. C. (Camel) (Silladar).	Lahore ..	1st Nov. '30.
No. 44 Camel Tpt.C. (L.E.)	No. 44 A. Tpt. C. (Camel) (L. E.) ..	Loralai ..	1st Sep. '30.
No. 45 Camel Tpt. C. (L.E.)	No. 45 A. Tpt. C. (Camel) (L. E.) ..	Pishin ..	1st Sep. '30.
No. 46 Camel Tpt. C. (L.E.)	No. 46 A. Tpt. C. (Camel) (L. E.) ..	Pishin	1st Sep. '30.
"B" Transport Depot ..	Lahore Animal Tpt. Training Company (Mule) ..	Lahore ..	15th March '30.
"C" Transport Depot ..	Meerut Animal Tpt. Training Company (Mule) ..	Meerut ..	15th Mar. '30.
Kashmir Gilgit Agency ..	Kashmir Gigit Agency	Bandapur ..	10th Feb. '30.

22nd June 1931.

2. The following animal transport units were disbanded with effect from the dates noted against each :—

No. 2 Cavalry Bde. Tpt. C., Quetta ..	.. 10th March 1931.
No. 3 Cavalry Bde. Tpt. C., Meerut ..	.. 1st April 1930.
No. 6 Infantry Bde. Tpt. C., Bangalore ..	.. 1st October 1930.
No. 9 Infantry Bde. Tpt. C., Nowshera ..	.. 31st January 1931.
No. 23 Div. Troops Tpt. C., Loralai ..	.. 19th September 1930.
No. 26 Mule Tpt. C. (L. E.), Jullundur ..	.. 10th October 1930.
No. 28 Mule Tpt. C. (L. E.), Ferozepore ..	.. 1st October 1930.
No. 30 Mule Tpt. C. (L. E.), Cawnpore ..	.. 1st September 1930.
No. 32 Mule Tpt. C. (L. E.), Mhow ..	.. 1st October 1930.
No. 47 Camel Tpt. C. (L. E.), Pishin ..	.. 1st September 1930.
No. 34 Camel Tpt. C., Rawal Pindi ..	.. 17th April 1931.

3. India Army Orders 473, 503 and 678 of 1930, are cancelled.

16241|Q.-7.

I. A. O. 351. Customs Duty.—Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenues), Notification regarding the exemption from import duty of .22-inch Adapters is re-published below :—

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 23rd May 1931.

No. 36.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the duty leviable thereon under the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), .22 inch Adapters imported by officers commanding a unit of the Army in India for the instruction of their men.

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

21014|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 352. Small Arms Ammunition—Census of.—On the 15th of July 1931, at 12.00 hours a census of Cartridges S. A. ball .303 inch Mark VII, will be taken and a return on the pro-forma below will be submitted to brigade and district headquarters, who will consolidate and forward to headquarters of commands. The consolidated returns will be submitted by commands to the Master General of the Ordnance in India urgently.

22nd June 1931.

I. A. O. C. establishments will submit their returns direct to the A. D. O. S. (Provision), Army Headquarters. Bundle and charger packed ammunition will be shown separately. For the purpose of this return, stocks and reserves will be shown together.

In preparing the return the following instructions will be adhered to by units :—

(*i*) To ensure the accuracy of the returns no transactions, unless unavoidable, will take place between the 8th and 15th July 1931.

(*ii*) Ammunition invoiced but not received will be excluded from the return.

(*iii*) Ammunition issued but for which receipts have not been received will be included by the issuing establishment.

PRO-FORMA.

Return of Cartridges S. A. ball .303 inch Mark VII on charge of———— on the 15th July 1931.

1	2	3	4	5		6	
Ammunition.	For Rifles.	For Machine guns.	Total.	Total allotment of practice ammunition during		Total amount of practice ammunition fired during	
				1930-31.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1931-32 up. to 15-7-31
Service ammunition	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pouch ammunition	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Practice ammunition	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Allotment for special purposes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note.—Emergency ammunition held by Indian units is part of the practice ammunition.

3398|M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 353. **Appointment of Indian Army Officers, with more than 10 years' service, to the Indian Army Service Corps.**—Normally, officers up to the age of 32 years will be considered for appointment to the Indian Army Service Corps under the terms of I. A. O. 703 of 1930. In special cases, however, where officers possess technical qualifications and mechanical transport experience, the age limit may be extended up to a maximum of 35 years.

07083|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 354. **Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1931.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta,

without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment from the same source :—

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	Scale "B."
A. M. S. (P.), M. S., A. G., Q. M. G., M. G. O., and E.-in-C.'s Branches	Scale "D."
Medical Directorate	2
Headquarters :—	
R. A. F. (India) and R. A. F. units	24
Formations	Scale "D."
Malaya Command, Singapore	3
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	4
Military Attaché, Peking	1
Military Attaché, Kabul	1
Embarkation Commandants, Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon	Scale "D."
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
Cavalry Regiments	Half Scale "C."
Bodyguards	Scale "D."
Artillery units	Scale "D."
Sapper and Miner units	Scale "D."
Signal units	Scale "D."
British Infantry Battalions	Half Scale "C."
Indian Infantry Battalions (Active)	5
Indian Infantry (Training Battalions)	Scale "D."
Pioneer units :—	
Corps Headquarters and Training Companies	Scale "D."
Indian Pioneer Battalions	5
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	Scale "D."
Royal Tank Corps units	Scale "D."
I. A. S. C. units	1
Indian Hospital Corps Companies	Scale "D."
Military Detention Barracks	Scale "D."
Arsenals	2
Ordnance and Clothing Depots and Factories	Scale "D."
A. F. (I.), T. F. (I.) & U. T. C. units	Scale "D."
Army Veterinary Schools, Prince of Wales' R. I. M. College and K. G. R. I. M. Schools	1
Other Schools of Instruction	Scale "C."
Army Department	2
F. and P. Department	4
Home Department	12
Chief Commissioner, N. W. F. P.	8
Military Accountant General	10
Controllers of Military Accounts	4

2. The abovementioned publication supersedes "Courses of Instruction (India), 1928" and all copies of the latter, together with all amendments, now in stock, will be destroyed.

30553|G.S., M.T.-2.

22nd June 1931.

I. A. O. 354-I. Books—Courses of Instruction, 1926—Amendments, April 1931.—Copies of the above-mentioned amendments (referred to in Army Council Instructions 133 of 1931) will be distributed, direct to holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are not available.

20912|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 354-II. Books—Recruiting Regulations, India, Part II (War).—"Recruiting Regulations, India, Part II (War) (Provisional), 1930", is now ready for distribution. Copies will be supplied, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with a distribution list furnished direct to him by Army Headquarters.

A.-39212|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 354-III. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927.—Copies of Correction List No. 20 will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

15524-IX|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 354-IV. Books—Equipment Regulations (War Office), Part 3, Section IX-D—Amendment.—Copies of Amendment No. 1 to Equipment Regulations (War Office), Part 3, Section IX-D will, on receipt, be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

1554|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 354-V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).—Copies of amendment list, as specified below, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, List No. 2 of 1931, containing amendments to the following sections :—

Section I-A.—British Infantry, 1925.

Section I-B.—Indian Infantry (Active Battalions), 1929.

Section I-C.—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925.

22nd June 1931.

Section I-D.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers) Training Battalion (including the British Infantry Training Company, 1|17th Dogra Regiment), 1926.

Section I-E.—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions and the Training Company of the 4th Hazara Pioneers, 1927.

Section II-A.—British Cavalry, 1926.

Section II-B.—Bodyguards, 1926.

Section II-C.—Indian Cavalry, 1926.

Section III-B.—I. A. S. C. (Transport), 1927.

Section IV-A.—Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1925.

Section V-A.—British Military Hospitals, 1926.

Section V-B.—Indian Military Hospitals, 1927.

Section V-D.—Medical Services Miscellaneous, 1930.

Section VI-B.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Equipped with 30-cwt. or 3 ton 4 or 6 wheeled Lorries), 1929.

Section VI-C.—Mechanical Transport Company for a Motor Ambulance Convoy, 1925.

Section VI-E.—Medium Brigade R. A.—Supplement for Tractor-drawn unit, attached to a Medium Artillery Brigade, 1925.

Section VI-F.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit), 1928.

Section VIII-D.—Artillery School, 1929.

Section X-A.—Divisional Headquarters Company, Sappers and Miners, 1922.

Section X-B.—Field Troop, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-C.—Divisional Signals, 1927.

Section X-D.—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops, 1926.

Section X-E.—Corps Signals, 1928.

Section X-J.—Headquarters and Depots, Sappers and Miners, 1925.

Section X-K.—Field Company, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-L.—Army Troops Company, Sappers and Miners, 1930.

Section X-M.—A Railway Company, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-O.—Chitral Section, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-Q.—Photo-Litho Section, Sappers and Miners, 1924.

Section X-V.—District Signals, 1927.

Section XI.—Field Brigade Headquarters (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-A.—Horse Artillery, Q. F. 13-pdr. Battery, 1927.

Section XI-B.—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pdr. Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A., 1926.

Section XI-B (A).—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pdr. Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.

22nd June 1931.

Section XI-C.—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment, 1926.

Section XI-C (A).—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-E.—Mountain Artillery with Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926.

Section XI-F.—Mountain Artillery Training Centre, 1923.

Section XI-I.—Divisional Ammunition Columns, R. A. and Field Ammunition Columns, R. A., 1928.

Section XI-I (A).—Divisional Ammunition Columns, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-I (B).—A Field Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-J.—Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2.75-inch Guns, 1926.

Section XI-L.—R. A. Survey Section, 1930.

Section XII-A.—A Heavy Artillery in India, 1928.

Section XII-B.—Frontier Posts, 1928.

Section XII-C.—Medium Artillery Equipped with B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor drawn)—

1. Brigade Headquarters.

2. Batteries, 1921.

Section XII-C.—Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A., 1929.

Section XII-D.—Medium Battery, R. A. with B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Howitzer Horse drawn, 1921.

Section XII-G (A).—Forts and Defences—Fixed Armaments, 1926.

Section XII-G (B).—Forts and Defences—Movable Armaments, 1926.

Section XIV.—Equitation School, 1926.

Section XV-A.—Armoured Car Company, Light Repair Section, 1923.

Section XV-C.—Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. (Applicable to 10th A. C. Coy., only), 1931.

Section XVI.—Headquarters, Staffs, Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India)—

Section II.—Cavalry Units, 1925.

Section V.—Machine Gun Corps, 1927.

Section VII.—Madras Signal Company, 1930.

20001|A.D.Rev.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Receipts.	Rs.	As.
Total	20,040	3

Expenditure.	Rs.	As.
Distribution of grant received from H. E. the C.-in-C.'s Fund for British troops sports grounds :—		
Northern Command	150	0
Southern Command	3,471	0
Eastern Command	1,330	0
Western Command	3,260	0
Burma District	2,000	0
A. S. of P. T., Kasauli	1,432	0
Annual grant from A. S. C. B. fund for British troops sports grounds :—		
Northern Command	700	0
Southern Command	450	0
Western Command	240	0
Burma District	1,600	0
Bank charges on cheques ; and sundry	30	1
Balance Credit	412	3
Total ..	20,040	3

BALANCE SHEET.

Assets.	Rs.	A.	Liabilities.	Rs.	A.
Balance credit	412	3	*Nil.*		
Amount in Savings Bank	625	8			
Rs. 61,200 at 5% War Loan 1945-55 at Rs. 101/1 % ..	61,850	4			
Interest on 5% War Loan from 15th October to 31st December 1930	637	8	*Balance Credit*	63,966	9
Referees' and umpires' badges in stock	82	8			
Due from Alliance Bank to complete refund of 13 annas per rupee	358	10			
Total ..	63,966	9	Total ..	63,966	9

Checked and passed.

D. RIDGEWAY, *Brigadier,*

F. H. MAYNARD, *Colonel,*

L. C. OWEN, *Major,*

President and Members, A. S. C. B. India Accounts Sub-Committee.

16th March 1931.

Receipts.	Rs.	As.
Total ..	20,040	3

Expenditure.	Rs.	As.
Distribution of grant received from H. E. the C.-in-C.'s Fund for British troops sports grounds :—		
Northern Command	150	0
Southern Command	3,471	0
Eastern Command	1,330	0
Western Command	3,260	0
Burma District	2,000	0
A. S. of P. T., Kasauli	1,432	0
Annual grant from A. S. C. B. fund for British troops sports grounds :—		
Northern Command	700	0
Southern Command	450	0
Western Command	240	0
Burma District	1,600	0
Bank charges on cheques ; and sundry	30	1
Balance Credit	412	3
Total ..	20,040	3

BALANCE SHEET.

Assets.	Rs. A.	Liabilities.	Rs. A.
Balance credit	412 3	*Nil.*	
Amount in Savings Bank	625 8		
Rs. 61,300 at 6% War Loan 1946-55 at Rs. 101/1 % ..	61,850 4		
Interest on 5% War Loan from 15th October to 31st December 1930	637 8	*Balance Credit*	63,966 9
Endorsed and company's badges in stock	82 8		
Bank Account Allahabad Bank for complete refund of 13 annas per	358 10		
Total ..	63,966 9	Total ..	63,966 9

Checked and passed.

D. RIDGEWAY, *Brigadier,*

F. H. MAYNARD, *Colonel,*

L. C. OWEN, *Major,*

President and Members, A. S. C. B. India Accounts Sub-Committee.

16th March 1931.

Corrigenda.

List No. 23.

Nos. 1—2.

1. I. A. O. 158 of 1926 :

For the present para. 2, *substitute* the following :—

"2. Reports may be type-written, but copies will be signed by reporting officers. No corrections or erasures will be made".

A.-35879|A.G.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 23, dated 22nd June 1931.

---

2. In the Annexure to India Army Order 172 of 1931, *for* the existing entries against the Chota Nagpur Regiment *substitute* :—

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Chota Nagpur Regiment.	Headquarters and 1½ Squadrons.	259	230	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 Coys. Infantry..	547	..	..	..	..	263	..	..	..
	2 M. G. Sections..		..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..
	5 Light Motor Patrols.		..	..	..	..	100	..	..	653

B.-15194|A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 23, dated 22nd June 1931.

Issued with I. A. O. 346, dated 22nd June 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Clifton, E. N. ..	R. E. ..	65 days	12-6-31.	
S./Condr.	Crawford, H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per S.S. "Rajputana" due to sail from Tilbury on 12th June 1931.		
S./S./Instr.	Gilbertson, T. V.	A. F. I. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Pike, J. G. ..	A. F. I. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Townsend, W.H.	I. A. S. C. ..			
S./Condr.	Legg, C.A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	3	21-10-31 ..	M. C.
S./Condr.	Maslin, T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	3½	30-10-31.	
Capt. ..	Morris, C. J. ..	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O., Gurkha Rifles.	3	15-10-31	M. C.
Col. ..	Steele, W.L., C. M. G.	A. D. M. S., Meerut District.	3	3-10-31 ..	M. C.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Capt. ..	Dockery, G.	I. M. S. ..	India by 16-7-31.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sgt./Instr. ..	Carey, C. S.	The Black Watch & A. F. I.	25-4-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Hepper, E. C. ..	I. M. S. ..	1st May 1931 (provisionally).	
Lt.-Col ..	Hutchinson, W.G., O.B.E.	I. A. (Supy. List), Political Deptt.	15th June 1931.	
Major ..	Spencer, L. ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.	19th June 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Tyrrell, J.R.J., C.I.E.	I. M. S. ..	14th June 1931.	
Sub-Condr.	Schiff, A. ..	I. C. C. ..	13th June 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Slater, A.F.M. ..	I. A. (Supy. List) (D. I. G. of Police, Burma).	2nd June 1931.	

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Service.	Date of Death.
Condr. ..	Riley, J.	I. O. D. (retd.) ..	4th April 1931.
Major (Comsy.)	Hocking, A.W.	I. O. D. (retd.) ..	13th April 1931.
Surg.-Gen. ..	Harris, G.F.A., C.S.I. ..	I. M.S. (retd.) ..	16th April 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Campbell, Bt., Sir A. W. D.	I. A. (retd.) ..	11th April 1931.
Lt.-Gen. ..	Richardson, Sir G.L.R., K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.	I. A. (retd.) ..	9th April 1931.
Major ..	Burrard, C.	I. A. (retd.) ..	16th April 1931.
Col. ..	Rivett-Carnac, S.G. ..	R. E. (retd.) ..	22nd April 1931.
Condr. ..	Parkinson, J.	(Retd.) ..	16th April 1931.
S./Condr. ..	Peterson, J.	(Retd.) ..	25th April 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Cates, G.E.H.	I. A. (retd.) ..	28th April 1931.
Lt.-Gen. ..	Egerton, Sir R.G., K.C.B., K.C.I.E.	I. A. (retd.) ..	2nd May 1931.
Lt. & Asst. Comy.	Harvey, A.	M. E. S. (retd.)	2nd May 1931.
General ..	Watkis, Sir H.B.B., K.C.B.	I. A. (retd.) ..	5th May 1931.

L17IAO—4,530—22-6-31—GIPS

Registered No. L347.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

24th June 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 355.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 13 ..	300
I. A. O. 356.	Marriage allowance. Issue of certain allowances to families of British soldiers (including India Unattached List personnel) when separated by the exigencies of the service	300
I. A. O. 357.	Regimental Funds. Procedure for the preparation of pay lists and pay and mess books of Indian Hospital Corps personnel	300—301
I. A. O. 358.	Railways	301
I. A. O. 359.	Packing materials	301
I. A. O. 360.	Measures to meet the prospective congestion in the higher and middle ranks of the Indian Army ..	302
I. A. O. 361.	Books—Instructions for practice seawards, Royal Artillery, 1931	302
I. A. O. 361-I.	Books—Artillery Code—Amendments No. 2 ..	303
I. A. O. 361-II.	Books—Training and Manoeuvre Regulations, 1923—Modifications for India, No. 3	303
I. A. O. 361-III.	Books—Manual of Physical Training, 1931	303
I. A. O. 361-IV.	Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes	304
I. A. O. 361-V.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-83 (New series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Indian Field Survey Company, 1931	304

24th June 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 355. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 13.—I No. 13 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been appro by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S

I. A. O. 356. Marriage Allowance. Issue of certain allowances families of British soldiers (including India Unattached List personn when separated by the exigencies of the service.—Attention is drawn the provisions of Army Instruction (India), 37 of 1931, regarding the gra to the families of British soldiers (including India Unattached L personnel), whilst residing in the United Kingdom, and separated fr their husbands by the exigencies of the service, of the married rates of loc ing, fuel and light allowances admissible under the Regulations for t Allowances of the Army (1930).

As the rates of these allowances vary with the rank of the soldier a are issuable only to those families who are on the married quarters ro any casualty affecting the soldier normally promulgated in Part II Orde such as promotion, remand to unit, remarriage in the case of widows, et will be notified at once to the Controller of Military Accounts concern for communication to the India Office. When families of soldiers servi in "H" Company, Royal Engineers, or in "T" Company, Indian Sign Corps, proceed to the United Kingdom, information will similarly be furnish whether they are borne on the married quarters roll or not.

The attention of all concerned will be drawn to the issue of these ext allowances, so that those, who are at present making allotments of pay i excess of the compulsory rate in order to maintain their families to the be of their ability, may alter the rate of their allotment if they so desire.

B.-13804|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 357. Regimental Funds. Procedure for the preparation o pay lists and pay and mess books of Indian Hospital Corps personnel.—The accountant attached to the headquarters of each Indian Hospital Corps company will prepare the pay list for the whole company in duplicate, one copy for retention in the office, the other for submission to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned. In the enfacement column of the copy submitted to the Controller of Military Accounts he will show separately the amount due to each hospital on account of pay and allowances of the I. H. C. detachment serving with each hospital after deduction of the amounts due from the men concerned on account of subscriptions to regimental funds maintained centrally at company headquarters, *e.g.*, clothing allowance, thrift funds, etc. Details of these will be given him monthly by the 20th of each month, by the officer commanding the company headquarters, separately for each hospital. The Controller will issu

cheques for the net amounts due direct to officers commanding hospitals. Only the cheque for the pay of the personnel serving at company headquarters, plus amounts due to company headquarters on account of the subscriptions to regimental funds referred to above, will be issued to the Officer Commanding the Indian Hospital Corps Company.

2. The accountant will also prepare extracts from the pay list for each hospital establishment and forward them direct to officers commanding hospitals. To these extracts will be attached the statements of regimental fund deductions referred to above. As regards pay accounts, the Officer Commanding, Indian Hospital Corps Company will be responsible only for the preparation of the pay and mess book for the personnel serving at company headquarters.

3. On receipt of the above extracts from the pay list officers commanding hospitals will take steps for the preparation of the monthly pay and mess book for the individuals serving under them, taking into account the regimental fund deductions shown in the statements attached to the extracts from the pay lists. They will ensure that these pay and mess books are complete in all respects. Special care will be taken to see that signatures for cash payments are obtained and that the number of rations drawn is entered.

4. I. A. O. 465 of 1928 is cancelled.

A.-43758|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 358. Railways.—It has been represented that local Commanders find difficulty in understanding certain abbreviations used in telegrams by railway companies to denote the names of railway stations.

Attention is therefore drawn to "Alphabetical List of Railway Stations, 1929" published by the General Secretary, Indian Railways Conference Association, Delhi, from whom it is obtainable (price Rs. 2), or from railway bookstalls.

9372|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 359. Packing Materials.—Difficulty has been experienced by some units when returning stores to the I. A. O. C. owing to an insufficiency of packing materials.

2. The stores which have to be returned are necessarily less than the stores received by the unit and therefore the packing materials originally received should be more than sufficient for the packing of articles to be returned.

3. Officers commanding units will therefore ensure that packages on receipt are carefully opened and all gunny, string, nails, screws, etc., are salved for eventual re-use.

20000|M.G.O.-12.

I. A. Os. 360—361

24th June 1931.

I. A. O. 360. Measures to meet the prospective congestion in the higher and middle ranks of the Indian Army.—Applications on the prescribed form from Majors of the Indian Army, who contemplate retiring under the concessional terms sanctioned in paragraph 6 (*ii*) of Army Instruction (India), 101 of 1930, may be forwarded to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, after the 1st October 1931.

The officers concerned will not be permitted to retire prior to the 2nd January 1933, but they may apply for leave, pending retirement, up to a maximum of one year, during 1932, if so desirous. The amount of leave pending retirement required will be stated in the prescribed form.

On receipt of the applications, the names of the applicants will be duly registered, and orders issued two months before the applicant desires to retire, or proceed on leave pending retirement, as the case may be.

The certificates referred to in paragraph 102 (*d*), Regulations for the Army in India, will be submitted to reach Army Headquarters two months before the retirement, or leave pending retirement, as the case may be, is due to take effect.

06141|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 361. Books—Instructions for Practice Seawards, Royal Artillery, 1931.—Copies of this publication, together with 'Modifications for India, No. 1', have been issued direct to units and formations by the Chief of the General Staff on the following scale. Additional copies are not available.

	Copies each.
M. G. O. Branch	1
Headquarters—	
Bombay District	1
Madras District	1
Sind Indt. Brigade Area	1
Brigadier, R. A., Southern Command	2
Brigadier, R. A., Western Command	2
H. Q., and District Establishment, R. A.	4
Heavy Batteries, R. A.	12
School of Artillery	2
2nd Madras Field Brigade, R. A.	3

2. This publication supersedes the 1929 edition, copies of which will be destroyed.

31460|G.S., M.T.-2.

24th June 1931.

I. A. O. 361-I. Books—Artillery Code—Amendments No. 2.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed, direct to holders of the code, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

8562-II.|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 361-II. Books—Training and Manœuvre Regulations, 1923—Modifications for India, No. 3.—Copies of the abovementioned 'Modifications' will be distributed, direct to holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

16245|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 361-III. Books—Manual of Physical Training, 1931.—Additional copies of this publication will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales, reference I. A. O. 255-II of 1931. Further copies are available on payment.

	Copies each.
Headquarters—	
Formations	Half scale "D".
Malaya Command, Singapore	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong ..	2
Military Attaché, Peking	1
Military Attaché, Kabul	1
Embarkation Comdts., Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon	Scale "D".
Artillery units (Indian)	Scale "D".
Cavalry units (less British)	Scale "D".
Sapper and Miner units	Scale "D".
Infantry units (less British and I. H. C. Companies)	Scale "D".
Pioneer units	Scale "D".
Army School of Physical Training	69
A. D., S. & T., Districts	2
D. A. D., S. & T., Indt. Brigades	1
O. C., Chaklala	1
Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records ..	1

2. The above publication supersedes the "Manual of Physical Training, 1908 (Reprint 1914)" and all copies of the latter, together with amendments, now in possession of units, will be destroyed.

8062-II.|G.S., .T.-2.

I. A. Os. 361-IV—361-V

24th June 1931.

I. A. O. 361-IV. Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes.—Appendix I, clause 30—Movements, line 3, after "Camp" *insert* "or on Field Service scale of rations".

21355|Q.M.G.-3.

I. A. O. 361-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-83 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Indian Field Survey Company, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot	6 ..	*Plus* 4 copies additional for F. A. and Q. A. only.
5	O. O. Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing Depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop	1	

17978|A. D. Rev.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Issued with India Army Order No. 355, dated 24th June 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Personal Staff.

Major (local Lieut.-Colonel) Sir Henry D. Craik, Bart., C.S.I., Commanding Punjab Light Horse, A. F. (India), to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp. Dated 21st May 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel (Hony. Colonel) J. A. S. de Grey, O.B.E., Commanding the Bareilly Contingent, A. F. (India), to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp. Dated 21st May 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel (Hony. Colonel) G. R. G. Huddleston, V.D., Commanding the Hyderabad Rifles, A. F. (India), to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp. Dated 21st May 1931.

01740-33-1|M.S.-1.

Major D. C. Monro, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Surgeon, *vice* Major T. C. R. Archer, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 31st May 1931.

Z.4174|D.M.S.-1.

Army Headquarters.

Major-General H. Karslake, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, to be officiating M. G. R. A, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General J. E. S. Brind, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, appointed officiating Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters. Dated 20th May 1931.

07140-21|M.S.-1.

Major C. J. Weld, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles, D. A. Q. M. G., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director, Movements and Quartering, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major E. C. Mockler, 2nd Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, relieved. Dated 1st June 1931.

07140-19|M.S.-1.

Major A. E. Stevens, R.E., Technical Officer (I) (Works), E.-in-C.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating S. O. R. E., 1st Grade (Works), in that Branch, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. H. Egerton, D.S.O., M.C., on leave. Dated 2nd April 1931.

Lieut. R. A. Conlay, R.E, Attached Officer, Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiati[illegible] Technical Officer (I) (Works), in that Branch, *vice* Major A. E. Steve[illegible]ed of[illegible] S. O. R. E. Dated 2nd April 1931.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Colonel T. Milne, D.S.O., I.A., officiating A. A. and Q. M. G., Western Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel P. S. Stoney, I.A., vacated. Dated 3rd June 1931.

07218|M.S.-1.

Major G. O. F. Alley, M.C., M.D., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. H., Baluchistan District, *vice* Major R. A. Mansell, M.B.E., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 27th February 1931.

Major A. F. C. Martyn, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Madras District, *vice* Major W. D. Newland, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 25th May 1931.

Major M. Morris, M.D., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Madras District, *vice* Major D. Bell, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 25th May 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major E. E. Kennedy, M.C., I.A.S.C., officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Zhob Independent Brigade Area, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major G. C. Scott, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 20th May 1931.

Captain I. H. Reeve, I.A.S.C., to be a Technical Inspector of Mechanical Transport. Dated 31st May 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Instructional Establishments.

Captain H. D. Caldecott, 13th Lancers, to be Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Lieutenant L. Williams, 4th|7th Dragoon Guards, vacated. Dated 25th May 1931.

07324-7|M.S.-1.

Captain G. S. Newman, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army Signal School, Poona, *vice* Lieutenant H. S. Hoseason, The Manchester Regiment, vacated. Dated 31st May 1931.

06700-6|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

Bombay Pioneers.

Corps Headquarters.

Captain W. V. Clark, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Major A. K. Macpherson, M.V.O., 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 20th March 1931.

06519-21-20|M.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel T. J. Ponting, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. H. D. Wilson, vacated. Dated 1st June 1931.

Major C. W. Sanders, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel T. J. Ponting, M.C., to be Commandant. Dated 1st June 1931.

Captain R. W. **Crampin**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major C. W. Sanders, to be Second-in-Command. Dated 1st June 1931.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

5th Bn.

Major C. **Campbell**, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major P. T. L. Thompson, transferred. Dated 3rd June 1931.

10th Bn.

Major P. T. L. **Thompson**, Second-in-Command, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major C. Campbell, transferred. Dated 3rd June 1931.

0730-2|M.S.-3.

4th Bombay Grenadiers.

2nd Bn.

Captain B. S. **Hey**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. W. A. Parsons, retired. Dated 17th February 1931.

Captain R. R. **Reed**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major J. McK. Anderson, M.C., transferred. Dated 30th March 1931.

0732-2|M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain H. P. **Conyers-Brown**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain G. L. Shipton, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 19th February 1931.

Captain R. M. **Davies**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. G. Butler, O.B.E., 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 19th March 1931.

Captain H. E. **Greatwood**, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain G. S. Jarman, 4th Bn., vacated. Dated 12th April 1931.

06519-5-16|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

1st Bn.

Captain R. W. H. **Grey**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1931.

0735-2|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

3rd Bn. (Queen Mary's Own).

Lieut.-Colonel M. L. A. **Gompertz**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. S. Aure [illegible] d. D d 25th May 1931.

Major J. F. Meiklejohn, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel M. L. A. Gompertz, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th May 1931.

Captain A. C. Taylor, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major J. F. Meiklejohn, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 25th May 1931.

0738-2|M.S.-3.

11th Sikh Regiment.

5th Bn.

Captain J. H. D. Parkin, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major W. M. Ommanney, O.B.E., retired. Dated 1st April 1931.

0739-2|M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

10th Bn.

Bt.-Lt.-Colonel C. E. T. Erskine, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. S. Abbott, M.C., vacated. Dated 11th June 1931.

Major C. N. Buist, Company Commander, 1st Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Bt.-Lieut.-Colonel C. E. T. Erskine, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 11th June 1931.

0740-2|M.S.-3.

Captain A. B. H. Dyer, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieut. H. Hullock, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 22nd May 1931.

06519-11-16|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

5th Bn.

Captain C. L. L. Stokes, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major B. H. Bonham-Carter, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 5th March 1931.

04272-177|M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Major P. T. Hogan, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. T. L. Hinde, O.B.E., transferred to General Duty. Dated 3rd May 1931.

0747-2|M.S.-3.

Indian Signal Corps.

1st Indian Divisional Signals.

Lieut.-Colonel Fitz A. Drayson, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Commandant. Dated 1st April 1931.

Kohat District Signals.

Major C. A. Murray, Royal Corps of Signals, to be Commandant. Dated 9th April 1931.

03563-2|M.S.-2.

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain C. H. **Cooper**, I.A.S.C. Dated 24th April 1931.

19073|Q.-5.

Lieutenant A. T. **Boddam-Whetham**, 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry. Dated 18th April 1931 (on probation).

01609-384|M.S.-3.

Army Remount Department.

To be Assistant Remount Officer (on probation).

Captain **Malik Gul Sher Khan Noon**, 19th King George's Own Lancers. Dated 1st June 1931.

01663-40|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Captain H. A. **Nunan**, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Dated 14th April 1931 (on probation).

0233-90|M.S. 3.

Special.

To be Recruiting Officer, Poona.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. **Mackrell**, Indian Army. Dated 22nd April 1931.

01613-8|M.S.-3.

To be Recruiting Officer, Lahore.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. D. **Wilson**, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Dated 1st June 1931.

01613-3|M.S.-3.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel H. D. **Carlton**, D.S.O., British Service, Colonel R. T. C., General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 12th June 1931, or date of availing.

07140-45|M.S.-1.

Colonel J. C. **Macrae**, D.S.O., I.A., Deputy Director of Staff Duties, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 61 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 21st June 1931, or date of availing.

07140-46|M.S.-1.

Colonel G. F. **Mellor**, Indian Army, Director of Farms, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 20 days' furlough, with effect from the 11th July 1931, or date of availing.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

Captain A. **Joynes**, M.C., R.A., Assistant Civil Engineer Adviser, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is granted combined leave in and *ex*-India, under the C. S. Regulations, with effect from the 8th June 1931, as under :—

(*i*) Privilege leave for 1 month and 14 days.

(*ii*) Furlough on full average salary for 2 months and 2 days.

(*iii*) Furlough on half average salary for 5 months and 13 days.

06509-24|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 257, current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major-General J. E. S. **Brind**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, as officiating Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, *for* "4th April 1931", *read* "3rd April 1931".

07140-21|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 257, current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major J. **Bennet**, R.A.M.C., as Specialist in Medicine, Meerut District, *for* "19th March", *read* "18th March".

28252|D.M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 297, current (List No. 11), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Lieut.-Colonel R. V. **Montgomery**, M.C., Royal Signals, as Commandant, Signal Training School, Signal Training Centre (India), *for* "2nd March 1931", *read* "9th February 1931".

03563|M.S.-2.

L18IAO—4,530—24-6-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

30th June 1931.

CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 362.	London Gazettes	
I. A. O. 363.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 22, dated 28th May 1931	
I. A. O. 364.	Small Arms School, Pachmarhi	
I. A. O. 365.	Results—Pachmarhi Wing	
I. A. O. 366.	Results—Ahmednagar Wing—Small Arms School	
I. A. O. 367.	Results—Equitation School	
I. A. O. 368.	Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India)	
I. A. O. 369.	Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India)	
I. A. O. 370.	Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education	
I. A. O. 371.	Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army	3(
I. A. O. 372.	Utilisation of unit transport	
I. A. O. 373.	Despatch of stores	
I. A. O. 374.	Waist belts for non-attested non-combatants and followers, class 1	
I. A. O. 375.	Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for an Indian Pioneer Battalion, 1931	3(
I. A. O. 376.	Office allowance, stationery and office appliances of British units arriving in or proceeding out of India	3
I. A. O. 377.	Books—Field Service Manuals	
I. A. O. 377-I.	Books—Examination of army officers for promotion—papers set in March 1931, with remarks by examiners (with one map)	3
I. A. O. 377-II.	Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 3—Individual Training period, 1930-31	
I. A. O. 377-III	Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman-Urdu Cavalry Training, Volume II, 1930	
I. A. O. 377-IV.	Books—Amendments No. 4 to Roman-Urdu Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926	
I. A. O. 377-V.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-82 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Survey Headquarters with an Army, 1931	

I. A. Os. 362—366

30th June 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 362. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 22nd June 1931 :—

No. 33720, dated 29th May 1931.

No. 33721, dated 2nd June 1931.

No. 33722, dated 3rd June 1931.

I. A. O. 363. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 22, dated the 28th May 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 22, dated the 28th May 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 364. **Small Arms School, Pachmarhi.**—The following officers who have been employed on the Instructional Staff of the Small Arms School for a period exceeding 6 months are granted "Distinguished" in Small Arms, *viz.*, Rifle, Bayonet, Grenades, Revolver and Light Automatic :—

Captain Sir G. W. Rowley, Bt., 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.

No. 5433235, Sergt. R. Hutchings, 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwalls Light Infantry.

No. 6003592, Sergt. S. Josephs, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.

29643|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 365. **Results—Pachmarhi Wing.**—A list of officers, who qualified at the 3rd Officers "Cavalry" Course, held at the Pachmarhi Wing, mall Arms School from 20th April to 22nd May 1931, is published with he order.

29643|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 366. **Results—Ahmednagar Wing—Small Arms School.**—A list of officer students who qualified at the 1st Qualifying Course, 1931, held at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School from 10th January to 14th March 1931, is published with this order.

29687|G.S., M.T.-1.

30th June 1931.

O. 367. **Equitation School—Results.**—A list of officer students
ied at the Long Course, 1930-31, held at the Equitation School,
om 15th September 1930, to 15th May 1931, is issued with this

29011|G.S., M.T.-1.

A. O. 368. **Results of Courses at the Army School of Education**
).—A list of officers who qualified at the 1st Short Course of 1931,
t the Army School of Education (India), Anti-Gas Wing, is pub-
with this order.

20066|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 369. **Results of Courses at the Army School of Education**
dia).—A list of officers who attended the 2nd Short Course of 1931,
d at the Army School of Education (India), Anti-Gas Wing, Belgaum,
published with this order.

2. The officers will be considered as having qualified in anti-gas
uties for the purpose of insertion in the Indian Army List.

20066|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 370. **Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education.**—The next examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education will be held in October 1931, in accordance with the time table given below.

2. The examination will be conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down in "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925", Appendix III, Chapter II.

3. The names of candidates intending to appear for the examination will be submitted, on the *revised* I. A. F. X-1855, by district and independent brigade headquarters so as to reach Army Headquarters (Simla), not later than the 31st August 1931. Forms will show the centres at which it is proposed to hold the examinations. The instructions printed at the foot of the form will be strictly adhered to.

Date.	Morning.	Afternoon.
Monday, October 12th ..	9 A.M. to 11 A.M. English, 1st Paper—Translation English into Roman-Urdu.	2 P.M. to 4 P.M. English, 2nd Paper—Translation Roman-Urdu into English.
Tuesday, October 13th ..	9 A.M. to 12 NOON. Mathematics.	2 P.M. to 4 P.M. English, 3rd Paper—Essay.
Wednesday, October 14th	9 A.M. to 12 NOON. Geography and Indian History, 1st Paper.	No examination.
Thursday, October 15th ..	9 A.M. to 12 NOON. Map Reading.	2 P.M. to 5 P.M. Citizenship and General Knowledge, 1st Paper.
Friday, October 16th ..	9 A.M. to 12 NOON. Geography and Indian History, 2nd Paper.	2 P.M. to 5 P.M. Citizenship and General Knowledge, 2nd Paper.

3197

I. A. Os. 371—372

30th June 1931.

I. A. O. 371. Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army.—Reference I. A. O. 662 of 1930. Army Orders 230 and 231 of 1930, are re-published below :—

A. O. 230|1930.

Army Savings Association.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 108 of 1930 :—

1. Paragraph 4.

Sub-paragraph (*f*). *Delete* from "The company, etc.," in line 4 to "possession" in line 7 and *substitute*—

Branch Presidents in units stationed abroad who are prepared to undertake, as agents of the Postmaster-General, to enter in the deposit books the deposits made through the Army accounts should notify the Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, who will supply them with full instructions and a special stamp for validating the entries. In units where this arrangement is not in operation no entry will be made locally in the book, which will normally remain in the soldier's possession.

Add new sub-paragraph—

(*h*) If desired, Government Stock may be purchased from Savings Bank deposits. Applications in this respect must be made on a form to be obtained from the Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, London, W. 14.

2. Paragraph 7, third sub-paragraph.

Line 2. *After* "certificates" *insert*—

"issued under this scheme".

Add at the end of sub-paragraph—

"Any application for repayment of certificates not issued under this scheme, which are in the soldier's possession, should similarly be made on a form No. P576, but, in the case of a soldier stationed overseas, the certificates should be forwarded to the Controller, Money Order Department, with the application."

A. O. 231|1930.

Post Office Savings Bank.—Consequent upon the recognition of the Army Savings Association for promoting thrift throughout the Army (*see* Army Order 108 of 1930), Part I of the Army Regulations for Savings Banks, etc., issued with Army Order 25 of 1909 and the amendment thereto, published as Army Order 79 of 1911, are obsolete and are hereby *cancelled*.

B.-7117|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 372. Utilisation of Unit Transport.—Reference para. 459, R. A. I. as amended by correction slip No. 95 of April 1931.

Whilst the use of unit transport, both animal and mechanical, is permissible for the conveyance of rations from the ration stands, the employment of hired transport for this purpose is forbidden, nor is any extra expenditure to be caused on this account by exceeding the allotments

notified in accordance with A. I. I. 5 of 1931, for mechanical transport where such is available for use.

20968|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 373. Despatch of Stores.—Stores for despatch to the Vehicle Reception Depot (M. T.), Chaklala, will be consigned to the following stations only :—

(*a*) Full wagons (goods|passenger) to Heavy Repair Shops siding, Chaklala, N. W. R.

(*b*) Small consignments (goods|passenger) to the O. C., Vehicle Reception Depot (M. T.), Chaklala Rly. Stn., N. W. R.

21985|Q.M.G.-7.

I. A. O. 374. Waist belts for non-attested non-combatants and followers, class 1.—The question of providing waist belts for non-attested non-combatants and class 1 followers has been under consideration and it has been decided that

(*a*) belts will be held in peace only for the authorised peace establishment, and

(*b*) belts required for the additional personnel engaged on mobilization will be provided from surplus belts of mobilized Infantry units (*viz.*, the leather belts authorized for peace use only).

2. Consequent on the foregoing all belts, waist, brown, G. S. or B. E. pattern belts, in excess of peace requirements, will be returned to the I. A. O. C.

3. The regulations affected will be amended in due course.

I. A. O. 375. Books, Forms, Stationery and Office Equipment required on Mobilization and in the Field for an Indian Pioneer Battalion, 1931.—Copies will be issued, on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations (with a minimum of 2 copies).	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.

I. A. Os. 371—372

30th June 1931.

I. A. O. 371. **Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army.**—Reference I. A. O. 662 of 1930. Army Orders 230 and 231 of 1930, are re-published below :—

A. O. 230|1930.

Army Savings Association.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 108 of 1930 :—

1. Paragraph 4.

Sub-paragraph (*f*). *Delete* from "The company, etc.," in line 4 to "possession" in line 7 and *substitute*—

Branch Presidents in units stationed abroad who are prepared to undertake, as agents of the Postmaster-General, to enter in the deposit books the deposits made through the Army accounts should notify the Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, who will supply them with full instructions and a special stamp for validating the entries. In units where this arrangement is not in operation no entry will be made locally in the book, which will normally remain in the soldier's possession.

Add new sub-paragraph—

(*h*) If desired, Government Stock may be purchased from Savings Bank deposits. Applications in this respect must be made on a form to be obtained from the Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, London, W. 14.

2. Paragraph 7, third sub-paragraph.

Line 2. *After* "certificates" *insert*—

"issued under this scheme".

Add at the end of sub-paragraph—

"Any application for repayment of certificates not issued under this scheme, which are in the soldier's possession, should similarly be made on a form No. P576, but, in the case of a soldier stationed overseas, the certificates should be forwarded to the Controller, Money Order Department, with the application."

A. O. 231|1930.

Post Office Savings Bank.—Consequent upon the recognition of the Army Savings Association for promoting thrift throughout the Army (*see* Army Order 108 of 1930), Part I of the Army Regulations for Savings Banks, etc., issued with Army Order 25 of 1909 and the amendment thereto, published as Army Order 79 of 1911, are obsolete and are hereby *cancelled*.

B.-7117|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 372. **Utilisation of Unit Transport.**—Reference para. 459, R. A. I. as amended by correction slip No. 95 of April 1931.

Whilst the use of unit transport, both animal and mechanical, is missible for the conveyance of rations from the ration stands, the ment of hired transport for this purpose is forbidden, nor is expenditure to be caused on this account by exceeding th

notified in accordance with A. I. I. 5 of 1931, for mechanical transport where such is available for use.

20968|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 373. **Despatch of Stores.**—Stores for despatch to the Vehicle Reception Depot (M. T.), Chaklala, will be consigned to the following stations only :—

(*a*) Full wagons (goods|passenger) to Heavy Repair Shops siding, Chaklala, N. W. R.

(*b*) Small consignments (goods|passenger) to the O. C., Vehicle Reception Depot (M. T.), Chaklala Rly. Stn., N. W. R.

21985|Q.M.G.-7.

I. A. O. 374. **Waist belts for non-attested non-combatants and followers, class 1.**—The question of providing waist belts for non-attested non-combatants and class 1 followers has been under consideration and it has been decided that

(*a*) belts will be held in peace only for the authorised peace establishment, and

(*b*) belts required for the additional personnel engaged on mobilization will be provided from surplus belts of mobilized Infantry units (*viz.*, the leather belts authorized for peace use only).

2. Consequent on the foregoing all belts, waist, brown, G. S. or B. E. pattern belts, in excess of peace requirements, will be returned to the I. A. O. C.

3. The regulations affected will be amended in due course.

I. A. O. 375. **Books, Forms, Stationery and Office Equipment required on Mobilization and in the Field for an Indian Pioneer Battalion, 1931.**—Copies will be issued, on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations with a	For units administered.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot ..	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop	1	
12	Indian pioneers— A battalion headquarters and active company.	10	

15663|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 376. Office allowance, stationery and office appliances of British units arriving in or proceeding out of India.—The procedure outlined in I. A. O. 652 of 1930, will be adopted as a permanent measure.

B.-10790|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 377. Books—Field Service Manuals.—The Field Service Manual for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery (India), 1931, will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

Copies will be issued down to headquarters of brigades and brigade areas, who will then make the necessary issues to units.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	Number of copies.
1	Command Headquarters and Field Staff Offices	10
2	District Headquarters	3
3	Divisional Headquarters	3
4	Independent Brigade Area Headquarters	3
5	Brigade Area Headquarters	2
6	Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	1
7	Infantry Brigade Headquarters	1
8	Headquarters, Divisional Artillery	3
9	Field Brigade, R.A.	3

Item.	Unit.	Number of copies.
10	Mountain Brigade, R.A.	3
11	Medium Brigade, R.A.	1
12	Divisional Ammunition Column	2
13	Royal Artillery Training Centre	4
14	Mountain Artillery Training Centre	2
15	Headquarters and Depot of Sappers and Miners	1
16	Divisional Signals	1
17	Advanced M. T. Stores Depot	1
18	Base M. T. Stores Depot	1
19	M. T. Technical Inspection Unit	1
20	Heavy Repair Shop, M. T.	1
21	M. T. Collecting Centre	1
22	General Stores Company	6
23	Ordnance Ammunition Section	1

16780-7|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 377-I. Books—Examination of Army Officers for promotion—papers set in March 1931, with remarks by examiners (with one map).—Copies of this publication will be distributed by the *Manager*, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment :—

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	Scale "D."
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. Branch and Medical Directorate	2
A. G.'s Branch	4
Q. M. G. and M. G. O. Branches	6
E.-in-C.'s Branch	1
Headquarters—	
R. A. F.	3
Northern Command	9
Southern Command	18
Eastern Command	6
Western Command	7
1st Class Districts	4
2nd Class Districts and Independent Brigade Areas	2
Brigades	1
Malaya Command, Singapore	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	2

I. A. Os. 377-I—377-III

30th June 1931.

	Copies each.
Military Attaché, Peking	1
Military Attaché, Kabul	1
Embarkation Commandants, Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon	Scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
Cavalry units, Artillery units, Sapper and Miner units, Signal units, Infantry units (excluding I. H. C. Coys.), Pioneer units, Royal Tank Corps units, Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	Scale "D".
Remount Depots	1
District Remount Officers	1
A. D. S. & T., Districts	2
D. A. D. S. & T., Independent Brigade Areas	1
O. C., Chaklala	1
O. i/c. I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai	1
Staff College, Senior Officers' School and School of Artillery	Scale "B".
Royal Tank Corps School, Army Signal School, and Army School of Physical Training	1
Other Schools of Instruction	Scale "D".
Arsenals, Ordnance & Clothing Depots and Factories	Scale "D".

2. The "Report on work submitted by candidates who sat in India and Burma" has been discontinued.

31864|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 377-II. Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 3—Individual Training Period, 1930-31.—Copies of this publication will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. No. 140-II of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

2. The above publication supersedes the "Memorandum on Army Training, Individual Training Period, 1928-29" and all copies of the latter, now in possession of units, will be destroyed.

31931|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 377-III. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Volume II, 1930.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager,

30th June 1931.

Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 267-II of 1930.

Additional copies are also available on payment.

2. The above amendment is a translation, as necessary, of Amendment No. 2 and Modifications for India No. 2 to the corresponding English manual.

28303|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 377-IV. Books—Amendments No. 4 to Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926.—The following amendment will be made to all copies in use of Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926 ; separate printed amendments are not being issued.

Page 61, Section 21, para. 2, ninth line—

For "140." *read* "130".

24307-II|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 377-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-82 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Survey Headquarters with an Army, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot	6	Plus 4 copies additional for F. A. and Q. A. only.
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Ordinance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop.	1	

17085|A.D.Rev.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

There is a sufficiency of qualified candidates to fill all prospective vacancies for Storemen in Arsenals and Ordnance Depots of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps and no further applications can be considered.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 24.

Nos. 1—6.

1. I. A. O. 163-III current :

Against M. G. O. Branch *for* "26" *read* "20".

B.-13988|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 24, dated 30th June 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 163-III of 1931 :

Against O. C., Chaklala, *for* "1" *substitute* "5".

B.-13988|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 24, dated 30th June 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 178 of 1929 :

(*a*) Paragraph 2 (1) (*i*), *for* :—

"If the docket-sheet (I. A. F. D-909) has been completed and the finding and sentence promulgated",

substitute :—

"If the finding and sentence have been promulgated".

(*b*) Paragraph 2 (1) (*ii*), *for* :—

"If the docket-sheet (I. A. F. D-909) has not been completed and the finding and sentence not yet been promulgated",

substitute :—

"If the finding and sentence have not yet been promulgated".

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 24, dated 30th June 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 419 of 1930 is *cancelled.*

Z.-3451|D.M.S.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 24, dated 30th June 1931.

---

5. I. A. O. 281 of 1930 :

A. C. I. 153, dated 13th May 1931, reproduced below is issued as an Annexure to India Army Order 281 of 1930.

RAILWAY CONCESSIONS FOR RELATIVES OR FRIENDS OF MILITARY PASSENGERS PROCEEDING TO, OR RETURNING FROM, OVERSEAS STATIONS.

1. *Freightships and Packet Steamers*—

For the convenience of military passengers travelling to or from the U. K. by sea in freightships or packet steamers, the railway companies of Great Britain have an arrangement under which their relatives or friends

travelling from London or provincial stations to Glasgow, Greenock, Birkenhead, Liverpool, Manchester, Southampton, Plymouth, Avonmouth Docks and Cardiff (General), with or to meet them, can purchase return tickets, first class or third class, at the ordinary single fare and one-third (fractions of 3*d.* to be reckoned as 3*d.*) upon surrender at the booking office at the time of booking a voucher, provided by the shipping company concerned, on application. The tickets are available for return within five days, including the day of issue, and will not permit of a break in the journey.

2. *Troop Transports*—

The railway companies have now agreed to extend this arrangement to relatives or friends of military passengers embarking in, or disembarking from, troop transports. In this case the voucher to support the issue of railway tickets at the reduced rate will be provided by the War Office. Applications for vouchers (which are not transferable) by relatives or friends of military passengers should be addressed to the Under-Secretary of State (Q. M. G. 2A), The War Office, London, S. W. 1, and should give the following particulars :—

(*a*) Full name and address of applicant.

(*b*) Rank, name and unit, etc., of the military passenger concerned.

(*c*) Class of accommodation in which they wish to travel.

(*d*) The name of the troop transport in which the military passenger is departing or arriving.

(*e*) The stations to, and from which, they are proceeding.

(*f*) The date of the commencement of the journey.

57944|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 24, dated 30th June 1931.

---

6. I. A. O. 281 of 1930 :

Para. 1, (*b*), line 3. *Delete* "When the family accompanies the officer while on leave."

Para. 6. At the end of para., *against* A. Fs. O-1798 and 1798-A., as amended by list No. 43, dated 11th October 1930, *add* : This concession is restricted to families of officers who will themselves be actually on leave or whose leave has been approved, and concession vouchers (Army Form O-1798-A) will be issued to such families :—

(*i*) In advance of the officer to the same destination and for subsequent journeys unaccompanied by him during the period of his leave.

(*ii*) Having accompanied the officer, for subsequent journeys unaccompanied by him during the period of his leave.

(*iii*) For a journey to a different destination to that of the officer either in advance, at the same time or at a later date, and for subsequent journeys during the period of his leave.

57944|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 24, dated 30th June 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 363, dated 30th June 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks
Capt. ..	Bozman, C. A. ..	I. M. S. ..	..	To enable him to sit fo D. P. H. Examinatio in July 1931 an to return to dut as soon as possibl thereafter.	
Lt.-Col.	Henry, W. R. P. ..	P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.).	..	4-7-31	Subject t confirma tion b the co petent Military Authority.
Major ..	Scott, G. C., O.B.E. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	3	23-10-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Wickham, J. ..	3rd attached 11th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	7 days	28-11-31.	
Capt. ..	Taylor, G. F. ..	I. M. S. ..	For such period as will enable him to sit for M. R. C. P. Examination in October 1931 and return to duty as soon as possible thereafter.		

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	White, W. B., O.B.E.	Central India Horse.	15-4-31	(In substitution of entry in W L. No. 20 o 1931.)
Col. ..	Stoney, P. S. ..	I. A. (A. A. & Q. M. G., Western Command.)	3-6-31.	

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Sgt. ..	Meech, H. W. ..	Bengal Band ..	12-4-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major-General.	Fagan, E. A., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.	I. A. ..	22nd June 1931 .	
Lt.-Col.	Hawes, C. M., D.S.O.	I. A. ..	4th June 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Hill, G. N., D. S.O. ..	R. A. ..	30th April 1931.	

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE CAVALRY COURSE, 1931, HELD AT THE PACHMARHI V SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualific obtai
Lieut. A. M. Barne	1st The Royal Dragoons	Qualifie
Captain W. A. J. Lockhart ..	3rd The King's Own Hussars ..	Qualifie
Lieut. E. D. Vaux	3rd The King's Own Hussars ..	Qualifie
Capt. J. R. Bowring, M.C. ..	9th Queen's Royal Lancers	Qualifie
Lieut. M. A. A. Little ..	9th Queen's Royal Lancers	Qualifie
Lieut. H. S. K. Mainwaring ..	10th Royal Hussars	Qualifie
Lieut. J. M. W. Martin ..	8th King George's Own Light Cavalry	Qualifie
Lieut. W. A. Gimson ..	The Guides Cavalry	Qualifie
Capt. R. J. Corner	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers	Qualifie
Lieut. P. L. A. Hill ..	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers	Qualifie
Capt. V. P. Roberts ..	16th Light Cavalry	Qualifie
Lieut. B. G. W. Martin ..	The Poona Horse	Qualifie
Lieut. H. M. O'Donnell, R.E.	Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.	Qualifie
Lieut. O. J. R. Orr, R.E. ..	King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Qualifie
Lieut. R. A. Bishop, R.E. ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	Qualifie
2nd Lieut. P. B. Keily ..	The Corps of Bombay Pioneers ..	Qualifie
Lieut. J. W. Hay	The Corps of Bombay Pioneers ..	Qualifie
2nd Lieut. C. R. Wright ..	The Corps of Sikh Pioneers	Qualifie
2nd Lieut. O. B. M. North ..	The Corps of Sikh Pioneers ..	Qualifie

Issued with India Army Order 366, dated 30th June 1931.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST QUALIFYING COURSE, 1931, HELD AT THE AHMEDNAGAR WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. T. W. H. Reynolds ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots	"Q."
Lieut. J. H. Elwes ..	1st Bn. The Norfolk Regiment ..	"Q."
Lieut. C. E. Whitaker ..	1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment	"Q."
Lieut. M. Thorold	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment ..	"Q."
2nd Lieut. R. O. Symons ..	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy.	"Q."
2nd Lieut. T. S. Frowd ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	"Q."
Lieut. J. C. Hudson.. ..	1st Bn., The Hampershire Regiment	"Q."
Lieut. N. Stewart-Sandeman	1st Bn., The Black Watch	"Q."
Lieut. G. G. Green	1st Bn., The Black Watch	"Q."
Lieut A. B. Slessor	2nd Bn. The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	"Q."
Lieut. M. H. Whyte ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment ..	"Q."
2nd Lieut. F. N. Tomlinson ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment ..	"Q."
2nd Lieut. J. C. Preston ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	"Q."
2nd Lieut. I. S. Tailyour ..	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders ..	"Q."
Lieut. M. French	The Royal Irish Fusiliers	"Q."
Lieut. J. H. Seagrim ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	"Q."
Captain W. D. Marshall ..	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	"D."
Lieut. M. S. Chopra ..	1st Bn., The 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O.).	"Q."
Lieut. O. E. B. Macleod ..	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles ..	"D."
2nd Lieut. R. D. Metcalfe ..	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	"Q."
Captain G. P. Crampton, M.C.	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	"Q."

Issued with India Army Order 367, dated 30th June 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE LONG COURSE, 1930-31 AT THE EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. R. Peake	1st The Royal Dragoons	D.
Lieut. H. B. Scott	1st The Royal Dragoons	D.
Lieut. M. W. Barnett ..	3rd The King's Own Hussars ..	Q. 2.
Lieut. O. M. Bullivant ..	3rd The King's Own Hussars ..	Q. 2.
Lieut. S. C. Wright, ...	9th Queen's Royal Lancers ..	Q. 2.
Lieut. J. P. Archer Shee ..	10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own).	Q. 1.
Lieut. Hon. W. Edwardes ..	15th/19th Hussars	Q. 2.
Lieut. N. A. Courage ..	15th/19th Hussars	D.
Lieut. N. T. Loring ..	Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry).	Q. 1.
Lieut. C. L. Mould	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse) ..	Q. 1.
Lieut. M. W. S. Widdicombe	3rd Cavalry	Q. 1.
Lieut. G. W. Blake	Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).	D.
Lieut. J. W. C. Platt ..	8th King George's Own Light Cavalry	Q. 1.
Lieut. D. G. Egerton ..	The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force).	Q. 2.
Captain J. V. Topham ..	15th Lancers	Q. 1.
Lieut. K. M. Idris	16th Light Cavalry	Q. 1.
Lieut. N. M. Colson ..	14th Field Battery, R.A.	Q. 1.
Lieut. C. D. T. Pope ..	57th Field Battery, R. A.	Q. 2.
Lieut. E. S. Lindsay ..	14th Medium Battery, R. A. ..	Q. 1.
Lieut. J. F. S. Rendall ..	21st Medium Battery, R. A. ..	Q. 1.
Lieut. E. W. H. Clarke ..	King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Q. 1.
Lieut. R. F. Mellor ..	King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Q. 1.
Lieut. G. W. Roney Dougal ..	Royal Signals	Q. 2.
Lieut. E. J. S. Heap ..	Royal Signals	Q. 1.
Lieut. L. D. M. Patterson ..	Royal Signals	Q. 2.
Lieut. W. B. Maguire ..	Australian Staff Corps	Q. 1.
Lieut. Teja Singh	1st Patiala Rajindra Lancers ..	Q. 1.
Lieut. Hanuman Singh ..	Jaipur Lancers	Q. 2.
Captain Indra Singh ..	Kashmir Body Guard Cavalry ..	Q. 2.
Lieut. Sham Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	Q. 2.

Issued with India Army Order 368, dated 30th June 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST SHORT COURSE OF 1931, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), ANTI-GAS WING.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. B. G. Symes ..	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment ..	Q.
Lieut. W. J. Hildige ..	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers.	Q.
Capt. C. L. M. Voules ..	10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Q.
Lieut. P. R. Oliver	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles ..	Q.
Capt. H. Peake-Cottam ..	Indian Army Service Corps.	Q.
Capt. J. P. Hyland ..	Do.	Q.
Capt. E. W. H. Hamilton ..	Do.	Q.
Capt. F. Shearburn ..	Do.	Q.
Capt. T. E. Bartleet ..	Do.	Q.
Capt. R. Ramsay, M.C. ..	Do.	Q.
Capt. R. D. C. Taylor ..	Do.	D.
Major R. D. Davy, M.C. ..	Royal Army Medical Corps	D.
Capt. C. V. D. Rose ..	Do.	Q.
Capt. J. W. Eames	Do.	Q.
Capt. R. A. M. Humphrey ..	Do.	Q.
Lieut. W. G. Harvey ..	Do.	Q.
Capt. A. Tait	Indian Medical Service	D.
Capt. M. K. Afridi	Do.	D.
Capt. H. L. Batra	Do.	Q.
Capt. T. C. Puri	Do.	Q.
Capt. C. Mani	Do.	Q.
Lieut. E. A. O'Connor ..	Do.	Q.
Lieut. J. H. Gorman ..	Do.	Q.
Lieut. E. B. Eedle	Do.	Q.
Capt. W. H. Pike	Indian Army Ordnance Corps ..	D.
Capt. J. L. G. Harvey ..	Do.	Q.

D. = Distinguished. Q. = Qualified.

Issued with India Army Order 369, dated 30th June 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO ATTENDED THE 2ND SHORT COURSE OF 1931, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), ANTI-GAS WING.

Rank and Name.	Unit.
Lt.-Col. T. M. Carpendale	3rd Cavalry.
Lt.-Col. G. N. Ford	2nd Bn , 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Lt.-Col. F. A. G. Roughton	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
Lt.-Col. E. W. C. Bradfield, C.I.E., O.B.E.	Indian Medical Service.
Lt.-Col. F. B. Shettle, O.B.E. ..	Do.
Lt.-Col. W. S. Nealor	Do.
Lt.-Col. A. C. Munro	Do.
Bt.-Lt.-Col. A. L. Johnston, O.B.E. ..	2nd Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment.
Major R. R. Wingate	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
Major H. R. Kavanagh, M.B.E. ..	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.
Major E. F. Cunningham	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment.
Major C. Dalton, M.C.	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
Major A. J. W. Barmby O.B.E. ..	2nd Bn., The Green Howards.
Major J. H. Dyer, M.C., R.E. ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.
Major C. D'A. Bingham	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Major T. R. Dawe	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
Major T. A. Digby	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
Major J. S. S. Martin	Indian Medical Service.
Major N. B. Mehta	Do.
Capt. W. B. Morgan, M.C.	2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment.

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE. Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

6th July 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 378.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 23, dated 5th June 1931	316
I. A. O. 379.	Languages—Interpreters	316
I. A. O. 380.	Instructors, Small Arms School—Grant of Distinguished	316
I. A. O. 381.	Army School of P. T.—Results	316
I. A. O. 382.	Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum	317
I. A. O. 383.	Prescribed language test	317—318
I. A. O. 384.	Language examination result	318
I. A. O. 385.	Reliefs, I. A.	318
I. A. O. 386.	Recruiting, I. A.	319
I. A. O. 387.	Band—Selection of —— for Simla season, 1932 ..	319
I. A. O. 388.	Army School of Cookery	319
I. A. O. 389.	Hiring of mechanically propelled vehicles	319
I. A. O. 390.	Equipment to be taken by units moving in relief within Indian limits	319
I. A. O. 391.	Books—Army Headquarters, India, Training Memorandum No. 2 (Collective training period, 1930-31) ..	320
I. A. O. 391-I.	Books—The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1931, Amendments No. 1	320—321
I. A. O. 391-II.	Books—Pamphlet of trade tests for various technical personnel of the Army in India	321
NOTICE.	Sale of Urdu edition of Signal Training, Pamphlet No. 7, "Lamp Signalling, Daylight"	321
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 25, Nos. 1—5	1

I. A. Os. 378—381

6th July 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 378. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 23, dated the 5th June 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 23, dated the 5th June 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 379. **Languages—Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages" issued with Army Instruction (India) 273 of 1922 :—

Captain H. K. Tippett, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be official interpreter in Chinese, with effect from the 20th June 1931, *vice* Captain C. G. O. Brennan, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, vacated.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 380. **Instructors, Small Arms School—Grant of Distinguished.**—The undermentioned instructors who have been employed on the instructional staff of the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, for a period exceeding 6 months have qualified as "DISTINGUISHED" in machine gun :

Captain W. J. Crocker, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

3378319 Sergt. N. Carpenter, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.

3719505 Sergt. C. Sargent, 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.

3350 Hav. Harmukh Singh, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.

3315 Hav. Taj Bahadur Gurung, 2nd Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles.

29687|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 381. **Army School of P. T.—Results.**—A list of officer students who attended the 3rd British Short Course, 1931, held at the Army School of Physical Training, from 11th April to 21st May 1931, is issued with this order.

32051|G.S., M.T.-1.

6th July 1931.

I. A. O. 382. **Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum.**—A list of officers who qualified at the 1st Combined Course of 1931, British and Anti-Gas Wings, and the 1st Combined Course of 1931, Indian and Anti-Gas Wings, held at the Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, is published with this order.

20785|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 383. **Prescribed language test.**—The following amendments to Regulations for the Army in India to take effect from 1st January 1932, will be published as soon as the Secretary of State's approval is obtained to the re-introduction of the Lower and Higher Standard examinations in Urdu promulgated in A. I. I. 40 current :—

Para. 36 (*ii*), *delete* "clause (*c*)" and *substitute* the following :—

"(*c*) A British service officer under 40 years of age who has been appointed to the staff will be required to pass the prescribed language test within 18 months from the date of his appointment to the staff."

Para. 61, last line, *delete* "preliminary test" and *substitute* "Higher Standard".

Para. 62 (*c*), line 7, *delete* "preliminary Urdu examination" and *substitute* "Higher Standard in Urdu".

Para. 84 is reconstructed as follows :—

"84. *Rules for the passing of language examinations by certain officers of the British service.*—Officers who are under 40 years of age on the date of posting to the following corps and departments will be required to pass the prescribed language test within two years from the date of their posting. An officer who has not passed within this period will not be granted leave, other than privilege leave or leave on medical certificate, except in very exceptional circumstances and with the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, until he has passed the examination :—

(*i*) Royal Artillery posted to an Indian mountain battery.

(*ii*) Officers of the Royal Engineers and those posted to S. & M.

(*iii*) Officers serving with Indian Signal Corps.

(*iv*) Officers of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps who have been posted to the continuous Indian service cadre.

(*v*) Officers of the Army Educational Corps and those on the continuous Indian service cadre.

NOTE 1.—This rule does not cancel "special study leave" granted to officers of the M. E. S. under paragraph 12 (*g*) "Regulations for the M. E. S."

NOTE 2.—Officers of the R. E. (I. A.), departmental officers of the M. E. S., and assistant inspectors of R. E. Machinery, will be governed by the same rules as R. E. officers.

NOTE 3.—In the case of officers of the Royal Engineers and assistant inspectors of R. E. Machinery, the date of posting will be reckoned as the

date of landing in India, and in the case of officers of the R. E. (I. A.) and departmental officers of the M. E. S. the date of posting will be reckoned as the date of first commission."

Para. 86, line 5, *delete* "preliminary Urdu examination" and *substitute* "Lower Standard in Urdu".

Second sub-paragraph of para. 355 is re-constructed as follows :—

"356. *Prescribed language test.*—The prescribed language tests referred to in paragraphs 36 (*ii*) (*c*), 62 (*a*), 62 (*b*), 81 (*b*), 82, 84 and 910 are as follows :—

(*i*) For officers of all arms of the Indian Army, and of Indian services and departments. (*ii*) For officers of the Royal Artillery posted to an Indian mountain battery. (*iii*) For officers of the Royal Engineers posted to S. & M. (*iv*) For officers serving with the Indian Signal Corps. (*v*) For officers of the R. A. V. C. who have been posted to the continuous Indian service cadre. (*vi*) For officers on the continuous Indian service cadre of the Army Educational Corps. (*vii*) For officers serving under the Director of Ordnance Services.	The Higher Standard Urdu examination. (Any officer who has passed the Urdu Qualifying, the old Higher Standard or the Preliminary Urdu is exempt.)
(*viii*) For officers of the British service to be eligible for staff appointments under paragraph 36 (*ii*) (*c*). (*ix*) For officers of the Royal Engineers. (*x*) For officers of the Army Educational Corps other than those on the continuous Indian service cadre. (*xi*) For British service officers under paragraph 81 (*b*). (*xii*) For officers serving under the Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture and Director of Artillery. (*xiii*) For British service officers prior to their appointment on probation to I. A. S. C.	The Lower Standard Urdu examination. (Any officer who has passed the British Service Officers Urdu Test, the Urdu Qualifying, the old Lower and Higher Standards or the Preliminary Urdu is exempt.)

Appendix XII, *for* "Urdu Qualifying and Preliminary Urdu", wherever they occur, *substitute* "Higher Standard in Urdu".

24692|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 384. Language Examination Result.—At an examination held in April 1931, Captain M. S. Gupta, I.M.S., passed the Urdu Qualifying examination.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 385. Reliefs—I. A.—His Excellency the Commander in-Chief has selected the 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles to find the detachment for duty at Simla during the summer of 1932.

B.-14771|A.G.-2.

6th July 1931.

I. A. O. 386. **Recruiting—I. A.**—The submission of the quarterly recruiting statement by classes and provinces (I. A. F. K-1167) will be discontinued forthwith.

I. A. F. Z-2000 and 2001 will be amended in due course.

B.-15602|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 387. **Band—selection of—for Simla season, 1932.**—Applications from British regimental bands, with string orchestras and dance bands, desirous of employment in Simla during the summer season, 1932, will be forwarded to reach the Adjutant General in India, Simla, not later than the 15th September 1931.

2. Full particulars in regard to the composition of the full military band, the string orchestra and dance bands included, and engagements in hill stations since the war, will be stated

3. The band selected is ordered to Simla on duty and is allowed to travel on warrant. Free quarters in Simla are not admissible. Arrangements for accommodation for personnel of the band have to be made privately.

B.-15637|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 388. **Army School of Cookery.**—With effect from the course commencing on 27th July 1931, all work in connection with payments to students and custody of their documents will be carried out by the Officer Commanding, Attached Sections, Poona, as follows :—

British Students.—Attached Section, Connaught Barracks.

Indian Students.—Attached Section, Kitchener Lines.

19011|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 389. **Hiring of Mechanically Propelled Vehicles.**—Reference A. Is. (I.) B-98 of 1929 and 5 current, military motor cars, vans, ambulances and motor cycles are not available for hire. A. I. (I.) B-98 of 1929 is being amended.

21897|Q.-7.

I. A. O. 390. **Equipment to be taken by Units moving in Relief within Indian Limits.**—With effect from the commencement of the relief season, 1931-32, the equipment to be taken by British and Indian units and details will be as laid down in Equipment Regulations, India, Part 1, Appendix 42 as amended from time to time.

14256|M.G.-12.

I. A. Os. 391—391-I

6th July 1931.

I. A. O. 391. Books—Army Headquarters, India, Training Memorandum No. 2 (Collective Training Period, 1930-31).—Copies of this publication will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are not available.

	Copies each.
A. M. S. (P), M. S. and E.-in-C.'s Branches and Medical Directorate	2
A. G.'s Branch	4
Q. M. G. and M. G. O. Branches	6
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. and R. A. F. units	8
Formations	Scale "D".
Malaya Command	5
British Troops in China	5
Military Attaché, Peking	5
Military Attaché, Kabul	2
Embarkation Comdts., Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon	Scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
Cavalry units	Scale "C".
Artillery units	
Sapper and Miner units	
Infantry units (excluding I. H. C. Coys.)	
Pioneer units	
Royal Tank Corps units	
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	
Signal units	
A. D. S. & T., Districts	2
D. A. D. S. & T., Indt. Brigade Areas	1
O. C., Chaklala	1
O. i/c. I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai	1
I. A. S. C., Training Establishment, I. A. O. C., School of Instruction and Army Veterinary Schools	Scale "C".
Prince of Wales' R. I. M. College and K. G. R. I. M. Schools	1
Other Schools of Instruction	Scale "B".
Arsenals, Ordnance and Clothing Depots and Factories	Scale "D".
A. F. (I), T. F. (I) and U. T. C. units	Scale "C".
Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S. Forces	20

31876|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 391-I. Books—The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1931—Amendments No. 1.—Reference I. A. O. 140-VI of 1931, this publication will be

6th July 1931.

corrected as below. 'Printed' Amendments No. 1 will not be issued.

Amendments No. 1.

Page 10, Section 17, paragraph 8—

Insert the following as a new sub-paragraph :—

"R. A. O. C. and I. A. O. C. All personnel belonging to both corps in a Command, except Northern, which shall enter by Districts."

Page 172, Section 73-4—

Delete item *ix* and *substitute* :—

"*ix.* R. A. O. C. and I. A. O. C. All personnel belonging to both corps in a Command, except Northern, which shall enter by Districts."

30875|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 391-II. Books—Pamphlet of Trade Tests for various Technical Personnel of the Army in India.—This pamphlet will be ready for distribution shortly. Copies will be supplied free, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

B.-11880|A.G.-6.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Sale of Urdu edition of Signal Training, Pamphlet No. 7, "Lamp, Signalling, Daylight."

The proprietors, Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi, have published an Urdu edition of Signal Training, Pamphlet No. 7, "Lamp, Signalling, Daylight", which has been approved by the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

Copies are now available for sale, price annas six, to units of the Indian Territorial Force and the Indian States Forces.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 25.

Nos. 1—5.

1. I. A. O. 181 current :

The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 181 current regarding weapon training courses :—

After "substituted" in line 4, *insert*—

"All personnel of machine gun squadrons and companies will fire the following :—

(*a*) *If armed with the revolver*—will not fire a rifle course, but will fire the annual revolver course.

(*b*) *If armed with a rifle*—will fire practices 5 and 10 of Table "B" (India).

30780|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 25, dated 6th July 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930 :

In the annexure to I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930 *under* "M. G. O. Formations" *insert*—

"Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee 1 — . — 1 — 1 — 1".

B.-13523|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 25, dated 6th July 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 280-IV of 1930 :

The amendment to Section II, Regulations, Manuals and other books, of all stationery scales wherever published, issued with the above-quoted I. A. O., will be amended as follows :—

Insert as a new item—

Unit or formation.	*No. of Books.*
Director of Surveys, G. H. Q.	1."

B.-14291|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 25, dated 6th July 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 66 current :

The following amendment is made to India Army Order 66 current regarding Blankets, saddle—2nd blanket for winter mobilization :—

Para. 1, line 8—

After "units", *insert* "(except Internal Security units)".

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 25, dated 6th July 1931.

---

5. I. A. O. 255-X current :

Against "Master General of the Ordnance Branch" *for* "7 copies" *read* "5 copies".

353|A.D.Rev.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 25, dated 6th July 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 378, dated 6th July 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Lieut. ..	Ashworth, E. C.	R. A.	5 days	5-7-31.	
Capt. ..	Esse, F. A. ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	3	17-10-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Foster, L. A., M. C.	1st Bn. 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles [Staff Captain, 8th (Bareilly) Infy. Bde.].	3	1-11-31	M. C.
Capt. ..	Holmes, R. E. J., M. C.	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.	3	31-10-31	M. C.
Lieut. ..	Leeming, D. W. H.	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	2 days	6-7-31.	
Capt. ..	Marriott, N. E., M. C.	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.) (Adjt. & Qr. Mr., Senior Officers' School, Belgaum).	..	4-12-31.	
Lieut. ..	Robertson, F.E.	R. A. ..	..	22-10-31.	
Lieut. ..	Willans, F. R.	Royal Warwickshire Regt., attd. I. A. S. C.	3	9-10-31	M. C.
Lieut. ..	White, F. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	3	31-10-31	M. C.

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Alexander, C., M.C.	1st Bn., Bombay Pioneers.	31st January 1931, confirming entry in W. L. No. 5 of 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Morris, G. P., O.B.E.	Royal Deccan Horse	19th August 1931.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
..	Sears, A. C.	I. C. C.	24th February 1931.
S. M. ..	McNamara, J. ..	I. U. L. ..	12th May 1931.
S. M. ..	Milligan, J. ..	I. U. L. ..	23rd May 1931.
..	Ellis, J. ..	I. U. L. ..	21st March 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 381, dated 6th July 1931.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO ATTENDED THE 3[illegible] BRITISH SHORT COURSE, 1931, HELD AT THE A. S. P. KASAULI, FROM 11TH APRIL TO 21ST MAY 1931.

Rank and Name.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. R. F. Duncombe Anderson, 1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment ..	Pass.
Lieut. L. à. B. Robinson, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment ..	"
Lieut. V. T. Egan, 6th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps ..	"
Lieut. E. K. Tarver, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.) ..	"
Lieut. H. S. D'Arcy McArthy, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	"
Capt. W. A. Asher, Army Educational Corps	"

Issued with India Army Order 382, dated 6th July 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST COMBINED COURSE OF 1931, BRITISH AND ANTI-GAS WINGS, AND THE 1ST COMBINED COURSE OF 1931, INDIAN AND ANTI-GAS WINGS, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.		
		Br. Wing.	Ind. Wing.	Anti-Gas Wing.
2/Lieut. F. C. Marks ..	1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment.	P	..	Q
2/Lieut. C. M. Townsend	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry.	D	..	Q
Lieut. W. A. Venour ..	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment.	P	..	Q
Lieut. M. P. Oliver ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	P	..	Q
Lieut. C. P. Jones, R. E. ..	Royal Bombay Sappers & Miners.	..	D	D
Lieut. L. V. A. Brewester ..	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	..	Q	Q
Lieut. I. C. A. Lauder ..	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	..	Q	D
Lieut. G. H. B. Beyts ..	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	..	Q	Q
Capt. K. Guy ..	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	..	Q	Q
2/Lieut. A. G. Bowie ..	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	..	Q	Q
Lieut. H. Hullock ..	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.	..	Q	Q
Capt. M. A. H. Hoffman ..	4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	..	Q	Q
2/Lieut. R. H. Limaye ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	..	Q	Q
Lieut. A. H. W. Rowlandson	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	..	Q	Q
2/Lieut. D. Abbott ..	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	..	Q	D
Lieut. A. C. L. Dredge ..	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	..	Q	Q

D=Distinguished. Q=Qualified. P=Passed.

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

10th July 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 392.	London Gazettes	323
I. A. O. 393.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 14 ..	323
I. A. O. 394.	Results of courses at the Anti-Gas Wing of the Small Arms School (England)	323
I. A. O. 395.	Testing of scales and weights	323
I. A. O. 396.	Clipping of tails of mules	324
I. A. O. 397.	Closing down of the Madras Arsenal	324
I. A. O. 398.	Disposals organization—Responsibilities of auctioneers and executive officers with regard to timely payment of sale proceeds into treasuries	324
I. A. O. 399.	Promotion of technical (Workshop) officers employed with the Indian Army Service Corps (Mechanical Transport)	324—325
I. A. O. 400.	Books—Amendments No. 3 to Roman-Urdu Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926	325
I. A. O. 400-I.	Books—Amendments No. 1 to Modifications for India, No. 1, to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931 ..	325
I. A. O. 400-II.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-41-A. (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for an Indian Mountain Battery, R. A., R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer) (equipped with Maclellan Saddles), 1931	326
I. A. O. 400-III.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-159 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India), for Headquarters, Cavalry Brigade, I. A. S. C., 1931	326—327
I. A. O. 400-IV.	Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Section H.-2	327
NOTICE.	Claim for rifle bolt No. 73479	327
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 26, Nos. 1—2	1

I. A. Os. 392—395

10th July 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 392. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned Lon Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 29th June 1931

No. 33723, dated 5th June 1931.

No. 33724, dated 9th June 1931.

I. A. O. 393. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 14.—I No. 14 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been appro by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 394. Results of Courses at the Anti-Gas Wing of the Sm Arms School (England).—The undermentioned officer qualified at the A Gas Wing of the Small Arms School (England), at a Regimental structors' Course held from the 9th April, to the 1st May 1931 :—

Brevet Lieut.-Col. H. J. M. Cursetjee, I.M.S.

20066-VI|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 395. Testing of Scales and Weights.—The following pro dure will be adopted for the testing of scales and weights :—

(*i*) A set of test weights and scales will be maintained in a cent station supply depot in each district and independent brig area.

(*ii*) The set of test weights will be sent periodically to the near Arsenal for testing. If they are correctly used for testi only and carefully looked after, these weights should o require testing very occasionally.

(*iii*) All scales and weights on charge of supply units will be test quarterly. To enable this to be done, each supply depot the district or independent brigade area will send to central station one or two sets of weights for testing duri each quarter.

(*iv*) The weights which have been tested as in paragraph (above will be loaned to units in the station to enable th to comply with I. A. O. 115 of 1928, as amended by Co gendum No. 2, dated 16th May 1929.

(*v*) When weights have been tested and corrected, the scales be tested and adjusted accordingly.

25533|Q.-6.

10th July 1931.

I. A. O. 396. Clipping of tails of mules.—The tails of mules will not be clipped, as unclipped tails give more protection against flies and weather.

They may however be trimmed with scissors at the sides of the root of the tail in cases where the hair is bushy and untidy.

21932|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 397. Closing down of the Madras Arsenal.—The Madras Arsenal will be closed on the 8th July 1931. All correspondence intended for that Arsenal will, with effect from the 6th July 1931, be addressed to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee.

14339|M.G.-13-A.

I. A. O. 398. Disposals Organization—Responsibilities of auctioneers and executive officers with regard to timely payments of sale proceeds into treasuries.—Although under clause 6 of the Auctioneering Agreement issued with I. A. O. 452 of 1929, auctioneers are responsible for payment of proceeds of auction sales within the time specified, it is equally incumbent on executive officers to afford them necessary facilities and to ensure that payment of amounts due to Government is made by due date, any failure on the part of auctioneers being reported to the Director of Contracts, A. H. Q., Simla, duly supported by an explanation from them.

2. The L. A. Os. while auditing the store accounts of units and formations will see that the sale proceeds of auctions are credited by the auctioneers to Government within the time specified in their agreements and that recovery of interest has been made from defaulters.

I. A. O. 399. Promotion of Technical (Workshop) officers employed with the Indian Army Service Corps (Mechanical Transport).—Government of India, Army Department letter No. 06506 (MS3), dated the 10th June 1931, is republished below.

The Government of India have had under consideration the question of the promotion of Technical (Workshop) officers employed with the Indian Army Service Corps (Mechanical Transport). With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, they approve the adoption of the following rules to govern the cases of such officers—

(*i*) All Technical (Workshop) officers serving in the Indian Army Service Corps prior to the 6th December 1930, who transferred from the Royal Army Service Corps under the terms of Army Instruction (India) B.-101 of 1927, will be given the option of electing either—

(*a*) for continuous service in workshop duties, or

(*b*) to be eligible for either workshop or general duties with the Corps.

(*ii*) Officers who elect to come under [illegible] will not [illegible]quired to pass the professional [illegible]or pr

or attend a course at a Senior Officers' School, but will be eligible for consideration for promotion on their records in accordance with the Indian Army time scale. Such officers will not, in the future, be permitted to reverse their previous decision. They will be restricted only to purely technical appointments in the Corps and will not be eligible to command troops. (The provisions of paragraph 173, King's Regulations will cease to be applicable to these officers—and they will be governed by paragraph 175, King's Regulations).

(*iii*) Officers who elect to come under (*b*) above to be eligible for promotion to higher rank, will be required to pass the prescribed professional examinations and attend a course at a Senior Officers' School. They may elect, at any time up to the date twelve months following that on which they might have become eligible for promotion to the next higher rank (see paragraph 82, Regulations for the Army in India), for continuous service in workshop duties when their case will be governed by sub-paragraph (*ii*) above.

2. The cases of any Technical (Workshop) officers whose promotion became due prior to the date of issue of this letter, and which was, or has been, retarded on account of failure to pass the prescribed examinations, must forthwith exercise their option of electing for continuous workshop duties and if they so elect they will be promoted from due date, provided they have duly passed, or have been exempted from passing, the Higher Standard in Urdu or equivalent examination, *i.e.*, the Qualifying Test or Preliminary Examination in Urdu.

06506|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 400. Books—Amendments No. 3 to Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 700-I of 1928.

Additional copies are available, on payment.

2. This amendment is a translation, as necessary, of Amendments No. 5 and Modifications for India No. 4 to the corresponding English manual.

24307|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 400-I. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Modifications for India, No. 1, to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 41 of 1931.

Additional copies are also available, on payment.

30618|M.T.-2.

10th July 1931.

I. A. O. 400-II. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-41-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Indian Mountain Battery, R. A., R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer) (Equipped with Maclellan Saddles), 1931.—Copies will be issued, on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2 ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop.	1	
12	An Indian mountain battery, R. A.	6	
13	An Indian mountain brigade ammunition column, R. A.	2	

19270|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 400-III. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-159 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Cavalry Brigade, I. A. S. C., 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop.	1	
12	Headquarters, Cavalry brigade, I. A. S. C.	6	

19280|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 400-IV. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Section H 2.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

3937|A.D.Rev.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India

NOTICE.

Claim for rifle bolt No. 73479.

Rifle Bolt No. 73479, in a rusty condition, has been found on the parade ground of the 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment at AMBALA.

2. The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment reports that his battalion is not deficient of a bolt and that the bolt which has been found was not on his charge.

3. The Brigadier, Ambala Brigade Area, reports that all arms in his Area are correct.

4. Will all Commanding Officers cause enquiries to be made in respect of all rifles on their charge.

5. Any claim for this bolt should be made to the O. C., 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment, through Headquarters, Northern Command.

19926-VIII|M.O.-1.

Corrigenda.

List No. 26.

Nos. 1—2.

1. I. A. O. 190 current :

After the word "Gurkhas" in the second line *insert* "and individuals of the Burma Rifles".

B.-14090|A.G.-14.

Corrigendum to I. A Os., List No. 26, dated 10th July 1931.

---

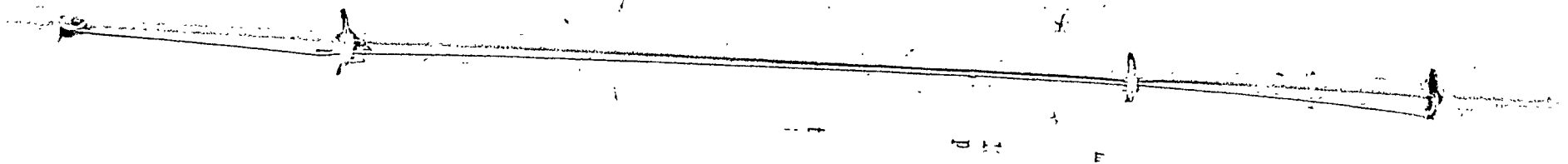
2. I. A. O. 717 of 1926 :

At the end of the first sub-para. *insert*—

"In the case of the Royal Tank Corps School (India) such appointments will be tenable for 2 years, extensible to 3 years".

B.-15666|A.G.-4.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 26, dated 10th July 1931.



Issued with I. A. O. 393, dated 10th July 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 14.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Personal Staff.

Subedar Major and Honorary Captain **Kishan Singh**, Bahadur, late 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers, to be Honorary A. D. C. on His Excellency's personal staff. Dated the 21st May 1931.

01740-32-6|M.S.-1.

Army Headquarters.

Colonel H. L. **Haughton**, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.A., Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Major-General D. Deane, C.B., D.S.O., I.A., on leave. Dated the 1st July 1931.

07140-49|M.S.-1.

Colonel P. W. L. **Broke-Smith**, D.S.O., O.B.E., British Service, to be Officiating Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel H. S. Gaskell, D.S.O., British Service, appointed Officiating Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command. Dated the 19th June 1931.

07207|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel C. A. **Bird**, D.S.O., R.E., Commandant, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, to be offg. Brigadier, Royal Engineers, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. F. J. Hill, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, on leave. Dated the 4th May 1931.

07209|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel E. V. **Sarson**, D.S.O., R.A., offg. Deputy Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel J. Morrison, I.A., appointed Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters. Dated the 19th June 1931.

07282|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel W. R. **Reid**, D.S.O., R.A., Commanding, 1st Field Brigade, R. A., to continue to officiate as Deputy Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. Parbury, O.B.E., I.A.O.C., on leave. Dated the 19th June 1931.

Major R. **Crofton**, M.C., R.A., Offg. Assistant Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. V. Sarson, D.S.O., R.A., appointed Deputy Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters. Dated the 19th June 1931.

07282 .S.-1.

Major W. Le C. Brodrick, I.A.S.C., Commandant, 40 A. T. Company (Camel), to be offg. Deputy Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. FitzGerald, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., on leave. Dated the 18th March 1931.

07140-22|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel N. M. R. Radcliffe-Smith, M.C., Indian Army, A. A. G., Army Headquarters, to be A. A. and Q. M. G., Waziristan District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. Latham, D.S.O., I.A., relieved. Dated the 13th June 1931.

07126|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel R. S. Abbott, M.C., 10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, offg. G. S. O. I, Baluchistan District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel G. M. Glynton, D.S.O., I.A., vacated. Dated the 11th June 1931.

07218|M.S.-1.

Major A. Hodgins, D.S.O., Royal Army Veterinary Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Major G. A. Kelly, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, vacated. Dated 9th April 1931.

Major J. S. Keane, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, to be officiating Commandant, Army Vety. School and Officer-in-charge, I. A. V. C. Records, Ambala, *vice* Major B. A. Jarvis, Royal Army Vety. Corps, deceased. Dated 10th May 1931.

Major W. H. Thomas, R.A.V.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Kohat District, *vice* Major W. R. Mellard, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 10th June 1931.

Major J. J. Magner, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be officiating D. A. D. M. S. (Mobilization), Western Command, *vice* Major D. V. O'Malley, O.B.E., I.M.S., on leave. Dated the 28th May 1931.

Major A. Mearns, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D.A.D.P., Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Major R. H. Leigh, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 13th May 1931.

Major H. S. Milne, M.C., M.D., R.A.M.C., to be Additional Medical Officer-in-charge, Army Headquarters Establishments, *vice* Major W. C. Hartgill, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 16th June 1931.

Major K. P. Mackenzie, M.B., R.A.M.C., Specialist in Anæsthetics, Eastern Command, to be Specialist in Radiology, Meerut District (without specialist pay) in addition to his own duties, *vice* Major A. C. Macrae, M.B., I.M.S., on leave. Dated the 15th November 1930.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Lieut.-Colonel A. S. Auret, O.B.E., I.A., to be officiating Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, *vice* Colonel C. A. G. P. Meadows, I.A., on leave. Dated 2nd June 1931.

07336-7|M.S.-1.

Lieut. A. A. Pitcairn, 1st Bn., The Black Watch, offg. Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Education, Belgaum, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut. N. H. Gurney, The Worcestershire Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st June 1931.

07084-14|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant N. H. **Kindersley**, R.H.A., to be Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Captain W. G. M. Thompson, 19th Lancers, vacated. Dated 26th June 1931.

07124-9|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

4th Bombay Grenadiers.

11th Bn.

Captain A. W. H. **Sime**, D.S.O., M.C., 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, is attached, *vice* Lieut. E. K. Tarver, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st March 1931.

01852-11-28|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

1st Bn.

Captain W. D. **Marshall**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain N. M. Anderson, transferred. Dated 1st June 1931.

2nd Bn.

Captain N. M. **Anderson**, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain with the 1st Bn., *vice* Captain D. M. Dowling, M.C., resigned. Dated 1st June 1931.

3rd Bn.

Captain W. J. C. **Phillips**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major O. G. R. Barnes, transferred. Dated 25th April 1931.

0733-2|M.S.-3.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant Sardar **Bakhshish Singh**, Company Officer, 5th Royal Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. C. Hodgson, 5th Royal Bn., relieved. Dated 29th April 1931.

06519-4-19|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

5th Bn.

Major V. R. **Munton**, attached, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major L. Spencer, retired. Dated 19th June 1931.

0735-2|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Captain F. W. **Hodgshon**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. B. Campbell, retired. Dated 27th August 1930.

0736-2|M.S.-2.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

1st Bn.

Captain L. E. **Macgregor**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major C. N. Buist, transferred. Dated 11th June 1931.

0740-2|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain G. T. **Pearson**, 5th Bn., is attached, *vice* Lieutenant E. A. R. Garraway, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 13th June 1931.

01852-16-27|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Captain C. I. F. **Maynard**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major L. R. Messum, transferred. Dated 10th February 1931.

07-42-2|M.S.-3.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Captain H. C. **James**, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Captain C. L. L. Stokes, transferred. Dated 5th March 1931.

0746|M.S.-3.

3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Captain A. **Beckett**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major G. W. P. Money, M.C., transferred. Dated 1st October 1930.

0751|M.S.-3.

4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Captain L. **Gamble**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major M. F. D. Cobbold, transferred. Dated 5th May 1931.

0749|M.S.-3.

5th Gurkha Rifles.

1st Bn.

Captain F. B. **Webb**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major A. M. Kennedy, M.C., transferred. Dated 29th April 1931.

0751|M.S.-3.

Madras Guards, A. F. (India).

Captain T. L. T. **Miller**, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain R. H. M. Lee, The Worcestershire Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st April 1931.

Punjab Light Horse, A. F. (India).

Captain P. J. **Hilliard**, 16th Light Cavalry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain D. F. Freer-Smith, 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, vacated. Dated 10th March 1931.

06897-2-8|M.S.-3.

Appointments—Rank.

Captain L. G. W. **Hamber**, 1st Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, is granted the local rank of Major on proceeding to take up, and while holding, the appointment of Military Attaché, Meshed. Dated 17th May 1931.

(The annexure to I. A. O. 323 current in so far as it relates to the grant of local rank of Major to Captain Hamber is hereby cancelled.)

07327-6|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—*EX*-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General E. T. **Humphreys**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1 month and 18 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 12th August 1931.

(This General Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07424|M.S.-1.

Lt.-Col. C. A. **Brown**, Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi, 61 days' privilege leave, from 11th June 1931 (or date of availing).

B.-13452|A.G.-6.

Major A. W. B. **Gompertz**, Indian Army Service Corps, Instructor, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from 11th July 1931, or date of availing.

48016|Q.-5.

Major R. S. **Dickie**, R.A.M.C., Medical Officer, Chemical Defence Research Establishment, Rawalpindi, 6 months and 15 days' combined leave (first two months privilege leave and remainder on private affairs), with effect from the 27th July 1931, or date of availing.

12912|M.G.-1.

Lieut. J. **Higginson**, R.T.C., Adjutant and Quartermaster, Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, 90 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 1 month and 7 days, with effect from the 20th June 1931.

07270-7|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Lieutenant-General Sir C. **Norman Macmullen**, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., I.A., Adjutant General in India, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 12 days' furlough, with effect from the 20th July 1931, or date of availing.

07140-51|M.S.-1.

Major-General D. **Deane**, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army, Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st July 1931, or date of availing.

07140-49|M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) (local Major-General) E. D. **Giles**, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., I.A., Major-General, Cavalry, Army Headquarters, 1 month and 4 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st July 1931, or date of availing.

07140-50|M.S.-1.

Colonel E. A. **Walker**, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., V.H.S., I.M.S., Deputy Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, 1 month's privilege leave, with effect from the 27th July 1931, or date of availing.

07140-48|

Captain J. F. **Lucy**, The Royal Ulster Rifles, Assistant Embarkation taff Officer, Embarkation Staff, Bombay, 60 days' privilege leave, with ffect from the 16th June 1931, or date of availing.

[The annexure to I. A. O. 297, dated 28th May 1931 (List No. 11), n so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby can-elled.]

06383-5|M.S.-1.

Captain H. B. **Gripper**, Army Remount Department, two months' rivilege leave, with effect from the 1st July 1931, or date of availing.

Captain A. H. **Mackie**, Army Remount Department, two months' rivilege leave, with effect from the 7th July 1931, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

Captain M. F. **Keightley**, Army Remount Department, two months' rivilege leave, with effect from the 1st September 1931, or the date of vailing.

1319|Q.-10.

CORRIGENDA.

In the annexure to I. A. O. 257 current in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain R. G. W. **Callaghan**, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, *for* "19th May 1931" *read* "23rd May 1931".

07195-8|M.S.-1.

In the annexure to I. A. O. 297 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave *ex*-India to Lt.-Col. J. S. **Mowat**, Recruiting Officer, Delhi, *for* "1st June 1931 (or date of availing)" *read* "29th May 1931 (fore-noon)".

B.-13452|A.G.-6.

REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :—

Bihar Light Horse.

Lieutenant K. S. CALDWELL.

Trooper J. A. STONEWIGG.

Trooper E. C. ANTONINI.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Trooper F. J. BAZELEY.

Assam Valley Light Horse.

Squadron Serjeant Major R. L. McLENNAN.

Trooper F. H. FREEMAN.

Trooper K. YATES.

Private A. MELLISH.

Private A. W. BOTHAM.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Corporal W. JACK.

Trooper A. C. GIBBS.

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.

Trooper E. W. GREEN.

Trooper H. A. RAGG.

Chota Nagpur Regiment.

Private D. PETERS.

III (Rangoon) Field Brigade, R. A.

Serjeant E. G. D'CRUZE.

Serjeant B. VIAGUS.

Serjeant R. J. C. NICHOLAS.

No. 17 (Agra) Field Battery, R. A.

Gunner H. P. T. MURPHY.

No. 20 (Cawnpore) Field Battery, R. A.

Gunner S. J. WELLER.

1st Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Captain G. W. MARSHALL.

2nd Lieutenant P. STANHOPE-JONES.

Corporal C. STANHOPE-JONES.

Corporal C. H. F. HARDAKER.

Private J. A. ARRATOON.

Private A. G. BROWNE.

Private R. L. COPCUTT.

Private J. PRIESTLEY.

Private C. S. BUIKE.

Private E. COLE.

Private H. W. D'CRUZ.

2nd Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Corporal D. W. BEGLIN.

Private F. J. HYDER.

Private A. F. BEDFORD.

Private E. H. SPEAKE.

Private E. A. G. OLLENBACH.

2nd Battalion, The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Serjeant A. E. DUNNETT.

Serjeant J. E. R. JONES.

Corporal L. B. BERRY.

Private G. BOAST.

Private J. A. D'CRUZE.

Private E. G. TORPY.

The Bangalore Battalion.

Corporal W. WEBB.

Lance Corporal A. ANDREWS.

Private J. RENTON.

The Allahabad Rifles.

Serjeant W. A. D'NETTO.

Private C. KEELOR.

Private A. GRANT.

Private S. A. ABEL.

The Bareilly Contingent.

Captain H. E. KINNS.

Volunteer W. WHEELER.

Private E. N. CREWE.

The Tenasserim Battalion.

Private P. E. MACDONALD.

The Bombay Battalion.

Corporal N. ALMEIDA.

Private B. P. PRESS.

The Cawnpore Rifles.

Private C. A. PEREIRA.

Private A. P. CURTIS.

Private W. G. ORR.

The Rangoon Battalion.

Corporal M. W. RAYNOR.

Private W. A. SWITZER.

Private J. MATHEWS.

Trooper J. COHEN.

The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.

Serjeant O. D'SOUZA.

Private E. A. PARR.

The Hyderabad Rifles.

Serjeant H. J. H. VICCAJEE.

Serjeant J. J. REUBEN.

Private C. D. STUDDEN.

Private D. G. DEVLIN.

Private G. A. GILBERT.

The Upper Burma Battalion.

Serjeant C. T. BOGG.

Corporal N. H. CULLY.

Private W. D. CROYDON.

Private G. B. MILES.

No. 12 (Cawnpore) Company, Machine Gun Corps.

Private C. GREENISH.

Private C. LOSASSO.

Private C. C. NORTHCOTE.

Private A. D. CLINE.

B.-13394|A.G.-9.

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

14th July 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 401.	London Gazettes	329
I. A. O. 402.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 24, dated 11th June 1931	329
I. A. O. 403.	Languages—Interpreters	329
I. A. O. 404.	Maps	329—330
I. A. O. 405.	Instructors' Small Arms School—Grant of Distinguished	330
I. A. O. 406.	Small Arms Training, 1930, Volumes I to V ..	331—333
I. A. O. 407.	Pashto examinations	334
I. A. O. 408.	Correspondence—Telegrams	334
I. A. O. 409.	Provisional Trooping Programme—1931-32 ..	335—336
I. A. O. 410.	Sliding scale of rations	337—338
I. A. O. 411.	Care of Vickers Machine Guns	338
I. A. O. 412.	Full dress—Indian Army	338—339
I. A. O. 413.	Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for an Indian cavalry regiment, 1931	339
I. A. O. 414.	Forms—I. A. F. X.-1855 "Nominal roll of candidates and result of examination for the Indian Army special certificate of education"	339
I. A. O. 414-I.	Forms—I. A. F. Z.-2121-A. "Hired transport schedule"	339
I. A. O. 415.	Books—Gun drill for Q. F. 4.5 inch howitzer, Marks I and II, Carriages, Marks I and IA, 1928—Amendments No. 1	340
A. O. 415-I.	Books—Gun drill for B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt., howitzer, Mark I, Carriage, Mark I, and B. L. 60-pounder gun, Marks II and IIx, Carriage Mark IV, 1929—Amendments No. 1	340
I. A. O. 415-II.	Books—Correction list No. 4 of 1930 and No. 1 of 1931 to War Equipment Tables (India) ..	340
I. A. O. 415-III.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980-40-A (New series), War Equipment Table (India) for a Light Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-inch howitzer) (equipped with Maclellan saddles), 1931	340—341
I. A. O. 415-IV.	Books—Regulations for the equipment of (India), Part 2, F Zhob section, 1931	341
NOTICE.	Facilities for officers ..	341
CORRIGENDA	List 27, Nos.	

14th July 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 401. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 6th July 1931 :—

No. 33725, dated 12th June 1931.

No. 33726, dated 16th June 1931.

I. A. O. 402. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 24, dated the 11th June 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 24, dated the 11th June 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 403. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages" issued with Army Instruction (India) 273 of 1922 :—

Captain L. W. Guiton, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, to be official interpreter in French, with effect from the 1st July, 1931, *vice* Captain L. Steveni, 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, vacated.

Major E. S. MacL. Prinsep, O.B.E., Probyn's Horse, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from the 19th June 1931, *vice* Captain C. A. Grey, 11th Sikh Regiment, vacated.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3 'I'.

I. A. O. 404. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of May, 1931, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
74	India and Adjacent countries "Puri" (Political edition).	1 : 1,000,000.
	Burma	
57 D. ..	Mysore	1″=32 miles.
62 F. ..	Manasarowar	1″=4 miles.
78 N. ..	Gauhati	Do.
		Do.

14th July 1931.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
43 B/NE ..	Tribal territory (Indus Kohistan). Harzara Dist. Dir, Swat and Chitral Agency and Tribal territory.	1″=2 miles.
63 K/NW ..	Allahabad, Jaunpur and Partabgarh and Sultanpur Dists. and Benares State.	Do.
85 J/SE ..	Henzada, Prome snd Sandoway Dists. ..	Do.
*43 F. 4 ..	Hazara District	1″=1 mile.
45 J. 12 ..	Ajmer-Merwara District	Do.
45 J. 16 ..	Ajmer-Merwara Dist. Kishangarh State ..	Do.
48 N. 10 ..	Dharwar Dist., Bellary Dist. Chitaldrug Dist.	Do.
48 O. 6 ..	Kadur and Shimoga Dists.	Do.
58 M. 15 ..	South Arcot and Tanjore Dists.	Do.
72 H. 5 ..	Gaya and Patna Dists.	Do.
73 H. 16 ..	Cuttack and Puri Dists.	Do.
73 M. 3 ..	Bankura Dist.	Do.
74 A. 13 ..	Puri Dist. and Orissa Feudatory States ..	Do.
74 E. 5 ..	Ditto ditto	Do.
78 B. 10 ..	Jalpaiguri Dist.	Do.
78 B. 14 ..	Jalpaiguri Dist. and Cooch Behar State ..	Do.
83 P. 15 ..	Katha Dist.	Do.
85 I. 10 ..	Thayetmyo Dist.	Do.
85 I. 15 ..	Ditto	Do.
85 I. 16 ..	Ditto	Do.
85 O. 8 ..	Bassein and Ma-ubin Dists.	Do.
85 O. 15 ..	Hanzada, Insein and Tharrawaddy Dists. ..	Do.
85 P. 14 ..	Henthawaddy, Ma-ubin and Pyapon Dists.	Do.

* Can be supplied with the new 'Grid' at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3 (Maps).

I. A. O. 405. Instructors' Small Arms School—Grant of Distinguished.—The undermentioned instructors who have been employed on the instructional staff of the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, for a period exceeding 6 months have qualified as "DISTINGUISHED" in machine gun :—

Captain M. A. Haines, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

7007344 Sergeant E. Brady, 2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.

4962121 Sergeant G. Jenks, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.

3437179 Sergeant J. Marshall, 2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales' Volunteers.

Jemadar Mehtab Singh, 3rd Cavalry.

10389 Dafadar Bharat Singh, The Royal Deccan Horse.

5754 Havildar Mohamed Ikhlas, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

29687|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 406. Small Arms Training, 1930, Volumes I to V.—1. Small Arms Training, 1930, Volumes I, II, III, IV and V are due to arrive in India on the dates shewn below as far as can be foreseen at present, modifications for India will be issued with each volume. These will replace the existing editions (dated 1924) which were printed in India, and will be taken into use as indicated below.

2. Roman Urdu editions in which the modifications for India will be incorporated, will be issued as soon as possible.

Probable date of issue. 1	Volume. 2	Contents. 3	Existing Volumes thereby replaced. 4	Notes. 5
December 1931.	Small Arms Training, Volume I.	1. Principles and system of Training. 2. Rifle .. .. .. 3. Bayonet .. .. 4. Visual Training—Application of fire. 5. Revolver	S. A. T. Volume I, sections 1—22 and 33—37. S. A. T. Volume I, Chapter II. S. A. T. Volume I, Chapter I, sections 23—32. S. A. T. Volume II, Chapter III.	(1) The whole volume will be taken into use immediately it is received. (2) On receipt of both S. A. T. Volumes I and II, the whole of the existing S. A. T. Volume I becomes obsolete and should be destroyed.
Early 1932	Small Arms Training, Volume II.	1. Light Automatic Training .. 2. Grenade Training .. 3. Anti-Aircraft Small Arms Training.	S. A. T. Volume I, Chapter III. S. A. T. Volume II, Chapter II. 1. The War Office publication Instructions for Small Arms Anti-Aircraft Training (Provisional), 1929. 2. The A. H. Q. Publication Instructions for Controlled Rifle Fire in Anti-Aircraft Defence, 1930 (Provisional).	(3) The whole volume will be taken into use immediately. Appendix II is not applicable to India. (4) Appendices IV, V, VI and VII are not applicable to India until such time as the Nos. 54 and 55 Grenades are taken into use. (5) Appendix X is not applicable to India until L. A. Anti-Aircraft sights and mountings are issued.

14th July 1931.

Early 1932	Small Arms Training, Volume III.	Machine Gun Training ..	Machine Gun Training, 1925, Parts I and II, except Chapter VI (see Note 7 in column 5) and Chapter VII (see Note 9 in Column 5).	(6) Machine Gun Training, 1925, Part III, and Machine Gun Supplement, will be replaced by the new Infantry Training, Volume II, which is expected to be issued in November 1931. (7) A new Manual is under issue entitled "Training in the use of the Infantry Range-Finder, 1931" which will replace Machine Gun Training, Chapter VI and the "Handbook of the Range-Finder, Infantry No. 2" which will then become obsolete.
July 1931 ..	Small Arms Training, Volume IV.	Annual Courses	S. A. T. Volume II, Chapter I ..	(8) Appendix I (India) has already been issued. The Appendix I (Home) will be issued for information, but will not be applicable to India. (9) Appendix II will not be taken into use until the Weapon Training year 1932-33. Machine Gun Training, Chapter VII, gives the Annual Machine Gun Course to be fired during the current Weapon Training year. (10) Appendix III will not be taken into use until the Weapon Training year 1932-33. The present S. A. T. Volume

Probable date of issue. 1	Volume. 2	Contents. 3	Existing Volumes thereby replaced. 4	Notes. 5
				II, Appendix IV, gives the Revolver Course to be fired during the current Weapon Training year. (11) On receipt of Small Arms Training, Volumes I, II and IV, the whole of the present S. A. T. Volume II (except Appendix IV—see Note 10) will become obsolete and should be destroyed.
December ..	Small Arms Training, Volume V.	Range Regulations	S. A. T. Volume III ..	(12) On receipt of S. A. T. Volume V, the whole of the present S. A. T. Volume III becomes obsolete and should be destroyed. But see India Army Order No. 727 of 1930, as amended by Corrigenda List No. 21 of 1931, item 1, which orders the retention of certain targets for the Annual Machine Gun Course during the present Weapon Training year.

14th July 1931.

I. A. O. 407. **Pashto Examinations.**—The English translation of Da Kissa Khane Gap, one of the text books for the Interpretership examination in Pashto mentioned in I. A. O. 465 of 1930, is now available from the principal booksellers, price Rs. 5.

30401|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 408. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—With reference to I. A. O. 338 current, Supplement No. 48 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, is issued with this order.

B.-2361|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 409. Provisional Trooping Programme—1931-1932.

Vessel.	Port of Arrival.	Date of Arrival.	Contents.	Date of Departure.	Contents.	Remarks.
Somersetshire	Karachi	16-10-31	13/18th Hussars from Egypt. Drafts from Great Britain.	23-10-31	9th Q. R. Lancers and details for Great Britain.	
Nevasa ..	Bombay	21-10-31	Drafts from Great Britain ..	28-10-31	Details for Great Britain ..	Hospital ship.
Lancashire ..	Bombay	10-11-31	1st Bn., Cameronians from Egypt. Drafts from Great Britain.	17-11-31	2nd Bn., Royal Ulster Rifles for Sudan. Details for Great Britain.	
Dorsetshire ..	Karachi	17-11-31	R. A. F. and Army drafts for India from Great Britain. R. A. F. details from Basra for India and beyond.	22-11-31	R. A. F. and Army details for Great Britain. R. A. F. details from Basra for intermediate stations.	R. A. F. transport.
Somersetshire	Bombay	16-12-31	6th Field Brigade, R. A. and drafts from Great Britain. Draft H. L. I. from Malta.	23-12-31	24th Field Brigade, R. A. and details for Great Britain.	
Lancashire ..	Bombay	13-1-32	1st Bn., Wiltshire Regiment from Egypt for Shanghai. Drafts from Great Britain for India and Far East.	13-1-32	1st Bn., Wiltshire Regiment from Egypt for Shanghai. Drafts from Great Britain for Far East.	To China.
Dorsetshire	Bombay	15-1-32	Drafts from Great Britain ..	22-1-32	Details for Great Britain.	
Nevasa ..	Karachi	26-1-32	Drafts from Great Britain ..	2-2-32	Details for Great Britain ..	Hospital ship.
Lancashire ..	Bombay	23-2-32	2nd Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers from Shanghai to Great Britain. Details from Far East for Great Britain.	23-2-32	2nd Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers from Shanghai to Great Britain. Details from Far East and India for Great Britain.	From China.

Somersetshire	Karachi	24-2-32	Drafts from Great Britain ..	29-2-32	Details for Great Britain.	
Neuralia ..	Bombay	4-3-32	Drafts for India and Far East from Great Britain. Draft Cheshire Regiment from Malta for India.	4-3-32	Drafts for Far East from Great Britain.	To China.
Dorsetshire	Karachi	17-3-32	1st Bn., King's Regiment from Egypt. Army and R. A. F. drafts from Great Britain.	17-3-32	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment for Sudan. Details for Great Britain.	This vessel will call at Karachi on 17th March 1931 to land R. A. F. drafts, leaving for Bombay the same day.
	Bombay	19-3-32		26-3-32		
Nevasa ..	Bombay	25-3-32	Drafts from Great Britain ..	1-4-32	Details for Great Britain ..	Hospital ship.
Neuralia ..	Bombay	14-4-32	Details from Far East for Great Britain.	14-4-32	Details from Far East and India for Great Britain.	From China.

14th July 1931.

I. A. O. 410. Sliding Scale of Rations.—Army Department letter No. 9337|27|Q.-6 (A.D.-3), dated 25th June, 1931, is re-published below :

With reference to Army Department letter No. 63151|30|Q.-6 (A.D.-3) dated the 14th March, 1930, the average actual cost prices of rations for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1 July 1931 are as follows :—

	Annas per diem.
British troops	5·81
Indian troops	3·09*
Followers	1·66

*Exclusive of messing allowance, *viz.*, ten annas per mensem.

2. The average actual cost prices of rations for British officers, British and Indian troops and followers who are in receipt of the field service scale of rations for the same quarter are as follows :—

	Annas per diem.
British officers and British troops	12·79
Indian troops and Followers	6·69

3. With reference to paragraph 2 of the Army Department letter cited above, the rates for ration articles for the quarter commencing 1st July 1931, on which claims from units for items of rations underdrawn are to be assessed are noted below :—

Articles.	Rs.	As.	
Flour	3	13	per 100 lbs.
Atta	3	1	per 100 lbs.
Rice	3	5	per 100 lbs.
Sugar	9	15	per 100 lbs.
Dal (assorted)	4	4	per 100 lbs.
Ghi	76	7	per 100 lbs.
Salt refined for British troops	4	12	per 100 lbs.
Salt rock for Indian troops	2	8	per 100 lbs.
Tea	0	8	per lb.
Beef	12	0	per 100 lbs.
Mutton	27	8	per 100 lbs.
Potatoes	6	10	per 100 lbs.
Onions	3	12	per 100 lbs.
Vegetables fresh	4	8	per 100 lbs.
Firewood	0	13	per 100 lbs.
Bread	0	1·12	per lb.
Cheese tinned	1	2	per lb.
Jam	0	6	per lb.

14th July 1931.

Articles.	Rs.	As.
Milk tinned	0	5 per lb.
Oil cooking	0	6·25 per lb.
Cigarettes for British troops	0	0·276 each.
Tobacco for British troops	7	0 per lb.
Coal steam	5	0 per ton.
Matches safety	0	3 per dozen.
Mustard country	0	5·25 per lb.
Pepper	1	9 per lb.
Butter	1	4 per lb.
Oatmeal	0	3 per lb.
Powder curry	0	12 per lb.
Garlic	0	2·67 per lb.
Ginger	0	8 per lb.
Turmeric	0	4·25 per lb.
Chillies	0	4·25 per lb.
Cigarettes for Indian troops	0	0·04 each.
Tobacco for Indian troops	0	3 per lb.

9337|Q.M.G.-6.

I.A.O. 411. Care of Vickers Machine guns.—Many guns have been found with the front cover fractured at the clearance for "Plunger, front cover catch".

2. This damage can only occur by trying to close the cover when the catch, front cover, is in the locked position.

3. Action will be taken to ensure that the catch is in the open position before attempting to close the cover.

4. Damage occurring to the gun, due to this cause, will be considered as not due to fair wear and tear and will be chargeable to the unit.

20575|M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 412. Full Dress—Indian Army.—The position regarding full dress for officers and other ranks of the Indian Army does not appear to be correctly understood.

2. Paragraph 64, Dress Regulations, India, 1925, states that officers in possession of pre-war full dress may wear it when not on duty with troops. This order obviously precludes officers who were not in possession of the dress when the order was published from subsequently obtaining it, either in replacement of similar articles worn out, or to bring themselves into line with other officers of the unit who may be in possession.

14th July 1931.

3. With regard to other ranks paragraph 413, Clothing Regulations, India, 1929, says that full dress may be worn when authorised for the unit as a whole in certain circumstances. No unit of the Indian Army, except Bodyguards, has been authorised to wear full dress. Limited sanctions have been given from time to time for bands, pipers, etc., of units to wear full dress but these sanctions are strictly limited to the portion of the unit specified, and will not be construed to embrace other portions of the unit, or the unit as a whole.

4. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief wishes it to be particularly emphasised that the use of full dress is not to be encouraged in any way as the wearing of such dress invariably leads to extra expenditure being incurred by officers and other ranks.

5. Officers commanding units will therefore make it their personal duty to discourage the wearing of full dress, and to see that such dress is not worn by officers, who should not have provided themselves with it, or by other ranks, who should not have been provided with it.

6. There is no intention of introducing full dress for the Indian Army generally.

14644|M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 413. Books, Forms, Stationery and Office Equipment required on Mobilization and in the Field for an Indian Cavalry Regiment, 1931.—Copies will be distributed without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

14728|A.D. Rev.

I. A. O. 414. Forms—I. A. F. X-1855 "Nominal roll of candidates and result of examination for the Indian Army special certificate of education".—This form has been revised and copies will shortly be available from the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta, on indent in the usual manner.

2. Stocks of the old form will be destroyed.

23051|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 414-I. Forms—I. A. F. Z-2121-A "Hired transport Schedule".—In I. A. F. Z-2121-A "Hired Transport Schedule", clause 11 (*c*), the word "not" will be inserted between the words "and" and "dismissed".

2. Existing stocks of this form will be amended.

3693|Q.-7.

14th July 1931.

I. A. O. 415. Books—Gun Drill for Q. F. 4.5″ Howitzer, Marks I and II, Carriages, Marks I and IA, 1928—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed, direct to holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

14692|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 415-I. Books—Gun Drill for B. L. 6-inch 26-Cwt. Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage, Mark I, and B. L. 60-Pounder Gun, Marks II and IIx, Carriage Mark IV, 1929—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 296-II of 1929. Additional copies are available on payment.

25020|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 415-II. Books—Correction List No. 4 of 1930 and No. 1 of 1931 to War Equipment Tables (India).—Copies will be distributed on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, except for the undermentioned officials to whom copies will be supplied, without indent, on the following scale :—

	No. of copies.
1. Officer on Special Duty, Central Revision Section, Army Department	5
2. Chief of the General Staff	5
3. Adjutant General in India	1
4. Quartermaster General in India	6
5. Master General of the Ordnance in India ..	6
6. Engineer-in-Chief	1
7. D. G., I. M. S.	2
8. Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, London	28
9. Military Accountant General in India	1
10. Director of Medical Services in India	3
11. Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Simla ..	3

16135|A.D. Rev.

I. A. O. 415-III. Books—I. A. F. F-980-40-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Light Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer)

(equipped with Maclellan Saddles), 1931.—Copies will be issued, on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O.-O., Lahore Depot.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop.	1	
12	A Light Battery, R. A. ..	6	
13	An Indian mountain brigade ammunition column, R. A.	2	

19269|A.D. Rev.

I. A. O. 415-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section X-F, Zhob Pack Wireless Section, 1931.—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section X-F, Zhob Pack Wireless Section, 1931, have been approved. Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

19533|A.D. Rev.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

NOTICE.

Facilities for Officers Travelling Overland *via* Iraq.

The notice published with I. A. Os. dated 16th May 1931, is amended as follows :—

In line 2, *after* "officers" *insert* "and their families".

1970 4|Q.-2.

Corrigenda.

List No. 27.

Nos. 1—3.

1. I. A. O. 572 of 1930, as amended :

Under "3rd Course", *delete* "Lieut.-Col. W. de H. Haig, D.S.O., Royal Engineers" and *insert* "Major A. H. A. Empson, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment".

28476-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 27, dated 14th July 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 531 of 1929 :

Page 424 "Review Order (*i*) Mounted (with cars)".

Under paragraph (3), British officers, 'Khaki serge' and 'khaki drill', *delete* the word "sword".

8169|R.T.C.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 27, dated 14th July 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930 :

Under heading "I. A. S. C." *against* "M. T. depot" *for* present figures *substitute* "4—11—15—1—15".

After "C. I. M. T." *insert* "H. Q., Chaklala....2—2—4—1—4".

A.-41289|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 27, dated 14th July 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 402, dated 14th July 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Major..	Alagappan, S.C.	I. M. S. ..	..	2-1-32.	
Major..	Swire, R., M.C.	R. E. ..	3	24-10-31	M. C.
Captain	Wood, G. H. B.	Royal Deccan Horse.	2 days ..	5-9-31.	

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
A./R. Q. M. S.	Chowns, D. ..	R. Warwicks Regt., and A. F. I.	14-5-31
S. S. I. ..	Cooke, P.	K. O. R. Regt., and A. F. I. ..	2-1-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Col. ..	Earle, R. G., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Royal Signals	30th June 1931.	
Capt. ..	Morgan, L. E. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	14th July 1931.	
Lt.-Col...	Roe, C. D., D.S.O., O.B.E.	I. A.	1st July 1931.	

Issued with I. A. O. 408, dated 14th July 1931.

E. & O.-2487|1931.

14th April 1931.

48th Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :—

On page 26 under "Government of the Central Provinces".

Delete—

Holder.	*Telegraphic Address.*
Superintending Engineer, Central Provinces ..	ZUTOTURU.
Superintending Engineer, Hasdeo Circle, Irrigation, Bilaspur	ZUSOMINE.

On page 43, delete—

Telegraphic Address.	*Holder.*
ZUSOMINE	Superintending Engineer, Hasdeo Circle, Irrigation, Bilaspur.
ZUTOTURU	Superintending Engineer, Central Provinces.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,
Clerk of the Codes.

India Office,
14th April 1931.

L24IAO—4,555—15-7-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,
18th July 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 416.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 25, dated 18th June 1931	344
I. A. O. 417.	Results—Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School ..	344
I. A. O. 418.	Results of courses at the Chemical Warfare School (now Anti-Gas Wing of the Small Arms School) (England)	344
I. A. O. 419.	Movement of troops during the trooping season, 1931-32	344
I. A. O. 420.	Supply of other rank instructors for the Signal Centre (India)	344—346
I. A. O. 421.	Employment of Indian cavalry reservists in Body-guards	346—347
I. A. O. 422.	.303-inch Vickers and Lewis M. G.—Barrels ..	347
I. A. O. 423.	Clothing—Reservists	347—348
I. A. O. 424.	Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army	348—349
I. A. O. 425.	Typewriters	349
I. A. O. 426.	Books—Home War Establishments	349
I. A. O. 426-I.	Books—Syllabus of Instruction for officers, warrant officers, and non-commissioned officers attending the Gunnery Staff Course, 1931	349—350
I. A. O. 426-II.	Books—Physical Training Tables—Cards for Boys, 1931 ..	350
I. A. O. 426-III.	Books—Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1925—Amendments No. 4	350
I. A. O. 426-IV.	Books—Air Publication, 1412—Army Co-operative Report, 1930	350
I. A. O. 426-V.	Books—Gun drill for Q. F. 13-pounder Gun, Marks I and II, Carriage, Mark I, and Q. F. 18-pounder Gun, Marks I to II, Carriages Marks I, Ix, Ixx and II, 1928—Amendments No. 2	351
I. A. O. 426-VI.	Books—Gun Drill for Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage, Mark I, 1928—Amendments No. 1 ..	351
I. A. O. 426-VII.	Books—Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 6	351
NOTICE.	Sale of Soda-Water "Club" machines	351
NOTICE.	Army Sport Control Board, India	351
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 28, Nos. 1—2	1

I. A. Os. 416—420

18th July 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 416. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. dated the 18th June 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Wee List No. 25, dated the 18th June 1931, of military officers, etc., of Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 417. Results—Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School.—A li of officer students who qualified at the 1st Young Officers Course, 193 held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, from 20th April to 1St June is published with this order.

29643|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 418. Results of Courses at the Chemical Warfare School (now Anti-Gas Wing of the Small Arms School) (England).—The undermentioned officer qualified at the Chemical Warfare School (England), at a Regimental Instructors' Course held from the 23rd June 1930, to the 16th July 1930 :—

Captain H. M. Boucher, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

20066-VI|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 419. Movement of troops during trooping season, 1931-32.—The pamphlet referred to in Army Council Instruction 183 current, in connection with the movement of British troops during 1931-32 trooping season is republished with this order.

B.-13589|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 420. Supply of other rank instructors for the Signal Centre (India).—With effect from the publication of this order the provision of

other rank instructors for the Signal Training Battalion and Signal Training School will be governed as follows :—

Instructors.		Each Corps Sigs.	1st, 2nd & 3rd Div. Signals (each).	Each Dist. Sigs.	4th Div. Sigs. (Cadre).
	British.				
Operator Signals	Sergts.	1	1	1	1
	L./Sgts. or Corpls. ..	..	1	1	1
Linemen ..	Sergts.	1	..	..	..
	L./Sgts. or Corpls. ..	1	..	..	..
Riding ..	Sergts. or Corpls. ..	..	1	1*	..
	Indian.				
M. T. ..	Havildars ..	1	..	..	..
	Naiks	2	..	..	..
O. V. ..	Havildars ..	..	1	1	1
	Naiks	..	3	2	..
Linemen ..	Havildar or Naik ..	2	..	..	..
Riding ..	Havildar ..	..	1	..	..
	Naik	..	1	..	..
Drill, P. T. Musketry.	Havildar ..	1	..	1	..
	Naik	1	1	1	1

* Peshawar District Signals only.

2. Tours of other rank instructors at the S. T. C. (I.) will be as follows :—

British .. .. 2 years.

Indian .. .. 3 years.

British other rank instructors must have at least two years to complete of their Indian tour of service.

3. Other rank instructors will be on probation for the first three months. If not then considered suitable they will be returned to and replaced by the unit concerned.

4. The Officer Commanding, Signal Training Battalion, and Officer Commanding, Signal Training School, will forward to the Officer-in-charge, Records, Indian Signal Corps on the first day of each quarter (1st January, 1st April, 1st July, 1st October), a roll of other rank instructors due for relief during that quarter. The Officer-in-charge, Records, will then issue formal posting orders.

5. The postings will have effect for pay purposes from first day of the month following the arrival of the relief.

6. Non-commissioned officers of the correct rank will be detailed to fill an existing or impending vacancy ; but where this is not feasible, a non-commissioned officer of the next lower rank may be detailed who should, if possible be of such seniority as to ensure a reasonable possibility of his receiving promotion in the ordinary course of events, previous to the termination of his tour of duty at the Signal Training Battalion or Signal Training School.

7. The following rules will apply to normal (Corps) promotion in the case of non-commissioned officers employed on the Signal Training Battalion or Signal Training School staff :—

(*i*) If a non-commissioned officer is promoted and cannot be absorbed in his new rank into the authorised quota of instructors supplied by his parent unit, he will be re-posted to his parent unit and a relief furnished by the unit concerned.

(*ii*) If a non-commissioned officer receives promotion above the rank of serjeant or havildar he will be reposted within one month from the date the promotion is promulgated.

8. Personnel required as instructors for the Workshop School at the Signal Training Centre (India) will be provided by the Commandant, Signal Training Centre (India), from drafts arriving from the United Kingdom.

9. India Army Order 353 of 1929 is cancelled.

B.-15469|A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 421. Employment of Indian Cavalry reservists in Body-guards.—As it appears that the correct procedure to be followed in appointing Indian Cavalry reservists to the Body-guards of the Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal is not generally known, the following rules are published for information :—

(*i*) The Commandant of the Body-guard concerned, if he is prepared to accept a reservist, will invariably apply to the officer commanding the cavalry unit to which the reservist belongs for his formal transfer to the Body-guard. The reservist cannot be taken on in the Body-guard until this formality has been completed.

(*ii*) The officer commanding the cavalry unit, unless there are any strong reasons to the contrary, will immediately call up the reservist, formally re-transfer him to the colours of his own cavalry unit and forthwith transfer him to the Body-guard.

(*iii*) The reservist, prior to his transfer to the Body-guard, will sign a written undertaking which will be attached to the Sheet Roll, that on mobilization he agrees to be re-transferred within a period of 7 days from the Body-guard in which he is serving to his original cavalry unit provided (*a*) the reservists of the cavalry group to which his unit belongs are called out for active service, (*b*) the period that would have been covered by his former reserve liability has not expired.

The actual date the reserve liability would normally have expired should be stated in the undertaking to make the position with regard to his liability to return to his regiment clear.

(*N.B.*—The meaning of "reserve liability" is illustrated by the the following example :—If an Indian cavalry reservist on transfer to a Body-guard had, say, another 6 years to serve

in the Indian cavalry reserve, he would, in the event of necessity arising, be liable to be transferred to his original unit at any time up to 6 years from date of his transfer to the Body-guard.)

(*iv*) If, at any time after transfer to the Body-guard, the individual should be found for any reason unsuitable for retention in the Body-guard he will be discharged from the service by the Commandant of the Body-guard under I. A. Act, Rule 13.

2. The training kit of the reservist as authorised in Clothing Regulations will be transferred with him to the Body-guard. In the event of his being re-transferred to his original cavalry unit on mobilization all the items included in this kit shall be available in serviceable condition, the cost of any deficiencies being charged to civil estimates. While in the Body-guard the kit in question will be kept up at the expense of Provincial revenues. Any additional articles required to complete to the scale authorised in the Body-guard will also be provided by the civil authorities.

In the case of the reservist not being called up on mobilization within the period of his reserve liability or, within this period, being discharged from the Body-guard, the kit transferred with the man to the Body-guard will be returned to army charge or 50 per cent. of its stock book rate will be credited to the army.

3. The cost involved in calling up reservists and their transfer to the Body-guard will be charged against the Body-guard.

4. Vacancies caused in the Indian Cavalry Reserve by any transfer to the Body-guard will be filled up in the normal way.

5. All outstanding cases will be dealt with in accordance with the above instructions, as far as are applicable.

B.-5319|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 422. .303-inch Vickers and Lewis M. G.—Barrels.—As doubt appears to exist regarding the scale of machine gun barrels to be held on unit charge in peace and war, attention is directed to para. 247, Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, 1927, which lays down the scale to be held by all units.

17956|M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 423. Clothing—Reservists.—Attention is drawn to the orders contained in I. A. O. 201 of 1929.

2. Para. 239, Clothing Regulations, India, 1929, requires that the articles taken over from an individual on transfer to the reserve shall be in a thoroughly serviceable condition and have at least 50 per cent. of wear left in them.

3. Cases are still occurring which indicate that the equipment originally taken over has not the requisite amount of wear left in it. Officers

concerned must realize that these articles are not merely the kit of reservists for training in peace, but are also their fighting kit if and when mobilization is ordered. No separate reserve of ordinary clothing and necessaries is maintained for issue to such reservists in the event of their being called up on mobilization.

4. The orders in Clothing Regulations are being amplified to provide for kits taken over being examined by a regimental board, and for articles accepted by the board being distinctly marked with the letter " R " in the presence of the board before being despatched to the training centre.

13987|M.G.-12|D. F. A. (O.) U. O. 5310|R. P. of 1931.

I. A. O. 424. Appointments—Regimental Indian Army.—In selecting officers for substantive regimental appointments, other than those of Adjutant and Quartermaster of active units, the infantry regimental and cavalry group system, as opposed to the battalion or regimental system of the past, will be adopted.

This may involve the transference of officers to any unit of their infantry regiment or cavalry group, irrespective of their personal wishes in the matter.

2. The sanctioning authority for regimental appointments in the Indian Army is laid down in Appendix XII, Regulations for the Army in India.

The procedure for selecting officers to fill the regimental appointments noted below will be as follows :—

(*a*) *Squadron and Company Commanders* (*other than for Training Battalions*).

Appointments will be made, as far as possible, within the regiment of cavalry or battalion of infantry. If, however, there is an officer in the group of cavalry or regiment of infantry, who is considerably senior to the first available officer within the particular unit concerned, such senior officer may be transferred to fill the appointment.

(*b*) *Second-in-Command* (*all units*).

As a general rule, the appointment will be made within the group of cavalry or regiment of infantry.

Endeavour will be made so that, as far as possible, officers will be posted as Seconds-in-Command in the units they will eventually command.

Officers appointed as Seconds-in-Command will revert from staff or extra regimental employ, when within two years of succeeding to command.

(*c*) *Commandant.*

The senior qualified officer in the cavalry group or regiment of infantry, will ordinarily be selected to fill the appointment of Commandant.

No officer will be transferred from the command of an active battalion to command the Training Battalion unless he is in a position to serve for

at least two years in the latter battalion before completing his four years tenure, or attaining the age limit.

3. The selection of officers for the appointments of Second-in-Command and Commandant, may, at any time, be made outside the group of cavalry or regiment of infantry, should the exigencies of the service render such a course necessary.

4. India Army Order 650 of 1926 is cancelled.

05082|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 425. Typewriters.—The existing contracts for the quarterly cleaning and oiling of typewriters will be terminated with effect from the 30th September 1931, so far as typewriters in military formations, units, and departments are concerned.

19914|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 426. Books—Home War Establishments.—Home War Establishments for :—

MECHANISED FIELD TRAINING BRIGADE R. A.

LIGHT TRAINING BRIGADE R. A.

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL.

SCHOOL OF FARRIERY, R. A. V. C.

RESERVE VETERINARY HOSPITAL, R. A. V. C.

have been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929.

2. The following amendment will be made to the Home War Establishment for a Mounted Depot, R. E. (issued with I. A. O. 140-I of 1931) :—

Page 4—

For footnote (*g*) *substitute* "(*g*) Lance-corporals".

24832|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 426-I. Books—Syllabus of Instruction for officers, warrant officers, and non-commissioned officers attending the Gunnery Staff Course, 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales. Additional copies are not available.

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	.. 70
Brigadiers, R. A., Commands	.. 1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy ..	.. 1

I. A. Os. 426-I—426-IV

18th July 1931.

	Copies each
Field Brigade, Headquarters, R. A. ..	.. 1
Indian Mountain Brigade, Headquarters, R. A.	.. 1
Medium Brigade Headquarters, R. A. ..	.. 1
Headquarters & District Establishment ..	.. 1
R. A. Training Centre	.. 1
Mountain Artillery Training Centre ..	.. 1
R. H. A. Batteries	.. 1
School of Artillery	.. 1

2. Copies will be issued by Army Headquarters (Major-General, Roya Artillery) to each officer and non-commissioned officer selected to atten future Gunnery Staff Courses.

31526|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 426-II. Books—Physical Training Tables—Cards for Boys 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publicatio Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on th following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals an Training Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are not available :—

	Copies each.
Headquarters, formations ..	1
Garrison Physical Training Officers, Commands ..	5
British Cavalry Regiments ..	Double Scale "D".
British Infantry Battalions ..	Double Scale "D".
Army School of Physical Training ..	100

31495|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 426-III. Books—Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1925—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed, direct to holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

17252|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 426-IV. Books—Air Publication 1412—Army Co-operation Report, 1930.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 323-IV of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

32195|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. Os. 426-V—426-VII

18th July 1931.

I. A. O. 426-V. Books—Gun Drill for Q. F. 13-Pounder Gun, Marks I and II, Carriage, Mark I, and Q. F. 18-Pounder Gun, Marks I to II, Carriages Marks I, Ix, Ixx, and II, 1928—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 627-III of 1929. Additional copies are available on payment.

24753|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 426-VI. Books—Gun Drill for Q. F. 3.7 in. Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage, Mark I, 1928—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 492-II of 1928. Additional copies are available on payment.

14816|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 426-VII. Books—Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 6.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

25334|G.S., M.T.-2.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Sale of Soda-Water "Club" machines.

Soda-Water "Club" Machines—capacity 10 doz. bottles per hour—suitable for domestic use, are available for disposal at the Supply Depot, Rawalpindi. For particulars apply Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

NOTICE.

Army Sport Control Board, India.

It has been decided that the "Army Sport Central Board, India", shall be re-designated "Army Sport Control Board, India".

11996|G.S., S.C.B.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 28.

Nos. 1—2.

1. I. A. O. 171 of 1930 :

At the end of para. 2, *after* "Such work.....be given", *add* as a new sub-para. :—

"Commanders of active pioneer battalions are authorised to correspond direct with the C. R. E., or C. E., as the case may be, on technical questions".

28844|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 28, dated 18th July 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 782-I of 1930 :

Para. 1—

Delete present remarks against Table "C" and *substitute* :—

"Table 'C' Rifle and Light Automatic Courses (All arms and services including Reservists, A. F. I. and I. T. F., but excluding Cavalry, Infantry, Sapper and Miner and Pioneer units)."

Para. 3, line 1—

For the word "direct" *substitute* "through brigade headquarters".

30300|M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 28, dated 18th July 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 416, dated 18th July 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Sergt. ..	Brewster, G. ..	R. Bombay S. & M.	By such period as will enable him to return to duty in India by the first transport of the 1931-32 trooping season.		
Lt.-Col. ..	Erskine, C. E. T., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C.	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.	2 days	19-10-31.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Henry, W. R. P.	P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.).	..	7-7-31.	
2nd Class A./Surgeon	Meyers, J. W.	I.M.D. ..	14	30-9-32.	
Major ..	Mackay, A. S., M.C.	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.	2	13-11-31.	
Major ..	Pulverman, A. W.	2nd Bn., Bombay Pioneers.	Granted such extension of leave as may be necessary to enable officer to complete course at S. O. S. Sheerness on 23rd December 1931 and return to India as soon as possible thereafter.		
Capt. ..	O'Reilly, H. R. H.	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	2	6-9-31	M. C.

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Ovens, T. L. ..	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regt. ..	2-8-31.
Col. ..	Glynton, G. M., D.S.O.	I. A.	11-6-31.
Lt.-Col. ..	Atkins, G. W., M.C. ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regt. ..	1-8-31.

TRANSFER TO HALF PAY LIST.

Brig. ..	Hill, E. F. J., D.S.O., M.C.	R. E.	3-7-31.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sergt. ..	Antcliffe, J. ..	K. O. Y. L. I. & I. M. L. ..	10-5-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. ..	Anderson, John ..	I. M. S.	14th June 1931.	
Major-General.	Beatty, Sir, G. A. H., K.B.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.	I. A. ..	20th June 1931.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Hepper, E. C. ..	I. M. S.	The entry in Weekly List No. 21 of 1931, regarding this Officer's provisional retirement is hereby cancelled.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Macpherson, D. I., O.B.E.	I. A. (Supy. List).	7th May 1931. In substitution of entry in Weekly List No. 18 of 1931.	

Issued with India Army Order 417, dated 18th July 1931.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST YOUNG OFFICERS COURSE, 1931, AT THE PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2nd/Lieut., C. York	1st The Royal Dragoons ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., R. Heathcoat-Amory ..	1st The Royal Dragoons ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., M. P. Morris	1st The Royal Dragoons ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., J. Pitman	3rd The King's Own Hussars ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., N. D. Charrington ..	10th Royal Hussars	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., A. E. J. Duveen ..	10th Royal Hussars	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., R. B. Hodgkinson ..	15th-19th Hussars	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., A. D. Taylor	15th-19th Hussars	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., H. S. P. Barstow ..	The Royal Irish Fusiliers ..	Distinguished.
2nd/Lieut., F. W. B. M. Byrne ..	The Royal Irish Fusiliers ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., P. G. D. McNalty ..	3rd Cavalry	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., T. A. Shurlock.. ..	8th King George's Own Light Cavalry	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., M. S. Browne	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., A. A. B. Ellis	The Scinde Horse	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., A. H. S. Browne ..	The Poona Horse	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., E. G. Nobbs	The Corps of Madras Pioneers ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., B. K. Kapur	The Corps of Madras Pioneers..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., J. R. L. Roberts ..	The Corps of Bombay Pioneers	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., D. B. W. Hutchinson ..	The Corps of Sikh Pioneers ..	Qualified.
Lieut., J. H. S. Watt	The Hazara Pioneers ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., U. C. Dubey	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Dintinguished.
2nd/Lieut., P. Hopkinson	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., R. Biddulph	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., G. R. Wood	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., A. A. Agar	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., R. A. W. Binny ..	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., C. F. Rivett-Carnac ..	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., R. E. Williamson ..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., J. DE.G. Hanafin ..	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.).	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., A. T. Scott	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.).	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., L. F. Steele	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., V. A. Wood	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., W. F. H. Pottle ..	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., A. T. B. Craig	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., F. E. Nangle	1st Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., A. W. Mills	2nd Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Distinguished.
2nd/Lieut., E. R. F. Harris ..	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., P. M. Alpin	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	Distinguished
2nd/Lieut., S. J. Hodder	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut., H. B. Cuerden ..	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.

Issued with India Army Order 419, dated 18th July 1931.

MOVEMENT OF TROOPS DURING TROOPING SEASON, 1931-32.

PART I.—Selection of soldiers for inclusion in drafts, and to accompany units.

PART II.—Instructions for the return from overseas garrisons of time-expired soldiers.

PART III.—Instructions for the despatch of families overseas.

PART IV.—Special instructions to Officers Commanding draft-finding Units of Cavalry, Infantry and Royal Tank Corps.

PART I.

1. The following instructions regarding the preparation of drafts, the inclusion of soldiers therein and in formed units moving next trooping season, are issued for the guidance of all concerned. They are liable to such alteration as the military situation may require and are applicable only during the trooping season, 1931-32.

Selection of Soldiers for Drafts.

2.—(*a*) Table I of Appendix A shows the minimum age and the conditions of service governing the selection of men for drafts, whether they are being sent from the United Kingdom or from one overseas garrison to another. The age, service and unexpired colour service laid down in Appendix A are the minima permissible and, as far as possible, soldiers with longer unexpired colour service will be selected in priority to others. In the case of the R. A., soldiers serving on 6 and 6 years, 9 and 3 years and long service engagements should be drafted in preference to those serving on shorter engagements. (*See* Appendix A, Note VI.)

(*b*) Boys enlisted to fill vacancies in units abroad, who will have completed three months' service and attained the age of 15 years on embarkation, will be eligible for drafting. They will be included, after they become eligible, in the first draft ordered to join the unit for which they were enlisted, and will displace troopers or privates, as the case may be.

(*c*) Appendix B shows the numbers of warrant officers, N. C. Os. and specialists of various classes which may be retained in draft-finding units. To maintain these numbers selection will invariably be made in the first instance from qualified personnel ineligible for drafting and it is only when such ineligible personnel are not available that soldiers who are eligible for drafting are to be included.

No soldier eligible by age and service for drafting, other than those necessarily included as above in the numbers specified in this Appendix, is to be regarded as not available for drafting without specific War Office authority.

Selection of Soldiers to proceed with Units.

3.—(*a*) Table II of Appendix A shows the minimum age and the conditions of service applicable to soldiers proceeding with a formed unit of cavalry, artillery, or infantry, either from the United Kingdom to overseas garrisons or between such garrisons. (*See* Appendix A, Note VI.)

(*b*) Boys will accompany the unit under the same conditions as are laid down for drafts in para. 2 (*b*). Bandsmen and actin[illegible] bandsmen

ages of 18 years and the minimum age for the garri
unit is proceeding and also soldiers between those ages who
boys and who will continue to be employed in the classes for
y were enlisted and trained, *i.e.*, band, drums, pipes or tailor
y embark if they volunteer for service overseas.

General.

Embarkation furlough.—Twenty-eight days' embarkation furlough will
ted, subject to the exigencies of the service, to all soldiers serving
United Kingdom who are ordered to proceed overseas next troopin

—(*a*) *Medical examination, inoculation, etc.*—Attention is drawn to
's Regulations, 1928, paras. 1104 and 1153, and to A. C. I. 396 of
(as amended by A. C. Is. 25 of 1927 and 119 of 1928).

(*b*) *Dental treatment.*—A nominal roll of soldiers who are to proceed
rseas will be sent to the dental officer in sufficient time to allow all
tal treatment to be completed before embarkation [*see* Regulations for
Medical Services of the Army, 1923, para. 592 (*d*)]. The approximate
te of commencement of embarkation furlough will be shown in all cases.

6. *Exceptions.*—No soldier will be included in a draft or unit moving
nless he is eligible in accordance with the above instructions. In special
ases where it is desired to make any exceptions, application will be made
o the War Office, through the officer-in-charge, records, concerned; a copy
of the application will be forwarded at the same time to the command
headquarters concerned. All such applications will be made in duplicat
in the form shown in Appendix C, except in the case of overseas con
mands, where it may be necessary to cable. Where a cable is necessary, it
will give the information required by Appendix C. In forwarding such
applications to the War Office, the officer-in-charge, records, will add his
recommendation.

7. *Arms, equipment and sea-going kit.*—The instructions as to arms,
equipment and sea-going kit are embodied in Equipment Regulations, Part
1, 1923, and Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926. Attention is directed to
A. C. Is. 468 of 1926, 435 of 1927, 8, 131, 403 and 416 of 1928, and 4 and
308 of 1929.

8. *Command and organization of drafts.*—Before drafts are despatched
from units or depots to the port of embarkation they will be organized
in sections and platoons where the numbers admit of this being done.
Where sufficient N. C. Os. are not available, soldiers may be appointed to
act as N. C. Os. and, provided that such soldiers are not replaced during
the voyage in accordance with Voyage Regulations, additional pay may be
drawn under the conditions laid down in the Pay Warrant, 1931, Article 863.
Officers for duty with drafts during the voyage are detailed by the War
Office. When the number of such officers ordered to join a draft-finding
unit, as shown on the headquarters route, is insufficient to conduct a draft
to the port of embarkation, G. Os. C.-in-C. or G. Os. C. concerned will be
responsible for ensuring that the necessary officers are detailed to accompany
the draft to the port. A draft of 50 or more soldiers of a regiment or
corps will always be accompanied to the port of embarkation by an officer
of the same regiment or corps. If such an officer is not accompanying the
draft overseas he will remain on duty with the draft until it embarks.

The following minimum proportions of waiting men will be held in
readiness :—

(*a*) R. A., Infantry, R. T. C. and R. A. S. C., 10 per cent. of the
draft.

(*b*) Cavalry, and R. A. M. C., 5 per cent. of the draft.

(*c*) Other arms, 2 per cent. of the draft.

Waiting men will not, however, accompany the draft to the port of embarkation.

9. *Disposal of soldiers who absent themselves when under orders for embarkation.*

Attention is directed to King's Regulations, 1928, para. 694 (*b*), and War Office letter No. 110|Deserters|51 (A.G.2A), dated 11th January 1929, regarding the subsequent embarkation of soldiers who absent themselves in order to evade foreign service.

10. *Documents.*—In the case of drafts proceeding to India a note will be made on nominal rolls accompanying drafts [*see* King's Regulations, 1928, para. 1145 (*ii*)], against the names of soldiers who have qualified at schools of instruction in the United Kingdom, showing in each case the school at which the soldier qualified and his qualification.

In the event of any transhipment of troops taking place, the embarkation staff officer at the port will be held responsible for ensuring that documents concerning such troops accompany them.

With reference to A. C. I. 17 of 1926, Os. C. draft-finding units will take steps to ensure that the medical history sheet of each soldier is complete before embarkation.

PART II.

Instructions for the return from Overseas Garrisons of Time-expired Soldiers.

1. All soldiers whose period of colour service, exclusive of the extra year under Section 87 of the Army Act, expires before the undermentioned dates, and who do not elect or are not permitted to extend their service, to re-engage or continue in the service, will be returned home during the trooping season, 1931-32, for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge :—

Royal Artillery, Royal Corps of Signals, Infantry of the Line, Royal Army Medical Corps, and the Army Dental Corps	1st November 1931.
All other corps	1st April 1932.

2. No soldier should be embarked at a date that will permit of his arrival in the United Kingdom more than 14 days before the expiration of his normal period of colour service (*i.e.*, exclusive of the extra year), provided that full use is made of accommodation in home-coming vessels. This will usually necessitate soldiers being despatched home more or less in the order in which they are due for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge.

Priority of despatch will be given to soldiers who were retained with the Colours under Section 87 of the Army Act during the trooping season, 1930-31, *i.e.*, soldiers of the R. Signals, Infantry, R. A. M. C. and Army Dental Corps, whose normal period of colour service expired between 1st November 1930, and 31st March 1931.

PART III.

Instructions for the Despatch of Families Overseas.

1. Attention is directed to A. C. I. 273 of 1929, in connection with which following instructions regarding the movement of families overseas ing the trooping season, 1931-32, are issued.

2. No family will be permitted to proceed overseas at the public ex nse if the husband is due to return home during the same trooping season. When the husband is due to return home during the following troop- ng season, he will have the option of electing to leave his family at home nd will be consulted accordingly before application for the passage of his family is submitted; when, also, in the following trooping season a soldier is due to move to a non-family station he will have the option referred to herein.

Families of soldiers, accompanied or unaccompanied, or individual members of a family who, for personal reasons, do not embark when passages are offered and accommodation at the station abroad is available will not, as a general rule, retain their entitlement to passage. This ru will be waived only in the most exceptional cases, and prior War Offi sanction for the extension of entitlement must be obtained.

3. Subject to para. 2, families will be despatched to overseas garrisons as under :—

India.—Families on the married quarters roll will be sent in accordance with the list of quarters provided by India, circulated to all record offices under War Office memorandum No. 0164/5935 (A. G.-1), dated 11th September 1930.

Iraq and Palestine.—No public conveyance or accommodation for families will be provided in or to and from Iraq or Palestine.

Shanghai Area.—(*a*) The following will not be accompanied by their families :—

(*i*) Soldiers in infantry battalions.

(*ii*) Soldiers proceeding from the United Kingdom for a tour, the first year of which is to be spent at Shanghai.

(*iii*) Soldiers proceeding for the last year of their tour of foreign service.

(*b*) Soldiers proceeding for the middle year of their tour of foreign service will be accompanied by their families if the latter are already with them.

(*c*) Soldiers ordered for a tour exceeding one year in the Shanghai Area may elect to be accompanied by their families or to leave them behind. In the latter case, and in cases (*a*), (*i*) and (*ii*), passage for the family on the soldier being ordered to a subsequent station will be granted as though Shanghai were one of the stations mentioned in Allowance Regulations, 1930, para. 360 (*e*), provided that the soldiers concerned are not due to return to the United Kingdom the same trooping season.

Sudan.—No public conveyance or accommodation for families will be provided to, from or in the Sudan.

All other garrisons.—Families on the married quarters roll will be sent, provided that accommodation is available, except to those stations where the soldier exercises his option under Allowance Regulations, 1930, para. 360 (*e*).

4. Officers-in-charge, records, will submit A. Fs. A. 19 for families of soldiers *serving overseas,* whom it is desired to send out during the trooping season, 1931-32. The following order of priority will be adopted :—

(*a*) Families who were prevented from proceeding last trooping season, *provided that they are still eligible.* In these cases officers-in-charge, records, will immediately ascertain from the garrison concerned whether accommodation is still available, and, when submitting A. Fs. A. 19, will endorse them in *red ink* as follows :—"Excluded from last trooping season, accommodation still available."

(*b*) Families whom general or other officers commanding garrisons overseas have notified officers-in-charge, records, they wish sent out.

(*c*) Other families who are eligible to proceed and for whom officers-in-charge, records, have ascertained that accommodation in the garrison to which they are proceeding is available.

Officers-in-charge, records, will ensure that applications for passages for such unaccompanied families are submitted to the War Office as early as possible in the trooping season, so as to avoid congestion at the end of the season and consequent hardship to families should they be excluded till the following year.

A. Fs. A. 19, on behalf of families returning abroad after having been invalided home, will be accompanied by an application for the special sanction referred to in Allowance Regulations, 1930, para. 360 (*l*).

Officers-in-charge, records, when issuing instructions to unaccompanied families of soldiers to proceed overseas, will include the following notice in such instructions :—

"If you do not take advantage of this opportunity to rejoin your husband, and there are no medical reasons in support of your action, your separation from him can no longer be considered as due to the exigencies of the service and your marriage and other allowances will be stopped, and only in the most exceptional circumstances and when prior War Office sanction has been obtained will subsequent passage at the public expense be approved."

5. All applications for passages of families of soldiers *under orders for service overseas* will be submitted through officers-in-charge, records, and not to the War Office direct. The former, when applying for the passage of a family accompanying a soldier who is proceeding with a draft, will state on A. F. A. 19 or B. 104-73 the draft for which the soldier is detailed, quoting the War Office reference. Such A. Fs. A. 19 or B. 104-73 will be forwarded immediately the personnel composing the draft has been detailed, in order that arrangements may be made for the family to be provided, if possible, with accommodation in the same vessel as that in which the husband is proceeding.

6. Refusal to proceed overseas in cases in which it is clear that accommodation under canvas only is available, will not in itself render a soldier's wife ineligible for the continuance of marriage or other allowances. This does not apply in the case of families ordered to India, as, in their interests, it may be necessary to arrange for tentage accommodation for a portion of the year.

PART IV.

Special Instructions to Officers Commanding Draft-Finding Units of Cavalry, Infantry and Royal Tank Corps.

1. The conditions for drafting are as laid down in Part I. Unless special instructions are issued to the contrary, personnel detailed will be selected from men with the longest period of unexpired colour service.

2. Officers commanding draft-finding units will render A. F. B. 144 in accordance with King's Regulations, 1928, para. 1150. *The earliest date by which a draft will be ready to embark, and its entraining station, will be entered on the form in red ink.*

Families will be included on A. F. B. 144, *in order that arrangements may be made for them to be accommodated, as far as possible, in the same vessel as the soldiers concerned.*

No action, however, will be taken by the War Office regarding the issue of embarkation orders for such families until A. Fs. A. 19 *have been submitted by or through the officer-in-charge, records, concerned.*

3. Every effort will be made to ensure that drafts embark at the full strength detailed, and in this respect attention is directed to Part I, para. 8, regarding the percentage of waiting men to be held in readiness.

4. Information as to officers detailed to proceed for duty with drafts will be furnished by the War Office.

Officers commanding draft-finding units are responsible that the officers so detailed (except such as are ordered by the War Office to join at the port of embarkation) are—

(*a*) furnished with the following information, immediately it is known.

(*i*) The name of the vessel in which the draft is proceeding.

(*ii*) The port of embarkation and date of sailing.

(*iii*) Where and when they are required to join their drafts. If joining from leave, they are to be instructed to pay their own expenses in joining their drafts from their leave addresses and to recover the amount laid down in Allowance Regulations, 1930, para. 217.

(*b*) instructed to send (under their own arrangements if on leave, and on A. F. P. 1904 if at their place of duty) all their heavy baggage, by goods train, so as to arrive at the port two days before embarkation.

(*c*) provided with all necessary labels, which must be obtained from command headquarters and not from the War Office.

APPENDIX A.

CONDITIONS OF AGE AND SERVICE FOR SELECTION OF SOLDIERS PROCEEDING FROM HOME STATIONS TO, OR MOVING BETWEEN, OVERSEAS GARRISONS WITH UNITS AND DRAFTS DURING THE TROOPING SEASON, 1931-32, SUBJECT TO ANY VARIATIONS WHICH MAY BE ISSUED BY THE WAR OFFICE IN THE CASE OF SPECIFIC UNITS OR DRAFTS.

	Table I.			Table II.		
	Proceeding with Drafts.			Proceeding with Units.		
	Conditions of—			Conditions of—		
	Service.		Age. **	Service.		Age. **
	Minimum Service on Embarkation. (*See* Note I.)	Minimum Unexpired Colour Service on 1-10-31. (*See* Notes II, V and VII.)	On Arrival.	Minimum Service on Embarkation. (*See* Note I.)	Minimum Unexpired Colour Service on 1-10-31. (*See* Notes II, IV and VII.)	On Arrival.
		Years.	Years.		Years.	Years.
Gibraltar	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits training.	1½	18	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits training.	1½	18
Malta						
Bermuda						
Jamaica						
Egypt		1½	19		1½	19
Palestine						
Sudan						
Ceylon						
China						
Malaya						
Iraq		1½	20		1½	20
Sierra Leone						
Mauritius		3	19		..	..
Aden		1½* / ½†	20		1½	19
India (including Burmah) ..	12 months.	3(*a*)	20	6 months.	1½	19

* From United Kingdom. † From Mediterranean. (*a*) *See* Note III.

** *See* Note VI.

Notes.

I. The previous service of re-enlisted soldiers will be reckoned towards service required on embarkation for service overseas.

II. Not including the extra year to which liable when serving overseas.

III. 1½ years in the case of mechanics for armoured car companies, R. Tank Corps.

IV. Units already serving overseas will, on change of garrison, take to the new garrison, except as under, all soldiers not due for transfer home under Part II.

Exceptions.—In the case of units already serving overseas which are moving to :—

(*a*) India, including Burma,

(*b*) China,

(*c*) Malaya,

the conditions of Table II will apply in full.

V. The conditions shown in this column are not applicable to per sonnel posted to, or of, H. Qs. and D. Es., and Heavy Batteries, Roya Artillery, proceeding to, or between, defended ports abroad, regardi which special instructions have been issued to the Officer-in-charge, R. Records, in W. O. letter No. 112/Artillery/6362 (A.G.6A), dated 2nd N ember 1927.

VI. The age to be taken in determining the eligibility of a soldier service overseas is that shown on the soldier's birth certificate.

VII. Soldiers serving on an engagement of 12 years with the Co who will complete 10¼ years' service on 1st October 1931, and who to attend a vocational training course, will not be sent overseas, pro they are eligible and recommended for such a course, and have bee visionally accepted. All such cases will be submitted to the War for approval.

APPENDIX B.—WARRANT OFFICERS, N. C. Os. AND SPECIALISTS OF CERTAIN CLASSES WHO MAY BE RETAINED IN DRAFT-FINDING UNITS DURING TROOPING SEASON, 1931-32. [See Part I, para. (c).]

Arm or Branch of Service.	(a) Warrant Officers, Class I.	(b) Warrant Officers (Cl. II), Colour Serjeants, Staff Serjeants, Serjeants, Corporals, Bombardiers, Paid L./Bombardiers.	(c) Paid L./Corporals.	(d) Servants and Grooms to officers (i).	(e) Full Bandsmen.	(f) Trumpeters, Drummers, etc., and Pipers.	(g) Trained Signallers.	(h) Machine Gunners.	(j) Storemen.	(k) Tailors.	(l) Transport Drivers.	(m) Pioneers and Assistant Armourers.	(n) Range Finders, Layers, Telephonists.	(o) Artificers.	(p) Farriers.	(q) Saddlers and Saddletree-makers.	(r) Drivers, I. C.	(s) Troopers for M. T. Stores.	(t) Men invalided or posted to H. E., under paras. 304, 1084-5, K. R., 1928, who have not been home for one calendar year.
Cavalry	(ii) (iii)	(ii) (iii)	(ii)	(ii)	(ii) (iii)	(ii) (iii)	(iv)	18	..	..	..	(ii)	..	..	(ii)	(ii)	(ii)	..	All.
Cavalry Armoured Car Regiment.	(ii) (iii)	(ii) (iii)	(ii)	(ii)	(ii) (iii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)	..	..	71	(ii)	All.
Royal Regiment of Artillery.	(v)	(v)	..	(ii)	(v)	(v)	(iv)	..	..	..	..	..	(iv)(vi)	(v)	(v)	..	..	..	All.
Infantry (vii) ..	(ii) (iii)	(ii) (iii)	(ii)	(ii)	(ii) (iii)	(ii) (iii)	(iv)	18	..	(ii)	(ii)	(ii)	..	..	(ii)	(ii)	..	..	All.
R. E. (all branches)																			
R. Signals ..																			
R. Tank Corps ..																			
R. A. S. C. (all branches).																			
R. A. M. C. (and A. D. Corps).																			
R. A. O. C. ..						As detailed by the officer i/c records concerned.													All.
R. A. V. C. ..																			
Military Police ..																			
M. P. S. C. ..																			
R A. P. C. ..																			
A. E. C.																			

(i) Applies only to the servants and grooms of officers of the units concerned, and not to servants and grooms employed outside the units. (ii) Authorized establishment.
(iii) Except those detailed as reliefs or otherwise posted abroad by officers i/c records, and those specifically detailed for duty with drafts by the War Office.
(iv) 50 per cent. of authorized establishment. (v) As detailed by officer i/c records.
(vi) Includes 12 men trained in stereometer from Anti-Aircraft Brigade, R. A.
vii) All soldiers serving on the establishment of infantry depots are exempt from drafting, except W. Os. and N. C. Os. required as reliefs under King's Regulations, 1928.

APPENDIX C.

From.....

To the Officer i/c Records,.....

In accordance with para. 6, Part I, of the pamphlet notified in A. C. Is. for the week ending , authority is requested for the soldier/soldiers mentioned below to be excepted from the provisions thereof.

No.	Rank.	Name and initials.	Reason for ineligibility to proceed overseas.	Date of birth.	Date of attestation.	Reason for desiring to send overseas.	Whether the soldier is desirous of proceeding overseas.	Garrison to which it is proposed to send the soldier.

Station.....

Date.....

Signed.....

.....

L25IAO—4,555—18-7-31—GIPS.

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

22nd July 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 427.	ALLOTMENT OF VACANCIES AT ARMY SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION FOR 1932—	353—385
	General Instructions	353—356
	Senior Officers' School	357
	School of Artillery	358—360
	Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) (Officers) ..	361—362
	Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) (Other ranks)	363—365
	Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing) ..	366—368
	Army Signal School	369
	Army School of Physical Training	370—374
	Royal Tank Corps School, India	375—376
	Army School of Education	377—380
	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	381
	Army Veterinary Schools	382—383
	Artificers' and Miscellaneous Courses ..	384

22nd July 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

I. A. O. 427. Allotment of vacancies at the following Army School of Instruction for 1932 :—

Senior Officers' School.

School of Artillery.

Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School.

Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School.

Army Signal School.

Army School of Physical Training.

Royal Tank Corps School.

Army School of Education.

I. A. S. C. Training Establishment.

Army Veterinary Schools.

Artificers' and Miscellaneous Courses.

NOTE.—Vacancies at the Equitation School for the period 1931-32 are dealt with in I. A. O. 206 of 1931.

General Instructions.

1. The normal unit allotment of vacancies over a period of four years is shown in Table "A" of "Courses of Instruction (India)".

This table is a guide to show units and formations the number of vacancies they may expect to receive annually.

2. *Method of allotting vacancies.*

The numbers of vacancies per command, etc., at the various courses are shown in Annexure "A" to this order. The allotment is based on the number of units in each command and the capacity of the schools.

Commands will arrange to sub-allot vacancies within their commands.

3. *Exceptions to the general rules regarding allotment of vacancies.*

(a) R. A. vacancies for all schools, at which vacancies are allotted in Table "A" and at the Royal Tank Corps School, will be notified by Army Headquarters to Brigadiers, R. A., of Commands.

(b) R. E. vacancies for all schools, at which vacancies are allotted in Table "A", will be allotted direct by Army Headquarters to corps of sappers and miners.

(c) Senior Officers' School.—Officers will be within three years of command or promotion to Lieut.-colonel. Army Headquarters will allot vacancies by name, after receipt of command recommendations, which have been called for.

(*d*) Royal Tank Corps School.—The Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School will allot vacancies to R. T. C. groups direct.

(*e*) I. S. F. vacancies.—The Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, will allot all I. S. F. vacancies.

(*f*) I. A. S. C. and I. H. C. vacancies at the Army School of Physical Training will be allotted by the Officer-in-charge, I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai, and Army Headquarters, Medical Directorate, respectively, who will also forward nominal rolls to the school (*vide* para. 10).

4. Commands and technical advisers will be allowed to surrender to A. H. Q. by the 1st November 1931, any vacancies which they will not require during 1932.

Vacancies may only be surrendered after this date in exceptional circumstances, A. H. Q. being notified and a copy sent to the school concerned.

5. *Additional vacancies.*

Commands, which require additional vacancies over and above those allotted in this order, will make application so as to reach A. H. Q. by November 1st, 1931. Additional vacancies will only be available from surrenders made, *vide* para. 4 above and should be applied for at the following courses only, as no surrendered vacancies are expected in respect of other courses :—

Small Arms Schools (Pachmarhi Wing) (British officers only).

Army School of Physical Training.

Army School of Education.

Army Signal School (British officers only).

Schools will be informed by December 15th by A. H. Q. of the numbers of vacancies finally taken up by commands.

If during 1932 a command requires an additional vacancy on any course for a special reason, application may be made direct to the commandant of the school concerned, who will allot such vacancies as may then be available.

6. *Unsuitable students.*—Instructions regarding the procedure for the return to their units of unsuitable students are under consideration and will be issued later.

7. *Units moving in relief (British and Indian).*

Units due to move in relief outside their present command during the cold weather season will submit their returns forthwith to their brigade or brigade area headquarters, who will pass them direct to the brigade or brigade area, into which the unit is moving. In the case of units coming from overseas, the full number of vacancies, to which the unit is entitled for one year, should be allotted by the command into which the unit is moving, any re-adjustment found necessary being m bsequently.

8. *Indian units serving overseas.*

(*a*) Units serving in Hong Kong and the Malay States will not receive vacancies at schools of instruction in India during their overseas tours.

(*b*) In the case of a unit under orders for either of the above stations, vacancies at schools, within the proportion for the period of tour of duty overseas, on the basis of this order, will be allotted during the twelve months preceding embarkation in such numbers as the unit can conveniently take up and as will not unduly reduce those available for other units.

(*c*) On the return of a unit from overseas to India, the district concerned will arrange for it to have an increased allotment of vacancies at army schools with a view to bringing its quota of trained instructors up to the prescribed number with the least possible delay.

9. *Small Arms School vacancies.*

Table "A" shows that officers and other ranks of R. A. and Signals will get no vacancies at the Small Arms School.

Districts are responsible that arrangements are made for certain selected n. c. os. from these units to undergo a weapon training course with the training cadre of a regular infantry battalion in the district, or for their training locally.

10. *Nominal rolls.*

(*a*) Districts and independent brigade areas will forward to schools a nominal roll of the students attending each course, to reach the school 15 days before a course commences.

(*b*) In forwarding the above nominal rolls, district (independent brigade area) headquarters will consolidate the nominal rolls of their units on a *pro-forma*, as shown in Annexure "B" to this order, and will ensure that all the information required by "Courses of Instruction (India), 1931" is furnished to the school.

(*c*) In addition, the *pro-forma* will show the number of vacancies allotted and the total number filled.

(*d*) All certificates required to be furnished by units will be retained at district (independent brigade area) headquarters and replaced by one consolidated certificate.

(*e*) In the case of the A. S. P. T. the certificates of all students attending refresher courses will be attached to the *pro-formia* and forwarded to the school.

11. *Exceptions to the rules regarding nominal rolls.*

(*a*) Senior Officers' School.—Para. 10 is not applicable.

(*b*) Royal Tank Corps School.—The nominal rolls of R. T. C. personnel attending this school will be consolidated by the R. T. C. group headquarters and will be forwarded so as to reach the school one month before the commencement of each course.

12. *Correspondence.*

There will be no direct correspondence between schools, formations and units, on the subject of the allotment of vacancies, except in the case of :—

(*a*) the Royal Tank Corps School,

(*b*) all schools, as provided for in I. A. O. 411 of 1930, in para. 5 above, and for young officers' courses at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School.

Attention is specially directed to the pamphlet "Courses of Instruction (India)". Commanding officers are responsible that the instructions therein laid down for students joining the various schools are strictly complied with.

31697|G.S., M.T.-1.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

Course.	Dates.	British Officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian Officers and N. C. Os.	Indian States Forces.	Remarks.
1st Course— Battery surveyors (British) ..	29th February to 7th May	..	20	..	..	
2nd Course— Majors, captains and subalterns ..	21st March to 30th April	30	..	..	..	See note 1.
3rd Course— British N. C. Os. including A. F. I. permanent staff, categories (*i*) & (*ii*)—	21st March to 30th April	..	40	..	..	
4th Course— B. O. Rs.—range-taking	2nd May to 21st May ..	..	12	..	..	See note 2.
5th Course— Indian and I. S. F. officers and N. C. Os.	9th May to 11th June ..	4	..	43	20	For Indian N. C. O from India mountain brigades
6th Course— Battery surveyors (Indian) ..	9th May to 18th June ..	..	..	20	..	
7th Course— I. O. Rs.—range taking	23rd May to 11th June	..	..	12	6	See note 1.
8th Course— British N. C. Os. including A. F. I. permanent staff, categories (*i*) and (*ii*).	18th July to 27th August	..	40	..	..	

Course.	Dates.	British Officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian Officers and N. C. Os.	Indian States Forces.	Remarks.
9th Course—						
Majors, captains, subalterns ..	15th August to 24th September.	30	..	..	..	
10th Course—						
British N. C. Os., category (*i*) ..	29th August to 8th October.	..	20	..	..	
11th Course—						
B. O. Rs.—range-taking	5th September to 24th September.	..	12	..	..	
12th Course—						
Lieut.-colonels and senior majors ..	3rd October to 15th October.	12	..	..	..	See note 3.
13th Course—						
Senior officers of arms other than artillery—co-operation with artillery.	10th October to 15th October.	18	..	..	..	See note 4.

NOTES—

1. When submitting the names of candidates, the category for which each is recommended must be stated (see page 17 of "Courses of Instructions, India, 1931").
2. One of the officer vacancies is for the artillery adviser or assistant artillery adviser, I. S. F. The remaining 3 officers are required to assist the instructors. These will be detailed from Indian mountain brigades or the M. A. T. C. Three students will be Indian officers with a knowledge of English and will be required to assist the instructors. 14 students will be Indian officers, who have qualified at a previous course and are recommended for a refresher course. 26 students will be Indian officers and other ranks who have either not attended a previous course or who are not recommended for a refresher course. 6 I. S. F. students will be officers or N. C. Os. who have attended at a course previously and are recommended for a refresher course. 14 will be officers or N. C. Os. who have either not attended a previous course or are not recommended for a refresher course.

3. The object of this course is to enable senior officers to train their brigades in accordance with the latest developments in artillery employment and technique.

Officers detailed to attend this course should be :—

(*a*) Lieut.-colonels who have less than three years service as such.

(*b*) Majors who are within 100 places from the top of the R. A. list.

Preference should be given to junior lieut.-colonels.

4. Students, who must be of field or higher rank, will be detailed as follows :—

By A. H. Q.	2
By Northern Command	6
By Southern Command	4
By Eastern Command	4
By Western Command	2

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (PACHMARHI WING).

BRITISH OFFICERS.

Course.	Date.	Command, etc.	Allotment.				Remarks.
			Cavalry.	Infantry.	Sappers & Miners.	Pioneers.	
1st—Young Officers ..	2nd January to 2nd March	..	..	52*	..	..	Cavalry and Pioneer Officers, leave at the end of Part I, *i.e.*, 13th February. * See notes 1 and 5.
2nd—Sappers and Miners and Pioneer Officers.	23rd January to 4th March	Northern	..	..	..	4	See note 2.
		Western	..	..	..	1	
		Eastern	..	..	..	3	
		Southern	..	..	3	1	
		S. and M. ..	..	..		..	
		Total ..	..	..	3	9	
3rd—Infantry Officers ..	9th March to 26th April ..	Northern	..	27	..	..	
		Western	..	7	..	..	
		Eastern	..	14	..	..	
		Southern	..	14	..	..	
		Burma ..	..	2	..	..	
		Total ..	..	64	..	..	
4th—Young Officers ..	3rd May to 2nd July ..	..	..	40*	..	..	Cavalry and Pioneer Officers, leave at the end of Part I, *i.e.*, 11th June. * See notes 3 and 5.

5th—Cavalry Officers ..	21st May to 24th June ..	Northern	11	..	..	..	See note 4.
		Western	2	..	..	..	
		Eastern	6	..	..	..	
		Southern	5	..	..	..	
		Total ..	24	..	..	..	
6th—Infantry Officers ..	10th September to 26th October.	Northern	..	27	..	..	
		Western	..	7	..	..	
		Eastern	..	14	..	..	
		Southern	..	14	..	..	
		Burma	..	2	..	..	
		Total ..	..	64	..	..	

Note 1.—1st Young Officers Course is for officers who join their Indian Army units in October, November or December 1931 and for young officers of British cavalry regiments and Royal Irish Fusiliers.

Commands will apply to the commandant of the school, one month before the commencement of the course, for the vacancies they require. Any vacancies which it is not possible to fill from the above categores, may be allotted to other unqualified 2nd lieutenants.

Note 2.—S. and M. and Pioneer officers (other than "Young officers") will not be accepted on any other course.

Note 3.—2nd Young Officers Course is for officers who join their Indian Army units during the period January-April 1932 and for young officers of British cavalry regiments and Royal Irish Fusiliers.

Commands will apply to the commandant of the school, one month before the commencement of the course, for the vacancies they require. Any vacancies which it is not possible to fill from the above categories, may be allotted to other unqualified 2nd lieutenants.

Note 4.—Cavalry officers (other than "Young officers") will not be accepted on any other course.

Note 5.—Young officers should have fired Table "A" and been through a course with their unit weapon training cadre. On arrival at the school they should—

(*a*) be able to pass all Ts. O. E. T. in the rifle;

(*b*) be able to pass the Ts. O. E. T. in L. A. Nos. 1-8 (in the case of infantry officers).

The entrance examination will be framed accordingly.

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (PACHMARHI WING).

OTHER RANKS.

Course.	Date.	Command, etc.	Allotment.						Remarks.
			British.		Indian.				
			Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	S. & M.	Pioneers.	
1st—N. C. Os. (Infantry).	*British.*—9th January to 26th March. *Indian.*—6th January to 23rd March.	Northern	..	16	..	82	..	..	
		Western	..	5	..	26	..	..	
		Eastern	..	16	..	29	..	..	
		Southern	..	15	..	37	..	..	
		Burma	..	4	..	..	..	..	
		Military Detention Corps.	..	2	..	..	..	..	
		I. S. F.	..	..	..	26	..	..	
		Total ..	..	58	..	205	..	..	
2nd—N. C. Os. (Infantry).	*British.*—9th April to 25th June. *Indian.*—6th April to 22nd June.	Northern	..	16	..	43	..	..	
		Western	..	4	..	15	..	..	
		Eastern	..	14	..	15	..	..	
		Southern	..	13	..	17	..	..	
		Burma	..	..	..	4	..	..	
		Military Detention Corps.	..	1	..	..	..	..	
		I. S. F.	..	..	..	16	..	..	
		Total ..	..	48	..	110	..	..	

* Eight vacancies on the

* 3rd—N. C. Os. (Cavalry, S. and M. and Pioneers).	*British.*—9th April to 14th May. *Indian.*—6th April to 11th May.	Northern	3	..	28	..	..	6	* Eight vacancies on the third course are for N. C. Os. of Indian platoons of Br. Inf. bns. O. C. Br. Inf. Trg. Coy., Jullundur, will notify command hdqrs. of N. C. Os. nearing promotion to I. O.; only such N. C. Os. should attend and then only if unable to attend a command local qualifying course. See note 1.
		Western	..	..	5	..	..	2	
		Eastern	5	..	12	..	..	..	
		Southern	2	..	9	..	..	4	
		Burma	..	..	..	..	..	2	
		I. S. F.	..	..	12	..	..	..	
		S. and M.	..	..	..	..	14	..	
		Total ..	10	..	66	..	14	14	
4th—N. C. Os. (Cavalry)	*British.*—21st May to 25th June. *Indian.*—18th May to 22nd June.	Northern	4	..	42	..	..	..	See note 1.
		Western	..	..	8	..	..	..	
		Eastern	4	..	10	..	..	..	
		Southern	2	..	15	..	..	..	
		Burma	..	..	1	..	..	..	
		I. S. F.	..	..	12	..	..	..	
		Total ..	10	..	91	..	..	..	
th—N.C. Os. (Infantry)	*British.*—3rd September to 19th November. *Indian.*—7th September to 25th November.	Northern	..	15	..	79	..	..	
		Western	..	3	..	29	..	..	
		Eastern ..	..	16	..	36	..	..	
		Southern	..	18	..	36	..	..	
		Burma	..	4	..	6	..	..	
		Military Detention Corps.	..	2	..	..	..	..	
		I. S. F.	..	..	..	20	..	..	
		Total ..	..	58	..	206	..	..	

ote 1.—Students from cavalry units will be accepted on the 3rd and 4th courses only; and from S. and M. and pioneer units on the 3rd course only.

2.—Vacancies required for the permanent instructional staff of A. F. I. units will be found from the command, etc., allotments.

3.—The I. S. F. allotment includes 2 state officers and 3 Indian officers per course.

NON-REGULAR CORPS.

Course.	Dates.	Government, etc.	Allotment.		Remarks.
			I. Os.	I. O. Rs.	
1st—N. C. Os. (Infantry).	6th January to 23rd March.	Madras ..	1	1	
		Burma.. ..	..	7	
		Assam ..	..	1	
		N. W. F. Province	..	6	
		Total ..	1	15	
2nd—N. C. Os. (Infantry).	6th April to 22nd June.	Madras ..	1	1	
		Burma.. ..	..	6	
		Assam ..	..	1	
		N. W. F. Province	..	6	
		Nepal ..	..	1	
		Bengal.. ..	..	1	
		Total ..	1	16	
5th—N. C. Os. (Infantry).	7th September to 25th November.	Madras ..	..	1	
		Burma.. ..	..	7	
		Assam ..	..	1	
		N. W. F. Province	..	6	
		Total ..	..	15	

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, AHMEDNAGAR WING.

Course.	Dates.	Command, etc.	Allotment, British. Officers. Cavalry.	Allotment, British. Officers. Infantry.	Allotment, British. N. C. Os. Cavalry.	Allotment, British. N. C. Os. Infantry.	Allotment, Indian. Officers and N. C. Os. Cavalry.	Allotment, Indian. Officers and N. C. Os. Infantry.	Remarks.
1st—Long (Infantry) ..	9th January to 12th March	Northern	..	16	..	8	..	23	See notes 2 and 4.
		Western	..	9	..	3	..	11	
		Eastern	..	14	..	10	..	14	
		Southern	..	7	..	10	..	6	
		Burma	..	2	..	1	..	3	
		I. S. F.	..	..	..	..	..	8	
		Total ..	..	48	..	32	..	61	
2nd—Squadron and Company Commanders.	28th May to 9th July ..	Northern	4	15	..	..	..	..	See note 5.
		Western	1	6	..	..	..	..	
		Eastern	3	9	..	..	..	..	
		Southern	2	8	..	..	..	..	
		Total ..	10	38	..	..	..	..	
3rd—Warrant Officers and Sergeants.	28th May to 9th July ..	Northern	..	..	2	8	..	..	See note 6.
		Western	..	..	..	2	..	..	
		Eastern	..	..	2	8	..	..	
		Southern	..	..	1	8	..	..	
		Burma	..	..	..	1	..	..	
		Total ..	..	..	5	27	..	..	

Course.	Dates.	Command, etc.	Allotment.						Remarks
			British.				Indian.		
			Officers.		N. C. Os.		Officers and N. C. Os.		
			Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	
4th—Indian Officers ..	28th May to 9th July ..	Northern	..	..	..	..	..	20	See notes 3 and 7.
		Western	..	..	..	..	..	6	
		Eastern	..	..	..	..	..	11	
		Southern	..	..	..	..	..	9	
		Burma	..	..	..	..	..	2	
		Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	48	
5th—Long (Cavalry and Infantry).	16th July to 17th Sept.	Northern	9	11	4	6	14	14	See notes 2 and 4.
		Western	1	1	..	2	3	3	
		Eastern	6	5	4	6	6	3	
		Southern	4	11	2	7	6	7	
		Burma	..	..	..	1	..	..	
		I. S. F.	..	..	..	..	..	8	
		Total ..	20	28	10	22	29	35	
6th—Long (Infantry) ..	24th September to 26th November.	Northern	..	..	..	10	..	27	See note 2.
		Western	..	..	..	2	..	5	
		Eastern	..	..	..	11	..	8	
		Southern	..	..	..	7	..	13	
		Burma	..	..	..	2	..	3	
		I. S. F.	..	..	..	..	..	8	
		Total ..	..	..	..	32	..	64	

NON-REGULAR CORPS.

1st—Long (Infantry)	9th January to 12th March ..	N. W. F. Province	1	
5th—Long (Cavalry and Infantry)	16th July to 17th September ..	N. W. F. Province	2	(Cavalry or infantry).
6th—Long (Infantry)	24th September to 26th November	N. W. F. Province	1	

Note 1.—All the above courses are qualifying courses. An entrance examination will be held at the commencement of all courses.

Note 2.—Long courses include range-taking.

Note 3.—Cavalry officers and n. c. os. may be sent only to the 5th Long Course, 2nd Squadron and Company Commanders Course, 3rd W. Os. and Sergeants Course, and 4th Indian Officers Course.

Note 4.—Officers attending Long Courses will normally be below the rank of captain. In cases however where a subaltern is not available, a captain may be detailed. Officers will be required to reach the following standard in range-finding before arrival at the school :—

(*a*) be able to pass an oral examination in the care, cleaning, general description and height of image adjustment.

(*b*) have obtained a consistency of not more than 20 seconds of angular error.

They will be tested on arrival.

Note 5.—Vacancies will be allotted to majors and captains of British cavalry and infantry, and to Indian Army officers of over 7 years service. Officers attending this course must have served as commander or second in command of a machine gun sub-unit, or have previously qualified at a machine gun school. It is most important that full use should be made of this course for training squadron and company commanders of machine gun sub-units.

Note 6.—W. Os. or N. C. Os. must have previously qualified at a machine gun school or have served one complete year with a machine gun sub-unit.

Note 7.—Indian officers must have previously qualified at a machine gun school.

Course.	Dates.	Command, etc.	British Officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian N. C. Os.
1st—Qualifying ..	2nd January to 26th March.	Northern	9	7	22
		Western	4	1	6
		Eastern	4	6	8
		Southern	5	6	9
		Burma	1	..	2
		Royal Artillery ..	5	16	5
		I. S. F.	..	..	16
		Total ..	28	36	68
2nd—Qualifying	16th April to 9th July.	Northern	9	6	23
		Western	1	1	8
		Eastern	7	6	10
		Southern	6	5	10
		Burma	..	1	1
		Royal Artillery ..	5	17	6
		I. S. F.	..	..	3
		Total ..	28	36	61
3rd—Qualifying	23rd July to 15th October.	Northern	8	6	23
		Western	2	1	8
		Eastern	6	6	9
		Southern	6	5	10
		Burma	1	1	1
		Royal Artillery ..	5	17	5
		I. S. F.	..	..	11
		Total ..	28	36	67
		NON-REGULAR CORPS.			
1st—Qualifying	2nd January to 26th March.	Madras	..	..	2
		Burma	..	..	1
		Assam	..	..	1
		Total ..	..	..	4
2nd—Qualifying	16th April to 9th July.	N. W. F. Province ..	..	..	11
		Total ..	..	..	11
3rd—Qualifying	23rd July to 15th October.	Burma	..	..	3
		Assam	..	..	2
		Total ..	..	..	5

NOTE 1.—Of the officer vacancies allotted to each Command the following are the minimum which should be allotted to Cavalry :—

Northern	4
Western	1
Eastern	3
Southern	2

NOTE 2.—Arrangements will be made for the attendance of an officer of a cavalry brigade signal troop for 10 days during the 2nd Qualifying Course to help in the tactical training of cavalry students. Therefore, as many of the vacancies as possible, which are allotted to cavalry units, during the year should be allotted for the 2nd Course.

ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Course.	Place.	Date.	Command, etc.	B. N. C. Os.	I. Os.	I. N. C. Os.	Remarks.
1st—British Short ..	Ambala	2nd Jany. to 13th Feby.	Northern ..	16	..	..	See Note 1.
			Western ..	5	..	..	
			Eastern	11	..	..	
			Southern ..	14	..	..	
			Military Det. Corps	1	..	..	
			R. A.	14	..	..	
			Total ..	61	..	..	
1st—Indian Qualifying	Ambala	2nd Jany. to 29th March.	Northern.. ..	..	5	47	To qualify I. Os. and I. N. C. Os. as physical training instructors. To maintain the supply of P. T. instructors for the P. T. staff.
			Western	..	1	13	
			Eastern ..	..	2	19	
			Southern ..	..	2	21	
			Burma	..	..	4	
			R. A.	..	1	22	I. O. vacancies are intended primarily for cavalry, Gurkha and other active units, who train their own recruits.
			S. & M.	..	1	7	
			Total ..	..	12	133	
st—Indian Short ..	Ambala	2nd Jany. to 13th Feby.	I. A. S. C. ..	..	..	16	Vacancies may be taken up by I. Os. or I. N. C. Os.
			I. H. C.	..	..	3	
			I. S. F.	..	..	17	
			Total ..	..	..	36	
ritish Short ..	Ambala	16th Feby. to 29th March.	Northern.. ..	7	..	..	See Note 1.
			Western	1	..	..	
			Eastern	5	..	..	
			Southern ..	6	..	..	
			Burma	2	..	..	
			R. A.	12	..	..	
			Total ..	33	..	..	

Course.	Place.	Date.	Command, etc.	B. N. C. Os.	I. Os.	I. N. C. Os.	Remarks.
3rd—British Short (Athletic).	Ambala	16th Feby. to 29th March.	Northern	12	..	..	Only students who are likely to make suitable athletic coaches should be selected for the athletic course.
			Western	2	..	..	
			Eastern	8	..	..	
			Southern	9	..	..	
			Burma	2	..	..	
			Total ..	33	..	..	
1st—Indian Refresher	Ambala	16th Feby. to 29th March.	Northern	..	..	13	For students whose certificates are over three years old.
			Western	..	..	4	
			Eastern	..	..	4	
			Southern ..	..	..	6	
			Burma	..	..	1	
			R. A.	..	..	4	
			S. & M.	..	..	2	
			Total ..	..	..	34	

Course.	Place.	Date.	Command, etc.	B. Os. Indian Army.	B. Os. British Service.	B. N. Cs.	I. Os.	I. N. C. Os.	Remarks.
British Qualifying ..	Kasauli	9th April to 2nd July.	Northern	8	4	9	..	..	To qualify officers of the British and Indian Armies and British N. C. Os. as physical training instructors.
			Western	3	1	2	..	..	
			Eastern	3	4	9	..	..	
			Southern ..	3	4	9	..	..	
			Burma	..	1	1	..	..	To maintain the supply of P. T. instructors for the P. T. Staff.
			R. A.	1	2	4	..	..	
			S. & M.	1	..	..	..	..	
			Mily. Det. Corps ..	..	..	1	..	..	
			Total ..	19	16	35	..	..	
4th—British Short ..	Kasauli	9th April to 21st May.	Northern	..	2	7	..	..	See Note 1.
			Western	..	..	2	..	..	B. O. vacancies may be taken up by B. N. C. Os.
			Eastern		2	7	..	..	
			Southern ..	..	2	6	..	..	
			Burma	..	1	2	..	..	
			R. A.	..	1	4	..	..	
			Total ..	..	8	28	..	..	
5th—British Short (Boxing). ..	Kasauli	24th May to 2nd July.	Northern	..	3	8	..	..	Only students who are experienced boxers and who will make suitable boxing instructors when trained should be selected. B. O. vacancies may be taken up by B. N. C. Os.
			Western	..	1	1	..	..	
			Eastern	..	2	7	..	..	
			Southern ..	..	1	6	..	..	
			Burma	..	..	1	..	..	
			R. A.	..	2	5	..	..	
			Total ..	..	9	28	..	..	

Course.	Place.	Date.	Command, etc.	B. Os. Indian Army.	B. Os. British Service.	B. N. C. Os.	I. Os.	I. N. C. Os.	Remarks.
2nd—Indian *qualifying*	Ambala	24th Sept. to 20th Dec.	Northern	..	..	..	5	47	To qualify I. Os. and N. C. Os. as physical training instructors. To maintain the supply of P. T. instructors for the P. T. staff. I. O. vacancies are intended primarily for cavalry, Gurkha and other active units who train their own recruits.
			Western	..	..	..	1	14	
			Eastern	..	..	..	2	18	
			Southern ..	..	..	..	2	21	
			Burma	..	..	..	1	4	
			R. A.	..	..	..	1	20	
			S. & M.	..	..	..	..	8	
			Total ..	..	..	..	12	132	
2nd—Indian Short ..	Ambala	24th Sept. to 5th Nov.	I. A. S. C. ..	..	..	..	..	15	Vacancies may be taken by either I. Os. or I. N. C. Os.
			I. H. C.	..	..	..	..	4	
			I. S. F.	..	..	..	..	16	
			Southern ..	..	..	..	..	1	
			Total ..	..	..	..	..	36	
2nd—Indian Refresher	Ambala	8th Nov. to 20th Dec.	Northern	..	..	..	..	13	For students whose certificates are over three years old.
			Western	..	..	..	..	4	
			Eastern	..	..	..	..	4	
			Southern ..	..	..	..	..	6	
			Burma	..	..	..	..	1	
			R. A.	..	..	..	..	2	
			S. & M.	..	..	..	..	2	
			Total ..	..	..	..	..	34	

NOTE 1.—The 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th British Short Courses are to train officers and N. C. Os. of British units in the organisation and supervision of physical training, athletics and boxing.

Owing to the introduction of new British Trained Soldiers Tables from 1st April 1932, the number of N. C. O. vacancies on British Short Courses has been increased to allow of 1 N. C. O. per unit with British troops to attend either the 1st or 2nd British Short Course.

NON-REGULAR CORPS.

Course.	Place.	Date.	Command, etc.	I. Os.	I. N. C. Os.	Remarks.
1st—Indian Qualifying ..	Ambala ..	2nd Jany. to 29th March	Madras	..	1	
			Burma	..	5	
			Assam	..	1	
			United Provinces ..	..	2	
			N. W. F. Province ..	..	2	
			Total ..	..	11	
2nd—Indian Qualifying ..	Ambala ..	24th Sept. to 20th Dec.	Madras	1	..	
			Burma	..	5	
			Assam	..	2	
			United Provinces ..	..	2	
			N. W. F. Province ..	..	2	
			Total ..	1	11	
nd—Indian Short ..	Ambala ..	24th Sept. to 8th Nov. ..	Bengal	..	1	
			Total ..	..	1	

ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA.

Course.	Dates.	Groups, etc.	Allotment.		
			Officers or N. C. Os.	N. C. Os. or men.	Officers.
1st Tactical Gunnery	28th January to 26th March ..	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	10	..	..
		Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	6	..	..
1st Driving and Maintenance, General Vehicles, Instructors	7th January to 2nd April ..	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	15	..	..
		Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	9	..	..
1st Driver-Mechanics	Do. ..	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	..	(*a*) 15	..
		Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	..	(*a*) 9	..
1st Driving and Maintenance, R. A., Instructors	14th January to 9th April ..	R. A.	..	(*b*) 10	2
2nd Tactical Gunnery	2nd June to 30th July ..	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	10	..	..
		Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	6	..	..
2nd Driving and Maintenance, General Vehicles, Instructors	9th June to 3rd September ..	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	15	..	..
		Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	9	..	..
2nd Driver-Mechanics	Do. ..	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	..	(*a*) 15	..
		Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	..	(*a*) 9	..
2nd Driving and Maintenance, R. A., Instructors	9th June to 3rd September ..	R. A.	..	(*b*) 10	2
3rd Tactical Gunnery	8th September to 5th November	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	10	..	..
		Southern Group, R.T.C. ..	6	..	..

3rd Driving and Maintenance, General Vehicles, Instructors ..	8th September to 3rd December	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	15	..	..
		Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	9	..	..
3rd Driver-Mechanics	Do.	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	..	(a) 15	..
		Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	..	(a) 9	..
3rd Driving and Maintenance, R. A., Instructors	8th September to 3rd December	R. A.	..	(b) 10	2

(*a*) Below rank of sergeant.

(*b*) N. C. Os. only.

NOTES—

1. Students who attend the above courses will be declared and tested in accordance with R. A. O. 3(3) of 1927.
2. Vacancies for driving and maintenance courses (R. A. Instructors) will be allotted to units by the Major-General, Royal Artillery.

ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

I.—British and Anti-gas Wings—Combined Courses.

(a) Officers, British Service.

Command, etc.	1st Course. 1st January to 18th February.	2nd Course. 15th April to 2nd June.	3rd Course. 29th July to 15th September.	Remarks.
Northern	4	3	4	
Southern	2	2	2	
Eastern	2	2	2	
Western	1	1	1	
Burma District	..	1	..	
Total ..	9	9	9	

(b) Non-Commissioned Officers.

Command, etc.	1st Course. 15th January to 14th April.	2nd Course. 29th April to 28th July.	3rd Course. 12th August to 10th November.	Remarks.
Northern	13	13	13	Other than R. A. Units.
Southern	11	12	12	
Eastern	9	9	9	
Western	4	4	4	
Burma District	1	1	1	
R. A.	6	5	6	
Military Detention Corps ..	1	1	..	
Total ..	45	45	45	

(c) Refresher Course, A. E. C. personnel (see Indian Wing).

[illegible]

[illegible]	1st Course	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks.
[illegible]	1st January to 14th April.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Northern	1	1	1	
Southern	1	1	1	
Eastern	1	1	1	
Western	1	1	1	
Burma District	1	1	1	
R. A.	1	1	1	Other than R. A. or I. H. C. officers.
I. H. C.	1	1	1	
Indian States Forces	1	1	1	
Total	22	22	22	

[illegible]

Instructors Course (3 terms in 1 calendar year of 13 weeks).

Corps, etc.	1st Term. 5th January to 11th April.	2nd Term.	3rd Term. 2nd August to 7th November.	Remarks.
Northern	24	24	24	
Southern	30	30	30	
Eastern	26	26	26	
Western	21	21	21	
Burma District	6	6	6	
R. A.	10	10	10	
S. and M.	7	7	7	
I. A. S. C.	12	12	12	
I. H. C.	3	3	3	
I. A. O. C.	4	4	4	
Indian States Forces Non-Regular Corps.	5	5	5	
Government of Burma ..	1	..	..	
N. W. F. Province ..	1	1	..	
Total ..	175	175	175	

NOTE :—1. 21 students per annum will be retained for a fourth term with a view to qualifying as Army instructors of education, and 9 per annum as Army instructors in anti-gas duties.

2. Students at the Instructors Courses will be young N. C. Os. of not more than 8 years service on the date the course commences (exclusive of boy's service). District and independent brigade Com-

manders are, however authorised to permit, at their discretion, a few promising N. C. Os. between 8 and 14 years service to attend the course to improve their education.

3. District and independent brigade commanders may also sanction the attendance of an Indian officer provided that, on return to his unit he is definitely required to fill the appointment of educational jemadar.

(c) *Refresher Courses, British and Indian Wings.*

Refresher Courses for A. E. C. personnel and also for Indian officers earmarked for appointments as assistant inspectors of educational training will be arranged by commands and Burma district in direct communication with the commandant of the school. The length of time considered desirable for the "refresher" will be intimated by commands and Burma district. Not more than 28 officers or other ranks will undergo "refreshers" in any one year.

III.—Anti-gas Wing.

In addition to anti-gas instruction which is given to all ranks attending the educational course, the following anti-gas courses will be held :—

(a) *British Officers Anti-gas Courses.*

Command.	1st Course. 24th February to 17th March.	2nd Course. 10th June to 2nd July.	3rd Course. 21st September to 13th October.	Remarks.
Northern	12	11	12	
Southern	9	10	9	
Eastern	5	5	5	
Western	4	4	4	
Total ..	30	30	30	

Note :—1. Allotments for the 1st and 2nd Courses will be made to regimental officers only.

2. Allotments for the 3rd Course will be made on the basis of 50% regimental officers and 50% departmental officers (R. A. M. C., I. M. S., I. A. O. C., I. A. S. C., etc.).

3. Two days of each course will be devoted to instruction at the Education Wings.

(b) *Anti-gas Courses for British W. Os. and N. C. Os. of Administrative Services.*

Command.	1st Course.	2nd Course.	3rd Course.	Remarks.
	25th March to 14th April.	8th July to 28th July.	21st October to 10th November.	
Northern	4	4	4	Includes assistant surgeons.
Southern	2	2	2	
Eastern	2	2	2	
Western	2	2	2	
Total ..	10	10	10	

(c) *Anti-gas Courses for Indian Officers, I. H. C. and Sub-Assistant Surgeons.*

1st Course.		2nd Course.		3rd Course.		Remarks.
5th January to 25th January.		19th April to 9th May.		2nd August to 22nd August.		
I. Os.	S. A. S.	I. Os.	S. A. S.	I. Os.	S. A. S.	
3	5	3	5	3	5	These vacancies will be allotted under the orders of the Director of Medical Services in India.

I. A. S. C. TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT.

Course.	Dates.	Command, etc.	Allotments. British officers, I. A. S. C.	Allotments. British other ranks, I. A. S. C.	Remarks.
1st Course. Supply and Animal Transport Services (Junior), Rawalpindi.	4th January to 9th April.	Northern.. ..	4	..	
		Western	1	..	
		Eastern	1	..	
		Southern ..	1	..	
		A. H. Q. Units ..	1	..	
			8	20	
2nd Course. Administration of Supply, Animal and Mechanical Transport Services (Senior), Changla Gali.	2nd May to 9th July.	Northern.. ..	10	..	
		Western	4	..	
		Eastern	4	*Nil.*	
		Southern ..	4	..	
		A. H. Q. Units ..	3	..	
			25	..	
3rd Course. Supply and Animal Transport Services (Junior), Rawalpindi.	12th September to 17th December.	Northern.. ..	4	..	
		Western	1	..	
		Eastern	1	..	
		Southern ..	1	..	
		A. H. Q. Units ..	1	..	
			8	20	

M. T. DEPOT (SHORT M. T. COURSES).

1st Course. Mechanical Transport Service, Chaklala.	4th January to 9th April.	Northern.. ..	5	..	
		Western	2	..	
		Eastern	2	..	
		Southern ..	2	..	
		A. H. Q. Units ..	3*	..	
			14	2	
2nd Course. Mechanical Transport Service, Chaklala.	12th September to 17th December.	Northern.. ..	5	..	
		Western	2	..	
		Eastern	2	..	
		Southern ..	2	..	
		A. H. Q. Units ..	3*	..	
			14	2	

* Includes 2 vacancies for allotment to officers of the Indian Signal Corps.

NOTES.—1. The distribution of vacancies for B. O. Rs. will be made by the Officer i/c I. A. S. C. Records.

2. The vacancies for officers serving in A. H. Q. units will be allotted by the D. S. and T.

3. The allotment of vacancies for the short M. T. courses includes 1 vacancy in each command for field officers and senior captains.

ANNEXURE "B" INDIA ARMY ORDER 427, DATED 22ND JULY 1931.

SIRHIND DISTRICT.

Nominal Roll of Students detailed to attend 1st Indian Qualifying Course 1932, at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala.

Rank with date substantive / acting or appointment.	Name.	Unit.	Religion (British students). Caste (Indian students).	Rice or atta eaters (Indian students).	Age. (in years).	Service (in years).	Education certificate.	Any other information or certificate required, *vide* Course of Instruction, India or I. A. Os.
Naik (2-2-28) L./Hav. (13-30) Sepoy	Teja Singh ..	1/14th Sikh Regiment.	Sikh ..	Atta ..	25½	6	2nd.	
A./L./Naik (4-12-29).	Muhammad Khan.	2/30th Punjab Regiment.	Muhd. ..	Atta ..	23	4½	3rd.	
Havildar (17-10-29)..	Thapa Singh ..	4/25th Gurkha Rifles.	Hindu ..	Rice ..	27¾	8	1st.	

These students :—

(*i*) Have been certified by a medical officer as fit to undergo the course,

(*ii*) Are properly clothed and equipped,

(*iii*) Are efficiently protected against small-pox and typhoid group of diseases,

(*iv*) Comply with the orders contained in Courses of Instruction (India), 1931, as regards their eligibility and preparedness to attend the course,

(*v*) Are attending the course for the first time.

Number of vacancies allotted 4

Number of vacancies actually filled 3

(Sd.) S. J. SMITH, *Colonel*,
General Staff,
for *Commander, Sirhind District.*

NOTE.—This proforma is, for the sake of example, made out for students attending the Army School of Physical Training.

L22IAO—4,555—23-7-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA

24th July 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page
I. A. O. 428.	London Gazettes	38
I. A. O. 429.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 15 ..	38
I. A. O. 430.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 26, dated 25th June 1931	38
I. A. O. 431.	Correspondence—Telegrams	38
I. A. O. 432.	Equitation School, Saugor	38
I. A. O. 433.	Trooping	387—38
I. A. O. 434.	Indents	38
I. A. O. 435.	Forms	38
I. A. O. 436.	Books—Scale of distribution of War Establishments (India), 1929	38
I. A. O. 436-I.	Books—Anti-Aircraft Gun and Instrument Drills (Mobile and Semi-Mobile), 1931	38
I. A. O. 436-II.	Books—"India in 1929-30"	38
I. A. O. 436-III.	Books—Identification List for the B. L. 60-pr. Marks II and II* Guns on Marks IV and IVR, Field Carriages, 1924—Amendments No. 12	38
I. A. O. 436-IV.	Books—Lists of Weights and Packages of Ordnance Stores, 1931—Chapter V	39
NOTICE.	Mussoorie Boxing Tournament	39
NOTICE.	Sale of Soda-water "Club" Machines	39
NOTICE.	Sale of old garments of pre-war uniforms for British and Indian regiments	39
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 29, No. 1	

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 428. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 13th July 1931 :—

No. 33727, dated 19th June 1931.

I. A. O. 429. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 15.**—List No. 15 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 430. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 26, dated the 25th June 1931.**—Extracts from the Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 26, dated the 25th June 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

00467-H|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 431. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—The following change is made to the list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses, and will be brought into use with effect from 27th July 1931 :—

Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.	*Full Address.*
For "LECESTREGT" ..	Leicestershire Regiment.
Substitute "LEICESTERS" ..	Leicestershire Regiment.

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 432. **Equitation School, Saugor.**—It has been decided to dish the Short Course, at present held annually at the Equitation School, and to extend the present Long Course by one month, *i.e.*, up to the 15th May, annually. There will be no additional vacancies for the Long Course. This change will be introduced with effect from the Long Course, 1931-32.

32335|G.S., M.T.-1.
383|G.S., M.G.C.

I. A. O. 433. **Trooping.**—When a servant is sent to meet an officer arriving by a troopship or freightship, he will be furnished with a letter addressed to the Embarkation Commandant at the port.

24th July 1931.

2. In the absence of this letter, no individual, representing himself to be a servant, will be permitted to remain in the vicinity of the quayside during disembarkation.

3. In cases where servants are sent by a regimental contractor to meet the officers of a unit arriving in India, they must be in charge of a responsible individual, duly vouched for by the contractor.

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 434. Indents.—In supersession of the orders contained in paragraph 30, E. R. (I.), Part I and commencing from 15th August 1931, indents for ordnance stores will be submitted by units in accordance with the stations in which they are serving and on the dates detailed in the annexure to this order.

2. In the case of annual allowances, where the dates now specified do not agree with the dates previously in force, units will demand a proportion of their normal scales to bridge over the hiatus thus created, *e.g.*, a unit whose yearly indent for certain stores was due on 1st July under the old regulation and is now due on the 1st January, will submit an indent for six months requirements only ; similarly, a unit which has already drawn its yearly allowance of stores and then moves to another station where the date for submission of yearly indents differs, will submit a demand for the balance to complete a year's allowances only, certifying on the demand the date on which the previous supply was demanded.

3. Revised orders for the submission of indents for boots, clothing, and necessaries, are under preparation and will be published later.

4. A report on the working of this scheme will be submitted by headquarters of commands and Headquarters, Burma Independent District, to the M. G. O. in India, on the 1st September 1932, when any proposed alterations will be considered prior to its inclusion in E. R. (I.), Part I.

14390|M.G.O.-13-A.

D. F. A. (O.) u. o. No. 5839|R.P., dated 30-6-31.

A. D. Regr. No. 3141|A.D.-3, dated 2-7-31.

I. A. O. 435. Forms.—The following forms, which have been standardized for use in the Army Remount Department, are now available for issue. Indents will be submitted to the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta, on an "as required" basis :—

I. A. F. R-1499.—Return of Army Remount Department buildings rented and available for rent.

I. A. F. R-1500.—Repair Book.

I. A. F. R-1501.—Inventory of Buildings, Plant and Furnishings.

2. I. A. F. Z-2001 is being amended. I. A. O. 320 current is cancelled.

20746|Q.-10.

A. D. Regr. No. 6000 (A. D. Rev.) for July 1931.

I. A. Os. 436—436-III

24th July 1931.

I. A. O. 436. Books—Scale of Distribution of War Establishments (India), 1929.—The following amendments will be made to the scale of distribution of War Establishments India, 1929, issued with I. A. O. 17 of 1931 :—

Page 2.

Under "Army Headquarters" *against* Quartermaster General in India, *for* existing entry in column 4 *substitute* "17".

Against "Total" *for* existing entry in column 4 *substitute* "89".

Page 6.

Under "Mechanical Transport" *against* "Central M. T. Stores Depot" *for* existing entries in columns 2 and 4 *substitute* "3" and "3" respectively, and amend total to read "67".

20000-1929|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 436-I. Books—Anti-Aircraft Gun and Instrument Drills (Mobile and Semi-mobile), 1931.—Copies have been issued direct to those concerned by the Chief of the General Staff on the following scale. Additional copies are not available :—

	Copies.
Brigadier, R. A., Northern Command ..	1
Brigadier, R. A., Southern Command ..	1
School of Artillery	1
8th Anti-Aircraft Battery	35

30063|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 436-II. Books—'India in 1929-30".—Copies will shortly be ready for issue and may be obtained from the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on payment of Rs. 2-4-0 a copy. Free issues will not be made.

2. I. A. O. 249 of 1929 is cancelled.

26867|G.S., O.S.

I. A. O. 436-III. Books—Amendments No. 12 to Identification List for the B. L. 60-pr., Marks II and II* Guns on Marks IV and IVR, Field Carriages, 1924.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

7444|A. D. Rev.

24th July 1931.

I. A. O. 436-IV. Books—Lists of Weights and Packages of Ordnance Stores, 1931—Chapter V.—Copies will be supplied without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

16897|A. D. Rev.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO I. A. O. 434, DATED 24TH JULY 1931.

Orders for submission of indents for ordnance stores.

Indents, dated of rendering. Indents are classed as follows, and except in cases of emergency will be rendered by stations, and on the first of each month as indicated below :—

Yearly Indents.

Components of :—
- Service bicycles.
- Small Arms (other than those indicated in Annual Allowances).

} See Note (*i*).

Dubbing for preserving boots and shoes.

Materials for :—
- Cleaning and oiling guns.
- Cleaning and preserving R. A. stores (other than guns).

Painting :—
- Batteries.
- Carriages.
- Fort Armament.
- Time guns, etc.

} See Note (*ii*).

Repair and preservation of :—
- Accoutrements.
- Artillery Equipment.
- Harness and Saddlery.
- Small Arms.

} Items for which an annual allowance is laid down—See Note (*vii*).

Repair and re-browning of small arms :—(Items for which no annual allowance is laid down)—See Note (*i*).

Musketry Instruction stores.

Practice ammunition—See Note (*iii*).

Special machinery—See Note (*iv*).

Small arm ammunition—See Note (*v*).

Small arms—See Note (*i*).

Small arm packages.

Stable necessaries.

Station stores allowed annually.

Stores R. A.

Textiles—(other than flannelette).

Half-yearly Indents.

Ordinary indents for :—
- Station gun ammunition.
- Replacement of stores condemned at half-yearly inspections.

Quarterly Indents.

Ordinary indents for :—

Replacement of all stores condemned at quarterly inspection of all arms of the Service.

Coir (to replace wastage in teasing).

Notes :—

(*i*) Indents for replacements of fire arms ; bicycles and components thereof, and for materials for repair and browning of small arms will be rendered after annual inspections.

(*ii*) Indents for materials for painting batteries, fort armament, time guns, etc., will normally be rendered two months before the local monsoon.

(*iii*) Indents for practice ammunition, stores R. A., including ammunition for machine guns, will be rendered on the 1st July annually.

(*iv*) Indents for special machinery will be rendered on 1st February annually. (*Nil* reports are required from Defence Light Sections.)

(*v*) Indents for Small Arm Ammunition will be rendered when required as laid down in paragraph 202, E. R. (I.), Part I.

(*vi*) To ensure an even flow of provision, Heavy Repair Shops at Chaklala, Quetta, Peshawar and Bombay, pending publication of scales, and all units of the R. A. F. will demand their requirements monthly.

(*vii*) Units moving in relief to stations where the dates of demand differ will indent for such proportion of their annual allowances to cover any hiatus created.

The following are the Ordnance Establishments on which stations are dependent for all ordnance stores and the dates for rendering indents :—

ORDNANCE STORES.

Allahabad Arsenal.

(*i*) Adra, Agra, Chittagong, Darjeeling, Dacca, Dibrugarh, Datia, Dholpur, Dinapore, Ghoom, Gyantee, Jamalpur, Jubbulpore, Kharagpur, Lebong, Lilloah, Muzaffarpur, Ranchi, Saugor, Silchar, Shillong, Shahjahanpur, Gwalior :—

Yearly	..	April.
Half-yearly	..	January and July.
Quarterly	..	January, April, July and October.

(*ii*) Alipore, Barrackpore, Calcutta, Fyzabad, Gorakhpur, Lucknow, Sitapur :—

Yearly	..	April.
Half-yearly	..	February and August.
Quarterly	..	February, May, August and November.

(iii) Allahabad, Benares, Cawnpore, Fatehgarh, Jhansi :—

Yearly .. April.

Half-yearly .. March and September.

Quarterly .. March, June, September and December.

Agra Depot :—

Only holds H. E. the C.-in-C.'s tentage, Old Pattern equipment for all India, and Small Arm Ammunition for the following stations :—

Agra, Ajmer, Almora, Babugarh, Bareilly, Chaubattia, Datia, Dholpur, Deesa, Delhi, Deoli, Erinpura, Fatehgarh, Goona, Gwalior, Jaipur, Jhansi, Jodhpur, Kotah, Lansdowne, Meerut, Mount Abu, Muttra, Naini-Tal, Nasirabad, Neemuch, Ranikhet, Shahjahanpur.

Fort William Depot, Calcutta :—

Only issues stores in the following Vocabulary Sections :—

Camp "J" (Tentage for temporary purposes only).

Material "H".

Barrack "K" and "L".

Ammunition "Q"—S. A. A.

(Indents for other stores will be rendered to the C. O. O., Allahabad.)

Assam (all stations) :—

Yearly .. April.

Half-yearly .. February and August.

Quarterly .. February, May, August and November.

Bengal (all stations except Dinapore) ; Vizagapatam (tentage only) :—

Yearly .. April.

Half-yearly .. January and July.

Quarterly .. January, April, July and October.

Bihar and Orissa (all stations except Muzaffarpur) :—

Yearly .. April.

Half-yearly .. March and September.

Quarterly .. March, June, September and December.

Note :—Dinapore and Muzaffarpur are dependent on Allahabad Arsenal for all stores.

Ferozepore Arsenal :—

(i) Ajmer, Almora, Babugarh, Bareilly, Bhim Tal, Chakrata, Chaubattia, Dehra Dun, Deoli, Delhi, Kailana, Landour, Lansdowne, Meerut, Muttra, Naini Tal, Nasirabad, Ranikhet, Sitoli, Saharanpur, Shakapur :—

Yearly .. March.

Half-yearly .. March and September.

Quarterly .. March, June, September and December.

(*ii*) Ambala, Amritsar, Bakloh, Dagshai, Dalhousie, Dharmsala, Ferozepore, Jullundur, Jutogh, Kalka, Kasauli, Ludhiana, Montgomery, Multan, Pathankot, Roorkee, Simla, Solon, Sabathu :—

Yearly	..	February.
Half-yearly	..	February and August.
Quarterly	..	February, May, August and November.

(*iii*) Alwar, Bannu (and all other stations located in the Waziristan District), Bahawalpur, Bikaner, Faridkot, Jaipur, Jind, Jodhpur, Kapurthala, Lahore, Malerkotla, Nabha, Patiala, Sialkot, Sirmoor, Tehri :—

Yearly	..	March.
Half-yearly	..	March and September.
Quarterly	..	March, June, September and December.

Kirkee Arsenal :—

(*i*) Ahmedabad, Aurangabad, Baroda, Bangalore, Begwada, Bombay, Erinpura, Kamptee, Khandwa, Kherwara, Madras, Madura, Mount Abu, Nagpur, Neemuch, Perampur, Rajkot, Santa Cruz, St. Thomas Mount, Trichinopoly, Tuticorin, Vizagapatam, Yercond. All Indian State Forces in the Bombay District :—

Yearly	..	April.
Half-yearly	..	April and October.
Quarterly	..	January, April, July and October.

(*ii*) Aruvankadu, Bhusawal, Calicut, Cannanore, Cochin, Coimbatore, Deolali, Indore, Kirkee, Mhow, Pachmarhi, Poona, Malappuram, Mercara, Dotacamund, Sehore, Sumerpore, Wellington. All Indian State Forces in the Mhow District :—

Yearly	..	February.
Half-yearly	..	February and August.
Quarterly	..	February, May, August and November.

(*iii*) Ahmednagar, Bolarum, Belgaum, Dhond, Hubli, Oorgaum, Satara, Secunderabad, Sholapur, Trimulghery. All Indian State Forces in the Deccan District and Hyderabad :—

Yearly	..	March.
Half-yearly	..	March and September.
Quarterly	..	March, June, September and December.

Bombay Depot :—

Supplies Coast Defence Stores to units in Bombay, Stores to the R. I. M. and S. A. A. to the following stations :—

Ahmedabad, Baroda, Bombay, Deolali, Santa Cruz :—

Yearly	..	April.
Half-yearly	..	March and September.
Quarterly	..	February, May, August and November.

Bangalore Depot :—(*Tentage only*).

Units in Madras District (except those in Vizagapatam) wi
demand tentage from this depot on the dates shewn und
Kirkee Arsenal on which demands for Ordnance stores are s
mitted.

Rangoon Arsenal :—

(*i*) Mingaladon, Rangoon :—

Yearly .. January.
Half-yearly .. January and July.
Quarterly .. January, April, July and October.

(*ii*) Mandalay, Moulmein :—

Yearly .. June.
Half-yearly .. June and December.
Quarterly .. February, May, August and Novembe

(*iii*) Maymyo, Maiaya Command (I. P. Stores for Indian units) :—

Yearly .. March.
Half-yearly .. March and September.
Quarterly .. March, June, September and December

Quetta Arsenal :—

(*i*) Ashgara, Harnai, Loralai, Lahor, Mara Tongi, Murgha, Quet
Sanjawi, Torkham, Zara, Zarozai :—

Yearly .. January.
Half-yearly .. January and July.
Quarterly .. January, April, July and October.

(*ii*) Ahmedwal, Drigh Road, Hyderabad (Sind), Karachi, Khairpur
Mirs, Larkana, Mastung, Nushki, Sibi, Sukkur :—

Yearly .. February.
Half-yearly .. February and August.
Quarterly .. February, May, August and November.

(*iii*) Babar, Chaman, Fort Sandeman, Hindubagh, Kila Saifulla,
Kapip, Lakaband, Manikhwa, Pishin, Shelabagh :—

Yearly .. March.
Half-yearly .. March and September.
Quarterly .. March, June, September and December.

Drigh Road Depot :—

(*i*) Drigh Road :—

Yearly .. January.
Half-yearly .. January and July.
Quarterly .. January, April, July and October.

(*ii*) Hyderabad :—

Yearly .. February.
Half-yearly .. February and August.
Quarterly .. February, May, August and November.

(*iii*) Karachi, Khanpur :—

Yearly	..	March.
Half-yearly	..	March and September.
Quarterly	..	March, June, September and December.

Rawalpindi Arsenal :—

(*i*) Abbottabad, Ali Masjid, Campbellpore, Kabul, Mardan, Peshawar, Risalpur, Jammu State Forces :—

Yearly	..	January.
Half-yearly	..	January and July.
Quarterly	..	January, April, July and October.

(*ii*) Chaklala, Chakdara, Dargai, Fort Lockhart, Haugu Camp, Jhelum, Kohat, Malakand, Mona, Parachinar, Thal, Jamrud, Sargodha :—

Yearly	..	February.
Half-yearly	..	February and August.
Quarterly	..	February, May, August and November.

(*iii*) Cherat, Chitral, Drosh, Landi-Khana, Landi Kotal, Nowshera, Rawalpindi, Shagai ; all stations in Waziristan District for signal stores ; all stations in Ferozepore Arsenal area for wireless stores :—

Yearly	..	March.
Half-yearly	..	March and September.
Quarterly	..	March, June, September and December.

Notes :—

(*a*) Certain stations, as detailed under Agra Depot obtain their requirements of S. A. A. from the Depot.

(*b*) All units in the Ferozepore Arsenal area will obtain their requirements of wireless stores from the Rawalpindi Arsenal ; also units in the Waziristan District will obtain their requirements of Signal Stores from the Rawalpindi Arsenal.

(*c*) Indents for R. M. L., B. L. and Q. F. blank cartridges, Small Arms and Machine Guns will be submitted to the Quetta Arsenal by units in the Sind Brigade Area on the dates shown under that arsenal, but articles for repair will be obtained from the Drigh Road Depot.

(*d*) Indents for the following Guns, Howitzers and connected stores (except ammunition) will be submitted to the Agra Depot irrespective of the location of the unit :—

B. L. 6-inch 25 cwt. Howitzers.

B. L. 5-inch Howitzers.

B. L. 15-Pdrs.

R. M. L. 9-Pdrs.

B. L. 10-Pdrs. (excluding stores common also to the B. L. 2.75-inch and 2.75-inch converted gins, demands for which should be submitted to the nearest arsenal as indicated above).

(*e*) Civil and Military Police, Jails, Local Corps and Levies, not administered by the Army Department of the Government of India will submit their indents for Arms, Ammunition, etc., on the nearest arsenal or D[illegible] shown above.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 29.

No. 1.

I. A. O. 70 current :—

Re-insert "B. L. 60-prs. in Batteries" and connected entries, which were deleted by item 1 of Corrigendum No. 6 of List No. 12 issued with India Army Orders of 28th March 1931.

19527|M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 29, dated 24th July 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 429, dated 24th July 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 15.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Major G. L. **Leslie-Smith**, M.C., 98|1st Field Brigade, R. A., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major E. C. Mockler, 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, on leave. Dated 22nd June 1931.

07122-29-6|M.S.-1.

Captain W. E. **Maxwell**, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, Officiating G. S. O. III, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is transferred in the same capacity to the chain, *vice* Lieut. M. B. Humphreys, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 2nd May 1931.

Captain W. E. **Maxwell**, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, Officiating G. S. O. III, G. S. Branch, A. H. Q., is transferred in the same capacity to the chain, *vice* Captain F. C. Yeo, M.B.E., M.M., The Royal Ulster Rifles, on leave. Dated 10th May 1931.

Captain H. K. Tippett, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, Officiating G. S. O. III, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is transferred in the same capacity to the chain, *vice* Lieut. M. B. Humphreys, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 10th May 1931.

07122-53|M.S.-1.

Lieut. E. G. B. **Proctor**, The Sherwood Foresters, Officiating Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain H. A. Ingledew, The Northumberland Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 5th July 1931.

Lieut. E. **Garnett**, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment, Officiating A. E. S. O., Embarkation Staff, Bombay, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut. E. G. B. Proctor, The Sherwood Foresters, vacated. Dated 5th July 1931.

07122-48-5|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Colonel C. J. **Boyce**, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Rawalpindi District. Dated 22nd April 1930.

19968|Q.-5.

Lt.-Colonel A. S. **Littlejohns**, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be Officiating A. D. M. S., Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Colonel G. C. L. Kerans, D.S.O., I.M.S., on leave. Dated the 22nd May 1931. Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel W. S. **Nealor**, I.M.S., to be Officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, *vice* Colonel S. R. Godkin, D.S.O., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 22nd June 1931. 28252|D.M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel T. E. **Burridge**, R.A.V.C., Officiating Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, reverted to his substantive appointment of Commandant, Army Veterinary School and Officer-in-Charge, I. A. V. C. Records, Ambala, *vice* Major J. S. Keane, R.A.V.C., relieved. Dated 23rd June 1931. 1637|Q.-11.

Lieut.-Colonel C. J. S. **Le Cornu**, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. L. Day, Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated 27th June 1931. 03563-2|M.S.-2.

Major O. J. O'B. **O'Hanlon**, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major E. C. Lambkin, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 20th May 1931. Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Major G. H. **Mahony**, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Midwifery and Gynaecology, Meerut District, *vice* Major J. G. Bird, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 3rd June 1931. 28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major R. W. **Mellard**, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Peshawar District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel L. M. Verney, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 22nd June 1931. 1637|Q.M.G.-11.

Major L. M. **Verney**, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., to be Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, *vice* Major (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel) T. E. Burridge, R.A.V.C., relieved. Dated 22nd June 1931. 1637|Q.M.G.-11.

Major W. T. **Bird**, 8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry, Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Western Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. Macdonald, D.S.O., Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers), vacated. Dated 5th July 1931. 07122-49|M.S.-1.

Captain F. R. R. **Bucher**, M.C., 13th Lancers, G. S. O. III, Deccan District, to be D. A. A. G. in that District, *vice* Major J. S. Mellor, 4-7th Dragoon Guards, vacated. Dated 16th June 1931. 07122-23-4|M.S.-1.

Captain W. L. **Lloyd**, M.C., 1st Kumaon Rifles, Staff Captain, 6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brigade, to be Brigade Major, 6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Brevet Major J. G. Bruce, M.C., 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 21st June 1931. 07122-41-7|M.S.-1.

Captain K. A. **Gosnell**, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, Officiating Brigade Major, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major A. F. G. Forbes, M.C., 19th (K. G. O.) Lancers, vacated. Dated 4th July 1931.

07122-46-4|M.S.-1.

Captain (Senior Assistant Surgeon) A. R. H. **Boyne**, I.M.D., Embarkation Medical Branch, Bombay, to be Officiating D. A. D. M. S. (D. and E.), Bombay, *vice* Major J. T. Simson, M.B., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 23rd May 1931.

Z.-28252|D.M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Captain C. H. H. **Eales**, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, Instructor, Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor, to be Officiating Assistant Commandant and Chief Instructor, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel R. Dening, M.C., 19th Lancers, on leave. Dated 22nd May 1931.

Captain M. S. **Bendle**, Hodson's Horse, Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, to be Officiating Instructor, Class "B", *vice* Captain C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, appointed to officiate as Assistant Commandant and Chief Instructor. Dated 22nd May 1931.

07373-3|M.S.-1.

Captain (now Major) M. D. **Jephson**, 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment, to be Officiating Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, *vice* Captain R. G. W. Callaghan, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, on leave. Dated 23rd May 1931.

07195-11|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

20th Lancers.

Major C. F. **Marriott**, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major K. D. Barbour, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 23rd March 1931.

01028|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

11th Bn.

Lieut. F. R. **Kallue**, 5th Royal Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain T. G. Hill, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 30th June 1931.

01852-12-56|M.S.-3.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain J. **Clark**, O.B.E., 3rd Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain C. H. C. Gore, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 27th June 1931.

01852-20-21|M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

1st Bn.

Captain J. R. H. **Tweed**, M.B.E., M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major T. K. Wilson, retired. Dated 13th August 1930.

Captain G. B. **Faulder**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major C. H. Donovan, transferred. Dated 4th September 1930.

2nd Bn.

Captain A. R. **Street**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. G. Frere, retired. Dated 25th October 1930.

Captain N. L. **Angelo**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major P. T. Hogan, transferred. Dated 3rd May 1931.

1st Kumaon Rifles.

Captain A. G. **Adams**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain E. R. Kennedy, retired. Dated 1st December 1930.

0747-2|M.S.-3.

20th Burma Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain D. A. **Bullard**, 2nd Bn., is attached, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1931.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel J. C. **Macrae**, D.S.O., I.A., Deputy Director of Staff Duties, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 18th July 1931, or date of availing.

(India Army Order 355 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is *cancelled*.)

07140-46|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel H. St. G. **Hamersley**, D.S.O., I. A. S. C., Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport, is granted 2 months', privilege leave combined with 2 months' leave on private affairs, with effect from 6th July 1931, or date of availing.

(I. A. O. 297 current, in so far as it relates to this officer, is cancelled.)

3547|Q.-5.

Major J. T. **Simson**, M.B., R.A.M.C., D. A. D. M. S. (D. and E.), Bombay, 3 months', combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave), with effect from the 23rd May 1931.

Z.-8676|D.M.S.-1.

Major T. F. S. **Burridge**, Military Farms Department, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 9th August 1931, or date of availing.

17770|Q.-9.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Lt.-Colonel H. H. A. **Emerson**, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., D. D. of H. and P., Army Headquarters, 3 months and 3 days', combined leave (first two months privilege leave), with effect from the 1st July 1931, or date of availing.

Z.-8676|D.M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Captain E. S. F. **Harvey**, I. A. O. C., Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is granted leave in and out of India as under :—

(*i*) 1 day's privilege leave in India for the 17th July 1931.

(*ii*) 1 month and 29 days' privilege leave ex-India, with effect from the 9th August 1931.

This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 8th October 1931.

[The Annexure to I. A. O. 323 *current* (List No. 12) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled.]

05823|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 222 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major H. L. **Ovans**, C.B.E., Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, *for* " 60 days " *read* " 54 days ".

07140-31|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 297, dated 28th May 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major E. C. **Staples**, M.C., Military Farms Department, *for* " 60 days privilege leave combined with 1 month and 19 days furlough " *read* " 2 months privilege leave combined with 1 month and 19 days furlough ".

18106|Q.-9.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 393 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain A. H. **Mackie**, Army Remount Department, *for* " 7th July 1931 " *read* " 6th July 1931 ".

1319|Q.-10.

REWARDS.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The award of the long service and good conduct medal, with gratuity, to Staff-Sergeant Herbert William SHARMAN, India Miscellaneous List, notified in I. A. O. 1122 of 1921, is hereby cancelled under the provisions of Article 1147 (*b*), Pay Warrant, 1926.

B.-15611|A.G.-9.

Issued with India Army Order 430, dated 24th July 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period. (months).	Until	Remarks.
S./Condr.	Clipsham, W. E.	I. A. O. C. ..	3	23-10-31	M. C.
Captain	Ferrell, H. W. ..	I. M. S. ..	29 days	13-8-31.	
Captain	Dockery, G. ..	I. M. S. ..	Until commencement of S. O. course at R. A. M. College, due to commence on 1st Novr. 1931.		
Captain	Read, W. D. B. ..	I. M. S. ..			
Major	Forbes, A. F. G., M.C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers	3	11-11-31	M. C.
Captain	Jones, H. P. E. ..	D. C. L. I. .. (G. S. O. III, P. & A. District.)	..	11-10-31	Subject to confirmation.
Major ..	Lemon, R. L. ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	2	15-9-31.	
Major ..	Macrae, A. C. ..	I. M. S. ..	..	17-10-31.	
Major ..	Tranchell, H. G...	I. A. .. (His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Pondicherry and Karikal).	5 days.	13-11-31.	
Major ..	Wilkinson, R. J., O.B.E.	2nd Bn., Bombay Pioneers attd. I. A. S. C.	3	13-11-31	M. C.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
R. Q. M. S.	Bennett, S. ..	Northamptonshire Regt. & I. U. L.	2-6-1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Etheridge, F., D.S.O.	I. A. (Genl. Duty)	1st April 1931.	
Captain	Fuller, A. G. ..	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	31st July 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Kerr, A. N., M.C. ..	I. A.	4th July 1931.	

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Colonel ..	Russell, G. A. ..	Ben. Arty. (Retired) ..	17th May 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Browne, A. J. W. ..	I. A. ,, ..	24th May 1931.
Colonel ..	Deane, G. W., C. B.	I. A. ,, ..	23rd May 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Becknell, M. B. ..	R. A. ,, ..	22nd May 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Gordon, J. A. D. ..	I. A. ,, ..	29th May 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	McKay, T. ..	I. A. ,, ..	23rd May 1931.
Major ..	Smart, E. de S. ..	I. A. ,, ..	31st May 1931.

L26IAO—4,555—24-7-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

28th July 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 437.	Trooping Rules	399

Issued with India Army Order 437, dated 28th July 1931.

REVISED TROOPING RULES, 1931.

INDEX.

PART I.—GENERAL.

SUBJECT.	PARA.
Trooping programme	1
Troopdeck and family berths—estimates of requirements ..	2
I. A. Fs. T.-1713 and 1713-A.	3
Passage applications—I. A. Fs. T.-1727	4
Passage applications—authorities responsible for submission ..	5
Passage applications—channels of submission	6
Passage applications—responsibility for correctness of title ..	7
Passage applications—late demands	8
Passage applications—D. O. correspondence	9
Passage applications—within Indian limits including Burma ..	10
Passage applications—colonies, dominions, Aden and 'Iraq ..	11
Reinforcements, Indian units—despatch of overseas	12
Allotment of passages	13
Waiting lists—first and second classes	14
Pools—troopdeck passengers	15
Bulk allotments—procedure on receipt	16
A. F. B.-127	17
Drafts—formation of	18
Draft conducting officers	19
Ships' staffs—transports and freightships	20
Transports and freightships—officers exempt from duty	21
Rail journeys to ports	22
Arrival at ports—reports of anticipated times of	23
Special Attached Sections at ports	24
Ordnance stores carried to ports—disposal of	25
Forms required on the quayside and on board	26
Embarkations—general rules	27
Embarkations—medical inspections	28
Embarkations—messing charges	29
Embarkations—wharfage charges	30
Children—assessment of ages	31
Scale of berthing—transports	32
Scale of berthing—freightships and packet steamers	33

SUBJECT.

Passages—liens on
Passages—advance
Passages—families of officers in non-trooping
Passages—payment
Passages—indulgence
Passages—servants, nurses, etc.
Destitute cases
Families issues for voyage
Baggage—general rules
Baggage—first and second class passengers
Baggage—troopdeck passengers
Baggage—kitbags
Passage—unaccompanied
Bedding—troopdeck passengers
Clothing—B. O. Rs.
Animals—shipment in transports
Motor cars—shipment in transports
Medical attendance in freightships and packet steamers
Passports—alien servants, etc.
Customs regulations—Great Britain
Rail concessions—Great Britain
Reports by Embarkation Commandants

PART II.—MEDICAL.

Invaliding boards
Submission of board proceedings to A. H. Q.
Classification of invalids
Packet passages for invalids
Applications for passages
Allotments of passages
Disposal of invaliding documents
Medical documents other than invaliding documents
Regimental documents
Despatch of invalids
Notification by Os. C. hospitals of despatch of invalids
Arrangements for the despatch of invalids
Reception and accommodation of invalids at port of embarkation
Mental cases
Cases of tubercle of lung

Subject.	Para.
Cases of venereal disease	76
Families of other ranks requiring special accommodation	77
Indian service officers recommended for passages by transport ..	78
Casualties	79
Movements of invalids	80
Baggage	81
Medical officers doing duty in troopships	82

PART III.—ACCOUNTS.

Accounts—British troops	83

APPENDICES.

Instructions for officers commanding units ..	Appendix "A".
Instructions for officers commanding drafts and details	Appendix "B".
Accommodation of families in Great Britain ..	Appendix "C".
Customs regulations—Great Britain	Appendix "D".
Statement showing the rules in Passage Regulations, India, governing the grant of invalid passages ..	Appendix "E".
Instructions regarding invalids and mental cases ..	Appendix "F".
Despatch of documents by units and British Military Hospitals and conveyance to the port ..	Appendix "G."

REVISED TROOPING RULES.

PART I.

1. **Trooping Programme.**—The trooping programme will be published in India Army Orders, and all concerned must note carefully the dates of sailing and adjust their requirements accordingly.

2. **Troopdeck and family berths—estimate of requirements.**—The initial estimates of bulk requirements (particularly in respect of family berths) by Districts and Independent Brigade Areas must be based on reliable figures so that congestion at the end of the trooping season may be avoided and steps can be taken at the proper time to arrange for any excess requirements over transport accommodation. The reasons for any great variation over the original estimate will be explained by the District or Independent Brigade Area concerned, as it is considered that units are in a position to furnish reliable estimates at the commencement of a trooping season.

A final estimate of requirements of troopdeck and family berths will be submitted so as to reach the Q. M. G. in India by the 15th November. This estimate must include all Summer Leave cases. After the above date no further requests for passages will be considered in the absence of special reasons.

Unit commanders are responsible for ensuring that the formation through which they deal as regards trooping is given ample notice of the numbers of men and the dates by which they must be landed in Great Britain for discharge, transfer to the reserve, etc.

If a unit is leaving India for Great Britain or any intermediate station its personnel for discharge, etc., will normally proceed with it, except in the case of men who have to reach Great Britain before the date on which the vessel in which the unit leaves India will arrive in Great Britain. Applications for earlier troopship accommodation will be made by the D. C., unit for such cases.

Unit commanders must be impressed with the necessity for extreme accuracy in compiling their initial estimates and for including every possible passage requirement. This is especially important in the case of summer furlough details.

3. **Forms—I. A. F. T.-1713 and I. A. F. T.-1713-A.**—In accordance with War Office instructions soldiers will be despatched to Great Britain in the order in which they are due for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge. As far as possible they will be sent home only in sufficient time to permit of their being granted the furlough to which they are entitled, prior to their transfer or discharge. To enable this rule to be complied with to the fullest extent I. A. Fs. T.-1713 and 1713-A. regarding the requirements for troopdeck and third class accommodation have been revised to show numbers of men due for despatch each month. Bulk allotments will as far as possible be regulated in accordance with the details furnished in these forms but the filling of transports takes precedence over all other rules and this may necessitate the despatch of a number of men before they should ordinarily sail.

Where, however, the numbers detailed to proceed well in advance of due date seem unduly high details will be furnished urgently to the Q. M. G. in India who will if possible readjust allotments.

4. **Forms—I. A. F. T.-1727.**

(*a*) *General.*

(*i*) A separate I. A. F. T.-1727 (in duplicate) will [illegible] submitted for every applicant, with [illegible] family, [illegible] accompanying.

(*ii*) Any reasons why passages cannot be accepted at any time during the season will be stated in the column of remarks. Only reasons of a military nature in the interests of the service will be accepted for postponement of passages. Purely private or personal reasons cannot be held to justify the deferment of passage until the end of the trooping season and should any applicants defer their passages for such reasons they are warned that in the event of it not being possible to accommodate them in a transport before the close of the trooping season they will be detained in India until the ensuing trooping season or forfeit their title to passage if they are retaining a lien on a passage under Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 20.

(*iii*) The attention of submitting authorities is drawn to the provisions of I. A. O. No. 11 of 1931 and A. I. (I.), No. 1 of 1931, regarding the grant of leave to officers proceeding from duty in India to duty in Great Britain.

(*iv*) If ordered to Great Britain or a colony to take up a specific appointment, the date by which they should reach Great Britain or the colony in accordance with posting orders will be stated in the column of remarks.

(*v*) In the case of an officer proceeding on half-pay or retirement the date on which he is due to be placed on half-pay or the retired list must be entered with the words "Half-Pay" or "Retirement" as distinct from the term "Tour Expired".

(*vi*) Rules regarding passages for officers of the Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and Indian Mountain Artillery, are contained in Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "AA". Applications for passages under these rules will be accompanied by the required particulars.

(*vii*) Full postal addresses of second and third class families other than those proceeding with complete units will be included in item 14 of I. A. F. T.-1727. Where families expect to occupy public quarters on arrival in Great Britain the address to be given will be that to which they wish to proceed in the event of public quarters not being available.

Special attention is directed to War Office letter No. 118/General/410 (Q.M.G.-1), dated the 11th April 1927, reproduced in Appendix "C".

(*viii*) Particulars as regards ages and sex of children will be shown on the application and the movement order and in the case of adult daughters a certificate to the effect that they are unmarried will be furnished thereon.

(*ix*) I. A. Fs. T.-1727 in respect of officers proceeding to regimental depots will be endorsed at the top of the form as follows:—

"Depot relief—Due to report at the regimental depot on ".

If an officer proceeding to a regimental depot for a tour of duty is unable to accept the passage allotted a report of the circumstances of the case will be made immediately to the Q. M. G. in India, copies being forwarded to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, and the Command Headquarters concerned.

(x) I. A. Fs. T.-1727 will be submitted in duplicate for all officers who have been *recommended* for transfer to the home establishment or to proceed to Great Britain on duty during the trooping season. The names of these officers will be registered for passages which will be allotted on receipt of the necessary sanctions for them to proceed. These sanctions when received by Commands will be reported urgently to the Q. M. G. in India. Sanctions received after the 15th January must be telegraphed.

(xi) In all cases the paragraph in Passage Regulations, India, under which the passage is admissible will be quoted and the nature of the duty briefly stated on the form. This information will also be given in telegraphic applications.

(b) *Indian limits and colonial ports.*

(i) *Heading.*—The form will be endorsed with the appropriate heading in red ink as laid down in I. A. O. No. 164 of 1929.

(ii) *Movement order.*—The movement order at the foot of the form must be completed (but not detached) by the administrative officer authorising the move. (This includes cases of passages to Aden and Basra). The movement order will show details of families and the number of servants for whom passages are required and, when the number of individuals is too great to allow the names and particulars to be shown on the movement order a separate roll signed by the administrative officer authorising the move will be attached to the form, *vide* I. A. O. No. 499 of 1928.

(iii) *Motorcars.*—A copy of the order authorising the upkeep of a car in lieu of a charger will be attached to the requisition. The dimensions of the car and if to be shipped crated or uncrated will be stated.

(iv) *Chargers.*—A certificate that the owner is entitled to syce and forage allowance will be attached to the requisition.

(v) *Courses of instruction and examinations.*—In the case of an individual proceeding to or returning from an examination or course of instruction the certificate prescribed in I. A. O. No. 186 of 1926, will be revised as laid down in Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 182, and endorsed on the movement order as follows :—

> "Certified that this is the first occasion on which 'rank, name,' etc.,' is attending the course of instruction or examination."

NOTE.—The particular examination or course of instruction only will be mentioned. Details of the particular station or the school of instruction are not required.

(vi) *Indian furlough and leave.*—When passage between Karachi and Bombay is arranged for Indian ranks and class I followers granted furlough a certificate will be endorsed on or attached to the movement order as under, as required by item 72 of Appendix XVII, Financial Regulations, Part II, as amended by correction slip No. 213 of May 1929.

> "Certified that the man|men referred to, who proceeded on furlough as distinct from leave or casual leave, has| have over two years' service, is|are within the percentage authorised in paragraph 931 (*a*) Regulations

for the Army in India, and that he|they was|were not, or will not be permitted to proceed on leave (as distinct from furlough) except as provided for in paragraph 931 (*ii*) *ibid*, during the course of the year, nor did he|they proceed on furlough during the previous year."

When packet passage is authorised for Indian ranks granted leave on the recommendation of a medical board under Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 300 (*k*), a copy of the station order authorising the same will be attached to the movement order.

(*v*) *Consular service.*—In submitting applications for passages for personnel proceeding on Consular service at Kerman, etc., the name of the place to which they are proceeding, only will be mentioned. The M. T. O. concerned will then arrange for passages to the most suitable port in communication with Army Headquarters.

(*vi*) *M. A. Department.*—All applications for passages for personnel of the Military Accounts Department will be submitted by the Controller of Military Accounts concerned direct to the M. T. O., Karachi, in the case of the Northern and Western Commands and to the D. M. T. O., Bombay, for the remainder of India with a copy to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

5. Passage applications—authorities responsible for submission.—The authorities responsible for the submission of applications for all classes of passages by sea are shown below.

Item.	Authority.	Individuals for whom applications are submitted.	Remarks.
1	District or Independent Brigade Commander.	All individuals serving under his command or administration.	For exceptions see 4, 5 and 6 below.
2	G. O. C.-in-C. Command ..	All individuals serving under his command or administration, who are not under the command or local administration of a District or Independent Brigade Commander.	
3	Heads of Branches at Army Headquarters.	All individuals belonging to the Branch who are not serving under the command or local administration of a G. O. C.-in-C. Command, a District or Independent Brigade Commander.	
4	Medical Directorate, A. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q.	All Medical personnel in India, and all invalids.	The District or Independent Brigade Area Commander in whose area the individual is serving is the authority responsible for the submission of passage applications in respect of all military personnel serving under the M. G. O.
5	M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q.	All civilian personnel serving in Arsenals, Ordnance and Clothing Factories, and Inspection Sections.	
6	R. A. F. H. Qrs., India ..	All R. A. F. personnel in India.	
7	Air Officer Commanding, Iraq.	All individuals serving under his command or administration.	

6. Passage applications—channels of submission.—The following will be the channels of submission of applications for passages by transport,

freightship, or packet vessel, except for passages within Indian limits and to Persian Gulf ports for which see paragraphs 10 and 11.

Item.	Category.	Form on which application is submitted.	Authority to whom application will be submitted.	Remarks.
1	Individuals entitled to 1st and 2nd class accommodation, *excluding*— (*i*) Invalids and mental cases. (*ii*) Departmental officers of the commissary class and warrant officers proceeding under leave passage rules.	I. A. F. T. 1727 (in duplicate) for each applicant.	Q. M. G. in India.	Applications will be submitted by 25th July or as soon after receipt of orders as possible. Telegraphic notification giving details of family, if any, must be made in all cases of sanctions for passages received after 15th January. *Applications will be submitted not later than 25th July.*
2	Departmental officers of the commissary class and warrant officers, entitled to passages under the rules contained in Appendices "K" and "L" Passage Regulations, India.	I.A.F.T. 1727 A. or B.(in duplicate) for each applicant.	D. ..	Departmental officers and warrant officers requiring passages on retirement, leave on medical certificate, etc., must submit I. A. Fs. T. 1727 and not I. A.Fs. T. 1727 A. and 1727 B. which are only to be used for leave concession passages.
3	Individuals entitled to 3rd class and troopdeck accommodation, excluding invalids, mental cases and prisoners. (See 4 and 5 below.)	I. A. F. T. 1713 ..	Do. ..	Authorities mentioned in the schedule to paragraph 5 will submit bulk requirements to Q. M. G. in India by July 15th. These bulk requirements will not include complete units moving *ex*-India (see 7 below), but will include personnel due to proceed in advance of their unit for transfer to the Reserve, discharge, etc. Units and other formations will deal direct with Headquarters of Districts and Independent Brigades on all matters concerning trooping requirements. After 15th January demands for passages on account of invalids will be notified by telegram to the Q. M. G. in India repeating to D. M. S. in India. These telegraphic reports must include full details as regards rank, unit, disease, whether accompanied by family and, if so, number, ages and sex of children, whether nurse accompanies families in case of first class passengers and other special circumstances of case, *e.g.*, whether A or B case and if hospital accommodation necessary, etc.
4	(*i*)Invalids and mental cases entitled to 1st class or 2nd class accommodation including individuals accompanying them.	I. A. F. (Medical)-6 accompanied by I. A. F. T.-1727 in duplicate.	Q. M. G. in India through D. M. S. in India.	

Item.	Category.	Form on which application is submitted.	Authority to whom application will be submitted.	Remarks.
	(*ii*) Invalids and mental cases entitled to 3rd class or troopdeck accommodation including individuals accompanying them.	I. A. F. (Medical)-6	Q. M. G. in India through D. M. S. in India.	
5	Prisoners	I. A. F. T.-1727 ..	Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.	Copy to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.
6	Individuals ex-Iraq ..	As prescribed by A. O. C., Iraq.	P. N. T. O., Bombay, repeating to Q. M. G. in India.	Copy to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.
7	Complete units ..	On special forms sent out separately by Q. M. G. in India.	Q. M. G. in India.	

7. **Passage applications—responsibility for correctness of title.**—The rules regarding the admissibility of conveyance by sea to individuals are contained in Passage Regulations, India, and the submitting authority is responsible that each application for passage whether by transport, freight-ship, or packet steamer is covered by regulations. All I. A. Fs. T.-1727 will therefore be countersigned by the submitting authority.

8. **Passage applications—late demands.**

(*i*) *General.*—Demands for passages during the trooping season submitted after the 15th January, will be telegraphed. Full details of families, if any, will be included in such reports which must be followed by the usual application forms accompanied by brief reasons for the delay in submission.

(*ii*) *Departmental officers and warrant officers proceeding on leave pending retirement.*—Applications submitted after the 25th July for passages during the trooping season for departmental officers and warrant officers desirous of proceeding on leave pending retirement must be accompanied by reasons explaining delay in submission. In the absence of satisfactory reasons passages may be deferred until the following trooping season.

(*iii*) *2nd class applications.*—No applications submitted after the 15th November for second class passages during the trooping season will be considered in the absence of special reasons justifying late submission.

9. **Passage applications—D. O. Correspondence.**—**The attention of all officers is invited to I. A. O. No. 747 of 1930, and King's Regulations, paragraph 512, sub-paras. (a), (f) and (g).**

10. **Passage applications—within Indian limits, including Burma.**

(*i*) *For parties of 20 British or 150 Indian troops or under.*—Applications will be submitted by indenting authorities direct to

(*a*) M. T. O., Karachi, in the case of Northern and Western Commands,

(*b*) D. M. T. O., Bombay, for the remainder of India,

(*c*) In the case of passages to Burma to

(*i*) M. T. O., Calcutta, or

(*ii*) M. T. O., Madras, in the case of individuals and parties whose stations are nearer to Madras than Calcutta.

A copy will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant or Embarkation Staff Officer concerned.

(*ii*) *For parties of more than 20 British or 150 Indian troops.*—Applications will be submitted to the Q. M. G. in India with a copy to the Embarkation Commandant or Embarkation Staff Officer concerned.

(*iii*) *Passages between India and Burma—special rules*—

(*a*) Applications will not be marked "as early as possible" but will show the exact date on which passages are required.

(*b*) Mail steamers leave Calcutta for Rangoon every Sunday, Tuesday, and Friday. As the hour of sailing is usually early morning passengers must report to the Embarkation Staff on the day before.

(*c*) The Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta, will intimate in the case of arrivals from Burma the steamer by which the party should arrive.

(*d*) *Accommodation at Calcutta.*—Owing to lack of accommodation in Calcutta

(*i*) families of British other ranks will not be despatched *via* Calcutta *en route* to or from Burma without the acquiescence of the Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta.

(*ii*) parties of Indian troops exceeding fifty will not be despatched *via* Calcutta *en route* to or from Burma without reference to the Q. M. G. in India ;

(*iii*) parties from India exceeding fifty will when possible be railed to Calcutta for direct embarkation.

This will only be done after consultation with the Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta.

(*e*) *Accommodation at Madras.*—Parties exceeding one hundred must not be despatched to Fort St. George, Madras, without reference to Headquarters, Madras District.

11. Passage applications—colonies, dominions, Aden and 'Iraq.

All applications will be submitted to the Q. M. G. in India with copy to the embarkation commandant concerned, for passages to :—

Aden.

Africa.

Far East.

Australia.

New Zealand.

Canada, *via* Far East.

'Iraq.

Soldiers proceeding to South Africa on transfer to the Army in India with permission to reside in South Africa should be war they will probably be required to share their cabins with Indian pa

ess they are prepared to pay an additional charge of Rs. 50 each, separate cabin accommodation. Applications in respect of h men will show clearly whether separate accommodation is required on ayment of the extra charge. This will avoid much additional correspondnce and disappointment to the men concerned.

During the trooping season individuals and drafts for Aden, Basra and the Far East will whenever possible be despatched in troopships or freightships proceeding to their port of destination.

Applications for passages will therefore be submitted so as to reach the Q. M. G. in India if possible at least two months before the passages are required.

12. **Reinforcements, Indian units—despatch of overseas.**—The approval of the Adjutant General in India is necessary in all cases of draft reinforcements required for Indian Cavalry, Infantry, Pioneers and Sapper and Miner Units, and units of the Indian Signal Corps serving overseas.

13. **Allotment of passages.**—All passages except those for prisoners which will be allotted by the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, will be allotted by the Q. M. G. in India. In the case of individuals entitled to third class and troopdeck accommodation, bulk allotments to transports will be made by the Q. M. G. in India to the authorities concerned. Bulk allotments for men detained at, or in the pay of, Special Attached Sections (excluding men on vocational training) will be made by the Q. M. G. in India direct to the O. C. Special Attached Section concerned. Where necessary, Os. C. Special Attached Sections will apply to the Q. M. G. in India direct for such allotments.

Units and formations will show the name of the ship (if known) on the front page of all correspondence relating to allotted passages.

14. **Waiting lists—first and second class.**—A small waiting list of first and second class cases will be maintained for each transport. Warning orders will be issued to certain passengers to hold themselves in readiness to proceed at short notice to fill last moment vacancies. Should no vacancy occur in the transport for which they have been warned they will be definitely allotted to the next transport.

15. **Pools—troopdeck passengers.**—A small pool will be maintained in the Special Attached Sections, Bombay and Karachi from which last moment vacancies will be filled.

(*i*) N. C. Os. and men detailed to join these pools will be regarded as proceeding to port for embarkation in the same manner as other details despatched for direct embarkation. Once they have joined the Special Attached Section they will be at the disposal of the Q. M. G. in India and the Embarkation Commandant concerned. They will not be withdrawn by officers commanding units without the prior approval of the Q. M. G. in India.

(*ii*) Each n. c. o. and man when leaving his unit to join the Special Attached Section will be in possession of

1. A complete and serviceable kit.
2. A complete and serviceable set of equipment as authorised to be taken to Great Britain, *vide* A. I. (I.) No. B.-34 of 1929 and I. A. O. No. 405 of 1930. (Waist-belts, for walking out purposes and duties, etc., are available for issue in the Special Attached Sections.)
3. Three blankets, two sheets and one mosquito net. (Other articles of bedding are available for issue in the Attached Sections.)

4. A serviceable greatcoat.

5. One heavy kitbag and one sea kitbag.

(*iii*) All service documents and last pay certificate in respect of each n. c. o. and man will be despatched to the O. C., Special Attached Section, immediately the individuals concerned leave their units.

NOTE.—The issue to these n. c. os. and men by officers commanding units, of articles of equipment or public clothing, etc., which are required to be withdrawn prior to embarkation for Great Britain is unnecessary and will be avoided. Any additional expense incurred as a result of contravention of these orders will be met by the O. C., unit concerned, full particulars being reported by the O. C., Special Attached Section to the Q. M. G. in India, as cases occur.

16. Bulk allotments—procedure on receipt.

(*i*) *General.*—On receipt of bulk allotments from the Q. M. G. in India Districts and Independent Brigades concerned will make detailed allotments direct to the units or departments concerned.

A copy of the allotments made will be forwarded to the Q. M. G. in India to enable preliminary rail orders to be prepared pending the receipt of I. A. F. T.-1713-A, and to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. All changes made subsequently will be reported to the Q. M. G. in India and to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

On receipt of their allotments to transports Os. C. units will detail men by name to proceed in each vessel. The order of priority in which men are allotted to transports will be determined by the latest date by which they are required to reach Great Britain for discharge, transfer to the Reserve, etc.

Os. C. units are responsible that this is strictly adhered to.

Os. C. British infantry units will forward direct to the Director of Medical Services in India, Army Headquarters, Simla, a nominal roll of other ranks proceeding to Great Britain who are trained nursing orderlies. The names and dates of sailing of transports will be given. Nil returns are required. Nominal rolls of all men suffering from Venereal disease who are included in the allotments will also be forwarded (*vide* Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, Appendix IX).

Districts and Independent Brigades will forward to the Q. M. G. in India, so as to arrive one clear calendar month before the date of embarkation, the actual final detail of allotments made, on I. A. F. T.-1713-A. Royal Artillery details will be shown by batteries and not by brigades. Copies of these detailed allotments will be submitted to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

Any amendments or corrections which it may be necessary to make after submission of these detailed allotments will be telegraphed to the Q. M. G. in India repeating to Embarkation Commandant concerned.

If sufficient care is given to original allotments it should rarely be necessary, particularly on the first two transports, to carry out any corrections.

(*ii*) *Pools.*—N. C. Os. and men forming the pools at the Special Attached Sections, Bombay and Karachi, or taken on the strength of these sections in the circumstances described in paragraph 83 (*i*), will *NOT* be included in unit bulk allotments. Separate allotments for these N. C. Os. and men will be made by the Q. M. G. in India direct to the Os. C., Special Attached Sections.

(*iii*) *Personnel for vocational traini[illegible]es in Great Britain.*—Soldiers proceeding to Great Britain to [illegible]l trai[illegible]rses

as distinct from those attending such courses in India) will NOT be included in unit bulk allotments.

These are separately allotted by the Q. M. G. in India, but the O. C. unit is still responsible for submitting all documents in accordance with Appendix "A".

Each document will bear the vocational serial number allotted by A. H. Q., preceded by the letters V. T.

17. **A. F. B.-127.**

(*i*) A. F. B.-127 will be prepared for all second and third class and troopdeck passengers proceeding beyond Indian limits. It is not required for first class passengers.

(*ii*) Attention is directed to the instructions on the reverse of the form and to the remarks against items 1 and 2 of serial No. (*i*) of Appendix "A".

(*iii*) As the form is available for issue on the "as required" basis it will not be submitted in manuscript without explanation.

(*iv*) The home addresses of families (other than those accompanying their own units all the way to Great Britain) and of single men proceeding on furlough will be stated in column 10 of the form.

(*v*) *Minors.*—When minors are unaccompanied by a parent the name of the person on board ship in whose charge they will be placed for the period of the voyage, and also the name and address of the parent or guardian in Great Britain to whom the minor is being sent will be clearly stated in all copies of A. B. B.-127.

(*vi*) Careful compilation of the return is essential and officers commanding units and heads of departments will ensure that the preliminary copy required by Embarkation Commandants is forwarded immediately on receipt of allotment of passages.

This copy will be forwarded by ordinary post and will not be accompanied by extraneous matter in the form of forwarding slips, requests for acknowledgment, etc.

(*vii*) Amendments and additions to the preliminary copy will be notified to the Embarkation Commandant concerned by means of a fresh return in substitution, or by memorandum, and *not* through unit orders.

18. **Drafts—formation of.**—Drafts will be formed under orders issued by the Q. M. G. in India at the time rail orders are issued for each vessel. Particulars of the officer detailed to accompany each draft will also be included in these orders. A pamphlet giving detailed instructions to be observed by Draft Conducting Officers will be issued to all concerned.

19. **Draft Conducting Officers.**—The required number of conducting officers will be detailed by the Q. M. G. in India as far as possible from the entitled 1st class passengers proceeding by each transport. These officers will be actually detailed to drafts under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India. Officers once detailed as D. C. Os. will not be removed from this duty for private reasons. In cases where the requisite numbers of conducting officers are not forthcoming from the entitled passengers, a selection will be made by the Q. M. G. in India from the lists of applicants for Indulgence passages. Owing to shortage of accommodation, this selection will normally fall on individuals unaccompanied by families.

The grant of leave does not exempt an officer from duty.

20. **Ships' staff—transports and freightships.**

(*a*) *Transports.*—Normally the staff consists of O. C. troops, senior medical officer, adjutant, quartermaster, baggage officer, welfare officer, and

nessing officer. These officers will be instructed in their duties by the mbarkation staff.

They will unless ordered by the Q. M. G. in India to the contrary eport to the Embarkation Commandant not later than 10-00 hours on the ate prior to sailing and will be required for duty from that hour onwards. f train timings necessitate their arriving at the port overnight, *i.e.*, on the ay prior to that on which they are due to report they will be entitled to ne day's daily allowance.

(*b*) *Freightships.*—Staffs for freightships are detailed by the Q. M. G. n India as required, in accordance with the numbers of troops being con- veyed.

21. **Transports and freightships—officers exempt from duty.**—Should an officer who is proceeding on retirement or on transfer to the Half Pay List and whose retirement or transfer to the Half Pay List will take effect from a date prior to the date of completion of the voyage be detailed for duty, he will report the fact immediately to Q. M. G. in India by telegram forwarding a copy to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, giving the date on which he will be retired or transferred to the Half Pay List. In any case where time will not admit of the report reaching the Q. M. G. in India before the vessel is due to sail the matter will be reported, before embarkation, to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. The Embarka- tion Commandant will then take necessary action to relieve the officer from duty. (Attention is invited to paragraph 879, Regulations for the Army in India).

The grant of leave does not exempt an officer from duty.

22. **Rail journeys to ports.**

(Applicable to all passengers except class "A" invalids, instructions for whom are contained in Part II.)

(*i*) *1st class.*—Passengers unless required for duty or to travel in special troop trains will make their own arrangements to arrive at the port by the date and time given in the passage allotment orders. Officers detailed for duty with troop trains will not be released from such duties without the permission of the Q. M. G. in India.

Accommodation will be provided in troop specials, if required, for families of officers, who have been detailed to proceed by such trains.

In the case of complete units proceeding to ports for embarkation, all officers must accompany the unit in the special trains unless otherwise ordered by the Q. M. G. in India.

(*ii*) *2nd class.*—Arrangements will be made for as many cases as pos- sible to proceed by troop trains and special orders will issue for individuals selected to travel by these trains. Those ordered to proceed independently to ports will report to the Embarkation Commandant concerned one day prior to date of sailing and will embark the same day, if passage is by hired transport.

Passengers are not allowed to embark in freightships or packet steamers before the day of sailing.

2nd class passengers ordered to proceed independently, who desire at their own expense, to defer embarkation in hired transports till 10-00 hours on the day of sailing may do so on informing the Embarkation Com- mandant concerned seven clear days before sailing.

(*iii*) *3rd class and troopdeck.*—Passengers except special indulgence and destitute cases must travel by troop trains unless otherwise ordered by the Q. M. G. in India.

Applications for individuals to proceed independently to ... private reasons will not be entertained.

In cases where the Q. M. G. in India considers it necessary to order 3rd class or troop deck passengers to ports independently the journey will be so timed that the individuals arrive at the port the day previous to sailing for embarkation the same day.

(*iv*) With the exception of the ships' staff referred to in para. 20, first and second class passengers embarking on the day prior to sailing will report between 16-00 and 18-00 hours at BOMBAY or between 15-00 and 18-00 hours at KARACHI.

23. **Arrival at ports—reports of anticipated times of.** The expected date and time of arrival of parties or individuals at ports of embarkation will be included in the acknowledgment of the allotment sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

24. **Special Attached Sections at Ports.**—The Special Attached Sections at Bombay and Karachi function as receiving units for all second and third class transient details and families, proceeding or arriving from overseas (including those moving by sea between Bombay and Karachi), who for any reason cannot be disposed of by Embarkation Commandants immediately on arrival at ports.

Families of these classes desiring to make their own arrangements for accommodation at ports while awaiting embarkation, or while awaiting onward despatch to destinations in India after disembarkation, may do so on the distinct understanding that no extra expense can be admitted as a charge agninst the State.

Owing to the limited number of family quarters available in the Special Attached Sections as much notice as possible will be given, by telegram, if necessary, by all concerned in advance of the arrival of families at ports.

Consequent on the uncertainty of requirements in respect of accommodation for transient families, particularly at Bombay, where it is frequently necessary to accommodate women and children of such families at very short notice, family accommodation allotted at ports for the accommodation of these families will on no account be utilised for the accommodation of other families without the previous approval of the Q. M. G. in India, which will be given only when it can definitely be shown that the quarters will not be required for transient families.

25. **Ordnance stores carried to ports—disposal of.**—Details leaving India will use mess tins on the journey to the port of embarkation.

Vouchers relating to ordnance stores, which are to be handed in at the port of embarkation, will be despatched so as to reach the ordnance officer at the port at least two days before sailing.

26. **Forms required on the quayside.**

(*i*) *For complete units only.*—A. F. B-141, with nominal rolls in quintuplicate. The nominal rolls will be prepared separately for :—

(*a*) 1st and 2nd class.

(*b*) 3rd class.

(*ii*) *For drafts and details.*—A. F. B.-127, in sextuplicate, for 2nd and 3rd class, separately.

A. F. N.-1511 in duplicate.

I. A. F. M.-1240, in original with nominal roll attached for all parties over ten in number. This certificate is also required in ... of officers and families.

(*iii*) *For invalids.*—Documents enumerated in item (*ii*), and all medical documents accompanying.

NOTE.—If for any reason individuals or families shown on any particular form have at the last moment to be despatched separately to the port for embarkation a day ahead of the other persons on the same form they will be given one of the six copies of A. F. B.-127 already prepared, with instructions to give it to the embarkation staff officer at the port in support of their embarkation. No extra form will be required next day. Separate copies of I. A. F. M.-1240 must, however, be brought to the port by such individuals, families or parties.

See Appendix "A" for rules regarding the preparation and disposal of army forms in connection with embarkations.

27. **Embarkations—general rules.**—Every officer ordered to embark in a transport whether detailed for duty on board or not will report himself in uniform to the Embarkation Staff officer and the O. C. troops on board (King's Regulations, para. 1096).

28. **Embarkations—medical inspections.**—Under the Paris sanitary convention no person can embark unless previously passed by the D. A. D. M. S. (D. & E.) in the case of Bombay or the Embarkation Medical Officer in the case of Karachi, who, for the purposes of transports is gazetted as an Assistant Port Health Officer. Certificates from other medical men, civil or military, cannot be accepted for this purpose, but I. A. F. M.-1240 must be produced in all cases. Attention is directed to the Regulations for the Army in India, para. 681 (*a*).

After inspection passengers must embark at once, otherwise the inspection becomes void. Once a passenger has embarked he cannot leave the ship and re-embark without obtaining a pass from the D. A. D. M. S. (D. & E.), or embarkation medical officer.

(*ii*) Attention is directed to King's Regulations, paras. 1106, 1107 and 1108, which will be strictly complied with, but, wherever A. F. B.-155 occurs, read I. A. F. M.-1240.

29. **Messing charges.**

(*i*) *Rates and method of payment.*—For particulars regarding messing charges recoverable for all voyages beyond Indian limits, see Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 49. All messing charges will be collected by the Embarkation authorities before passengers embark and will be payable in Indian currency. *Cheques or sterling currency will not be accepted.*

(*ii*) *Sons over sixteen years of age.*—Messing charges are recoverable on account of sons over sixteen years of age in all cases, even when travelling as entitled passengers, excepting only sons of those entitled to third class accommodation and of those travelling under the Passage (Subordinate) Rules, 1925, Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "C".

(*iii*) *Embarkation on day before sailing.*—Passengers who are offered and elect the option of embarking in a transport on the day prior to sailing will pay messing charges for that day, irrespective of whether or not they are entitled to free messing for the period of the voyage.

(*iv*) *Duty officers.*—All passengers detailed by Army Headquarters to embark on the day prior to sailing will be provided with free messing on board for that day, after embarkation, provided that they are otherwise eligible for free messing for the period of the voyage in accordance with Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 49. Daily allowance will not be admissible for this day in addition to free messing.

(*v*) *Passengers disembarking at Marseilles.*—In the case of (first class) proceeding by packet steamer a [illegible]barking at

essing charges for the full period of the voyage to Great Britain will be ecoverable prior to embarkation.

30. **Wharfage charges.**

(*i*) *Bombay.*—No wharfage charges are made against entitled passengers arriving or departing in transports.

Indulgence passengers are liable to payment of these charges.

In the case of freightships or packet vessels, entitled passengers can claim exemption from wharfage charges by producing an "exemption certificate" obtainable from the Embarkation Commandant.

(*ii*) *Karachi.*—No wharfage charges are levied in the case of passengers by transport except as in (*iii*) below.

(*iii*) Wharfage charges are payable at both Bombay and Karachi on motor cars, motor cycles, pianos, horses (other than chargers) and dogs, unaccompanied by owners.

31. **Children—assessment of ages.**—The trooping season normally commences in the October of one year and ends in the April of the following year. When submitting applications for passages the ages of children will be quoted in years and months as they will stand or stood on the 1st January which falls in the middle of the trooping season. Periods of fifteen days or less will be ignored. Periods of sixteen days or more will be counted as an additional month. In cases where a child will attain such an age during the trooping season, as will affect the scale of berthing, *vide* paras. 32 and 33, the date of birth will be given.

All entries of ages on all copies of A. F. B.-127 whether preliminary or final will be shown as for the 1st January.

The necessary adjustment to age at date of sailing will be made by the officer allotting the berths. This rule also applies to applications for indulgence passages.

32. **Scale of berthing in transports.**—Accommodation for families is admissible on the following scale :—

Adults and children over 6 years of age ..	1 berth.
Children between 1½ and 6 years of age ..	½ berth.
Children under 1½ years of age	No berth.

In the case of two or more children under 1½ years of age belonging to ae family, one child will be accommodated in a hanging cot and the emainder will be given a ½ berth each.

Children of different families will not be berthed together.

33. **Scale of berthing in packet steamers and freightships :—**

Adults and children over 3 years	1 berth.
Children under 3 years	No berth.

In the case of two children or more under three years of age belonging to one family, one child will receive no berth but each other child will be given one berth.

34. **Passages—liens on.**—An individual who has been granted a lien on his title to passage must submit I. A. F. T.-1727 well in advance of the date of expiry of his lien.

District, etc., Commanders will furnish a report to the Q. M. G. in India of all liens granted by them.

35. **Passages—advance.**—See Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 227. Applications for advance passages should be submitted as early as

possible. Applications received after the 15th September of the trooping season in which passages are desired will only be registered when satisfactory reasons for the delay in submission are forthcoming.

Every endeavour will be made to allot passages in accordance with the wishes of applicants, but as the filling of transports is of primary importance applicants for advance passages must be prepared to proceed at any time they may be required to do so by the Q. M. G. in India. The submission of an application for advance passages will be taken as an acknowledgment of this condition. Advance passages once allotted, will only be cancelled when it is necessary for the benefit of the public service or for urgent medical reasons.

If an advance passage is refused on or after allotment for any reasons other than those above, the application will automatically be cancelled.

The attention of applicants for advance passages is drawn to paragraph 13, Passage Regulations, India, which provides for the recovery from the individual concerned of the cost of passage provided but not availed of.

36. **Passages—for families of officers in non-trooping season.**—Families of entitled first class passengers are not normally entitled to packet steamer passages. It is essential therefore in the interests of officers who will be proceeding *ex*-India in the non-trooping season that applications for entitled passages for their families are received by the Q. M. G. in India early in the trooping season. It is extremely likely that if such applications are received late, accommodation will not be available for the families concerned owing to the congestion which invariably occurs at the end of the trooping season. This will entail the retention of such families in India until the following trooping season.

Attention is drawn to paragraph 20 (*iv*), Passage Regulations, India, regarding the free conveyance of individuals availing themselves of leave in or out of India at a date prior to that on which free conveyance actually becomes due.

37. **Passages—payment.**—When passages are allotted to payment furlough men the unit concerned is responsible for the recovery of the passage money.

The cost of passages by transport is laid down in A. I. (I.) No. 46 of 1931.

38. **Passages—indulgence.**

(*i*) *Conditions of grant.*—Indulgence passages are admissible under the provisions of King's Regulations, paragraph 1143.

In accordance therewith applicants for first class indulgence passages are warned that they are liable to be landed at intermediate ports if their berths are required for individuals entitled to proceed at the public expense. This liability will fall in order of seniority, but, in very exceptional circumstances, the passenger whose berth is required may, with the concurrence of the Superintending Sea Transport Officer at the intermediate port be allowed to retain the berth on payment at the time of the cost of the packet passage *plus* any hotel or rail expenses involved in the detention and onward journey of the entitled passenger. Packet passages arising in this connection will be engaged privately and not taken up on government requisition.

(*ii*) *Number and method of allotment.*—Indulgence passages are not granted unless "entitled" passengers [illegible] be embarke[illegible] their number is therefore extremely small. They [illegible]ed i[illegible]ts only.

They are allotted strictly in accordance with priority of applicants determined by Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "G". No information can be given as to whether accommodation will be available in any transport for indulgence passengers, and registration confers no right to passage.

(iii) *Allotment of ports to commands.*—Accommodation which may become available in transports sailing from Karachi will be reserved for applicants from Northern and Western Commands and Army Headquarters; accommodation in transports leaving Bombay will be reserved for applicants from Southern and Eastern Commands and Burma District.

(iv) *Submission of applications.*

(a) *Application forms.*—All applications will be submitted on I. A. F. T.-1720-H. and the attention of all concerned is directed to the instructions printed on the reverse of the form.

(b) *Channel of submission.*—Applications will be submitted in duplicate to the Q. M. G. in India through the applicant's C. O. or other formation to which the individual belongs. Those of individuals not attached to any unit or department will be submitted through the Officer Commanding the station or Brigade Headquarters concerned.

(c) *Date of submission.*—Applications will normally reach the Q. M. G. in India by the 25th August.

(d) *Certificate to accompany applications.*—In the case of officers of the Royal Engineers, Indian Mountain Artillery, and Royal Corps of Signals, who are applicants for indulgence passages a certificate will accompany their applications stating that they are not entitled to passage concessions under Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "AA".

Applications submitted after the 31st January will not be registered unless special reasons can be furnished in support of such requests. In such cases applications will be submitted through District or Command Headquarters.

(v) *Priority rolls.*

(a) Eligibility of applicants will be checked and combined priority rolls, determined strictly in accordance with the categories laid down in Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "G" prepared at Army Headquarters. These combined priority rolls will then be forwarded to Embarkation Commandants and Command Headquarters concerned. Embarkation Commandants will allot vacancies to those in the highest categories.

(b) Under existing arrangements sailing lists for each transport are closed at Army Headquarters and despatched so as to reach the Embarkation Commandant concerned at least 14 days before the sailing of the transport. Indulgence rolls will therefore be closed at the same time as entitled rolls and amendments bringing the indulgence rolls up to date forwarded to the Embarkation Commandant at the same time as the entitled rolls.

(c) No additions or alterations will be made to the priority rolls between the date of despatch of the final amendments and the date of sailing of the transport. Any applications received within 18 days of the date of sailing of a transport will therefore be carried forward to the lists for the next transport.

(*vi*) *Removal of names from priority rolls.*—The Q. M. G. in India will decide what action is to be taken in cases falling under (*xii*) below, but pending the receipt of instructions the Embarkation Commandant will remove from the priority rolls the names of all persons who refuse indulgence allotments.

(*vii*) *Notification of allotment.*—Notifications of allotments in respect of individuals in military employ will be sent with details of messing charges, etc., by the Embarkation Commandant concerned direct to the O. C. the unit or formation to which the individual belongs. They will not be repeated to other superior formations and will be repeated to individuals themselves only if it should be known that they are absent from their units on leave, courses of instruction, etc. Submitting authorities are responsible for reporting direct to the Embarkation Commandant concerned and to the Q. M. G. in India any change of rank and address of individuals for whom they have submitted applications.

Notifications of allotments in respect of persons not in military employ will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant direct to the persons concerned. It is the duty of such persons to keep the Embarkation Commandant and the Q. M. G. in India informed of their movements.

(*viii*) *Last moment vacancies.*—In the event of berths falling vacant at the last moment before the sailing of a transport the Embarkation Commandant may, in order to avoid the vessel sailing with empty berths, allot any such berths to any registered applicants who are present at the port of embarkation, or who can get there in time, irrespective of their position on the priority rolls. This procedure will only be adopted when there is not sufficient time to offer the accommodation to an applicant whose name stands higher on the priority rolls.

(*ix*) *Proceeding to ports on chance.*—Applicants for indulgence passages must not be encouraged to proceed to ports of embarkation in the hope that, owing to berths falling vacant at the last moment, they may receive a passage out of their turn.

By doing so they may obtain a passage but it is more likely that they will not and the heavy extra expense incurred while detained in places like Bombay gives rise to discontent and complaints for which there is no remedy.

(*x*) *Warning to be signed by first class indulgence passengers.*—Embarkation Commandants will arrange for a warning in accordance with the second clause of (*i*) above to be signed in duplicate by all first class indulgence passengers before embarkation. The original will be handed over to the O. C. troops with a priority roll of indulgence passengers actually embarked, and instructions that in the event of accommodation being required at an intermediate port the officer or family shown at the bottom of the list should be disembarked first.

(*xi*) *Nurses.*—Owing to the scarcity of second class accommodation in transports, nurses as such, cannot be given second class indulgence passages, or passages on payment, to accompany families who are travelling as first class indulgence passengers.

(*xii*) *Notification of sailings.*—Immediately on the sailing of each transport the Embarkation Commandant will post a list to each District or Independent Brigade Area, showing—

(*a*) names of first, second, and third class indulgence passengers who have proceeded by that transport. Details of families will be given.

(*b*) names of first, second, and third class applicants who were offered but did not accept passages by that transport. Copies

of these lists will be sent to the Command Headqua-
concerned.

Copies of the lists required under (*a*) and (*b*) will also be sent by the Embarkation Commandant to the Q. M. G. in India.

(*xiii*) *Enquiries.*—The practice of formations or individuals making enquiries from Army Headquarters, either by official or demi-official correspondence, regarding the positions on the priority rolls of applicants, or the likelihood of vacancies in certain transports, gives rise to extra clerical labour and must cease. Such enquiries will not be attended to.

Any complaints as to position on or omissions from the priority rolls will be brought to the notice of Army Headquarters by the Command concerned.

In cases of urgency where the possibility of injustice arises, communications may be made by telegram.

39. **Passages—servants, nurses, etc.**—Only European servants can be embarked as Government passengers in transports or freightships for voyages from India to Great Britain and intermediate ports except Aden. For voyages from India to Aden and "beyond sea" stations Indian servants entitled to passages at Government expense may be embarked in transports or freightships.

When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is allotted first class accommodation *at the request of the head of the family concerned* the difference in cost of first and second class passages must be paid prior to embarkation. When a servant entitled to second class accommodation the difference in first and second class messing rates only is recoverable.

A nurse or governess if berthed in the first class either compulsorily or at the request of the head of the family concerned on payment of the difference in cost of first and second class passages will be required to take her meals with the children. She is not entitled to use the public rooms and deck space of the first class when not employed in the performance of her duties. When off duty she will use the second class public rooms and deck space.

Certificate for European male and female servants.—When passage is required for a nurse, governess, or other European servant entitled to second class accommodation, the officer or other person applying for the passage must complete the following certificate in duplicate and attach it to the I. A. F. T.-1727 :—

"I certify that (insert name of servant), the servant, governess, or nurse for whom a passage is required is not a member of my or my wife's family and is a *bona fide* European employee. I hold myself reponsible that he or she can and will carry out the duties for which the passage is granted; and will conform to the routine on board ship as laid down by the Master and the Officer Commanding troops. If, during the voyage, the servant, governess, or nurse refuses or fails to conform to the routine on board as laid down by the Master or Officer Commanding troops, or refuses or neglects to carry out his or her duties, I will be prepared, subject to the directions of the Q. M. G. in India to refund to Government the full cost of his or her passage, appropriate to the grade of accommodation in which he or she travels. In the event of second class accommodation not being available for my servant and the provision of first class accommodation being necessary, I agree to pay the difference between the cost of first and second class messing for the period of the voyage."

When an individual, normally entitled to third class accommodation, *e.g.*, the wife of an N. C. O., is allotted second class accommodation as a child's nurse, the officer employing the individual is responsible for furnishing a full report of the case to the Q. M. G. in India in order that any loss of accommodation may be avoided.

The attention of applicants for passages for servants is drawn to paragraph 13, Passage Regulations, India, which provides for the recovery from the individual concerned, of the cost of passages provided but not availed of.

40. **Destitute cases.**—The submission of last moment applications on behalf of destitute cases will be avoided. These requests during February and March can only be met at the expense of leave cases.

Destitute cases can only be allotted passages in transports. They will proceed to ports under local arrangements to arrive either on the day prior to sailing or before 10-00 hours on the day of sailing. They will not be despatched by troops special trains.

Applications for destitute troopdeck passages must always be accompanied by a certificate from a medical officer to the effect that the individual concerned is fit to travel on the troopdeck. See Part II, paragraph 60 (c).

A certificate as follows, signed by the passenger will be forwarded in duplicate by the despatching authority to the Embarkation Commandant concerned as soon as the allotment of passage has been made :—

> "I certify that I will conform to the standing orders of the ship and to any such orders as the Officer Commanding troops may issue and I understand that Government accepts no responsibility in respect of any injury to myself or my family, or loss or damage to my, or their, property, arising from the voyage."

41. **Families—issues for voyage.**—Commanding Officers will arrange for the allowance in lieu of stockings to be paid to families proceeding for embarkation, *vide* I. A. O. No. 367 of 1930. They will also ensure that families are in possession of sea kit boxes and flannel issues.

42. **Baggage—general rules.**

(*i*) *King's Regulations.*—Attention is invited to King's Regulations—

Para. 1118. Measurement of baggage.

Para. 1119 (*a*). Labelling of baggage.

Para. 1119 (*b*) . Limitations on "wanted on voyage" baggage.

Para. 1120. Labelling of baggage.

Para. 1121. Limitations on "cabin" baggage.

Para. 1122. Perambulators, etc.

Para. 1124. Prohibited articles.

Para. 1128. Order of priority of shipment of indulgence and excess baggage.

(*ii*) *Scales.*—The scales of baggage authorised for all ranks and their families for journeys to Great Britain are contained in Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 359-B. As each command abroad is now allotted a definite space for baggage which may not be exceeded baggage in excess of the authorised allowance is liable to be excluded.

(*iii*) *Labels—transports.*—Official baggage labels will be despatched by Army Headquarters to first and second class passengers direct when

passage is allotted, and to thro[illegible]ss passengers through District or Independent Brigade Headquarters on receipt of final distribution of bulk allotments. Labels should be affixed to both ends of all packages.

(*iv*) *Labels—freightships and packet steamers.*—The shipping company's labels will be forwarded to passengers allotted freightship or packet passages, by the Embarkation Commandant, through formations concerned.

(*v*) *Insurance.*—No responsibility is accepted by Government for damage to or loss of personal baggage. In view of the fact that baggage is carried at passengers' own risk unless insured by them, they are advised to effect insurance, the cost of which will NOT be refunded by Government.

(*vi*) *Wheeled toys.*—Wheeled toys, *i.e.*, fairy cycles, scooters, etc., will not be taken into cabins but will be stowed in the main baggage room, the former being crated as in the case of ordinary bicycles. The use of these toys on deck is prohibited.

43. **Baggage—first and second class passengers.**

(*i*) The heavy baggage of 1st and 2nd class passengers by transport should ordinarily be delivered on the quayside on the day prior to sailing. If, however, it is not excessive in quantity such baggage if accompanying passengers by rail can usually be received up to 10 A.M. on the day of sailing.

Shipment of *large* quantities of baggage brought to the quayside on the day of sailing cannot be guaranteed.

(*ii*) The heavy baggage of passengers by freightships and packet steamers must be delivered in accordance with their embarkation instructions.

44. **Baggage—troopdeck passengers.**

(*i*) *Suit cases.*—In no circumstances are suit cases allowed on the troopdecks. They will be dumped at the place indicated by the embarkation staff and subsequently put on board under their orders. Draft conducting officers will warn the owners that their suit cases will not be accessible during the voyage and that all articles contained therein and required on board ship must be transferred to the sea kit bag. (See also paragraph 45.)

(*ii*) *Excess baggage.*—It is not proposed to withdraw the privilege at present enjoyed by all ranks, of taking excess baggage in transports as "indulgence" when accommodation is available after the requirements for entitled baggage have been met. Os. C. units will bring the following points to the notice of passengers :—

(*a*) Excess baggage is stowed in the main baggage rooms in transports owing to lack of space in the kit-bag rooms.

(*b*) On disembarkation the departure of special trains cannot be delayed until the main baggage rooms are cleared and troops may therefore be required to entrain without their excess baggage.

(*c*) Customs authorities will not pass locked packages without the production of a declaration form and the keys. These must be handed over to an Agent for clearance of excess baggage and onward despatch. No responsibility or expense can be incurred by Government in this connection.

(*d*) The baggage allowance on British railways for third class passengers is 56 lbs. This allowance is often exceeded and a liability for payment of excess charges is incurred though seldom imposed when the owner travels with the baggage.

(*iii*) *Labels for excess baggage.*—In order that the excess baggage of troopdeck passengers may be so stowed on board ship that it can be off-loaded and sorted quickly on arrival at the port of disembarkation each package will be labelled as follows at each end.

TROOPDECK.
Unit .. .. ..
Number .. ..
Rank and Name .. ..
Port of Disembarkation ..
Final destination .. .. ..

Commanding officers will make their own arrangements for the provision of these labels, which are not provided at Government expense.

45. **Baggage—kitbags.**

(*i*) Each B. O. R. will be in possession of :—

(*a*) one kit-bag, universal,

(*b*) one sea kit-bag.

(*ii*) The sea kit-bag is the *only* baggage allowed on the troopdecks.

Only kit required on the voyage will be packed in the sea kit-bag, in which space must be left for the haversack and water bottle to be inserted at the time of embarkation. Greatcoats will be carried separately. Warm clothing will be packed in the sea kit-bag for use when the vessel approaches colder climates.

(*iii*) All kit not required on the voyage will be packed in the heavy kit-bag which will be of the regulation size and will NOT be used as a cover to a metal trunk or wooden box.

(*iv*) Attention is invited to paragraphs 11 and 12 of the Appendix to A. I. (I.), No. 1035 of 1925, regarding the provision and renewal of sea kit-bags. Heavy kit-bags are NOT to be used for this purpose. There is no room to stow them on the troopdecks.

(*v*) On the rail journey the sea kit-bags will travel in the carriages with the men. The heavy kit-bags will be loaded into the brake van or baggage wagons (care being taken to keep invalids' kit-bags separate from others) and will be handled at the port of embarkation by the embarkation staff.

(*vi*) All men not in possession of sea kit-bags will be paraded for the issue of these by the representative of the I. A. O. C. on the quayside.

The price, Rs. 1-12-0 each, will be paid in cash.

(*vii*) Attention is invited to King's Regulations, paragraph 1124, *re* marking of kit-bags.

46. **Baggage—unaccompanied.**—Applications will be submitted in duplicate to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay in respect of applicants from Southern and Eastern Commands and Burma District, and to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi for applicants from Northern and Western Commands and Army Headquarters. The following information will accompany all applications :—

(*a*) Measurements, weight and contents of each package, and marks thereon.

(*b*) Name of agent to whom consigned at port of despatch.

(*c*) Name and address of person to whom consigned in Great Britain.

(*d*) Name of agent to whom consigned at port of destination.

Applicants are responsible for the despatch of the baggage to the port and for its actual shipment.

Owing to the fact that "entitled" baggage has a prior claim to shipment in transports "indulgence" baggage is liable to be shut out at any time without notice and no claims on this account can be considered.

No unaccompanied baggage can be shipped on the last voyage of the season of any transport.

The shipment of furniture in transports as "entitled" or "indulgence" baggage is prohibited.

Applications for the shipment of indulgence baggage will not be made by State telegram.

47. **Bedding—troop deck passengers.**—On embarkation in a hired transport or freightship where hammocks and blankets are issued troop-deck passengers are provided with one bedding set per man, consisting of one hammock, two blankets, and one leather tally. Sergeants will also be provided with one pillow. These will be used during the voyage and will be handed in on completion. Blankets belonging to men leaving India will be withdrawn at the port of embarkation, packed into bundles and stowed in the blanket room and not in the hold. They will not be reissued until arrival at the port of disembarkation.

48. **Clothing—B. O. Rs.**—Orders for the disposal and adjustment of the Indian scale of clothing are detailed in A. I. (I.), No. 1035 of 1925.

Commanding officers are responsible that only the articles authorised in Appendix "A" of A. I. (I.), No. 1035 of 1925 are taken to the port of embarkation.

49. **Animals—shipment in transports.**

(*i*) *Horses and ponies.*—The conveyance of horses and ponies in transports will be authorised only in cases of military necessity or very special circumstances. Applications for shipment will be refused unless they comply with these conditions. Pecuniary considerations will not constitute special circumstances. All applications must be submitted in ample time to allow of the approval of the Director of Sea Transport, London, being obtained by letter.

(*ii*) *Dogs and domestic pets.*—No dogs or domestic pets can be embarked in transports. Owners desirous of sending pets home from India must therefore arrange for them otherwise. This order does not apply to hounds on outward voyages.

50. **Motor cars—shipment in transports.**

(*a*) The numbers and dimensions of cars which can be carried in transports are as follows :—

Vessel.	Cars.	Dimensions.
Nevasa	2	11′ 2″ × 7′ 6″ × 7′ 3″ high (one). 11′ 2″ × 7′ 6″ × 5′ 9″ high (one).
Neuralia	3	11′ 6″ × 7′ 6″ × 5′ 6″ high.
Dorsetshire	6	"Austin 7 tourers" and cars of similar dimensions which when crated do not exceed 3′ 6″ in height.
Somersetshire	6	
Lancashire ..	4	11′ 6″ × 6′ × 6′ high.

(*b*) Applications will be submitted in duplicate to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, in respect of applicants from Southern and Eastern Commands and Burma District, and to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi for applicants from Northern and Western Commands and Army Headquarters.

(*c*) Accommodation in transports for motor cars is strictly limited. It is essential, therefore, that applications for accommodation should be submitted early.

(*d*) Applications for accommodation must contain full information as to the size of the car in crate and its weight. Without this information no application will be considered.

(*e*) Private motor cars, if accepted, will be shipped at owner's risk.

(*f*) Dock dues and any other incidental charges must be met by the owner.

(*g*) The applicant must certify that the car is his own private property, that the petrol tanks, oil tanks, etc., will be empty, and that the car will be free of petrol gas when it is shipped. He must also give in his application any special reasons as to why he is desirous that his motor car should be shipped as "indulgence" in a transport.

(*h*) The following scale of charges will be collected before actual shipment to cover the cost of loading at the port of despatch and unloading at the port of destination :—

For cars weighing packed one ton or less £3.

For cars weighing packed more than one ton £5.

The amounts collected will be credited to public funds and a note to that effect will be made on the shipping return.

51. Medical attendance in freightships and packet steamers.

(*a*) *Freightships.*—When military third class passengers numbering 5 or more, or invalids for whom medical attendance is required, embark in a freightship without a Government medical officer-in-charge, the military embarkation officer will inform the representative of the Principal Naval Transport Officer, East Indies, at the port of embarkation, to enable him to instruct the ship's surgeon either to take charge of the troops or to render medical attendance. In no case will an Embarkation Commandant address the ship's surgeon in the matter.

(*b*) *Packet steamers.*—All persons entitled to first or second class accommodation embarked in ships other than transports and freightships will be required to pay direct to the ship's surgeon any fees claimed by him for professional services rendered during the voyage. The fees charged by ships' surgeons will be on the scale authorised by the shipping company concerned. The following are authorised charges on routes normally used by military passengers :—

1st class passengers. 5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.* a visit.

2nd class passengers. 2*s.* 6*d.* a visit.

In most cases the surgeon's charge is limited to two visits a day, and in some cases no charge is made for medical attendance where sickness originates after the commencement of the voyage.

Officers and members of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing service and Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India, if treated for disabilities which are regarded as attributable to military service, and warrant officers will be eligible for a re[illegible]d.

PART II.

INVALIDING—BRITISH PERSONNEL.

A copy of these trooping rules will be placed before all Medical Boards on proposed invalids.

56. Three regular invaliding medical boards will be held not later than 15th August, 15th October and 15th December, respectively. In Burma they will be held not later than 1st August, 1st October and 1st December.

Emergency boards will be held as required, but ordinarily all classes of invaliding should have been foreseen and documents should have reached Army Headquarters by 10th February, on which date final berthing arrangements for remaining transports are normally made.

57. The documents of invalids will be forwarded through the usual channels so as to reach Army Headquarters not later than a fortnight after the date on which the board is held, or earlier if possible.

58. When any patient is invalided by a medical board held after 1st February, the finding will be reported *by wire* to the D. M. S. by the O. C. hospital, giving full particulars as in para. 62 below. The documents of such cases will be forwarded *immediately* through the usual channels so as to reach Army Headquarters within 10 days of holding the board.

59. To avoid congestion at the end of the trooping season it is essential to bring before a medical board as many proposed invalids as possible in August and October. Any attempt to take account of climatic conditions with regard to the type of cases and the season of the year in England has been found to be valueless, the advantages being outweighed by the disadvantages. It should be clearly understood that, though a given case might preferably arrive in England in the spring, the individual must give place to the general welfare. Keeping the bulk of the cases until the December board defeats its own object, causes congestion and hardship.

60. **Classification of invalids.**—Invalids will be classified by medical boards as either :—

"A"—requiring hospital accommodation, or

"B"—not requiring hospital accommodation.

The following will always be classified as "Class A" :—

(*a*) mental cases,

(*b*) cases of pulmonary tuberculosis,

(*c*) men with disabilities of arm or leg which disable them from fetching their own hammocks, slinging them to the deck above, getting into and out of them, and putting them away in the morning, which duties are incumbent on "Class B" cases.

This original classification is not necessarily final, as the condition of a patient may materially alter after his board has been held, in which case reclassification from "A" to "B", or *vice versa*, will be made by the O. C. hospital concerned, a notification being sent *immediately* to the D. M. S. in India by telegram repeated to Q. M. G. in India, and if passage has already been allotted the telegram will also be repeated to the Embarkation Commandant and to the O. C. B. M. H. at the port concerned.

NOTE.—Medical Boards may be inclined to think that by labelling a patient as "Class A" they are doing a kindness ; this is by no means necessarily the case, and may have the opposite effect. Accommodation for "Class A" invalids is always [illegible] that for "[illegible]B" invalids

is, as a rule, ample ; therefore an excess of "Class A" invalids
that the invalids so classified have to be kept back, although they might
have travelled in comfort, and without detriment to their condition as
"Class B" invalids.

The words "Class A" or "Class B" will in all cases be entered in large red letters on the upper right hand corner of the front page of the Board proceedings.

In the case of 1st and 2nd class invalids who are classified as class "A", medical boards will state in the proceedings whether ordinary accommodation is suitable or whether hospital accommodation is essential. They will also state whether or not separate accommodation is required.

61. The rules in Passage Regulations, India, governing the grant of invalid passages have been tabulated for easy reference and will be found in Appendix "E" to these instructions.

62. **Passages in packet vessels.**—These are governed by Passage Regulations, India, paras. 31, 187, 202 (*o*), 235, 241 (*k*) and 262 (*j*).

Owing to the particular difficulty in securing passages by packet vessels between February and April, there is danger of late applicants having to wait until June.

Further, packet vessels are in many cases less suitable for carrying invalids than troopships are. This specially applies to cases requiring attendance, special treatment, etc., and will be taken into consideration by medical boards before recommending passages in packet vessels.

There is great difficulty in arranging packet passages for mental and for infectious (especially tubercular) cases, owing to the disinclination of shipping companies to accept such patients as passengers, and the lack of suitable accommodation and attendants. These patients therefore will whenever possible travel by transport.

Medical boards, when recommending passages by packet vessels for invalids, will state in the proceedings whether or not the services of the ship's surgeon are likely to be required on the voyage.

NOTE (*i*).—Free medical attendance in packet vessels, is admissible—

(*a*) to invalids for whom the necessity of such attendance is foreseen by the invaliding board irrespective of whether the disability is due to service or not,

(*b*) to invalids for whom the necessity of such attendance was not foreseen by the invaliding board provided the disability is due to service.

NOTE (*ii*).—In the case of *i* (*b*) if the disability is not due to military service the fees for the professional services of the ship's surgeon will be paid by the patient in accordance with the rate laid down in para. 51.

63. **Applications for passages.**—Immediately after the conclusion of medical board, the O. C. hospital will forward I. A. F. (Medical)-6 in triplicate to the A. D. M. S. for transmission to the D. D. M. S. of the Command, accompanied by two copies of the proceedings of the medical board for each case.

When an officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Army Dental Corps, Indian Medical Service, a member of the Military Nursing Services or Indian Medical Department is invalided by a medical board, an additional copy of the medical board proceedings will be forwarded for D. M. S. in India.

The D. D. M. S. of the Command, or A. D. M. S., Burma District, will strike out from all copies of I. A. F. (Medical)-6 the names of those not approved by him and will forward them to the D. M. S. in India, together with one copy (or more as above) of the medical board proceedings of those cases only which he has approved for invaliding. The second copy of the board proceedings will be returned by the D. D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. for transmission to the O. C. hospital. All copies of the board proceedings of those cases which the D. D. M. S. does not approve for invaliding will be returned through the A. D. M. S. to the O. C. hospital.

In the case of a mental invalid, I. A. F. (Medical)-6 will be made out *in red ink* (all entries), and *four* copies will be forwarded.

In the case of an officer of the R. A. M. C. or A. D. C., another copy of the proceedings of the medical board will be forwarded by the O. C. hospital *direct* to the D. G. A. M. S., War Office, London, after the finding of the board has been approved.

I. A. F. (Medical)-6 for officers, warrant officers and their families will be accompanied by I. A. F. T.-1727 (Form of application for entitled sea passages) in duplicate, except in the case of Indian service officers and their families entitled to leave passage concessions under the rules in Appendices A and AA (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India. In the latter case the following information will accompany I. A. F. (Medical)-6 :—

(*i*) Line of steamers officer wishes to travel by.

(*ii*) Class and grade of accommodation required.

(*iii*) For whom accommodation is required.

(*iv*) Whether single or return passages are required.

In the case, however, of Indian service officers who are being invalided as a result of field service I. A. F. T.-1727 in duplicate will accompany I. A. F. (Medical)-6 as such officers get a free passage under Passage Regulations, India, paras. 187 (*v*), and 202 (*o*).

The following will also accompany the invaliding documents :

(1) Certificate as required by para. 39 of these trooping rules when a private nurse is accompanying an officer's family who is not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" or "AA", Part II.

(2) Certificate as required by para. 227 of Passage Regulations, India, when advance passages are required on medical grounds for the family of a British service officer serving on the Indian establishment.

NOTE.—Invaliding documents of cases subject to leave passage concessions under Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II), Passage Regulations, India, who make their own arrangements, will also be forwarded to the D. M. S. in India for disposal.

Applications by telegram to arrange passages for invalids are at all times unsatisfactory ; when, however, such applications are made for special reasons, *e.g.*, when immediate despatch is necessary for the preservation of life or for very urgent and grave reasons of health, or as required in para. 58 *they will be addressed to the D. M. S. in India.* (Copy to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, during the non-trooping season.)

The following information must be given :—

(*a*) For persons invalided—

(1) Rank, name, unit. In the case of children sex and age should be stated. (In case of a member of a family, the rank of head of family is required, and

(2) Disease or disability.

(3) Whether class "A" or "B".

In the case of first and second class invalids who are classified class "A", state whether ordinary accommodation is suitable or whether hospital accommodation is essential; also whether separate accommodation is required or not.

(4) Whether special attendants are required on the voyage and, if so, their numbers.

(5) Paragraph in Passage Regulations under which cases are being invalided.

(6) Date invaliding documents were posted to D. M. S.

(7) Whether or not the services of the ship's surgeon are likely to be required on the voyage. (This is required only in the case of invalids who are recommended packet passages.)

(b) For persons accompanying invalid—

(1) Relationship.

(2) Sex and age in case of children.

(3) Whether passage required for children's European nurse. (See Passage Regulations, India, para. 345.)

NOTE.—In the case of officers and families who are entitled to leave passage concessions under the rules in Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India, the information required by sub-para. 6 (*i*), (*ii*), (*iii*) and (*iv*) above will also be given.

I. A. F. (Medical)-6 and the proceedings of the medical board will be forwarded at the same time through the usual channels.

64. **Passage allotment.**—The allotment of invalids to troopships will be made by the Q. M. G. in India direct to the District Headquarters concerned. The orders issued regarding times of arrival at the port of embarkation must be strictly adhered to.

In every case in which an officer who is entitled to leave passage concessions under Appendix "A" or "AA" (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India, makes his own arrangement for a passage, the name of the vessel and the date of sailing of the invalid will be notified by the A. D. M. S. concerned in a telegram addressed to the D. M. S. in India and repeated to the Q. M. G. in India and Embarkation Commandant concerned.

65. After accommodation has been allotted by the Q. M. G. in India, the medical board proceedings and connected documents, and one copy of I. A. F. (Medical)-6, will be sent by the D. M. S. in India to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. One copy of I. A. F. (Medical)-6 will be returned by the D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. concerned for information and retention.

66. **Disposal of invaliding documents.**—Medical board proceedings (A. F. B.-179, A. F. A.-2, I. A. F. M.-1243) and connected papers will be disposed of as follows :—

(A) *When an invalid travels by transport*, the documents will be handed over by the Embarkation Commandant to the S. M. O. on board, who will in turn hand them to the Embarkation Commandant at the port of disembarkation.

In the case of invalids for admission to hospital in Great Britain the Embarkation Commandant at the port of disembarkation will re-address the documents to the hospital to which th

invalid is sent ; in other cases he will dispose of them as shown below :—

(*i*) Officers of the British Service [except those in (*ii*) below] and their families, and army schoolmistresses.		War Office.
Members of the Q. A. I. M. N. S.		
Families of British other ranks.		
(*ii*) British service officers holding staff appointments in India.	and their families.	India Office.
Officers of the Royal Engineers.		
Officers of the Indian Army.		
Departmental officers and warrant officers of Indian Departments.		
Non-departmental warrant officers and all N. C. Os. on the Unattached List.		
Officers of the Royal Engineers and Royal Corps of Signals who have served 5 years under the Indian Government.		
Officers of the Royal Artillery serving with Indian Pack Batteries.		
Members of the Q. A. M. N. S. I. (Regular and temporary).		

(*iii*) British other ranks—

Officer-in-charge, Records concerned.

(*iv*) R. A. F. personnel—officers and airmen—

(*a*) If admitted to hospital—to the officer commanding the hospital.

(*b*) If not admitted to hospital—to the R. A. F. embarkation officer, Southampton, for transmission to the Air Ministry or the Officer-in-charge, R. A. F. Records, Ruislip, Uxbridge.

Medical board proceedings and connected papers which may be received by the Embarkation Commandant after the invalids to whom they refer have sailed, will be forwarded by post to the Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, for disposal as above.

(B) *When an invalid travels on a vessel to which no military medical officer is appointed in medical charge.*—

Invalid officers.—When an invalid officer is proceeding to Great Britain, his documents will be forwarded by the embarkation commandant by current mail to the Embarkation officer, Southampton, if the invalid is to disembark at that port, or if disembarking elsewhere to the D. D. M. S. of the Command in which the port of disembarkation is situated.

Invalids other than officers.—If such an invalid is proceeding to Great Britain, the documents will be despatched by the embarkation commandant by current mail to the authority concerned, *vide* para. 66 (A).

If, however, the invalid is proceeding to a Dominion or Colony, the documents will be sent by the embarkation commandant to the Minister of Defence of the Dominion or Colony concerned ; the patient will be handed a copy of the forwarding memo. only to enable him to inform any subsequent board as to their disposal.

e.g., Reference.....seven invalids arrive Bombay Central
nought eight thirty-five third AAA Class "A" four lying two sitting
two AAA Class "B" three AAA Maunds twenty-seven.

NOTE.—This telegram is not required in the case of "Class B" invalids who, although they leave their stations by ordinary train service, join a troop train *en route* to the port of embarkation.

71. **Arrangements for despatch of invalids.**—Class "A" invalids (including active cases of venereal disease) will always be sent by mail train and the O. C. hospital is responsible that suitable accommodation is indented for. Class "A" invalids will be provided with lying down accommodation by rail. Os. C. hospitals will be responsible that arrangements are made for the proper and efficient supervision of all invalids *en route* for embarkation. Ration allowance at the rate of Rs. 5 per diem is admissible for warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the British Army in India, non-departmental warrant officers, non-commissioned officers of the I. U. L., and hospital matrons, when travelling by mail trains as class "A" invalids.

Class "B" invalids will, as far as possible, be sent in troop trains.

72. **Reception and accommodation of "Class A" invalids at port of embarkation.**—(*a*) At Bombay.—Invalids transferred to the B. M. H., Colaba, who arrive by train will be met by the hospital authorities. If they arrive by sea from Karachi they will be met by the D. A. D. M. S. (D. and E.).

First and second class invalids unaccompanied by families and third class invalids whether accompanied by families or not will be despatched under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India, so as to arrive in Bombay 3 to 5 days prior to embarkation. The invalids will go to the B. M. H., Colaba, and the families to the Special Attached Section, Colaba, for accommodation pending embarkation.

First and second class invalids who are accompanied by families will be despatched so as to arrive on the day prior to embarkation. The invalids will go to the B. M. H., Colaba, pending embarkation, and the families will proceed on board on the day of arrival.

Should a first class invalid desire to make private arrangements for accommodation in Bombay, he will notify the O. C., B. M. H., Colaba, that accommodation in the hospital will not be required. In such cases, the invalid will understand that he will not be met on arrival at Bombay, and that he will be personally responsible for all arrangements until the time when he reports for embarkation.

The O. C. hospital from which the invalid is proceeding will be the authority for deciding whether he should be permitted to make his own arrangements for accommodation. The Embarkation Commandant at the port of embarkation will be informed of this permission in the telegram notifying the despatch of the invalid concerned.

In the case of officers, who will be accommodated in the hospital, uniform will be worn on arrival at Bombay, except by stretcher cases.

"Class A" invalids for direct embarkation will be met by the D. A. D. M. S. (D. & E.).

(*b*) At Karachi.—Invalids transferred to the B. M. H., Karachi, will be met by the hospital authorities and accommodated in the hospital. The families accompanying second and third class invalids will be accommodated in the Attached Section.

The rules in sub-paras. (*a*) 4, 5 and 6 above relating to first class invalids will apply to Karachi also.

"Class A" invalids for direct embarkation will be met by the Embarkation Medical Officer.

73. **Reception and accommodation of "Class B" invalids at port of embarkation.**—These invalids will be met in the same way as troops by the Embarkation Commandant.

74. **Mental cases.**—These will be disposed of in accordance with para. 453 of Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India.

When possible cases of mental disease after being invalided by medical boards will be retained in their stations until receipt of the orders regarding allotment of passages from the Q. M. G. in India.

If it is considered necessary for the invalid to be transferred to a mental hospital, mild cases will be transferred to the B. M. H., Deolali, and those requiring close and strict supervision to the Central Hospital for Mental Diseases, Yeravda, pending direct embarkation under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India.

Before transferring a patient to a mental hospital, it will be ascertained that accommodation is available. In the case of Deolali, a reference to this effect will be made to the D. D. M. S., Southern Command.

Cases will not be sent for direct embarkation from stations other than Colaba, Poona (Yeravda), Deolali or Karachi, except when considered essential by the O. C. hospital in which case the fact will be notified to the embarkation commandant concerned. They will usually be transferred prior to embarkation to Deolali or Karachi, as the case may be, under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India in accordance with the procedure laid down in para. 72.

The following is a list of the medical documents required in such cases :—

(*a*) To accompany an invalid—

(*i*) when transferred to a mental hospital pending direct embarkation—

A.B.-172 (Medical certificate),

I.A.F.M.-1240 (Health Certificate),

Reception order (I.A.F.M.-1246, etc.), if a case is transferred to a civil mental hospital,

I.A.F.M.-1244 or I.A.F.M.-1244A (Lunacy certificates, two),

A.F.B.-183 (Detailed statement of a case of mental disability) in cases of officers and other ranks only,

A.F.B.-178 (Medical history sheet) in cases of other ranks only, and, if available, any or all of the following—

A.F.I.-1237 (Medical case sheet),

A.F.B.-181 (Clinical chart), if any,

A.F.B.-117 (Injury report), if any,

(*ii*) when despatched for direct embarkation—

As in (*i*) above, except Reception order.

These documents will be dealt with in the manner indicated in para. 67.

Note.—In the case of an invalid who travels on a vessel to which no military medical officer is appointed in medical charge, a duplicate copy of A.F.B.-183, A.F.I.-1237, and report [illegible] specialist in mental diseases, if

any, will also accompany the invalid for disposal in accordance with paragraph 66 (B). These will be prepared by the O. C. hospital concerned.

(*b*) To be forwarded to the D. M. S. in India in the usual manner (see para. 63)—

A.F.B.-179, A.F.A.-2 or I.A.F.M.-1243 (Medical Board proceedings),

Report by the specialist in mental diseases, if any,

A.F.B.-183 (Detailed statement of a case of mental disability) in cases of officers and other ranks,

I.A.F. (Medical)-6 (Nominal roll of invalids who passed the invaliding board) in quadruplicate,

Other documents bearing on the case, if any, *e.g.*, statements of witnesses, etc.

Before submitting the civilian mental cases, a statement will be attached to the proceedings showing what arrangements have been made for

(*i*) meeting the invalids at the port of disembarkation,

(*ii*) their disposal after they disembark.

When an officer is being invalided on account of mental disease, additional copies of the medical documents (*viz.*, I.A.F.M.-1243, A.F.B.-183 and I.A.F.M.-1244) will be prepared and forwarded to the district commander for disposal after the finding of the board has been approved, *vide* para. 111 of Regulations for the Army in India.

Regimental documents will be disposed of in the usual manner, *vide* para. 68.

Documents of mental cases who have been boarded during the non-trooping season and have been transferred to a mental hospital to await embarkation, will be dealt with as follows :—

Medical documents as detailed in (*b*) above will be retained in the military hospital at which the medical board has been held and will be forwarded to the D. M. S. in India in the usual manner at the commencement of the following trooping season.

Regimental documents will be retained by the O. C. unit until passage is allotted by the Q. M. G. in India. They will then be completed and despatched by post direct to the embarkation commandant, notification to this effect being given to the O. C. hospital concerned, *vide* Appendix "A", item (*v*), and Appendix "G".

75. Cases of tubercle of lung.—The following additional documents will accompany the medical board proceedings of all ranks when they are being invalided on account of tubercle of the lung :—

A.F.I.-1220A. I.A.F.M.-1228 (if any), Duplicate copy of A.F.I.-1220.	In the case of King's commissioned officers and lady nurses.
A.F.B.-179A. A.F.I.-1220A. I.A.F.M.-1228 (if any), Duplicate copy of A.F.I.-1220,	in the case of British other ranks.

As a rule the despatch of cases of tubercle of the lung, except on transports, presents the greatest difficulty, owing to the unwillingness of shipping

companies to accept this class of case. There is also difficulty concerning the provision of suitable accommodation.

Before accommodation can be arranged on a packet vessel for an invalid suffering from tubercle of the lung, a certificate as under, signed by a medical officer, must be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, and the fact that this has been done will be recorded on the application for passage. [I. A. F. (Medical)-6, telegram, etc.].

"Certified that the other passengers in S. S. '.....A.....' will not be injuriously affected owing to the presence on board of Captain .....a case of tuberculosis of the lungs."

N.B.—This wording must be strictly adhered to, otherwise the certificate is useless.

76. Cases of venereal disease.—Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, Appendix IX, will be carefully complied with.

For the purpose of embarkation such cases are sub-divided into two categories, *viz.* :—

I. Active, *i.e.*, patients in hospital.

II. Non-active, *i.e.*,

(*a*) Men attending hospital.

(*b*) Those men still on the syphilis register.

(*c*) Those under observation.

I. *Active.*—In order to ensure the protection of other troops and the proper supervision and treatment of the cases themselves, men coming under category I will be sent home as "sick transfers".

On receipt of information that any man coming under category I has been included in the unit bulk allotment for any particular transport, the O. C. hospital will at once inform the D. M. S. in India by telegram, repeating to Q. M. G., full particulars of the man's number, rank, name, unit, transport by which sailing and date due for discharge or transfer to Army Reserve, notifying that hospital accommodation will be required for him *en route* to and on board ship.

Army Headquarters will then make the necessary adjustment of hospital accommodation on that vessel or, if time permits, transfer the man to a later sailing if desirable and will re-allot the vacancy caused in troopdeck bulk allotment. These cases will be transferred to the port in the same manner as "Class A" invalids.

The O. C. hospital will ensure—

(*i*) that they are accompanied to the port of embarkation by an attendant,

(*ii*) that adequate medical supervision and sufficient dressings are provided for the train journey to the port of embarkation,

(*iii*) that if, owing to any circumstances, a patient should be unfit to travel, the D. M. S. in India is immediately informed by telegram, the telegram being repeated to the Q. M. G. in India and to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

II. *Non-active.*—Men coming under category II will proceed to Great Britain with the drafts and no special arrangements will be made for their segregation either *en route* to, or on board ship.

Documents—Category I—Active.—Nominal rolls will be prepared by the O. C. hospital in triplicate for all cases and will be disposed of as follows :—

(1) One copy will be forwarded to the D. A. D. M. S. (D. and E.) or the embarkation medical officer concerned so as to reach him *seven clear days* before the date of embarkation. This copy is for the information of the S. M. O. of the transport.

(2) One copy will be given to the attendant.

(3) The third copy will be retained as a hospital record.

The medical and regimental documents of these active cases will be disposed of in the same way as those of invalids (as laid down in paras. 66 to 68).

Category II—Non-active.—Nominal rolls will be prepared and disposed of in the same manner as those of men coming under category I, except that a copy of the nominal roll will be given to the Draft Conducting Officer instead of to the attendant.

A.F.I.-1247 (Modified for India) will be despatched by post so as to reach the D. A. D. M. S. (D. and E.) or the embarkation medical officer concerned at the same time as the nominal roll referred to above. Other medical documents will be sent to the unit (the O. C. unit must call for them if necessary) before the man is despatched.

Note.—The above procedure will apply to V. D. cases proceeding with troops to other countries *ex*-India as well as Great Britain.

77. **Families of other ranks requiring special accommodation.**—Should a medical board, in exceptional circumstances, consider it essential that the husband should accompany the wife in the same cabin, the board will definitely say so in the proceedings, giving the reasons, and the O. C. hospital will further state in column 17 of I. A. F. (Medical)-6 that the family should be berthed in second class cabins.

78. **Indian service officers recommended passage on transport.**—When in exceptional cases, a medical board recommends that an officer of the Indian service entitled to passage under Appendix "A" or Appendix "AA", (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India, should travel by transport instead of by packet vessel, he will be despatched as a sick transfer to the hospital at the port of embarkation, irrespective of whether he is a "Class A" or "Class B" invalid.

79. **Casualties.**—All casualties affecting passage allotted or applied for will be reported immediately by the O. C. hospital concerned by wire to the D. M. S. in India, repeated to the Q. M. G. in India.

80. **Movement of invalids.**—After having been invalided by a medical board, the movement of invalids from one station to another is prohibited except as follows :—

(a) Invalids may be moved to a place of concentration under orders issued by the Q. M. G. in India prior to despatch to the port of embarkation.

(b) Invalids brought to a central station to appear before a medical board should return at once to their own stations from which they will eventually proceed for embarkation.

(c) Invalids fit to be moved who are boarded in the hills, may be sent to the stations at which their units are located, a statement to this effect being made in the last column of I. A. F. (Medical)-6. On the occurrence of the move information will be wired to the Q. M. G. and D. M. S. in India.

Should, however, unforeseen circumstances render movements, other than those detailed in (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) above, unavoidable, the fact will be reported by wire to Q. M. G. and repeated to D. M. S. and Embarkation Commandant concerned, full particulars being at once forwarded by letter to the same addresses.

81. **Baggage.**—When a class "A" invalid is proceeding to port of embarkation an inventory of kit and equipment in his possession will be prepared at the British military hospital at his station of departure and a receipt obtained from the senior attendant accompanying the invalid, or from the invalid himself, if he is not accompanied by an attendant. A copy of the inventory will be handed to the attendant, or the patient, who will obtain a similar receipt from the embarkation commandant if proceeding for direct embarkation, or from the O. C. hospital if transferred to a hospital *en route*. The O. C. hospital at the port will, in turn, arrange to obtain a similar receipt from the embarkation commandant. A.F.B.-253 (Modified for India) will be used for this purpose.

Warrant officers and other ranks.—On receipt of allotment orders in respect of invalids, the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay|Karachi will forward to the O. C. hospital concerned special invalid kit labels for attachment to all items of their baggage.

The O. C. hospital will ensure that the labels are attached to all items of baggage of the invalids before they leave the hospital *en route* to the port of embarkation (or for direct embarkation in the case of invalids *ex-Colaba* or Karachi).

In the case of "Class B" invalids proceeding to join a troop special train (proceeding to a port of embarkation) Os. C. hospital will ensure that invalids are personally in possession of their complete kit (including heavy and sea kit bags) correctly labelled on leaving the hospital.

When invalids proceed by ordinary train to join a troops special train, the O. C. hospital will instruct the invalids to retain possession of their kits until they report to the O. C. troop special train.

(Should this be impracticable, kits will be loaded into the brake van of the train by which the invalids proceed. On arrival at the station where they join the troop special train, the kits will be taken over by the invalids concerned.)

On arrival at the station where they join the special troop train, all invalids will report to the Officer Commanding, Train, who will then issue instructions that all kits, except sea kit bags, are to be loaded into the same baggage wagon.

See also paragraphs 42 to 45 which apply generally to baggage of all classes of passengers.

82. **Medical officers doing duty on troopships.**—Medical officers detailed for duty on transports will report to the Embarkation Commandant as may be ordered by the Q. M. G. in India.

APPENDIX "A".

Instructions for Officers Commanding Units.

Forms to be prepared by officers commanding units, and officers commanding attached sections, in the case of men taken into their payment.

Vide paragraph 83 (*i*) and (*v*).

1 Category.	2 Document.	3 No. of copies.	4 Disposal.	5 Remarks.
(*i*) Warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men other than furlough details, invalids, mental cases and convicts.	I. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary	2	One copy to unit accountant .. One copy to Embarkation Commandant concerned.	The instructions printed on A. F. B.-127 will be amended in the next print. This form will be prepared as an annexure to Part I Orders and despatched as soon as the allotment of passages is received. Separate forms are required for the following classes of personnel:— (*i*) 2nd class passengers, including their families. (*ii*) Invalids and individuals accompanying them. (*iii*) Unaccompanied families. (*iv*) All other fit men, including their families. (*v*) Not entitled passengers, other than indulgence passengers. The headings given in King's Regulations, paragraph 1170, must be adhered to (see note below) but provided the classes (*i*), (*ii*), (*iii*), (*iv*) and (*v*) above are shown on separate forms there is no objection to men including their families, of one unit but of different headings being entered on one

			form, provided the men of each heading are bracketed together and the heading is distinctly shown against each group. A definite space should be left, or a line ruled below the last man of one heading before beginning the next heading. Individuals accompanying invalids, who are also due to go home under some other heading, will be shown on the invalid roll only. The alternative heading will be shown in the remarks column against their names.
2. A. F. B.-127	6	To be handed to the officer i/c draft or, in the case of drafts or individuals reporting at the port of embarkation, to the embarkation staff officer concerned.	Will be prepared immediately prior to despatch of draft in the manner shown above. If for any reason individuals or families shown on any particular form have at the last moment to be despatched separately to the port for embarkation a day ahead of the other persons on the same form, they will be given one of the six copies of A. F. B.-127 already prepared, with instructions to give it to the embarkation staff officer at the port in support of their embarkation. No extra form will be required next day.
3. A. F. N.-1511 ..	2		Army Form N.-1511 will be prepared by O. C. and unit accountant in accordance with the instructions given on the form.
4. I. A. F. A.-443, or I. A. F. A.-444. (Last Pay Certificate.)	1	Forwarded to district C. M. A. for countersignature and transmission to home paymaster on the same date on which A. F. N.-1511 is despatched.	The debit or credit balance (if any) must agree with the balance shown on A. F. N.-1511.
5. I. A. F. A.-445 .. (Reconstituted from India)	2	Forwarded to district C. M. A. with the last pay certificate.	This form is only required when the last pay certificate exhibits a credit balance.

1 Category.	2 Document.	3 No. of copies.	4 Disposal.	5 Remarks.
	6. I. A. F. T.-1734 ..	1	Only required in the case of the individuals specified on the reverse of I. A. F. T.-1734. *See also paragraph 54.*	NOTE I.—Soldiers for premature transfer to the Army Reserve will be shown under heading " H " and it will be clearly stated in column 9 of A. F. B.-127 whether such soldiers are being prematurely transferred to the Army Reserve under King's Regulations, paragraph 369, (*ii*) (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), or (*e*), or in accordance with any special orders which may be issued by the War Office. NOTE II.—Soldiers for vocational training in Great Britain should also be shown under heading "H". NOTE III.—Soldiers proceeding on a tour of duty at regimental depot will be shown as heading "H."
(*ii*) All furlough details, including warrant officers.	1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary	2	One copy to unit accountant .. One copy to Embarkation Commandant concerned.	*Vide* (*i*) 1 above.
	2. A. F. B.-127	6	Will be handed to the officer i-c draft or, in the case of drafts or individuals reporting at the port of embarkation, to the embarkation staff officer concerned.	*Vide* (*i*) 2 above.
	3. I. A. F. A.-441 .. (Last Pay Certificate.)	1	Will be despatched simultaneously with the departure of the soldier from his unit to the district C. M. A. for countersignature and transmission to the India	Will be prepared by unit accountant and signed by the O. C. unit. Any advance of pay, that has been made under " Pay and Allowance Regulations ", Part II, paragraph 5(*iii*), must be shown on the L. P. C.

			Office.	The soldier's attention will be drawn to the fact that he is entitled to draw this advance.
	4. I. A. F. L.-1173 ..	1	Will be given to furlough details	NOTE I.—All furlough details will be informed that pay while on leave in Great Britain is issuable by the India Office in arrears, the day of payment being the first day of each month in respect of the previous month.
	5. I. A. F. L.-1174 ..	3	Original to be retained for record purposes in India, second copy to be handed to furlough detail and third copy to be submitted to the India Office.	NOTE II.—Os. C. units, and local heads of departments will sign I. A. F. L.-1174 as the embarkation authority, *vide* paragraphs 5 and 6 of the form and I. A. O. 499 of 1930.
ss "A", and cases, in- ant officers.	1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary	2	One copy to unit accountant .. One copy to Embarkation Commandant.	*Vide* (*i*) 1 above.
	2. A. F. B.-127	7	All copies to the O. C. hospital concerned, who will pass six copies to the O. C. draft.	Will be prepared and despatched immediately the date fixed for embarkation is known.
	3. I. A. F. A.-33 ..	1	Will be sent to the O. C. the hospital from which the man is invalided with a Government cheque or R. T. R. for the amount payable to date preceding embarkation. (For disposal see Appendices "F" and "G".)	I. A. F. A.-33 will be returned to the issuing unit immediately final payment is made.
	4. I. A. F. A.-443 ..	1	*Vide* (*i*) 4 and 5 above ..	Will be prepared after taking into account the amount remitted to the O. C. Hospital with the I. A. F. A.-33. If this amount is undisbursed or partly disbursed amended I. A. F. A. 443 and 602 will be issued immediately information to this effect is received from the O. C. hospital.
	5. I. A. F. A.-602 ..	2		
	6. A. F. N.-1511 ..	2	Will be sent by the unit to the Embarkation Commandant.	

1 Category.	2 Document.	3 No. of copies.	4 Disposal.	5 Remarks.
(*iv*) Invalids, class "B" including warrant officers.	1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary	2	As for invalids, Class "A" ..	
	2. A. F. B.-127	7		
	3. I. A. F. A.-33 ..	1		
	4. I. A. F. A.-443 ..	2		
	5. I. A. F. A.-602 ..	2		
	6. A. F. N.-1511 ..	2		
(*v*) Mental cases	1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary		*Vide* (*i*) 4 and 5 above ..	
	2. A. F. B.-127	1	As for invalids Class "A" ..	
	3. I. A. F. A.-33 ..	2	One copy to unit accountant .. One copy to Embarkation Commandant.	
		7	One copy to O. C. hospital or Asylum authorities concerned. Six copies by registered post to the Embarkation Commandant.	Will be prepared and despatched immediately the date fixed for embarkation is known. A remark to the effect that the person is a mental case will be inserted in the column of remarks. All I. A. Fs. A.-33 for mental cases must be clearly so headed and action on them will be taken as in (*iii*) 3 above.
		1	Will be sent to the O. C. hospital or Asylum authorities concerned with a Government cheque or R. T. R. for the amount payable unless information has been received from the O. C. hospital or asylum that no payment is to be made to the man, in which case no I. A. F. A.-33 or cheque or R. T. R. will be issued.	Will be prepared after taking into account the amount remitted to the O. C. hospital or asylum with I. A. F. A.-33. If this amount is undisbursed or partly disbursed, amended I. A. Fs. A.-443, A. Fs. O.-1625, I. A. Fs. A.-701 will be issued immediately information to this effect is received from the O. C. hospital or asylum;
	4. I. A. F. A.-443 ..	1	Forwarded to the district C. M. A. for disposal as soon as the date fixed for embarkation is known.	
	5. A. F. O.-1625 (Non-effective account).	2		
	6. I. A. F. A.-701 (Casualty Return).	2		

			Will be sent by the unit to the Embarkation Commandant.
			Nine copy to unit accountant ... three copy to Embarkation Commandant.
			To be handed over to the N. C. O. i/c party.
			Forwarded to the district C. M. A. for disposal as soon as the date fixed for embarkation is known.

Will be prepared and submitted by the Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, Lucknow. A remark to the effect that the individual is a convict will be inserted in the column of remarks. N. E. account is not necessary in cases in which the sentence expires before embarkation or during the voyage. In such cases only L. P. C. should be issued.

... should show in the remarks column the serial numbers allotted for them by Army ...

... should also show in the remarks column whether they are "mental" or "tuberculosis".

APPENDIX "B".

Instructions for officers commanding drafts or details.

he following instructions apply to officers who may be in charge s or details for the whole or part of a journey from a station in a port of embarkation, or station outside India, and all such officers held responsible that these instructions are fully complied with.

n officer commanding a draft or details leaving a station in India rt of embarkation, or who takes over a draft or details *en route* to, ombay or Karachi, must ensure that :—

a) he receives an A.F.N.-1511 (separate or composite as the instructions on it may require) for every soldier except—

(*i*) soldiers of the I. U. L., and I. C. C.,

(*ii*) soldiers proceeding on furlough,

(*iii*) soldiers proceeding overseas after having received their discharge in India ;

b) he furnishes a receipt for the number of A.Fs.N.-1511 received.

Instructions regarding payment of troops on board ship and the final of A.Fs.N.-1511, etc., are issued direct to Os. C. troops on board

---

APPENDIX "C".

Accommodation of families in Great Britain.

ar Office letter No. 118|General|410 (Q.M.G.-1), dated 11th April published for the information and guidance of all concerned :—

am commanded by the Army Council to refer to War Office letter |General|9609 (Q.M.G.-1), dated 1st October 1925, on the subject of g Married Quarters Roll Personnel returning home, that owing shortage both of married quarters and of lodgings at many stations ould make precautionary arrangements for sending their families relations, in order to avoid difficulties and discomfort at the port of arkation.

am to say that cases have occurred subsequent to that letter, of s landing in this country not only confident of obtaining quarters, some cases with the actual assurance from the Overseas Command uarters would be available. In these circumstances the Council r it advisable to repeat their request that publicity should be given mmand Orders to the following considerations and to suggest that it be advisable, especially before each trooping season to repeat the g and to ensure that it reaches all ranks :—

(*i*) Non-Commissioned Officers and men returning to the United Kingdom for discharge or transfer to the Reserve should realise that the housing shortage is still so acute that lodgings are not easy to obtain. They are therefore advised to make timely arrangements for their accommodation on landing.

(*ii*) Non-Commissioned Officers and men returning on posting to the Home Establishment, to attend Courses of Instruction, or for any other reason involving continuance in the service in this country, must be warned that it is by no means certain that quarters will be available and, since lodgings are difficult to

obtain, it is most advisable that alternative arrangements should be made in good time for the accommodation of their family either with relations or at any other selected place of residence. In this connection attention is drawn to Army Council Instruction 377 of 1924.

(*iii*) No soldier serving overseas is entitled to public quarters in the United Kingdom for his family. Soldiers whose families are returning unaccompanied should therefore be warned to make early arrangements for the accommodation of their families at their selected places of residence.

If, in any individual case, it is considered very desirable that public accommodation should be provided for the family on arrival at home, an application, giving the reasons for which such special treatment is recommended should be submitted to the War Office as soon as the requirement can be foreseen. Every effort will then be made to find suitable quarters, but no guaranteee can be given that they will be forthcoming.

Notification of any such requirement for an unaccompanied family must reach the War Office at least a fortnight, if possible longer, before the arrival of the family in the United Kingdom."

APPENDIX "D".

Customs Regulations—Great Britain.

The following are instructions regarding dutiable articles :—

(*i*) All dutiable, prohibited and restricted articles in possession of a passenger, however small the quantity may be, must be declared and produced to the customs officer who examines the baggage, otherwise smuggling penalties are incurred. No prohibited article, however small the quantity, will be permitted to be imported.

(*ii*) All dutiable articles are liable to duty. In practice, however, passengers may be allowed to retain small quantities of dutiable articles for their own personal use without payment of duty, provided that they are duly declared and produced.

(*iii*) The customs officer may require all packages of baggage to be opened for his examination.

(*iv*) No articles except personal effects may be imported in baggage.

(*v*) Any person giving, offering or promising any bribe, recompense or reward to a customs officer, is liable to a penalty of £200.

(*vi*) In connection with (*ii*) above, the following should be noted with regard to tobacco, cigars or cigarettes :—

(*a*) Troops are not allowed to land in England with more than half a pound of tobacco, or cigars or cigarettes, free of duty for each man.

(*b*) If more than half a pound of either tobacco, cigars or cigarettes is in a man's possession, full duty is charged on the whole quantity without any allowance being made by the customs authorities.

(*c*) Anyone discovered concealing tobacco, etc., will be heavily fined for the whole quantity. For instance, if a man happens to be found trying to conceal one pound, no portion of it

will be allowed to pass free, and he will have to pay the fine for the whole pound, and in addition, lose the tobacco.

(*d*) The duties (subject to fluctuation) are :—

	Duty. £ *s.* *d.*
For every pound of cigars (if declared) ..	0 16 10
For every pound of cigarettes (if declared) ..	0 13 7
For every pound of Cavendish tobacco (if declared)	0 12 10
For every pound of cut tobacco (if declared) ..	0 11 2

(*vii*) The duty on perfumed spirits is £6 3*s.* 5*d.* per gallon.

(*viii*) If dutiable articles are in possession and the goods are not declared, the offender is liable to prosecution before a magistrate and to forfeit treble the duty paid value of the goods.

The following are the principal articles liable to customs duty in Great Britain :—

Cameras, field and opera glasses, magnetos, vacuum tubes, wireless valves and other articles liable to key industry duty, such as :—

Optical glass and optical instruments and their component parts. Scientific glassware, lamp-blown ware and laboratory porcelain. Scientific instruments and certain gauge and measuring instruments of precision and their component parts. Permanent magnets, arc lamp carbons, and hosiery latch needles. Metallic tungsten and its products, etc., compounds of thorium and other rare earth metals. Certain synthetic organic and other chemicals. (See below as to prohibition of dyestuffs.)

Chloral hydrate, chloroform, collodion and ethers.

Cinematograph films.

Clocks, watches and their component parts.

Cutlery, including knives, scissors, razors and safety razors.

Gas mantles.

Gloves of certain descriptions.

Lace of all descriptions, including lace or net curtains, embroidery resembling lace, whether these articles form part of, or are attached to, other articles or not.

Matches, playing cards, dried fruits.

Motor cars, motor cycles and their accessories and component parts.

Musical instruments and their accessories and component parts, including gramophones and gramophone records.

Perfumed spirits, *e.g.*, eau de Cologne, toilet waters, etc.

Pottery, translucent and vitrified, used in connection with the serving of food and drink.

Silk and artificial silk in all forms, including all articles made with or containing them.

Spirits and articles containing spirits, liqueurs, bay rum, wine and beer.

Sugar and goods containing sugar, saccharin and similar substances.

Tea, coffee, chicory, cocoa and chocolate.

Tobacco, including cigars, cigarettes and snuff.

The principal articles prohibited from, or restricted on, importation are :—

Arms, ammunition and explosives. These are not allowed to be imported except under license issued by the competent authority.

Cocaine, morphine, ecgonine and diamorphine (heroin) and raw or medicinal opium. These are not allowed to be imported except under license issued by the competent authority.

Dogs and other canine animals from foreign countries must not be landed except under license issued by the competent authority and in accordance with the terms of that license.

Extracts of tea, coffee, chicory and tobacco.

Foreign reprints of registered copyright works, including music.

Merchandise imported in baggage.

Prepared opium.

Plate.

Plumage, with certain exceptions, which include plumage *bona fide* intended, and reasonably required, as part of the wearing apparel for the personal use of a passenger.

Synthetic organic dyestuffs.

APPENDIX "E".

Statement showing the rules in Passage Regulations, India, governing the grant of invalid passages.

Item.	Class of invalids.	Passages admissible.	Para. of Passage Regs., India.
1	Officers of the British and Indian services who are not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices A and AA (Part II).	Ordinary invalid passage ..	202 (*c*).
		When invalided for preservation of life.	187 (*a*).
2	King's commissioned officer ..	On being declared insane ..	191 (*a*).
3	The family of a general or air officer entitled to conveyance under para. 202 (*c*).	Ordinary invalid passage ..	230.
4	The family of— (*a*) an officer of R. A. V. C. in military employ who has not elected for continuous service, (*b*) a Quartermaster, (*c*) a District officer, R. A., (*d*) an Ordnance Mechanical Engineer.	Ordinary invalid passage ..	231.
5	Family of a British service Officer (other than an officer entitled to leave passage concessions under Appendix "AA", Part II) and attendants.	When invalided for preservation of life or for very urgent and grave reasons of health.	235.
6	Advance passages for families of British service officers serving on Indian establishment.	Advance passages admissible if transport accommodation is available. Other conditions are as laid down in para. 227.	227.

APPENDIX "G".

Despatch of documents by units and British Military Hospitals, and conveyance to the port.

1. Documents of troops, other than invalids, mental cases or convicts, may be divided into :—

(*i*) Preliminary returns.

(*ii*) Documents required for immediate use on the journey to port of embarkation.

(*iii*) Documents required on board ship.

(*iv*) Documents for transfer to destination and not required throughout the voyage.

2. *Preliminary returns.*—Documents under (*i*) will be sent by registered post except preliminary copy of A.F.B.-127 which will be sent by ordinary post.

Journey documents.—Documents under (*ii*). All copies of A.F.B.-127 are required throughout the journey and will be carried by the officer, or individual concerned, to the draft collecting centre.

3. *Pay documents.*—A.Fs.N.-1511 in duplicate, arranged in the same order as the names on the A.F.B.-127 will be placed in sealed envelopes by units and sent with the personnel concerned to be handed over to the draft conducting officer at the draft collecting centre. The A.Fs.B.-127 themselves form covering lists for these A.Fs.N.-1511.

4. *Medical inspection forms.*—I.A.Fs.M.-1240 for the various units forming a draft will be collected by the draft conducting officer from the units as they join his draft, and will be handed over by him to the D. A. D. M. S. (D. and E.), Bombay, or the Embarkation Medical Officer, Karachi, as the case may be, at the medical inspection of his draft at the quayside.

M.-1240 for families will be retained by the mother or senior member of the family and be presented by her to the D. A. D. M. S. (D. and E.), Bombay, or the Embarkation Medical Officer, Karachi, as the case may be, in the medical inspection room for families.

5. *Voyage documents.*—Documents under (*iii*). Regimental and company conduct sheets and medical history sheets of all troops, except furlough men, are required for use on board ship. Units will place these and any other documents so required in sealed envelopes, clearly endorsed with the contents, and with the numbers, ranks, names and unit of the individuals concerned, and will send them with the personnel concerned, to be handed over to the draft conducting officer at the draft collecting centre.

These envelopes will not be opened before embarkation.

6. *Sealed documents.*—Documents under (*iv*). Units will pack all other regimental documents (including A.F.B.-278, together with one copy of Army Form B.-198, prepared ready for receipt) not required on the voyage, in sealed packages, addressed to destination at home and clearly endorsed with the contents and with the numbers, ranks, names, and unit of the personnel concerned. These packages need not normally be opened at all.

Documents will not be packed in boxes, as this leads to delay in disposal of men due for discharge, etc., on arrival in Great Britain.

7. *Receipt vouchers.*—(*i*) I.A.F.Z.-2014 will be used for forwarding and receipt voucher for all sealed packages and envelopes, and for all documents required *en route*, including medical history sheet, conduct sheet and

all medical documents. Sufficient copies of I.A.F.Z.-2014 will be carboned by the unit or hospital despatching the individual or draft to enable one receipted copy to be retained by each officer who has to hand over the documents.

Thus :—

1st copy.—(Original) goes all the way with the documents.

2nd copy.—Is signed and given back to the unit or hospital by the individual "A", to whom the documents are delivered in the first place.

3rd copy.—Is signed by the D. C. O. "B", who takes over the documents at draft collecting station, or *en route* to the port, and given to "A".

4th copy.—Is signed by the draft conducting officer or senior medical officer (or his representative) taking over at the port and given to "B". An additional copy will be signed by the S. M. O. in the case of invalids and given to the D. A. D. M. S. (D. and E.), Bombay, or the Embarkation Medical Officer, Karachi, as the case may be, for record at the port.

Therefore, when a draft conducting officer goes right through from unit to Great Britain, only two copies are required for fit personnel and three for invalids. Where individuals or small parties are to join a draft conducting officer at a collecting station or in the train, three copies are required for fit personnel and four for invalids. Where the original draft conducting officer has to hand over to a new D. C. O. *en route* or at a port, one extra copy is required.

(*ii*) Entries in I.A.F.Z.-2014 will be made on the following lines :—

2 A.Fs.N.-1511 in duplicate as enumerated on A.F.B.-127 containing 40 names.

Three sealed packets.—Regimental documents of 56 men proceeding to Great Britain. All particulars on envelopes.

One sealed packet.—Medical history sheets of 55 men and conduct sheets of 56 men, as enumerated on envelopes. The medical history sheet of No. 3436699 Pte. L. J. Johnson will be posted direct to Great Britain.

8. *Special Attached Section Details.*—All documents of men proceeding to Bombay or Karachi to join special attached sections to await embarkation to Great Britain, will be despatched simultaneously with the men, to the O. C. special attached section concerned.

9. *Invalids.*—(*i*) On receipt of definite allotment of passages for invalids units will prepare and dispose of preliminary copies of A.F.B.-127 in accordance with Appendix "A".

(*ii*) All other documents required by Appendix "A", will be duly prepared and will be despatched, together with existing regimental documents, in the first place to the O. C., B. M. H., concerned, sorted and enclosed in the manner indicated above.

(*iii*) The O. C., B. M. H. will—

(*a*) check A.F.B.-127 against the personnel actually for despatch,

(*b*) disburse any monies received, complete I.A.F.A.-33 and return it to the unit concerned. In no circumstances will cheques for money due to invalids be sent to the Embarkation Commandant for payment, nor will money other than that authorised for payment on I.A.F.A.-33 be disbursed by the hospital,

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

17/8/31
10/

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

31st July 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
	London Gazettes	401
I. A. O. 438.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results	401
I. A. O. 439.	Results—Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing ..	402
I. A. O. 440.	Results of courses at the Anti-Gas Wing, Small Arms School, England	402
I. A. O. 441.	Procedure regarding condemnation of unserviceable M. T. vehicles	402—404
I. A. O. 442.	Chests, S. A. No. 1	404—405
I. A. O. 443.	Supply, repair and renewal of artificial limbs ..	405
I. A. O. 444.	Books—O. U. 5189C.—V|S. Communication between the Navy, Army and Air Force—Amendments, dated 13th May 1931	405
I. A. O. 445.	Books—Correction List No. 2 of 1931 to War Equipment Tables (India)	405
I. A. O. 445-I.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-110 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop (serving with 2nd line M. T.), 1931	406
I. A. O. 445-II.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-143 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Bakery and Butchery Section, 1931	406—407
I. A. O. 445-III.	Books—Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section X-I, Signal Training Centre (India), 1931	407
I. A. O. 445-IV.	List of Honours awarded to the Indian Army—August 1914 to August 1921	407—408
NOTICE.	Sale of Soda Water "Club" machines	408
NOTICE.	List No. 30, Nos. 1—5	1—2
CORRIGENDA.		

31st July 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 438. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 20th July 1931 :—

No. 33728, dated 23rd June 1931.

No. 33729, dated 26th June 1931.

No. 33730, dated 29th June 1931.

I. A. O. 439. **Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results.**—The following officers attended the 31st Course (2nd in 1931) :—

Major R. R. deC. Grubb, M.C., 3rd The King's Own Hussars.

Major (Bt. Lt.-Col.) H. Macdonald, D.S.O., Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).

Major E. G. Atkinson, 15th Lancers.

Major Hon. T. P. P. Butler, D.S.O., Royal Horse Artillery.

Major C. G. F. Davidson, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery.

Lt.-Col. M. A. H. Scott, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Lt.-Col. M. Stagg, O.B.E., Royal Engineers.

Major F. H. Budden, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Lt.-Col. L. G. Phillips, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals.

Lt.-Col. R. P. A. Helps, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals.

Major R. R. Yalland, D.S.O., 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.

Major (Bt. Lt.-Col.) S. T. Lucey, M.C., 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment.

Major R. B. L. Harvey, O.B.E., 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.

Major G. Ireland, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Major F. J. O. Hume-Wright, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Major D. St. J. Baxter, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

Major F. M. Griffith-Griffin, M.C., 4th Bn. (D. C. O.), 10th Baluch Regt.

Major W. E. H. Condon, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major M. H. Bickford, 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major F. N. Fox, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

Major (Bt. Lt.-Col.) H. V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C., 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

Major (Bt. Lt.-Col.) H. T. D. Hickman, M.C., 2nd Bn., Corps of Sikh Pioneers.

Major H. W. Markwick, Indian Army Service Corps.

32151|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. Os. 440—442

31st July 1931.

I. A. O. 440. Results—Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 4th British Officers Cavalry Course, 1931, held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School from 27th May to 27th June 1931, is published with this order.

29643|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 441. Results of courses at the Anti-Gas Wing, Small Arms School, England.—Captain R. A. d'E. Ashe, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, attended Course No. 227 for Regimental Instructors at the Anti-Gas Wing, Small Arms School, England, during the period 11th May to 3rd June 1931, and obtained the qualification "Distinguished".

33236|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 442. Procedure regarding condemnation of unserviceable M. T. Vehicles.—Vehicles may become unserviceable from the following causes :—

(*i*) Unsuccessful experimental vehicles.

(*ii*) Replacement of an unsuitable type before reaching the age limit.

(*iii*) Obsolescence ; *i.e.*, all vehicles which have reached the age limit.

(*iv*) Accident leading to complete unserviceability involving uneconomical repair.

2. When a vehicle is considered unfit for further Military service, it will be reported as such on I. A. F. (M. T.)-12, with the least possible delay, to the D. D. S. & T. of the Command.

3. The D. D. S. & T. will refer the matter to the D. of S. & T., A. H. Q., who will decide whether the vehicle is to be retained or otherwise disposed of.

4. If it is decided that the vehicle is to be disposed of out of the service, the D. of S. & T. will instruct (a) the C. I. M. T. in the case of vehicles classified under para. 1 (i) and (ii), (b) the Officer Commanding unit through the D. D. S. & T., Command, in the case of vehicles under para. 1 (iii) ; to have the vehicle or vehicles inspected by the T. I. M. T. or the unit workshop officer, as the case may be, and to furnish I. A. F. (M. T.)-58 and the list of equipment of each vehicle, duly endorsed with the following certificate :—

"I have examined the M. T. Vehicles as per list below and am of the opinion that they are unfit for further Military service and should be

sold. I consider the value as stated against each vehicle to be fair and reasonable ".

B. A. No.	Make.	Type of vehicle(s).	Engine No.	Chassis No.	Approximate market value of vehicle and its equipt.	Reasons for condemnation.

Station..... Sd.....

Date..... Technical Inspector,

or Unit Workshop Officer.

Note.—If the C. I. M. T. foresees any difficulty in carrying out the inspection within 30 days of the receipt of instructions, he will at once notify the D. D. S. & T., Command concerned who will then issue orders for a board of officers to be assembled locally to frame the report.

5. In the case of vehicles classified under para. 1 (iv) the D. of S. & T. will refer the matter to the C. I. M. T., who will, if possible, arrange to have the vehicle inspected by the T. I. M. T. The T. I. M. T. will recommend whether the vehicle is worth repair or not, and if not, whether it would be sold as "unserviceable" or "broken up", the parts thus obtained being utilised for repair of other vehicles.

(*i*) If the C. I. M. T. or the board of Officers (see note to para. 4 above) recommends sale of the vehicle intact, it will be dealt with by the C. I. M. T. under para. 4 above.

(*ii*) If the vehicle is recommended to be "broken up" and the parts, where possible, utilized, the D. of S. & T. will issue orders to this effect, the serviceable parts being brought on charge, and the balance transferred to unserviceable stores for disposal. The vehicle will be struck off the unit's strength on a transfer voucher (I. A. F., M. T.-34).

6. On receipt of the documents, the D. of S. & T. after scrutiny, will pass them to the Director of Contracts, A. H. Q., who will arrange for the sale of the vehicle either intact or after breaking up.

7. Vehicles awaiting disposal, *e.g.*, "awaiting condemnation" or "awaiting sale", etc., etc., will be treated with the same care as other Government property, except that such vehicles will not be garaged at the expense of serviceable vehicles. No components or items of equipment will be improperly removed therefrom or interfered with in any way.

8. The assessed market value of the vehicle will be treated as confidential.

9. These instructions will be embodied in the revise of A. R. I., Vol. V, Part 4, in supersession of instructions contained in para. 35 of the existing publication.

10. India Army Order 245 of 1929 lays down the procedure regarding disposal of unserviceable M. T. vehicles and obsolete, surplus, retrievable and unserviceable M. T. stores and spare parts.

11. It is urgently necessary in the interests of the State that the transaction enumerated in the foregoing paragraphs, be carried out with the least possible delay.

21824|Q.-8.

I. A. O. 443. Chests, S. A. No. 1.—Condemnations of these chests are very heavy, due to

(*i*) the chests being used for purposes other than that for which they are intended, and

(*ii*) deterioration due to improper storage.

2. The following instructions will be observed by all units having these chests on charge :—

(*a*) After removal of contents all fittings will be replaced in their correct positions and the lids secured by screws. Screws not used to secure the lid will be placed inside the chest.

(*b*) They will be stored in a dry place and raised above the ground to allow of the free circulation of air around the chest.

(*c*) They will be examined monthly for attack by white ants.

(*d*) They will not be used for purposes other than that for which intended.

(*e*) They will not be fitted with hinges, hasps and staples, or any other locking device.

(*f*) Seals will be carefully removed before opening the chest so as to obviate damage to the lid. All screws must be fully unscrewed and the lid will not be removed until all screws have been removed therefrom.

(*g*) The use of nails for securing the lid, under any circumstances, is forbidden.

(*h*) All chests returned to Ordnance Establishments must be complete with their fittings and battens.

3. Seals will not be of a larger diameter than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. and the recess provided will be used for re-sealing, unless the original recess is too insecure to hold the seal.

4. Chests on return to the I. A. O. C. will be examined for damage and where any damage is not due to fair wear and tear, or fittings are incomplete, the cost of repair or replacement will be charged to the unit concerned.

I. A. Os. 443—445-I

31st July 1931.

C. C. M. As. will examine all Small Arms Chests on unit charge and enter on their inspection report instances where chests have been maltreated, or are used for improper purposes. All damage not due to fair wear and tear will be chargeable to the unit.

1075S|M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 444. **Supply, repair and renewal of artificial limbs.**—Claims for the supply, repair and renewal of artificial limbs, etc., under para. 376, *et seq.*, Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, in respect of officers and soldiers on the effective list will be dealt with by the command and district controllers of military accounts in whose audit area a claim arises and those in respect of pensioned officers and soldiers will be dealt with by the C. M. P. A. Officers commanding units, formations and Military Hospital will address such claims accordingly.

637-Au. E.|M.A.G.

I. A. O. 445. **Books—O. U. 5189C.—V|S. Communication between the Navy, Army and Air Force—Amendments, dated the 13th May 1931.**—Copies have been issued direct to units and formations by the Chief of the General Staff on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 697 of 1929. Additional copies are not available.

19756|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 445-I. **Books—Correction List No. 2 of 1931 to War Equipment Tables (India).**—Copies will be distributed on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, except for the undermentioned officials to whom copies will be supplied without indent on the following scales :—

	No. of copies.
1. Officer on Special Duty, Central Revision Section, Army Department	5
2. Chief of the General Staff	5
3. Adjutant General in India	1
4. Quartermaster General in India	6
5. Master General of the Ordnance in India	6
6. Engineer-in-Chief	1
7. D. G., I. M. S.	2
8. Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, London	28
9. Military Accountant General in India	1
10. Director of Medical Services in India	3
11. Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Simla ..	3

16135|A.D.Rev.

31st July 1931.

I. A. O. 445-II. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-110 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop (serving with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot ..	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop	1	
12	Cavalry brigade signal troop ..	10	

17364|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 445-III. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-143 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Bakery and Butchery Section, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot ..	6	
5	O. O., Dhigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop	1	
12	A bakery and butchery section ..	6	

17579|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 445-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section X-I, Signal Training Centre (India), 1931.—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section X-I, Signal Training Centre (India), 1931, have been approved. Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. The scales of equipment for a Wireless Workshop Section, having been incorporated in the above regulations, Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, Section X-H, are cancelled.

13788|A.D.Rev.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

List of Honours awarded to the Indian Army—August 1914 to August 1921.

Reference the "Notice" issued with I. A. Os., dated 25th May 1931. No further free issues of the above list will be made. It is proposed, however, to make the list available for sale provided a total of 750 copies can be booked. The price for a single copy will be Rs. 4-12-0 plus 6 annas to cover postage.

Will individuals, units, and formations wishing to place orders for the list please inform the Curator, Indian War Memorial Museum, Fort, Delhi, as soon as possible.

B.-14040|A.G.-9.

NOTICE.

Sale of Soda Water "Club" machines.

Soda Water "Club" Machines—capacity 10 doz. bottles per hour—suitable for domestic use, are available for disposal at the Supply Depot, Rawalpindi. For particulars apply Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.



Corrigenda.

LIST No. 30.

Nos. 1—5.

1. India Army Order 248 of 1931 :

Delete "2nd Punjab Regiment" under 1931-32, and *insert* the same under 1932-33.

B.-13549|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 30, dated 31st July 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930 :

Under "Educational and Training Establishments" *delete* :

Office of O. C., Chaklala 2 — — 2 — 1 — 2 ".

B.-13523|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 30, dated 31st July 1931.

---

3. Schedule issued with I. A. O. 164 of 1929, page 4 :

After serial No. 12, under *Head* (*f*) *insert* :

"12 (*a*). Movement of I. A. S. C. stores from mills, factories, etc. to I. A. S. C. depots including movement of stores delivered in bulk to one depot and thence distributed to others ".

"12 (*b*). Movement of I. A. S. C. stores between I. A. S. C. depots to adjust surpluses and deficiencies ".

2. The above amendments will take effect from the 1st September 1931, and the credit notes used will be endorsed from that date in accordance with the instructions contained in para. 2 of I. A. O. 164 of 1929.

9471|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 30, dated 31st July 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 325 current :

Reconstruct first five lines to read :—

I. A. O. 325, Ammunition Registers.

In future, units will maintain ammunition registers on the undermentioned India Army Forms :—

I. A. F., O-2475 } All Units.
I. A. F., O-2476 }

I. A. F., O-2477—Artillery.

I. A. F., O-2478—Fort Armaments.

I. A. F., O-2479—Groups.

I. A. F., O-2480—Posts.

I. A. F., O-2481—Station Staff Officers.

The forms will be supplied on demand by the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta, on the scale of 1 per unit.

19250|M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 30, dated 31st July 1931.

---

5. Para. 1 of I. A. O. 317 of 1931, regarding charpoys, is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"*Charpoys.*—Charpoys are issued by the M. E. S. complete with string in the case of original issues. They are afterwards maintained by the units themselves from the stringing allowance of nine pies, vide A. I. I. 2 of 1930 ".

43553|E.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 30, dated 31st July 1931.

Issued with I. A. O. 440, dated 31st July 1931.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 4TH BRITISH OFFICERS CAVALRY COURSE, 1931, HELD AT THE PACHMARHI WING.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. C. E. D. Cooper ..	1st The Royal Dragoons	Qualified.
Captain C. D. Phillips ..	3rd The King's Own Hussars ..	Qualified.
Captain D. Dawnay ..	10th Royal Hussars	Distinguished
2nd/Lieut. J. H. L. Holford	15th-19th Hussars	Qualified.
Captain G. W. Bomford ..	2nd Lancers	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut. S. V. McCoy ..	2nd Lancers	Qualified.
Lieut. W. J. Shoolbred ..	Hodson's Horse	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut. G. B. Thunder ..	Hodson's Horse	Qualified.
Lieut. R. O. Critchley ..	Probyn's Horse	Qualified.
Lieut. S. M. Husain ..	7th Light Cavalry	Qualified.
Lieut. W. Eliott-Lockhart ..	The Guides Cavalry	Qualified.
Lieut P. B. Sanger ..	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry ..	Qualified.
Lieut. W. M. T. Magan ..	Sam Browne's Cavalry	Qualified.
Lieut. J. D. De C. Guille ..	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers	Distinguished.
Lieut. A. G. Fenwick ..	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry ..	Qualified.

L27IAO—4,393—31-7-31—GIPS

Registered No. L347.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

3rd August 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 446.	London Gazettes	410
I. A. O. 447.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 27, dated 2nd July 1931	410
I. A. O. 448.	Correspondence—Telegrams	410
I. A. O. 449.	Foreign Languages	411
I. A. O. 450.	Results of courses at the School of Artillery ..	411
I. A. O. 451.	Courses of instruction in the Armourers shop ..	411
I. A. O. 452.	King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmer	411—412
I. A. O. 453.	Passages—Certificate "A"—Submission of	412
I. A. O. 454.	Courses of instruction, I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	412—413
I. A. O. 455.	Dress—Officers	413
I. A. O. 456.	Handing over of books	413—414
I. A. O. 457.	Accounts—Procedure for payment, audit and adjustment of claims in respect of ice and hot-meal allowances to British ranks travelling by rail	414
I. A. O. 458.	Books, Forms, Stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for a British cavalry regiment	414
I. A. O. 459.	Books—Summary of Artillery Information, No. 20, 1931	414
I. A. O. 459-I.	Books—Summary of Engineer and Signal Information, No. 4, 1931	415
I. A. O. 459-II.	Books—Report on the examination for certificates "A" and "B", O. T. C., November 1930	415
I. A. O. 459-III.	Books—Tentage Regulations, India (Provisional), 1931 ..	415
I. A. O. 459-IV.	Books—War Office publications	415
I. A. O. 459-V.	Books—War Office publications	416
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 31, No. 1	1

I. A. Os. 446—448

3rd August 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 446. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 27th July 1931 :—

No. 33731, dated 30th June 1931.

No. 33732, dated 3rd July 1931.

I. A. O. 447. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 27, dated the 2nd July 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 27, dated the 2nd July 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 448. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered and may be taken into use forthwith :—

Abbreviated telegraphic address.	*Full address.*
"CAMTRANS (with numerical prefix)".	Animal Transport Companies (Camel) (L. E.).
"CAMTRANS (with numerical prefix)".	Animal Transport Companies (Camel) (Silladar).
"MULTRANS (with numerical prefix)".	Cavalry Brigade Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS (with numerical prefix)".	Animal Transport Companies (Mule).
"TRANDEP".	Animal Transport Training Companies (Mule).

2. The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been cancelled :—

Abbreviated telegraphic address.	*Full Address.*
"CAMTRANS".	Camel Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS".	Cavalry Brigade Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS".	Divisional Troops Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS".	Infantry Brigade Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS".	Mule Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS".	Mule Corps and Cadres.
"TRANDEP".	Transport Depots.

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

3rd August 1931.

I. A. O. 449. **Foreign Languages.**—An officer who is not selected for language duty abroad may be allowed to take the Interpretership examination without having previously passed the Preliminary examination and without having performed a period of language duty. He will not be entitled to a monetary award on qualifying as an interpreter.

20306|G.S., M.T.Languages.

(F. A. M. F. Dy. No. 5275-E. of 1931.)

I. A. O. 450. **Results of courses at the School of Artillery.**—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd Course (Majors, Captains and Subalterns) held at the School of Artillery, India, Kakul, from 23rd March to 2nd May 1931, is published with this order.

30060|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 451. **Courses of Instruction in the Armourers Shop.**—With reference to King's Regulations, para. 86 (b), officers of the U. L., I. A., will complete a practical course of instruction, during their first years service, in the armourers shop of the British battalions to which they are attached.

2. The course will consist of ten periods each of two hours duration and will cover the matter contained in Small Arms Training, Vol. I, 1924, Sections 38 and 40.

32333|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 452. **King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmer.**—In pursuance of the policy to provide educational facilities for the sons of Indian soldiers and ex-soldiers of the Indian Army, vacancies will be allotted at the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, for Dekkani Muhammadans, Garhwalis, Kumaonis, Mahrattas and Madras Classes.

The revised allotments for the three schools are contained in the annexure to this order.

Units whose present allotment, including those contained in India Army Order 333 current, is in excess of that given in the annexure will not be required to surrender any vacancies. Units will not, however, be permitted to nominate further boys, except in special circumstances and subject to accommodation being available, until their allotment has been reduced to the numbers now given.

Mohammadans of other classes of the Eastern Punjab and the United Provinces now at Ajmer School will be permitted to remain at that school until the completion of their school course. Boys of those classes subsequently nominated will be admitted to the Jhelum school only.

I. A. Os. 446—448

3rd August 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 446. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 27th July 1931 :—

No. 33731, dated 30th June 1931.

No. 33732, dated 3rd July 1931.

I. A. O. 447. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 27, dated the 2nd July 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 27, dated the 2nd July 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 448. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered and may be taken into use forthwith :—

Abbreviated telegraphic address.	*Full address.*
"CAMTRANS (with numerical prefix)".	Animal Transport Companies (Camel) (L. E.).
"CAMTRANS (with numerical prefix)".	Animal Transport Companies (Camel) (Silladar).
"MULTRANS (with numerical prefix)".	Cavalry Brigade Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS (with numerical prefix)".	Animal Transport Companies (Mule).
"TRANDEP".	Animal Transport Training Companies (Mule).

2. The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been cancelled :—

Abbreviated telegraphic address.	*Full Address.*
"CAMTRANS".	Camel Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS".	Cavalry Brigade Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS".	Divisional Troops Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS".	Infantry Brigade Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS".	Mule Transport Companies.
"MULTRANS".	Mule Corps and Cadres.
"TRANDEP".	Transport Depots.

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

3rd August 1931.

I. A. O. 449. Foreign Languages.—An officer who is not selected for language duty abroad may be allowed to take the Interpretership examination without having previously passed the Preliminary examination and without having performed a period of language duty. He will not be entitled to a monetary award on qualifying as an interpreter.

20306|G.S., M.T.Languages.

(F. A. M. F. Dy. No. 5275-E. of 1931.)

I. A. O. 450. Results of courses at the School of Artillery.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd Course (Majors, Captains and Subalterns) held at the School of Artillery, India, Kakul, from 23rd March to 2nd May 1931, is published with this order.

30060|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 451. Courses of Instruction in the Armourers Shop.—With reference to King's Regulations, para. 86 (b), officers of the U. L., I. A., will complete a practical course of instruction, during their first years service, in the armourers shop of the British battalions to which they are attached.

2. The course will consist of ten periods each of two hours duration and will cover the matter contained in Small Arms Training, Vol. I, 1924, Sections 38 and 40.

32333|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 452. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmer.—In pursuance of the policy to provide educational facilities for the sons of Indian soldiers and ex-soldiers of the Indian Army, vacancies will be allotted at the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, for Dekkani Muhammadans, Garhwalis, Kumaonis, Mahrattas and Madras Classes.

The revised allotments for the three schools are contained in the annexure to this order.

Units whose present allotment, including those contained in India Army Order 333 current, is in excess of that given in the annexure will not be required to surrender any vacancies. Units will not, however, be permitted to nominate further boys, except in special circumstances and subject to accommodation being available, until their allotment has been reduced to the numbers now given.

Mohammadans of other classes of the Eastern Punjab and the United Provinces now at Ajmer School will be permitted to remain at that school until the completion of their school course. Boys of those classes subsequently nominated will be admitted to the Jhelum school only.

3rd August 1931.

Allotment of vacancies for the classes hitherto uncatered for at the Jhelum and Jullundur schools for the term commencing 15th September 1931, and the complete allotment of vacancies at the Ajmer School for the term commencing 15th November 1931, will be issued separately.

32337|M.T.-3.

I. A. O. 453. Passages—Certificate "A"—submission of.—When an officer or a member of his family, entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" or "AA", Part II, Passage Regulations, India, is invalided by a medical board and recommended to proceed to Great Britain or any other country *ex*-Asia, and passage has to be arranged by the Quartermaster General in India, application will immediately be made to the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, for certificate "A".

On receipt of this application the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, will issue certificate "A" direct to the DIVISIONAL MARINE TRANSPORT OFFICER, BOMBAY, as early as possible, except in cases where insufficient credit is available, when he will forward it to the Quartermaster General in India.

I. A. O. 261 of 1930, is cancelled.

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 454. Courses of Instruction, I. A. S. C. Training Establishment.—The undermentioned officers qualified in the senior course held at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Changlagali between the 4th May 1931, and 11th July 1931 :—

Captain C. C. Labey.
Captain C. R. Stott, M.C.
Captain P. J. Bouverie-Brine.
Captain J. Gahan.
Captain D. V. Black, M.C.
Captain C. Avery.
Captain J. Rice.
Captain H. F. Gillmore.
Captain R. B. LeCornu, M.C.
Captain A. W. Adams, O.B.E.
Captain R. W. Hills, M.C.
Captain G. W. Harris.
Captain H. G. Bell.
Captain G. F. Jones.

3rd August 1931.

Captain F. R. Bailey.

Captain A. P. Imlay, D.S.O.

Captain E. W. Hamilton.

Captain T. Hudson.

Captain F. S. Shearburn.

Captain F. W. Robinson.

Captain E. J. Austen.

Captain S. Taylor.

(Arranged in order of seniority.)

18071|Q.M.G.-5.

I. A. O. 455. Dress—Officers.—The following decisions regarding the dress of officers have been made and Dress Regulations, India, will be amended in due course :—

2. (*i*) *Gloves.*—White gloves will always be worn when attending dances in mess dress.

(*ii*) *Spurs*—

(*a*) Spurs may be removed when dancing.

(*b*) The third clause of para. 44, Dress Regulations, India, as inserted by correction list, dated February 1927, is being amended to read :—

"They will also be worn in mess dress, undress and at levees and courts when Wellington boots are worn by all the above mentioned officers."

14366|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 456. Handing over of Books.—Reference paragraph 799, R. A. I. The Indian regulations and orders of the British units leaving the Indian establishment will be disposed of as follows :—

(*a*) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 9th Lancers, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Sialkot, and handed over to the 13|18th Hussars on their arrival at that station.

(*b*) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 1st Battalion, The East Lancashire Regiment, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Bombay, and despatched to the O. C. Station, Jubbulpore, who will arrange for them to be handed over to the 1st Battalion, The King's Regiment on their arrival at station.

(*c*) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 2 Battalion, The Royal Ulster Rifles, will be taken over, aft survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Lucknow, w will arrange for them to be handed over to the 1st Battali Cameronians (S. R.) on their arrival at that station.

(*d*) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 24th Fi Brigade R. A., will be taken over, after survey, under t orders of the O. C. Station, Lucknow, and handed over the 6th Field Brigade R. A. on their arrival at that stati

2. All British units leaving the Indian establishment will ensure th they take Home all regulations not peculiar to India, *vide* Army Or 247 of 1929.

3. Commanding officers will be held responsible for the reasona care and maintenance of manuals, etc., issued to them in India. No s plementary indents to replace deficiencies will be sanctioned except exceptional circumstances.

B.-10293|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 457. Accounts—Procedure for payment, audit and adjustm of claims in respect of ice and hot-meal allowances to British ra travelling by rail.—All claims on account of ice and hot-meal allowan admissible under paras. 282 and 296 (c), respectively of Pay and All ance Regulations, Part II, will, in future, be submitted by officers c manding the units or formations to which the men belong, and throu the accounts of which their regular pay for the day or days for which allowance has been claimed is drawn. Such claims will be submitted the Cs. M. A. of the units or formations concerned irrespective of the f that the journeys may commence from stations outside their audit areas

2. Financial Regulations, Pt. II, Appendix XVI, items 74 and will be amended in due course.

3. This order issues with the concurrence of the M. A. G.

M. A. G.'s I. Dy. No. O.-749, d. 18-5-31.

I. A. O. 458. Books, Forms, Stationery and Office Equipment requi on Mobilization and in the Field for a British Cavalry Regiment.—Cop will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of In Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

14727|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 459. Books—Summary of Artillery Information, No. 20, 193 Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Bra Calcutta, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A 627-IV of 1929. Additional copies are not available.

31921|G.S., M.T.-2.

3rd August 1931.

I. A. O. 459-I. Books—Summary of Engineer and Signal Information, No. 4, 1931.—Copies of this publication will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 459-I of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

32199|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 459-II. Books—Report on the Examination for Certificates "A" and "B", O. T. C., November 1930.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to formations, etc., on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-III of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30724|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 459-III. Books—Tentage Regulations, India (Provisional), 1931.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

17674|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 459-IV. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Equipment Regulations, Part 1, 1923—

Amendments No. 23.

Equipment Regulations, Part 2—

Section Ia, 1930, Amendments No. 3.

Section IV, IVa, IVb, IVc, 1929, Amendments No. 6.

Section XA, 1929, Amendments No. 11.

Section XIIa, 1914, Amendments No. 18.

Section XIIIA, 1929, Amendments No. 4.

Equipment Regulations, Part 3—

1927, Amendments No. 22.

Section Xc, 1929, Amendments No. 3.

Section XID.

1554|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 459-V

3rd August 1931.

I. A. O. 459-V. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

(*i*) Amendments No. 3 to—

Handbook for the Q. F. 4.5 in. Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, Land Service, 1927.

(*ii*) Amendments No. 3 to—

Handbook for the Q. F. 18-pr. Marks I to II* Guns on Marks I to II Field Carriages, Land Service, 1929.

855, 408|A.D.Rev.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in Indi

Annexure to India Army Order 452, dated 3rd August 1931.

Units.	Jhelum.							Jullundur.						Ajmere.						Remarks.
	Hazaras and Pathans.	Punjabi Mussalmans.	Baluchis and Brahuis.	Mussalmans of Eastern Punjab and U. P.	Dekkani Mohammadans.	Madras Mohammadans.	Total Jhelum.	Sikhs.	Dogras.	Punjabi Hindus.	Garhwalis.	Kumaonis.	Total Jullundur.	Rajputs.	Jats.	Other Hindu classes, U. P. and Eastern Punjab.	Madras Hindus.	Mahrattas.	Total Ajmer.	Total 3 Schools.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Skinners Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	3	
2nd Lancers (Gardners Horse)	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	3	
3rd Cavalry	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	3	
Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
6th D. C. O. Lancers (Watson's Horse).	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
7th Light Cavalry	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	
8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	
The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	

The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	3
Viceroy's Bodyguard	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Royal Artillery Training Centre	..	10	..	..	..	..	10	3	..	..	..	..	3	4	1	2	..	..	7	20
Mountain Artillery Training Centre.	..	22	..	..	..	..	22	15	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	6	..	..	6	43
Heavy Artillery	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2
Q. V. O. Madras S. & M.	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	16
K. G. O. Bengal S. & M.	2	2	..	2	..	..	6	6	..	..	2	..	8	..	..	4	..	..	4	18
Royal Bombay S. & M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	8*	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	5	5	16
Indian Signal Corps	..	9	..	..	..	1	1	5	2	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	2	19
British Infantry platoon	..	..	..	..	..	..	2†	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2†	5
1st Punjab Regiment	..	12	..	..	..	..	12	5	..	..	3	..	8	5	..	..	..	..	5	25
2nd Punjab Regiment	..	12	..	..	..	..	12	7	..	6‡	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
4th Bombay Grenadiers	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	10
5th Mahratta Light Infantry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	25	25
6th Rajputana Rifles	..	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	13	..	..	..	19	25
7th Rajput Regiment	..	12	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	13	25
8th Punjab Regiment	..	13	..	..	..	..	13	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	6	..	..	6	25
9th Jat Regiment	..	4	..	4	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	15
10th Baluch Regiment	6	12	..	..	..	..	18	..	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
11th Sikh Regiment	..	5	..	..	..	..	5	20	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
12th F. F. Regiment	6	6	..	..	..	..	12	7	6	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
13th F. F. Regiment	6	6	..	..	..	..	12	7	6	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
14th Punjab Regiment	6	6	..	..	..	..	12	7	6	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
15th Punjab Regiment	3	5	..	..	..	..	8	5	2	..	..	..	7	..	5	..	..	..	5	20
16th Punjab Regiment	..	10	..	..	..	..	10	5	5	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
17th Dogra Regiment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
19th Hyderabad Regiment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	7	6	..	..	13	20
1st Kumaon Rifles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Madras Pioneers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	9
Bombay Pioneers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	3	6	9

* Mussulmans all classes.

† Of any authorised class.

‡ May be replaced by Sikhs.

Units.	Jhelum.								Jullundur.								Ajmere.					
	Hazaras and Pathans.	Punjabi Mussalmans.	Baluchis and Brahuis.	Mussalmans of Eastern Punjab and U. P.	Dekkani Mohammadans.	Madras Mohammadans.	Total Jhelum.	Sikhs.	Dogras.	Punjabi Hindus.	Garhwalis.	Kumaonis.	Total Jullundur.	Rajputs.	Jats.	Other Hindu classes, U. P. and Eastern Punjab.	Madras Hindus.	Mahrattas.	Total Ajmer.	Total 3 Schools.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Officers	6	32	2	5	1		6	9	4		5	3	9		5	1			5	9	
Non-commissioned officers	4	1		1			43	3					15						1	6	
Medical Department		1					2	1					1		1					63	
Signalling Department					1		2					2	2			1			1	4	
Army Service Corps							2*												2*	3	
Total Mounted Troops		1		1			1													6	
Total Infantry	2						10†						2							1	
Total		1		1			2						18							10	
																				53	
							303						258						33		
																				210	
																				771	

*Of authorised classes.

† Of authorised classes.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 31.

No. 1.

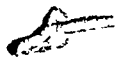
1. 206 of 1931, "Annexure 'A'":

Against "Long Course, 1931-32" *under* "Indian officers and N. C. O.'s" *for* "24" *substitute* "27".

Amend Total accordingly.

31805|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 31, dated 3rd August 1931.



Issued with India Army Order 447, dated 3rd August 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Davis, J. H. A.	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.	3	14-12-31	M. C.
Bt.-Maj. ..	Durnford, C.M.P.	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	2	12-12-31	Pending confirmation.
Capt. ..	Hartland, B. S.	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.	5 days	11-11-31.	

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Parkin, J. F., D.S.O. ..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	25-7-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lieut. (Asst. Comy.).	Gurney, S. ..	M. E. S.	23-6-31.	

DEATH.

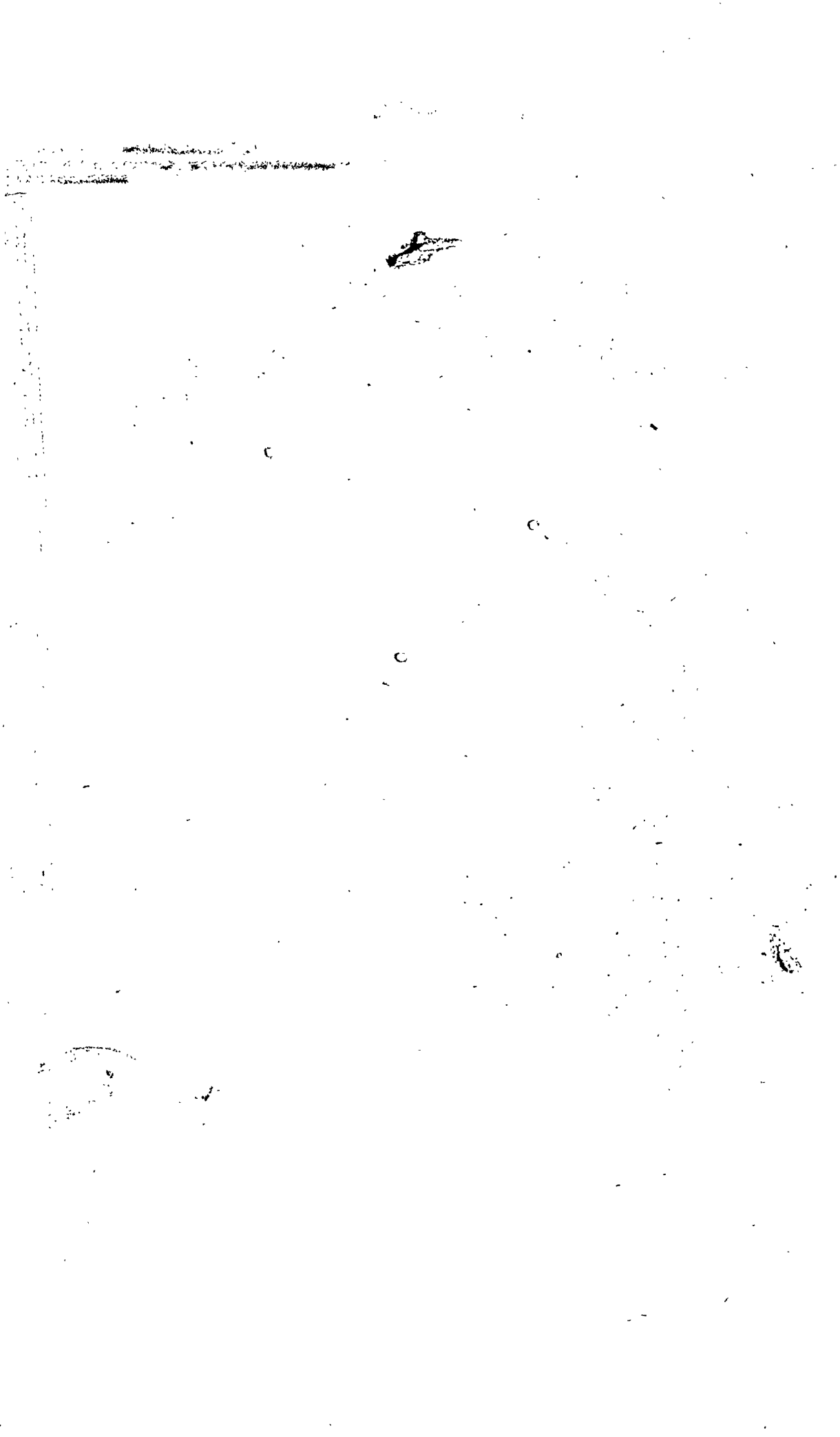
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
General ..	Cobbe, Sir, A. S., V. C., G. C. B., K.C.S.I., D.S.O., A.D.C.	I. A. ..	29-6-31.

Issued with India Army Order 450, dated 3rd August 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND COURSE (MAJORS, CAPTAINS AND SUBALTERNS)—GUNNERY, HELD AT THE SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY (INDIA) FROM 23RD MARCH TO 2ND MAY 1931.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. ..	J. C. H. Mead, R. H. A.	"G" Battery, R. H. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	F. W. Vogel, R. H. A. ..	"I" Battery, R. H. A.	Distinguished.
Major ..	D. Scott, M.C., R. H. A.	"N" Battery, R. H. A.	Distinguished.
Captain ..	A. Butcher, R. A. ..	1st Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Captain ..	G. Norman, M. C., R. A.	1st Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	R. A. Kinge, R. A. ..	1st Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Captain ..	R. P. Baxter, R.A. ..	4th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	A. R. Barter, R.A. ..	4th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	R. E. B. Cleeve, R.A. ..	5th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. L. Galloway, R.A. ..	5th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	K. M. Wright, R.A. ..	12th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	R. F. H. Drake-Brockman, R.A.	14th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	C. H. Colquhoun, R.A.	15th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	E. D. Howard-Vyse, R.A.	15th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	M. D. S. Saunders, R.A.	16th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Captain ..	S. W. K. Crawford, R.A.	23rd Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	R. A. C. Coldstream, R.A.	23rd Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	R. V. R. Foster, R.A. ..	25th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Captain ..	H. A. Hambleton, O.B.E., R.A.	28th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. W. Munn, R.A. ..	20th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R.A.	Passed.
Major ..	J. S. Heaton-Ellis, R.A.	21st Ind. Mtn. Bde., R.A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	E. H. Walter, R.A. ..	22nd Ind. Mtn. Bde., R.A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	C. H. Lyall-Grant, R.A.	22nd Ind. Mtn. Bde., R.A.	Distinguished.
Major ..	W. E. Hughes-Hallett, M.C., R.A.	24th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R.A.	Passed.
Captain ..	E. W. F. Jephson, M. C., R.A.	25th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R.A.	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	R. C. S. Hall, R.A. ..	4th Med. Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Captain ..	R. V. Hebblethwaite, M.C., R.A.	Bengal Artillery, A. F. I.	Passed.

L28IAO—4,399—3-8-31—GIPS



Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

6th August 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 460.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 16 ..	422
I. A. O. 461.	Preliminary English Examination—Results ..	422
I. A. O. 462.	Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army	422
I. A. O. 463.	Legal and Judicial—Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1931—Amendments to the Army Act	423
I. A. O. 464.	Reservation of berths—Railways	423
I. A. O. 465.	Books—Home War Establishments	423
I. A. O. 465-I.	Books—Roman-Urdu Cavalry Section Leading, 1931 ..	423—424
I. A. O. 465-II.	Books—Roman-Urdu Primer Colloquial (Bolchal), No. 1 ..	424
I. A. O. 465-III.	Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Artillery)—A Horse or Field Battery armed with B. L. 15-Pdr. Guns, 1930	424
I. A. O. 465-IV.	Books—War Office publication—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores	425
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 32. Nos. 1—2	1

I. A. Os. 460—462

6th August 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 460. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 16.**—List No. 16 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 461. **Preliminary English Examination—Results.**—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English examination is issued with this order.

24710-II|M.T.-2, G.S.

I. A. O. 462. **Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army.**—The following amendments to paragraph 9, Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army, as reconstructed by I. A. O. 336 current, have been approved :—

In sub-paragraph (*b*) under Indian Army Service Corps and against the item M. T. Driver reservists enrolled direct into the reserve, *for* "18 to 31 years" *substitute* "18 to 41 years".

In the table showing the standard minimum height, expanded chest measurement and weight for recruits of the Indian Army, *after* "Indian Ivy Battery, R. A." *insert* the following :—

Unit and class.	Under 18 years of age.			18—21 years of age.			Over 21 years of age.			
	Minimum height.	Expanded chest measurement.	Weight.	Minimum height.	Expanded chest measurement.	Weight.	Minimum height.	Expanded chest measurement.	Weight.	
			lbs.			lbs.			lbs.	
t Armaments (see Note 8).	5′ 5½″	32″	110	5′ 6″	33″	113	5′ 6″	33½″	115	

Note 8.—The maximum age for Fort Armament recruits is 35.

B.-14888|A.G.-6.

6th August 1931.

I. A. O. 463. Legal and Judicial—Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1931—Amendments to the Army Act.—The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1931 (21 Geo. 5. Ch. 14), published in the Gazette of India, Part I, Legislative Department Notification No. 19-11/31-P., dated the 30th May 1931, is republished as an Annexure to this order.

This Act will come into force in India on the 31st July 1931.

B.-15884|A.G.-8.

I. A O. 464. Reservation of berths—Railways.—The system of reservation of 1st and 2nd class berths introduced by the North Western Railway as promulgated in India Army Order 517 of 1929 and subsequent India Army Orders, has now been extended by that railway to the Lahore-Rawalpindi service carriage running on 33 Up express and 58 Down Bombay express trains on and from 1st August 1931.

69139|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 465. Books—Home War Establishments.—Home War Establishments for :—

A MEDIUM AND HEAVY TRAINING BRIGADE, R. A.,

A. R. H. A. TRAINING BRIGADE,

have been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929.

24832|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 465-I. Books—Roman Urdu Cavalry Section Leading, 1931.—Copies of the above will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the following scales. (Reference "Scales for the Issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928", Part III.)

Additional copies are also available on payment.

Schools—

Staff College, Equitation, Senior Officers, Small Arms, Education, Signal, Physical Training	Scale V. A.
Kitchener College	22 copies.
K. G. R. I. M. Schools	12 copies.
Headquarters—	
Formations	Scale D.
Malaya Command and British Troops in C[illegible]	4 copies.

I. A. Os. 465-I—465-III

6th August 1931.

Cavalry—	
British Cavalry	.. Scale V. D.
Indian Cavalry	.. Scale V. A. *plus* 20.
Bodyguards	.. Scale V. A. *plus* 5.
Remount Squadrons	.. 1 copy.
Artillery—	
R. H. A. Batteries	.. Scale V. C.
Training Centres	.. 10 copies.
Sappers and Miners	.. Scale V. D.
Signals—	
(Except Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops) ..	.. Scale V. D.
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	.. Scale V. A.
Infantry	.. Scale ½ V. C.
Pioneers	.. Scale ½ V. C.
I. A. S. C.—	
Cavalry Brigade Transport Coys., Animal Transport Coys. and Animal Transport Training Coys. ..	.. 1 copy.
O. C. Chaklala	.. 2 copies.
Training Establishment	.. 4 copies.

30554|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 465-II. Books—Roman Urdu Primer Colloquial (Bolchal) No. 1.—This publication is a revised edition of Roman Urdu Reader No. 1 and copies will be issued shortly by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the scale of one copy per unit or formation who are now holders of Roman Urdu Reader No. 1.

All copies in use of Roman Urdu Reader No. 1 should be amended in accordance with the spelling of English words in this revised edition.

Further copies are also available on payment from the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

20544-IV|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 465-III. Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Artillery)—A Horse or Field Battery Armed with B. L. 15-Pdr. Guns, 1930.—Copies of Correction List No. 1, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

20674|A. D. Rev.

Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1931.

[21 Geo. 5. Ch. 14.]

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

[A. D. 1931.]

Sect.

Short title.

Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times.

Powers in respect of billeting

Amendments of Army and Air Force Acts.

Amendment of Army Act, ss. 79, 161.

Amendment of Army Act, s. 85.

Amendment of Army Act, ss. 91, 130.

Application to Air Force.

Billeting.

Act, ss. 91, 130.

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in His Majesty's fleet and naval service, under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid :

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the government of His Majesty's forces by sea :

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm, by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm ; yet, nevertheless, it being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny, or stir up sedition, or desert His Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military or air force discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow :

And whereas the Army Act and the Air Force Act will expire in the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one on the following days :—

(*a*) In Great Britain and certain other places within His Majesty's dominions, on the thirtieth day of April ; and

(*b*) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of July :

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1931.

Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times.

2. (1) The Army Act and the Air Force Act shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament (that is to say) :—

(*a*) In Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, to the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, both inclusive ; and

(*b*) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, from the day, as respects each place, on which but for this Act they would have expired in that place, to the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, both inclusive.

(2) The Army Act and the Air Force Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, as the case may be, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions.

(3) A person subject to military law or to the Air Force Act shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act or Air Force Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of His Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the numbers hereinbefore mentioned.

Prices in respect of billeting.

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act or the Air Force Act the prices specified in the First Schedule to this Act.

Amendments of Army and Air Force Acts.

Amendment of Army Act, ss. 79, 161.

4. In the provisos to sections seventy-nine and one hundred and sixty-one of the Army Act (which provisos relate to the restoration of forfeited service) for the words "the Army Council may restore" there shall be substituted the words "the Army Council may by general or special regulations provide for the restoration of", and the words "by the Army Council" shall be omitted; and in the proviso to the said section one hundred and sixty-one for the words "good or faithful service" there shall be substituted the words "good and faithful service".

Amendment of Army Act, s. 85.

5. In section eighty-five of the Army Act (which relates to continuance in service after twenty-one years' service) for the words "the total period of service for which he has re-engaged under the last preceding section of this Act, inclusive of any period served in the reserve" there shall be substituted the words "a total period of twenty-one years' service inclusive of any period served in the reserve, but exclusive, in the case of a soldier to whom an order made under the proviso to section seventy-six of this Act applies or has applied, of any period during which he was under eighteen years of age".

Amendment of Army Act, ss. 91, 130. 20 & 21 Geo. 5. c. 23.

6. For the purpose of giving effect to section twenty of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930 (which provides for the discontinuance, as respects England, of the terms "asylum" and "lunatic") the amendments specified in the Second Schedule to this Act shall be made in sections ninety-one and one hundred and thirty of the Army Act.

Application to Air Force.

7. References in the three last foregoing sections of this Act to the Army Act shall be deemed to include references to the Air Force Act, and those sections (including the Second Schedule to this Act) shall in their application to the Air Force Act have effect subject to any of the general modifications set out in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, which apply, and subject also to the modifications that in section five of this Act for the words "twenty-one years' service", wherever those words occur, there shall be substituted the words "twenty-four years' service" and the words "an order made under" shall be omitted.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

[Section 3.]

PRICES IN RESPECT OF BILLETING.

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum Price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where meals furnished.	Tenpence a night for the first soldier and eightpence a night for each additional soldier.
Breakfast as specified in Part I, of the Second Schedule to the Army Act.	Sevenpence each.
Dinner as so specified	Tenpence.
Supper as so specified	Fourpence.
Where no meals furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Tenpence a night for the first soldier and eightpence a night for each additional soldier.
Stable room and ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw a day for each horse.	Two shillings and threepence a day.
Stable room without forage ..	Sixpence a day.
Lodging and attendance for officer ..	Three shillings a night.

Note.—An officer shall pay for his food.

In the application of this Schedule to the Air Force references to Air Force Act and airman shall be substituted for references to Army Act and soldier.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

[Section 6.]

AMENDMENTS OF ARMY ACT, s. 91.

Throughout the section for the word "asylum" and the words "an asylum" there shall be substituted the words "mental hospital" and the words "a mental hospital", respectively.

In sub-section (1) for the word "lunacy" there shall be substituted the words "unsoundness of mind", and for the word "lunatic" and the word "lunatics" there shall be substituted the words "person of unsound mind" and the words "persons of unsound mind", respectively.

the words "persons of unsound mind".

In sub-section (3) the word "and" in the last place but one where that word occurs shall be omitted and at the end of the sub-section there shall be added the words "and the expressions 'person of unsound mind' and 'mental hospital' mean in the case of Scotland or Northern Ireland a lunatic and an asylum respectively".

In sub-section (4) for the words "a lunatic" there shall be substituted in the first place where those words occur, the words "a person of unsound mind", and, in the second and third places where those words occur, the words "such a person"; and for the words "such lunatic" and for the words "the lunatic" there shall be substituted the words "such person" and the words "the person", respectively.

AMENDMENT OF ARMY ACT, s. 130.

In sub-section (5) for the words "an asylum" there shall be substituted the words "a mental hospital".

Corrigenda.

List No. 32.

Nos. 1—2.

1. I. A. O. 248 of 1925, as amended :

Under "Northern Command" *delete* "Idak" and *insert* "Mir Ali".

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 6th August 1931.

18817|G.S., S.D.-1.

---

2. I. A. O. 572 of 1930, as amended :

Under "3rd Course" *delete* "Major K. G. H. Cates, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment" and *insert* "Bt. Lt.-Col. A. E. Barstow, M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment".

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 6th August 1931.

28476-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Issued with India Army Order 460, dated 6th August 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 16.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Lieut.-Colonel A. E. **Crawford**, M.C., I.A., Assistant Director of Farms, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Director of Farms, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel G. F. Mellor, I.A., on leave. Dated the 12th July 1931.

Captain A. A. **Fausset-Baker**, Military Farms Department, to be Officiating Assistant Director of Farms, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Crawford, M.C., I.A., appointed Officiating Director of Farms, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 12th July 1931.

07140-43|M.S.-1.

Major C. **Barnett**, M.C., Royal Army Veterinary Corps, to be Officiating Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major S. W. Marriott, O.B.E., Royal Army Veterinary Corps, on leave. Dated 5th July 1931.

06363|M.S.-1.

Captain H. K. **Tippett**, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, Officiating G. S. O. III, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, is transferred in the same capacity to the chain, *vice* Colonel W. H. Jeffery, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.A., on leave. Dated the 28th June 1931.

07122-53|M.S.-1.

Captain E. L. **Farnall**, The Royal Corps of Signals, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q., *vice* Captain E. S. F. Harvey, I.A.O.C., proceeded on leave. Dated 17th July 1931.

05223-11|M.S.-1.

Royal Air Force Headquarters.

Colonel W. H. **Roberts**, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., British Service, Officiating Chief Engineer, Royal Air Force, India, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel J. F. Turner, D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated the 7th July 1931.

[illegible]|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel R. C. R. **Hill**, D.S.O., British Service, Officiating Chief Engineer, Southern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. S. Charles, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated the 9th July 1931. 07207|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel A. H. **Peyton**, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. Campbell, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., relieved. Dated 11th July 1931. 07353|M.S.-1.

Major A. B. **Craddock**, O.B.E., The Hazara Pioneers, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Meerut District, *vice* Major A. W. Pulverman, 2nd Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers, vacated. Dated 17th July 1931. 07122-47|M.S.-1.

Captain J. C. **Drummond**, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Lucknow District, *vice* Major S. Nag, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 26th June 1931. 28252|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut. H. V. S. **Muller**, Royal Artillery, attached Indian Army Service Corps, to be Adjutant, Mechanical Transport Depot, *vice* Captain J. A. Pring, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 1st June 1931. 19868|Q.-5.

Regimental—Indian Army.

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain J. H. **Whelton**, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. R. Selby, 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 8th 1931. 06519-1-22|M.S

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

10th Bn.

Captain M. **Henry**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain D. Hodson, 4th Bn., vacated. Dated 23rd June 1931. 06519-4-20|M

7th Rajput Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieut. **Nasir Ali Khan**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieut. Ali Asghar Khan, 1st Bn., vacated. July 1931. 06519-6-

9th Jat Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel A. B. **McPherson**, M.C., Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. F. Parkin, D.S.O., vacated July 1931.

Major M. **Eccles**, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Bt. Lieut.-Colonel A. B. McPherson, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 25th July 1931.

0737|M.S.-3.

12th F. F. Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain L. R. **Knight**, M.C., Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain E. P. Rich, 5th Bn., relieved. Dated 19th July 1931.

06519-11-17|M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

1st Bn.

Captain C. E. T. **Newman**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 17th July 1931.

04272-152-7|M.S.-3.

10th Bn.

Captain G. T. **Dinsmore**, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieut. Balwant Singh Lamba, 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 1st July 1931.

06519-18-20|M.S.-3.

Indian Territorial Force.

6th (Burma) Bn.

Captain S. F. H. **Williams**, 1st Bn., Bombay Pioneers, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain [illegible] J. Westmoreland, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, relieved. Dated 1st April 1931.

05031-62-4|M.S.-3.

12th Malabar Bn.

Lieut. G. C. de V. **Moss**, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, is attached, *vice* Captain Sardar Jai Singh, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, vacated. Dated 11th July 1931.

01852-10-23|M.S.-3.

14th Coorg Bn.

Captain F. H. **Willasey-Wilsey**, M.C., 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be Adjutant and Administrative Commandant, in an existing vacancy. Dated 21st June 1931.

05031-61-19|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain R. E. M. **Finlayson**, I.A.S.C. Dated 10th May 1930.

19073|Q.-5.

Special.

Captain (local Major) L. G. W. **Hamber**, 1st Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating Secretary to His Britannic Majesty's Consul-General, Meshed, *vice* Captain (local Major) L. Steveni, O.B.E., M.C., 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, on leave. Dated 1st July 1931.

07327-7|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel J. G. **McConaghy**, C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O., I.A., G. S. O. 1, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 25 days' furlough, with effect from the 25th October 1931.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07140-27|M.S.-1.

Major T. M. **Layng**, M.B.E., M.C., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, D. A. Q. M. G., Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q., 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 10 months, with effect from the 5th October 1931, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 14th November 1931.)

07389-2|M.S.-1.

Captain J. B. **Bettington**, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, G. S. O. 3, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 6 months' furlough, with effect from the 8th October 1931, or date of availing.

06509-1|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

The correct place for the notifications regarding the appointment of Lieutenants E. L. **Grant**, and R. O. **Miller**, Royal Tank Corps, to the Indian Army Service Corps (on probation) is immediately below the sub-heading "Indian Army Service Corps" and not as at present shown in the Annexure to I. A. O. 257 current.

01609-377|M.S.-3.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 125 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. **Egerton**, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., S. O. R. E., 1st Class (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "21st March 1931" *read* "3rd April 1931".

In the Annexure to India Army Order 355 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major A. E. **Stevens**, R.E., Technical Officer (1) (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, as Officiating S. O. R. E., 1st Grade (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* the "2nd April 1931" *read* "3rd April 1931".

In the Annexure to India Army Order 355 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Lieutenant R. A. **Conlay**, R.E., Attached Officer, Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, as Officiating Technical Officer (1) (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* the " 2nd April 1931 " *read* " 3rd April 1931 ".

06509-6|M.S.-1.

The leave granted to Colonel (temporary Brigadier) (local Major-General) E. D. **Giles**, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., Indian Army, Cavalry, Army Headquarters, in the Annexure to India Army Order 393 current, is cancelled.

07140-50|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 393 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Colonel P. W. L. **Broke-Smith**, D.S.O., O.B.E., British Service, as Officiating Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Army Headquarters, *for* " 19th June 1931 " *read* " 22nd June 1931 ".

07207|M.S.-1.

Issued with India Army Order 461, dated 6th August 1931.

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND INDIAN OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE PRELIMINARY ENGLISH EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

Regimental No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
			FIRST CLASS.	
1735	Sowar	Arjan Singh	The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O., F. F.)..	27th April 1931.
	Jemadar	Lakhmi Dass	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.) ..	21st April 1931.
10824	Sowar	Teja Singh	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.) ..	21st April 1931.
1894	Daffadar	Manohar Lall ..	20th Lancers	27th April 1931.
1836	Sowar	Damodar Dass ..	20th Lancers	27th April 1931.
	Jemadar	Shah Dad Khan ..	3rd (P.) Mountain Battery, R. A. ..	24th April 1931.
16	L./Naik	Sardar Khan	35th Field Troop, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	27th April 1931.
8	Naik	Nawab Khan ..	Chitral Section, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	30th April 1931.
67	Sapper	Mohd. Azam	Chitral Section, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	30th April 1931.
85	L./Naik	Maula Baksh	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	7th April 1931.
3	Sapper	Mohan Singh	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	7th April 1931.
1	Sapper	Mohammad Shah* ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	7th April 1931.
65	Havildar	Kishan Singh* ..	"B" Corps Signals	21st April 1931.
5418	L./Naik	Mohammad Hayat ..	Peshawar District Signals	24th April 1931.
598	Havildar	Karam Chand ..	1st Bn., Bombay Pioneers	7th April 1931.
6812	Pioneer	Mubarik Ali	2nd Bn., Bombay Pioneers	24th April 1931.
038	L./Naik	Harnam Singh* ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	27th October 1930.
5	Naik	Nawab Khan ..	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	12-13th May 1931.
2	Sepoy	Amar Singh	10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	24th April 1931.
04	Sepoy	Harbans Singh ..	10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	24th April 1931.

Regimental No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
			First Class.—*concld.*	
5976	Havildar	Mohammad Akbar ..	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	25th April 1931.
2579	Sepoy	Jagan Nath	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	24th April 1931.
3086	Sepoy	Partap Singh	10th Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment	28th March 1931.
10212	Sepoy	Sheo Pershad ..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	7th April 1931.
72	Havildar	Abraham	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	11th May 1931.
7105	Havildar	Mansing Bist	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	22nd May 1931.
	Jemadar	Kishan Sing Khandka*	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	15th June 1931.
62081	A./Naik	Lall Khan*	34th A. T. Coy., I. A. S. C.	24th April 1931.
49974	Daffadar	Kartar Singh* ..	39th A. T. Coy., I. A. S. C.	7th April 1931.
C./432	Naik ..	Chandra Sing Rawat ..	Indian Hospital Corps	15th June 1931.
			Second Class.	
	Sowar	Harnam Singh ..	The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O., F. F.) ..	27th April 1931.
1652	Sowar	Sant Ram	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.) ..	21st April 1931.
10856	Sowar	Ratan Singh	The Poona Horse	24th April 1931.
5894	Jemadar	Khanjar Khan ..	19th K. G. O. Lancers	25th April 1931.
	Daffadar	Dalip Singh	20th Lancers	27th April 1931.
44	A./L./Daffadar ..	Didar Singh	20th Lancers	27th April 1931.
1728	Naik	Allah Dad Khan ..	16th Field Brigade, R. A.	8th June 1931.
14010	L./Naik	Feroze Khan	9th (Murree) Mountain Battery, R. A. ..	8th May 1931.
34123	Driver	Kabul Singh	19th (Maymyo) Mountain Battery, R. A.	8th May 1931.
33164	Havildar	Appadural	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners ..	12-13th May 1931.
5048	Havildar	Krishnasamy	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners ..	12-13th May 1931.
5583	L./Naik	Narasimlu	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners ..	12-13th May 1931.
127000	Sapper	Sundaram	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners ..	12-13th May 1931.
12812	L./Naik	Jamait Singh ..	No. 3 Fd. Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	21st April 1931.
14572		Babu Rapawar ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	7th April 1931.
	Sapper	Maluk Singh	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	7th April 1931.
11356	Sapper	Hari Singh ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	7th April 1931.
11259	Sapper			

SECOND CLASS— *contd.*

11082	Sapper	Nand Singh	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	7th April 1931.
5322	Naik	Fazal Karim	"B" Corps Signals	21st April 1931.
7292	L./Naik	Sita Ram	4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	15th June 1931.
7713	L./Naik	Zarif Khan	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	12-13th May 1931.
7270	Sepoy	Nanak Singh	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	12-13th May 1931.
7870	Sepoy	Gul Mohammad	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	28th March 1931.
8223	Sepoy	Mohammad Afzal	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	28th March 1931.
8504	Sepoy	Jaswant Singh	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	28th March 1931.
41268	Naik	Mahbub Khan	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	12-13th May 1931.
	L./Naik	Hak Nawaz Khan	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	4th May 1931.
8497	L./Naik	Amar Singh	4th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	8th June 1931.
8645	L./Naik	Harbans Singh	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	24th April 1931.
7793	Sepoy	Ali Sher	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	24th April 1931.
5403	Havildar	Abdul Aziz	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	24th April 1931.
8263	Sepoy	Shamsher Singh	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	24th April 1931.
MG./9395	L./Naik	Gurbachan Singh	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	13th June 1931.
9323	L./Naik	Harnam Singh	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	13th June 1931.
8798	Sepoy	Ujagar Singh	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	11th April 1931.
6863	Sepoy	Harchand Singh	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	11th April 1931.
	L./Naik	Mohammad Khan	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	4th May 1931.
7871	Sepoy	Kehar Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	15th June 1931.
9239	Sepoy	Karam Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	15th June 1931.
8908	Sepoy	Charan Singh	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	24th April 1931.
9417	Ty. L./Naik	Arjan Singh	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	24th April 1931.
10526	Ty. L./Naik	Balwant Singh	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	24th April 1931.
6298	Sepoy	Bachan Singh	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	18th April 1931.
6548	Havildar	Hari Singh	6th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	18th April 1931.
6275	Havildar	Natha Singh	6th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	18th April 1931.
7170	L./Naik	Takhat Singh	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	11th May 1931.
5858	L./Naik	Kehar Singh	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	30th April 1931.
6274	Sepoy	Harnam Singh	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	30th April 1931.

Regimental No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
8044	Sepoy	Hardit Singh	10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	13th June 1931.
3261	Naik (L./Havildar) ..	Baldeo Singh	10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	28th March 1931.
5094	Havildar	Raghunandan Singh ..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	7th April 1931.
8596	L./Naik	Madhava Singh ..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	7th April 1931.
3031	L./Naik	Kartar Singh	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	11th May 1931.
1129	Naik	Robert Lin	10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	11th May 1931.
	Subedar	Hombahadur Thapa ..	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	22nd May 1931.
7106	Naik	Triloksing Bist ..	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	22nd May 1931.
7800	Naik	Kishansing Gurung ..	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	22nd May 1931.
7574	Naik	Premsing Thapa ..	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	22nd May 1931.
15348	L./Naik	Bhageswar Thapa ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	15th June 1931.
41422	Tp. Daffadar ..	Bansi Lal	No. 36 A. T. Coy., I. A. S. C.	12th December 1930.

* Previously passed 2nd Class.

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

11th August 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
.. O. 466.	London Gazettes	432
.. O. 467.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 28, dated 9th July 1931	432
.. O. 468.	Maps	432
.. O. 469.	Small Arms Ammunition	433
.. O. 470.	Army School of P. T.—Results	433
.. O. 471.	Army Signal School (I)—Results	434
.. O. 472.	King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur	434—435
.. O. 473.	Deferred Pay, Indian Army	435
.. O. 474.	Ceremonial—Poppies	435—436
.. O. 475.	Money allowance in lieu of rations	436
.. O. 476.	Inspection Reports	436
.. O. 477.	Typewriting and duplicating machines	436—440
TICE.	.. ..	442
RRIGENDA.	List No. 33, Nos. 1—2	1

11th August 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 466. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 3rd August 1931 :—

No. 33733, dated 7th July 1931.

No. 33734, dated 10th July 1931.

No. 33735, dated 14th July 1931.

I. A. O. 467. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 28, dated the 9th July 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 28, dated the 9th July 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 468. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of June 1931, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda, List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
	Central Provinces	1:1,000,000.
	Peshawar and Surrounding Country	1"=1 mile.
47 F. & B.* ..	Poona and Bombay	1"=4 miles.
56 M.	Chanda	Do.
54 K./NE.* ..	Bundelkhand Agency and Indore State. Bhind and Gird Gwalior Districts. Jalaun and Jhansi Districts.	1"=2 miles.
56 K./NE.* ..	Atraf-i-balda. Medak and Nalgonda Districts ..	Do.
73 K./SE. ..	Balasore District and Orissa Feudatory States ..	Do.
43 G. 2* ..	Rawalpindi District	1"=1 mile.
48 N. 9 ..	Dharwar District. Savanur State and Southern Maratha Jagirs. Bellary District	Do.
48 N. 15 ..	Chitaldrug and Shimoga Districts	Do.
56 J. 4 ..	Bidar. Medak and Nizamabad Districts ..	Do.
58 M. 6 ..	South Arcot District	Do.
58 N. 4 & 8 ..	Tanjore District and Pudukkottai State ..	Do.
65 D. 8 ..	Guntur District	Do.
66 A. 9 ..	Do.	Do.
66 C. 4 ..	Chingleput and Madras Districts	Do.
72 B. 15 ..	Champaran, Muzaffarpur and Saran Districts ..	Do.
73 H. 7 ..	Cuttack and Puri Districts and Orissa Feudatory States.	Do.
78 B. 16 ..	Jalapaiguri and Rangpur Districts and Cooch Behar State.	Do.
85 O. 12 ..	Insein and Ma-ubin Districts	Do.
85 O. 16 ..	Do.	Do.
85 P. 9.. ..	Ma-ubin District	Do.

* Can be supplied with the new 'Grid' at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3,. Maps.

11th August 1931.

I. A. O. 469. Small Arms Ammunition.—The following scales of rifle ammunition will be carried in the field by British and Indian Infantry battalions with effect from the date of receipt of this order :—

BRITISH INFANTRY BATTALION.

(*a*) To carry 40 rounds :—

(*i*) All riflemen of Headquarter Wing and Machine Gun Company.

(*ii*) Following personnel of Rifle Companies—

Company Serjeant Majors and Company Quartermaster Serjeants.

Nos. 3—6 of Lewis Gun sections.

Company and Platoon orderlies.

Storemen.

Sanitary personnel.

Cooks.

(*b*) To carry 70 rounds :—

All remaining riflemen.

INDIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

(*a*) To carry 40 rounds :—

(*i*) All riflemen of Headquarter Wing and Machine Gun Company.

(*ii*) Following personnel of Rifle Companies—

Company Havildar Majors, Company Quartermaster Havildars and Pay Havildars.

Nos. 3—6 of Lewis Gun sections.

Company and Platoon orderlies.

Storemen.

(*b*) To carry 70 rounds :—

All remaining riflemen.

2. I. A. O. 526 of 1929 is *cancelled*.

24633|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 470. Army School of P. T.—Results.—A list of British officers who attended the 4th British Short (Boxing) Course, 1931, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 25th May to 4th July 1931, is issued with this order.

32051|G.S., M.T.-1.

11th August 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 466. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 3rd August 1931 :—

No. 33733, dated 7th July 1931.

No. 33734, dated 10th July 1931.

No. 33735, dated 14th July 1931.

I. A. O. 467. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 28, dated the 9th July 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 28, dated the 9th July 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 468. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of June 1931, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda, List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
	Central Provinces	1,000,000.
	Peshawar and Surrounding Country	1 mile.
47 F. & B.* ..	Poona and Bombay	1″=4 miles.
56 M.	Chanda	Do.
54 K./NE.* ..	Bundelkhand Agency and Indore State. Bhind and Gird Gwalior Districts. Jalaun and Jhansi Districts.	1″=2 miles.
56 K./NE.* ..	Atraf-i-balda, Medak and Nalgonda Districts ..	Do.
73 K./SE. ..	Balasore District and Orissa Feudatory States ..	Do.
43 G. 2* ..	Rawalpindi District	1″=1 mile.
48 N. 9 ..	Dharwar District. Savanur State and Southern Maratha Jagirs. Bellary District	Do.
48 N. 15 ..	Chitaldrug and Shimoga Districts	Do.
56 J. 4 ..	Bidar, Medak and Nizamabad Districts ..	Do.
58 M. 6 ..	South Arcot District	Do.
58 N. 4 & 8 ..	Tanjore District and Pudukkottai State ..	Do.
65 D. 8 ..	Guntur District	Do.
66 A. 9 ..	Do.	Do.
66 C. 4 ..	Chingleput and Madras Districts	Do.
72 B. 15 ..	Champaran, Muzaffarpur and Saran Districts ..	Do.
73 H. 7 ..	Cuttack and Puri Districts and Orissa Feudatory States.	Do.
78 B. 16 ..	Jalapaiguri and Rangpur Districts and Cooch Behar State.	Do.
85 O. 12 ..	Insein and Ma-ubin Districts	Do.
85 O. 16 ..	Do.	Do.
85 P. 9.. ..	Ma-ubin District	Do.

* Can be supplied with the new 'Grid' at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

11th August 1931.

I. A. O. 469. Small Arms Ammunition.—The following scales of rifle ammunition will be carried in the field by British and Indian Infantry battalions with effect from the date of receipt of this order :—

BRITISH INFANTRY BATTALION.

(*a*) To carry 40 rounds :—

(*i*) All riflemen of Headquarter Wing and Machine Gun Company.

(*ii*) Following personnel of Rifle Companies—

Company Serjeant Majors and Company Quartermaster Serjeants.

Nos. 3—6 of Lewis Gun sections.

Company and Platoon orderlies.

Storemen.

Sanitary personnel.

Cooks.

(*b*) To carry 70 rounds :—

All remaining riflemen.

INDIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

(*a*) To carry 40 rounds :—

(*i*) All riflemen of Headquarter Wing and Machine Gun Company.

(*ii*) Following personnel of Rifle Companies—

Company Havildar Majors, Company Quartermaster Havildars and Pay Havildars.

Nos. 3—6 of Lewis Gun sections.

Company and Platoon orderlies.

Storemen.

(*b*) To carry 70 rounds :—

All remaining riflemen.

2. I. A. O. 526 of 1929 is *cancelled*.

24633|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 470. Army School of P. T.—Results.—A list of British officers who attended the 4th British Short (Boxing) Course, 1931, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 25th May to 4th July 1931, is issued with this order.

32051|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. Os. 471—472

11th August 1931.

I. A. O. 471. Army Signal School (I)—Results.—A list of students who qualified at the 2nd Qualifying Course, 1931, held at the Army Signal School (India), Poona, from 18th April to 11th July 1931, is issued with this order.

32050|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 472. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur.—Reference I. A. O. 333 current. The allotment of further vacancies to provide for classes hitherto uncatered for is published as an Annexure to this order.

2. The rules for admission to the schools are contained in Army Instruction (India), 527 of 1925, as amended by corrigenda to Army Instructions (India), dated 25th August 1925.

3. Nominating authorities will inform the Commandant, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jhelum or Jullundur, as the case may be, by the 1st September 1931, whether they are prepared to fill the vacancies allotted to them according to each class, or whether they desire to postpone doing so in any specific case.

Boys recommended should be between 12 and 13 years of age on date of joining the school.

4. Forms of nomination, accompanied by application forms of boys desirous of applying for "Prince of Wales's Scholarships" the rules of which are contained in I. A. O. 263 of 1927, should be forwarded by the nominating authority to the Commandant of the school concerned by 1st September 1931, at the latest.

5. All postal correspondence will be addressed to Sarai Alamgir for the Jhelum School and Jullundur Cantonment for the Jullundur School. The telegraphic address is Kingschool, Sarai Alamgir or Jullundur Cantonment.

6. Parents or guardians will be required to bear the travelling expenses of the boys on joining the school and when proceeding to and from their homes on school vacations.

7. Boys who bring money or valuables to the school will be required to deposit them with the Commandant for safe custody.

8. Arrangements for accommodation and food for parents and guardians accompanying boys cannot be made at the school.

9. Nominating authorities will ensure that parents or guardians are able and willing to pay fees, when necessary, and will impress upon parents or guardians that such fees must be paid to them and not to the Commandant of the school.

10. Nominating authorities will be responsible for collecting monthly in advance fees payable by parents or guardians and will remit them to the Controller of Military Accounts, Rawalpindi, in the case of Jhelum School, and the Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore, in the case of the Jullundur School, by receivable order endorsed "To the credit of Controller of Military Accounts, Rawalpindi|Lahore."

11th August 1931.

The Treasury receipts will be sent to the Commandant of the school concerned.

The procedure to be adopted in case of non-payment of fees is contained in I. A. O. 1101 of 1925.

31665|G.S., M.T.-3.

I. A. O. 473. **Deferred Pay, Indian Army.**—Attention is drawn to the following amendments recently issued to regulations, whereby claims for the payment of deferred pay will in future be admitted by the audit authorities on the strength of the entries recorded on the original sheet roll of the individual concerned :—

(*i*) Correction No. 548 of July 1931, to Item 38 of Appendix XVII, Financial Regulations, Part I.

(*ii*) Correction No. 224 of July 1931, to paragraph 257, P. & A. Regulations, Part II.

(*iii*) New item (*xiii*) of paragraph 804, Regulations for the Army in India.

Steps will now be taken to bring the sheet roll of every person subject to the I. A. A. up to date by the inclusion thereon, from such data as may be available or obtainable, of entries in respect of the occurrence of disease due to neglect or misconduct and wilfully self-inflicted injury.

B.-12748|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 474. **Ceremonial—Poppies.**—All ranks when not on duty are permitted to wear a poppy in the uniform head-dress on the 11th November in commemoration of Armistice Day, *vide* King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 947 (b).

2. Poppies may be obtained on payment from branches of the Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, and units should make early application to ensure the receipt of supplies in time. In cases of doubt application may be made to the Headquarters of the Association in Simla.

3. The addresses of the various branch honorary secretaries of the association in India and Burma are as follows :—

(1) Northern Command Branch, Lahore.

(2) Sind Branch, P. O. Box 83.

(3) Rajputana Branch, 2nd B., B. & C. I. Ry. Regt. A. F. I., Ajmer.

(4) Baluchistan District Branch, B[illegible] District H[illegible]d-quarters.

(5) Western Command Bran[illegible]

(6) U. P. Dis[illegible]

(7) Cawnpore

(8) Lucknow Branch, Pirpur House, Butler Road, Lucknow.

(9) Mhow District Branch, Mhow District Headquarters, Mhow.

(10) Jubbulpore Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters, Jubbulpore.

(11) Jhansi Branch, Headquarters, 2nd Bn., G. I. P. Railway Regiment, A. F. I., Jhansi.

(12) Calcutta Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort William, Calcutta.

(13) Poona Branch, Headquarters, Poona Rifles, A. F. I., Poona.

(14) Bombay Branch, S. S. Office, Assaye Buildings, Colaba, Bombay.

(15) Madras District Headquarters, Branch, Madras District Headquarters, Cubbon Road, Bangalore.

(16) Wellington Branch, S. S. Office, Wellington.

(17) Madras Branch, S. S. O., Fort St. George, Madras.

(18) Bangalore Branch, Pension Pay Office, Bangalore.

(19) Central Travancore Branch, Semni Valley Estate, Fairfield P. O. Peermade, South India.

(20) Burma Branch, Headquarters, A. F. I., Sale Barracks, Rangoon.

(21) Maymyo Local Committee, Maymyo (Burma).

(22) Namtu Branch, Namtu (Burma).

B.-16198|A.G.-11.



I. A. O. 475. Money allowance in lieu of rations.—With reference to para. 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance in lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at home, for the quarter ending 30th September 1931, will be 1*s.* 4*d.* a day.

I. A. O. 84 current is cancelled.

51019|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 476. Inspection Reports.—It has been brought to notice that units moving in relief, fail to hand over to the succeeding unit a copy of the last I. A. O.'s report on the condition of the ammunition on charge. O. C. units will ensure that these reports are invariably handed over to the relieving unit to enable proper action to be taken by them.

2147|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 477. Typewriting and Duplicating Machines.—Applications for the supply of additional typewriters and duplicators will be submitted

through the prescribed channel to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department, and will be accompanied by a statement of the correspondence dealt with as shown in the accompanying *pro formas*, together, in the case of typewriters, with a copy of the various items of communications issued and other matter which had to be typed or written, and for which a typewriter could be used, during the month preceding the application. Before forwarding an application the local military authorities will examine the information thus furnished and consider whether the necessity for the additional machine cannot be obviated by any possible reduction of the correspondence.

2. In the case of units, etc., by which an equipment ledger for other stores is required to be kept under existing regulations or orders, typewriting and duplicating machines will be taken on equipment ledger charge. In other cases they will be held on office charge.

Typewriters and duplicators will accompany units on change of station, except in the case of British units leaving India when they will be made over to the O. C. station who will obtain orders for their disposal from command headquarters.

3. *Care and treatment of typewriters.*—The operators of typewriters and duplicators will be held responsible for the care, cleaning, and oiling of their respective machines. In an office where a machine is more or less in general use one person will be held responsible for its care and custody.

The type is to be kept clean. No machine will do good work when the type is clogged with an accumulation of ribbon, dust, or ink. The type is to be cleaned daily with a hard type-brush, and all the working parts of the machine cleaned and any dust removed. The period of service obtained from a typewriter can be greatly prolonged by attention to these details.

Feed rollers are to be cleaned at least once a week, especially when manifolding and stencil cutting is done, by wiping them over with a cloth dipped in methylated spirits.

When corrections are made by a typist, the carriage of the typewriter is to be moved to one side to ensure that the rubbings do not fall into the mechanism of the typewriter.

The machine is to be kept covered when not in use.

Typewriter oil only is to be used for oiling the machines. Great care is necessary in oiling, as too much oil is as bad as too little. All oil is to be wiped off thoroughly, except at the exact spots where friction is liable. Superfluous oil catches dust, and such accumulations retard the free action of the machine. At intervals of about once a month the type bar bearings should be oiled very slightly, a touch oiler being used for the purpose.

4. *Care and treatment of duplicators.*—The machine is to be kept covered when not in use, and a sheet of blotting paper inserted between the cylinder and impression roller. This will prevent ink dropping on the impression roller and its bearings. A great deal of trouble is at times caused by ink getting into the impression roller bearings, as the ink becomes hard and retards the working of the roller. This makes the machine work stiff and causes the stencil to crack and tear.

To clean the machine, first remove the linen pad. Take a sponge and dip it in a solution of weak soapy water. Wash over every part of the machine until all ink is removed, then dry the machine with a cloth and oil all bearings ; care should be taken to wipe off all surplus oil. No spirits of any kind are to be used to clean duplicators, as the ink, being a water ink, will not mix with spirits and cannot be cleaned off thoroughly in this way.

5. *Transport*—When moving machines by rail or other transport, care is to be taken to ensure that they are properly packed in order to avoid any damage to them in transit. In the case of typewriters, except in the case of portable machines, the carriage and all moving parts are to be secured before packing, and a ball of paper dropped into the "type-basket". The machine itself, is to be secured to the baseboard by means of the iron clamp or screws issued with the machine. All hooks holding the cover to the baseboard are to be fastened and a cord passed round the cover and baseboard to ensure that the machine is held fast even if the hooks work loose. When a wooden cover is used, and this should be invariably used when machines are transported by rail, the baseboard of the machine is to be screwed to the case. The case in which the machine is received from the suppliers will be found best for this purpose.

6. Repairs to typewriters and duplicators will be carried out by the local agents of the machines concerned and the cost met from the office or contingent allowance of the unit, department, or formation. If there is no local agent, special arrangement for repairs will be made locally. It will, however, be found that in the latter case agents as a rule periodically visit the station, and advantage should be taken of any such visits to have any repairs executed.

7. A report in respect of any typewriter that is condemned as unserviceable before it has been ten years in use is to be made to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department. The report is to specify the make and number of the typewriter and any reasons which may have led to its failure to give the minimum prescribed period of service.

8. A return will be submitted by each unit, formation, and departmental office direct to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department on the 31st December of each year showing the number of typewriters, duplicators, and other office machines, provided from the military estimates, actually on charge on that date. The return should specify the make of each machine, the date of supply, and whether in serviceable condition or not.

9. The existing orders regarding the replacement of machines will continue pending further instructions.

11th August 1931.

PRO FORMA I.

Particulars to accompany an application for an additional typewriter.

Name of office or unit.....

Strength of unit.....

Number of clerks.....

Number of clerks who are qualified typists.....

Number of typewriters already in possession Foolscap.....
Brief.....
Policy.....

Makes and Nos. of the machines.....

State whether class of work performed is mainly correspondence, circular, or statistical work.....

.....

.....

Average daily number of letters issued In original.....
In duplicate.....
Triplicate and others.....

Concise statement of other work for which the typewriter is required.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Is a duplicator in possession ? If so, state make.....

.....

.....

(Signature).....

(Designation).....

Date.....

I. A. O. 477

11th August 1931.

PRO FORMA II.

Particulars to accompany an applicaion for a duplicating machine.

Name of office or unit.....

Number of typewriters in possession.....

Number of duplicators in possession.....

Makes and Serial Nos.:—

(*a*) Flat.....

(*b*) Rotary.....

Average number of stencils cut per week.....

Average number of copies run off from each stencil.....

.....

Maximum number of copies of one document required to be duplicated.

.....

Date.....

(Signature).....

(Designation).....

20722|A.D.Rev.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

Annexure to India Army Order 472, dated 11th August 1931.

	Dekkani Muhammadans.	Madras Muhammadans.	Other classes (Mohammadans) of the Eastern Punjab and United Provinces.	Total Jhelum.	Garhwalis.	Kumaonis.	Total Jullundur.	Total Jhelum and Jullundur.	Final Nomintaing Authority.
3rd Cavalry ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	Officer Commanding.
7th Light Cavalry ..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	Do.
8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry.	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	Do.
The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	Do.
13th D. C. O. Lancers	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	Do.
The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	Do.
16th Light Cavalry ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	Do.
Q. V. O. Madras S. & M.	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	Do.
K. G. O. Bengal S. & M.	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	2	Do.
Indian Signal Corps ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	Officer Commanding Signal Training Centre.
British Infantry platoon	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	O. C. B. I. Training Coy.
1st Punjab Regt. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	O. C. Training Battalion.
4th/9th Regiments ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	Do.
18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	Do.
19th Hyderabad Regt.	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	Do.
1st Kumaon Rifles ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	Do.
I. A. S. C.	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	3	Officer i/c I. A. S. C. Records.
Indian Army Ordnance Corps.	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	D. G. O., A. H. Q.
Total ..	..	..	..	14	..	..	11	25	

NOTICE.

The notice published with India Army Orders, dated 11th October 1930, debarring further employment in Government service of PULUGURTI DURGAPRASADA RAO, son of PULUGURTA SUBHA RAO, resident of Dowleswaram, Rajamundry Taluk, East Godavari District, is cancelled.

A.-44958|A.G.-8.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 33.

Nos. 1—2.

1. I. A. O. 531 of 1929 :

Para. No. 7, Note.—At the end of sentence *substitute* a comma *for* full-stop and *add* "except that black twisted cord shoulder straps, fixed at the neck by small R. T. C. buttons will be worn.

The sealed pattern of straps is in the possession of the Colonel, Royal Tank Corps."

17683|M.G.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 33, dated 11th August 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 44 of 1929 :

In line 5 of clause (*e*) to para. 1, *after* "over" *insert* "(including not less than 6 marks for 'Trades')".

39107|E.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 33, dated 11th August 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 467, dated 11th August 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Condr. ..	Cullen, J. ..	M. E. S. ..	3	6-2-32.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Long, W. E. L.	I. A. O.C. ..	1½	22-10-31	M. C. then fit.
Captain ..	O'Reilly, H. R. H.	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	2	6-11-31	M. C.
Captain ..	Jones, H. P. E.	D. C. L. I. (G. S. O. III, P. & A. Distt.).	2	12-10-31	Cancels entry in W. L. No. 26 of 1931.
Major ..	Penn, P. ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	..	3-10-31.	
Lieut. ..	Widdicombe, G. T.	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.	5 days	26-11-31.	
Captain ..	MacMillan, D. Mac L.	I. A. S. C. ..	From 10th June 1931. On medical certificate until date of return to duty, see entry below.		
Captain ..	Pearson, R. F., M. C.	8th Light Cavalry.	6	9-3-32	M. C.
Captain ..	Pirouet, H. N.	2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers.	11 days	30-12-31.	
Captain ..	Thomas, A. F. F.	I. A. O. C. ..	2	28-10-31.	
Major ..	Thomas, H. P., O.B.E.	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	3 mos., 17 days.	20-2-32.	
Captain ..	Webb, F. B. ..	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.	18 days priv. leave.	With effect from the day following that on which officer completes course at R.A.F. Staff College.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Walker, E. C.	R. E. ..	..	15-10-31	M. C. then fit.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Lt.-Col. ..	Walker, E. C. ..	R. E. ..	India by 15th October 1931.
Captain ..	MacMillan, D. MacL.	I. A. S. C. ..	India by S. S. "Ranchi" due to sail 10th July 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Long, W. E. L. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	India by 22nd October 1931.
Sergt. ..	Stofer, C. F. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	Returning per S.S. "Cathay" due to sail from Tilbury on 10th July 1931. See W. L. No. 16 of 1931.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Sergt. ..	Gilbert, W. H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	22nd May 1931.

RESIGNATIONS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
2nd Lieut. ..	Burney, S. H. d'A.	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regt.	1st July 1931.
Lieut. ..	Paton, R. A. ..	I. M. S. ..	16th April 1931.

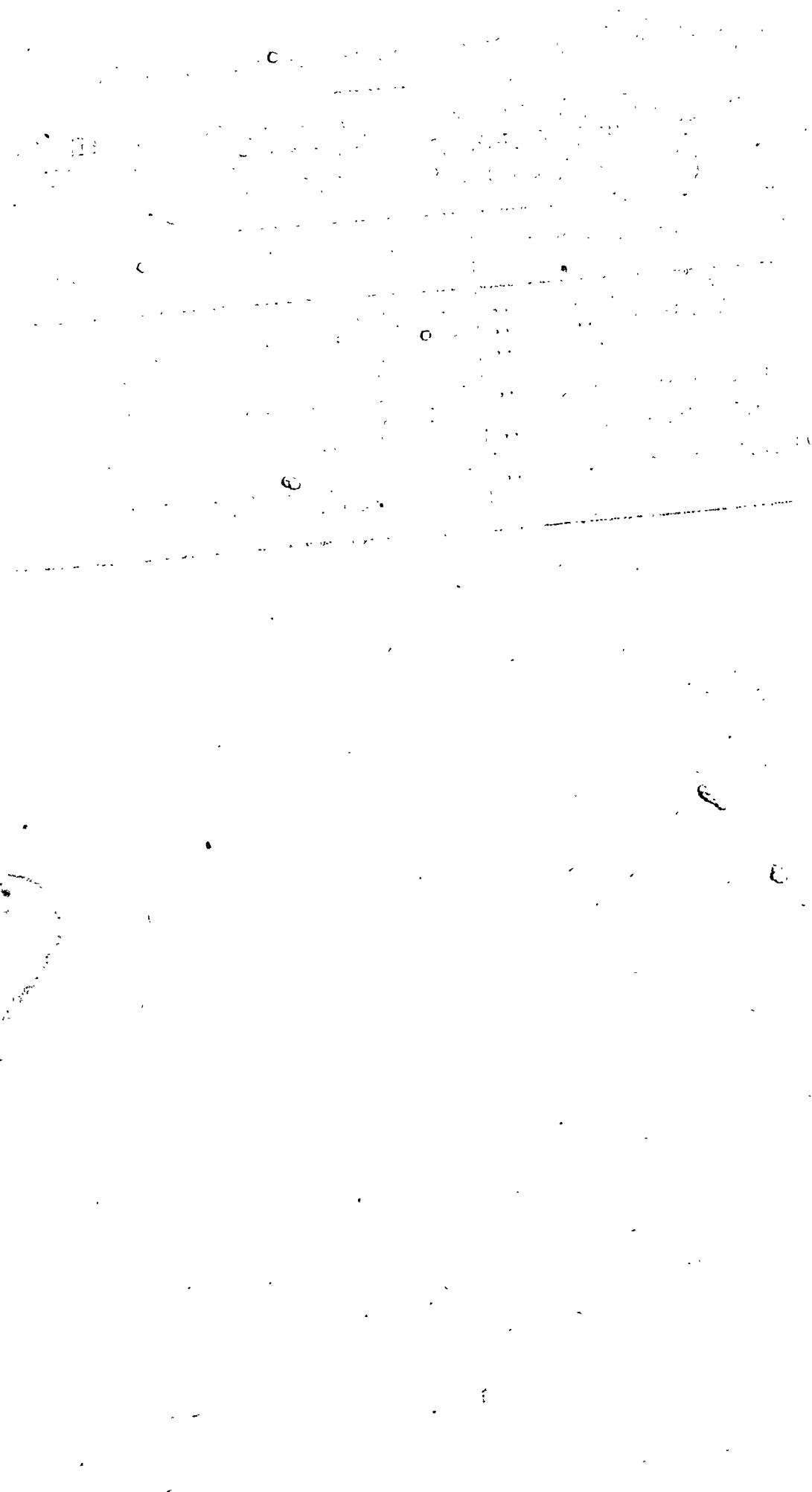
RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Captain ..	Short, J. McL.	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	29th June 1931.	Retired under the terms notified in A. I. (I) No. 101 of 1930.
Lt.-Col. ..	Warwick, F. P., D.S.O.	I. M. S. ..	26th July 1931.	

Issued with India Army Order 470, dated 11th August 1931.

LIST OF BRITISH OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 4TH BRITISH SHORT (BOXING) COURSE, 1931, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, KASAULI.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2nd/Lieut. J. E. C. Laurie	1st Field Brigade, Royal Artillery	Pass.
Lieut. F. M. Bucher	2nd Battalion, The Royal Scots ..	Pass.
Lieut. W. J. Armstrong ..	1st Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment.	Pass.
2nd/Lieut. H. C. J. Hunt ..	1st Battalion, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Pass.
Lieut. J. C. Vander Kiste ..	1st Battalion, The North Staffordshire Regiment.	Pass.
Lieut. B. S. Jerome	2nd Battalion, The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Pass.



ed with India Army Order 471, dated 11th August 1931.

STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND QUALIFYING SE, 1931, HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL A), POONA.

k and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
R. Wingfield ..	10th Royal Hussars	Special Instructor.
. A. W. Rowlandson	12th Field Brigade, R.A. ..	Instructor.
.F. J. Anderson ..	14th Field Brigade, R.A. ..	Do.
Blacker	15th Field Brigade, R.A. ..	Do.
Collins	16th Field Brigade, R.A. ..	Do.
Dobbin	24th Field Brigade, R.A. ..	Special Instructor.
M. Stevenson ..	23rd Indian Mountain Brigade, R.A.	Instructor.
Barnardiston ..	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment ..	Do.
Alms	1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry.	Do.
Alexander	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment ..	Do.
. T. Roper ..	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment	Do.
K. Chauvel ..	6th D. C. O. Lancers	Do.
Hughes	20th Lancers	Do.
Jenney	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers..	Do.
. S. Butterfield ..	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.).	Do.
Cotterill	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Do.
rim	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Do.
. B. Gohel ..	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O.).	Do.
Tarver	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Do.
rer	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Do.
Shelley	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.).	Do.
A. Stamberg ..	1st Bn., 2nd (K. E. O.) Gurkha Rifles.	Do.
O. Stevenson-Hamil-	1st Bn., 4th (P. W. O.) Gurkha Rifles.	Do.
Singh	1st Jammu and Kashmir Infantry	Do.

Registered No. L847

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

15th August 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
	State's Weekly List, No. 29, dated 16th	
I. A. O. 478.	Secretary of July 193 trance examination for admission to the Staff	444
I. A. O. 479.	Results of ex amberley and Quetta, held in February 1931 College, wart Essay Competition	444—448
I. A. O. 480.	Bertrand St amination results	448
I. A. O. 481.	Language ex of berths—Railways	448
I. A. O. 482.	Reservation r Requisition—I. A. F. (M. T.)-12	448
I. A. O. 483.	Heavy Repa	449
I. A. O. 484.	Saddlery owder	449
I. A. O. 485.	Bleaching P. F. I.-1144 "Half-yearly inspection reports	449
I. A. O. 486.	Forms—I. A in the District Medical Mobilization Stores on stores d equipment held by I. A. O. C. and M. E. S. at —— a mobilization by medical units stored in the for use o District "Ibook for Armoured Trains (India), 1914	449
I. A. O. 487.	Books—Handations for the equipment of the Army	449
I. A. O. 487-I.	Books—Regu (India) pment Regulations, Part 3—Section XI-B.	450—451
I. A. O. 487-II.	Books—Equipte publications	452
I. A. O. 487-III.	Books—Obsol an Army Boxing Association, India	452
NOTICE.	Formation of, No. 1	452
CORRIGENDUM	List No. 34,	1

I. A. Os. 478—479

15th August 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 478. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 29, dated the 16th July 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 29, dated the 16th July 1931, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 479. **Results of the entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, held in February 1931.**—The following officers on the Indian establishment obtained competitive vacancies or have been nominated to the Staff Colleges :—

1. *CAMBERLEY.*

(*a*) The following obtained competitive vacancies :—

British Service.

Captain G. M. O. Davy, 3rd The King's Own Hussars.

Captain E. D. Evelegh, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Captain L. G. O. Jenkins, Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant J. R. Waters, Royal Artillery.

Captain J. R. T. Aldous, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain C. S. Napier, Royal Engineers.

Captain W. D. A. Williams, Royal Engineers.

Captain V. Evelegh, 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Indian Army.

Captain W. V. Clark, 1st Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.

Captain D. Russell, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Captain P. E. C. J. Gwyn, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain R. C. Howman, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.

Captain T. R. Hurst, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain C. D. L. Turner, Indian Army Service Corps.

(*b*) The following has been nominated by the Army Council :—

Brevet Major W. M. Broomhall, M.B.E., Royal Engineers.

(*c*) The following have been nominated by His Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Captain A. J. H. Ross, M.C., 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain N. Hurst, M.C., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

[illegible]

[illegible]

British Forces.

[illegible], Royal Artillery.
[illegible], Royal Artillery.
[illegible], Royal Engineers.
[illegible], Royal Engineers.
[illegible], Royal Engineers.
[illegible], Royal Engineers.
[illegible], Royal Engineers.
[illegible], Royal Engineers.
[illegible], 1st Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.
[illegible], 1st Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.
[illegible], 1st Bn., The Lancashire Regiment.
[illegible], 1st Bn., The Black Watch.
[illegible], 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.
[illegible], 1st Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.
[illegible], 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
[illegible], Royal York Rangers.

Indian Army.

H. R. Cumming, Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).
[illegible]-Wilson-Haffenden, 2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.
N. Prosser, 2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.
W. Crampin, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
[illegible]ector, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
A. Hamlyn, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
A. Brett, M.C., 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
[illegible]. Aesworth, 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
[illegible]ames, 10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
[illegible] Felix-Williams, M.C., 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
E. B. Barton, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
J. Denholm-Young, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Glover, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
[illegible]. B. Steer, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
L. C. Robertson, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
A. Crowther, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

15th August 1931.

Captain G. N. Wilkinson, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garh Rifles.

Captain W. R. W. Weallens, 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Captain N. Eustace, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain W. R. B. Williams, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain B. S. Hartland, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain M. B. Allsebrook, M.C., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain F. A. Esse, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain C. W. Morton, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.

2. *QUETTA.*

(*a*) The following obtained competitive vacancies :—

British Service.

Captain G. B. J. Kellie, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Captain J. Barron, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Captain C. T. Edwards, Royal Engineers.

Captain G. T. M. Allen, M.B.E., 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers.

Indian Army.

Captain G. M. Dyer, 20th Lancers.

Captain C. C. Deakin, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Captain A. Frankland, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Capatin M. Henry, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Captain H. L. Wyndham, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

Captain H. W. Dinwiddie, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Captain T. H. Angus, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Captain M. B. P. Reeve, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Captain F. S. Corke, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

Captain H. L. Hill, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Captain M. R. Metcalfe, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.

Captain B. Ruffell, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.

Captain J. J. L. MacKirdy, 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Captain A. T. Cornwall-Jones, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifle (F. F.).

(*b*) The following have been nominated by His Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

British Service.

Captain J. Patrick, M.C., 15th-19th Hussars.

Captain E. P. N. Jones, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Captain N. V. Watson, Royal Artillery.

15th August 1931.

Captain C. Topham, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain F. J. Mitchell, M.C., 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers.

Captain G. W. Auten, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment.

Indian Army.

Captain G. Nadin, Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).

Captain A. R. Wallis, Indian Army Service Corps.

(*c*) The following qualified but no vacancies are available :—

British Service.

Captain J. T. de H. Vaizey, Royal Horse Artillery.

Lieutenant C. F. Loewen, Royal Artillery.

Captain F. K. Wilson, Royal Signals.

Captain K. P. Smith, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.

Lieutenant J. Johnstone, 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry.

Indian Army.

Captain P. W. Parker, 1st Bn., The Corps of Madras Pioneers.

Captain C. Wallis, 2nd Bn., The Corps of Madras Pioneers.

Captain J. B. Dalison, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Captain E. S. E. Rerrie, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Captain N. G. Gane, M.C., 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Captain J. R. Marriott, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Captain G. L. Tarver, 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

Captain H. R. Officer, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Captain D. M. Lindsay, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Captain M. J. A. Sheehan, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain A. P. Cunningham, M.C., 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain R. C. B. Bristow, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Captain G. A. Bain, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Captain R. A. Hutton, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Captain T. Hudson, Indian Army Service Corps.

(*d*) The undermentioned officer of the Royal Air Force has been nominated by His Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Squadron Leader M. Thomas, D.F.C., A.F.C., Royal Air Force.

3. *Joining Instructions.*—The attention of all officers who have gained vacancies at the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, is invited to the general instructions contained in the Staff College Regulations for Camberley and Quetta.

4. *Obligations.*—The instructions contained in Army Order 96 of 1927, will be carefully observed.

I. A. Os. 479—482

15th August 1931.

5. *Passages.*—The attention of officers who have gained vacancies at the Staff College, Camberley, is invited to India Army Order 437 current.

32167|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 480. Bertrand Stewart Essay Competition.—Reference India Army Order 581 of 1929. Army Council Instruction 223 current is re-published below :—

BERTRAND STEWART ESSAY COMPETITION.

1. Attention is directed to A. C. I. 274 of 1929.

2. The following subject has been selected for the 1932 competition :—

"Marlborough and Wellington were both confronted during their various campaigns by difficulties in their relations with the the governmental authorities of their own and allied nations

Discuss the nature of these difficulties and deduce the principles which you consider should govern the relations between a commander-in-chief in war and his home government."

3. The closing date for the next competition is 1st March 1932, and entries should be sent in quadruplicate to :—

The Editor,
"Army Quarterly",
94, Jermyn Street,
LONDON, S. W. 1.

28589|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 481. Language Examination Results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held in July 1931, under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, Army Instructions, India, B.-65 and B.-139 of 1927 is issued with this order.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 482. Reservation of berths—Railways.—The system of reservation of 1st and 2nd class berths introduced by the North Western Railway as promulgated in India Army Order 517 of 1929 and subsequent India Army Orders, has now been extended by that railway to 61 up and 62 down passenger trains between Lahore and Delhi on and from 15th October 1931.

69139|Q.M.G.-2.

15th August 1931.

I. A. O. 483. I. A. F. (M. T.)-12—"Heavy Repair Requisition".—To enable Officers Commanding, H. R. Shops (M. T.) to estimate with a fair degree of accuracy the spare parts required for the overhaul or repair of any particular vehicle, the mileage run since the vehicle was taken into use, or since it was last overhauled, will be shown in I. A. F. (M. T.)-12 pertaining to that vehicle.

2. Necessary amendments to this effect will be embodied in I. A. F. (M. T.)-12 when the form is next reprinted. Meanwhile, information as in para. 1 above, will be included in all I. A. Fs. (M. T.)-12 immediately below the existing entry "Present location".

63835|Q.-7.

I. A. O. 484. Saddlery.—It has been brought to notice that officers, when taking up or vacating staff appointments, take with them the saddlery which is a part of the equipment of their former unit or formation. This procedure is contrary to Note (ii) in Table 2, Appendix 18, Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, and must cease.

Saddlery, where authorised, is the property of the Headquarters or unit and not of the individual.

3914|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 485. Bleaching Powder.—Bleaching powder in 1 lb. and 4 lb. tins as required by medical and non-medical units on mobilization will be stocked only in Medical Store Depots at Bombay and Lahore Cantonment. Checked indents for quantities authorised on mobilization to be maintained in peace will, therefore, be preferred either on the Medical Store Depot, Bombay or Lahore Cantonment, as the case may be.

2. Indents already submitted by units to the Officer-in-charge, Medical Store Depot, Calcutta, will be cancelled and fresh ones prepared and sent to the Officer-in-charge, Medical Store Depot, Lahore Cantonment.

Z.-5741|D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 486. Forms—I. A. F. I-1144 "Half-yearly inspection reports on stores in the District Medical Mobilization Stores at —— and equipment held by the I. A. O. C. and M. E. S. for use on mobilization by medical units stored in the District".—This form has been revised and copies are available from the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta, on indent in the usual manner.

2. Stocks of the old form will be destroyed.

Z.-9516|D.M.S.-2.

A. D. Regr. No. 12|5 (A. D. Rev.) of August 1931.

I. A. Os. 487—487-I

15th August 1931.

I. A. O. 487. Books—Handbook for Armoured Trains (India), 1914.—This publication issued under I. A. O. 530 of 1914, is cancelled, and all existing copies will be destroyed.

21042|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 487-I. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).—Copies of amendment list, as specified below, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch Calcutta :—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, List No. 3 of 1931, containing amendments to the following sections :—

Section I-A.—British Infantry, 1925.

Section I-B.—Indian Infantry (Active Battalions), 1929.

Section I-C.—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925.

Section I-D.—Indian Infantry (except pioneers) Training Battalions (including the British Infantry Training Company, 10|17th Dogra Regiment), 1926.

Section I-E.—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions and the Training Company of the 4th Hazara Pioneers, 1927.

Section II-A.—British Cavalry, 1926.

Section II-C.—Indian Cavalry, 1926.

Section III-B.—Bodyguards, 1926.

Section V-A.—British Military Hospitals, 1926.

Section V-B.—Indian Military Hospital, 1927.

Section V-C.—Military Family Hospital, 1923.

Section V-D.—Medical Services Miscellaneous, 1930.

Section VI-B.—A Mechanical Transport Company Equipped with 30-cwt. or 3 ton—4 or 6 wheeled Lorries, 1929.

Section VI-C.—Mechanical Transport Company for a Motor Ambulance Convoy, 1925.

Section VI-F.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit), 1928.

Section VIII-B.—Machine Gun School, 1924.

Section X (a).—Divisional Headquarters Company, Sappers and Miners, 1922.

Section X-B.—Field Troop, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-E.—Corps Signals, 1928.

Section X-J.—Headquarters and Depots, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-K.—Field Company, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-L.—Army Troops Company, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

Section X-R.—Instructional Equipment Corps, Sappers and Miners, 1925.

Section XI.—Field Brigade Headquarters (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-A.—Horse Artillery, Q. F. 13-pdr. Battery, 1927.

Section XI-B.—Field Battery R. A., with Q. F. 18-pdr. Equipment and Headquarters of a field Brigade R. A., 1926.

Section XI-B (A).—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pdr. Equipment (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-C.—Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment, 1926.

Section XI-C (a).—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-D.—Royal Artillery Training Centre, 1923.

Section XI-E.—Mountain Artillery with Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926.

Section XI-F.—Mountain Artillery Training Centre, 1923.

Section XI-G.—Battery Ammunition Column, R. H. A., 13-pdr., 1927.

Section XI-I.—Divisional Ammunition Columns, R. A., Field Ammunition Columns, R. A., 1928.

Section XI-I (A).—Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-I (B).—A Field Brigade Ammunition Column R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-J.—Mountain Battery R. A., with B. L. 2.75-inch Guns, 1926.

Section XI-L.—R. A. Survey Section, 1930.

Section XII-A.—Heavy Artillery in India, 1928.

Section XII-B.—Frontier Posts, 1928.

Section XII-C.—Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A.,

Section XII-G (A).—Forts and Defences—Fixed Armament

Section XIV.—Equitation School, 1926.

Section XV-A.—Armoured Car Company, Light Repair S 1923.

Section XV-B.—Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1923.

Section XV-C.—Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. (Applica an Armoured Car Company equipped with 6-wheele only), 1931.

Section XVI.—Headquarters Staff, Miscellaneous Units and 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India)

Section IV.—Engineer Units, 1922.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India)—

Section I.—Infantry Units, 1924.

20001-III|A.D.Rev.

I. A. Os. 487-II—487-III

15th August 1931.

I. A. O. 487-II. Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 3—Section XI-B.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

1554|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 487-III. Books—Obsolete publications.—Copies of all publications which are superseded or declared obsolete, will be disposed of as follows by all concerned and not returned to the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Priced publications will be sold as waste paper where such a course is possible and the proceeds credited to the State ; if sale is not possible they will be destroyed. Unpriced publications will invariably be destroyed.

20334|A.D.Rev.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Formation of an Army Boxing Association, India.

With the approval of H. E. the Commander-in-Chief, it has been decided to form an Army Boxing Association in India to be known as the ' Army Boxing Association, India '.

The object of the Army Boxing Association, India, will be :—

(*a*) To maintain amateur boxing as a sport in the Army in India.

(*b*) To encourage and improve boxing in the Army in India by inducing large numbers to enter competitions held under the auspices of the Army Boxing Association, India, rather than by specialization with a few individuals.

(*c*) To act as central body for control and appeal.

Details of the organization of the central committee and of command committees have been notified to those concerned.

31985|G.S., S.C.B.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 34.

No. 1.

1. I. A. O. 406 current :

The following amendment is made to India Army Order 406 current regarding Small Arms Training 1930, Volumes I to V.

Page 333, in Column 1, *after* "December" *insert* "1931".

32245|M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 15th August 1931.

I. A. Os. 487-II—487-III

15th August 1931.

I. A. O. 487-II. Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 3—Section XI-B.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

1554|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 487-III. Books—Obsolete publications.—Copies of all publications which are superseded or declared obsolete, will be disposed of as follows by all concerned and not returned to the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Priced publications will be sold as waste paper where such a course is possible and the proceeds credited to the State ; if sale is not possible they will be destroyed. Unpriced publications will invariably be destroyed.

20334|A.D.Rev.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Formation of an Army Boxing Association, India.

With the approval of H. E. the Commander-in-Chief, it has been decided to form an Army Boxing Association in India to be known as the 'Army Boxing Association, India'.

The object of the Army Boxing Association, India, will be :—

(*a*) To maintain amateur boxing as a sport in the Army in India.

(*b*) To encourage and improve boxing in the Army in India by inducing large numbers to enter competitions held under the auspices of the Army Boxing Association, India, rather than by specialization with a few individuals.

(*c*) To act as central body for control and appeal.

Details of the organization of the central committee and of command committees have been notified to those concerned.

31985|G.S., S.C.B.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 34.

No. 1.

1. I. A. O. 406 current :

The following amendment is made to India Army Order 406 current regarding Small Arms Training 1930, Volumes I to V.

Page 333, in Column 1, *after* "December" *insert* "1931".

32245|M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 15th August 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 478, dated 15th August 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
apt. ..	Andrews, D. E.	The Hazara Pioneers.	..	30-9-31.	
ajor ..	Cahusac, S. D. N., M. C.	Hodson's Horse	6	13-3-32	M. C.
/S./M. ..	Crossley, W. ..	I. A. S. C. (M. T.)	For such period as will enable him to return to duty per f. s. "Maloja", due to sail from Tilbury on 6th March 1931.		
t.-Maj. ..	Durnford, C. M. P.	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	2	12-12-31	Confirmed.
/Sgt. ..	Elliott, J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	For such period as will enable him to return to duty per f. s. "Macedonia", due to sail from Tilbury on 12th February 1931 (omitted from W. L. No. 6 of 1931).		
apt. ..	Hamill, G. E.	1st attd. 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.	..	16-8-31.	
apt. ..	Morris, J. R. ..	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.	..	8-11-31.	
apt. ..	Bultitude, F. L.	I. A. O. C. ..	For such period as will enable him to complete S. A. Technical Short Course.		
apt. ..	Sangster, D. B.	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.	6	13-3-32	M. C.
t.-Col. ..	Tayler, F. L., D.S.O.	10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	By such period as may be necessary to enable officer to return to duty by S. S. "Yoma", due to sail 31st July 1931.		
apt. ..	Monier-Williams, L.	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	3	1-12-31	Provisional and subject to confirmation.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
t.-Col. ..	Alexander, C., M.C.	I. A.	31st July 1931.	
t.-Col. ..	Atkins, G. W., M.C.	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	1st August 1931.	
t.-Col. ..	Allan, K. D. ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	14th August 1931.	
apt. ..	Eccles-Holmes, J. F.	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.	28th June 1931.	Retired under the terms of A. I. (I) 101 of 1930.
t.-Col. ..	Hunter, F. F., D.S.O.	I. A. (Supy. List)	7th August 1931.	
Iajor ..	Porter, R. R. M., M.C.	I. M. S. ..	1st August 1931 (Invalided).	

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Bt.-Maj.	Taylor, F. H.	I. A. (Retired)	12th June 1931.
Major	Young, T. S.	Do.	6th June 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Barton, A. E.	Do.	6th June 1931.
Major	Marsh, R. H.	Do.	18th June 1931.
Colonel	Sanders, G. L'H.	Do.	21st June 1931.
Condr.	Whiten, A.	Do.	28th June 1931.
Colonel	Thackwell, C. G. R., C.B., D.S.O.	Do.	21st June 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Stewart, H., C.I.E.	Do.	26th June 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Logan-Home, F. C.	I. M. S. (Retired)	28th June 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Stoker, R. N.	I. A. (Retired)	14th June 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Baker, L. S.	Do.	4th July 1931.
Colonel	Solbe, C. E. De L.	Do.	4th July 1931.
	Brunker, J. R.		28th June 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 479, dated 15th August 1931.

British Service Officers' Urdu Test.

Captain P. E. R. Baker-Jones, R.A.

Lieut. H. S. Freeth, R.A.

Lieut. E. M. Sheehan, R.A.

Major C. G. Woolner, M.C., R.E.

Captain E. L. Parkes, R.E.

Captain G. G. Glanville, M.C., Royal Signals.

Lieut. E. J. F. Heap, Royal Signals.

Captain A. G. Syme, M.M., 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots.

Lieut. T. E. Flewett, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment.

Lieut. H. Goring, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.

Urdu Qualifying.

Major L. H. G. Dorling, M.C., R.A.

Captain E. W. F. Jephson, M.C., R.A.

Captain E. F. Crowdy, M.B.E., R.A.

Lieut. J. P. Crowe, R.A.

2nd Lieut. H. L. Duncan, R.A.

Major C. C. S. White, M.B.E., R.E.

Major D. Morris, R.E.

Captain W. D. A. Williams, R.E.

Captain A. deG. Best, R.E.

Lieut. E. E. Stenhouse, R.E.

Lieut. G. D. McK. Sutherland, R.E.

Lieut. H. L. Isacke, R.E.

Lieut. G. N. McMullen, R.E.

Major D. A. Brown, M.C., Royal Signals.

Lieut. N. G. Newell, Royal Signals.

Lieut. N. J. H. Minshall, Royal Signals.

Lieut. M. G. Gordon-Wilson, Royal Signals.

Lieut. E. L. L. Vulliamy, Royal Signals.

No. 6190571 Pte. S. A. Copelin, 1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry.

2nd Lieut. D. H. Biscoe, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.

Lieut. W. J. Armstrong, 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.

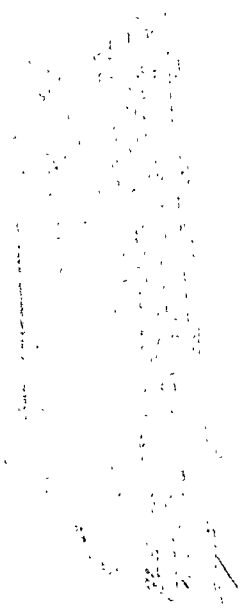
Captain K. A. T. McLennan, M.C., 2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.

2nd Lieut. A. E. G. Davy, 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

2nd Lieut. H. C. J. Hunt, 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Lieut. G. F. C. Haden, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.

Lieut. C. W. H. Rice, R.T.C.



Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

The 19th August 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 488.	London Gazettes	454
I. A. O. 489.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 17 ..	454
I. A. O. 490.	Army School of P. T.—Results	454
I. A. O. 491.	King George's Royal Indian Military School, Ajmer ..	454
I. A. O. 492.	Staff College Entrance Examination	454—455
I. A. O. 493.	Lower and higher standard examinations in Urdu ..	455
I. A. O. 494.	Employment—Indian Army. Employment of Indian Army reservists on railways	455
I. A. O. 495.	Pensions—Indian. Procedure for medical examination of pensioners of the various departments of the Army for purposes of commutation of pensions granted under Civil Service Regulations.	455—456
I. A. O. 496.	Restrictions against cholera and plague imposed by the Iraq and Persian Governments	456
I. A. O. 497.	Return of reparable stores to ordnance charge ..	456
I. A. O. 498.	Books—Home War establishments for Royal Engineer postal section, home sorting office and training depot ..	457
I. A. O. 498-I.	Books—Indian Addendum to regulations governing issue of tradesmen's rates of pay, 1923	457
I. A. O. 498-II.	Books—Syllabus of Fieldworks Training of Pioneers, 1930—Amendments No. 1	457
I. A. O. 498-III.	Books—Notes and instructions for the guidance of officers travelling by rail in India with troops and draft conducting officers	457
I. A. O. 498-IV.	Books—War Office publications	457—458
I. A. O. 498-V.	Books—Handbook for .303-inch Machine Gun and Tripod Mounting, Mark No. 2	
NOTICE.	Move of I. A. S. C. Changlagali, Ma..	
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 35, Nos. 1	

19th August 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 488. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 10th August 1931:—

No. 33736, dated 17th July 1931.

No. 33737, dated 21st July 1931.

I. A. O. 489. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 17.**—List No. 17 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 490. **Army School of P. T.—Results.**—A list of officers who attended the British Qualifying Course, 1931, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 11th April to 4th July 1931, is issued with this order.

32051|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 491. **King George's Royal Indian Military School, Ajmer.**—Reference I. A. O. 594 of 1930.

The allotment of vacancies for the term commencing 16th November 1931, is published with this order.

2. Nominating authorities will inform the Commandant by the 20th September 1931, whether they are prepared to fill the vacancies allotted to them according to each class, or whether they desire to postpone doing so for any specific reason.

3. Forms of Nomination of the boys should reach the Commandant of the School not later than 15th October 1931.

4. Boys nominated to the school will join on the 16th November 1931. A member of the school staff, in uniform, and distinguished by a RED band on the arm, will meet all trains arriving at Ajmer between midnight November 15th|16th and midnight November 16th|17th.

30514-II|M.T.-3.

I. A. O. 492. **Staff College Entrance Examination.**—To assist students who intend taking up foreign languages as optional subjects in the Staff

College Entrance Examination in 1932, correspondence courses have been arranged by A. H. Q., in French, German, Russian, Urdu, Persian, Arabic and Turkish.

The course will consist of 15 translations from English into the language and 15 translations from the language into English. The candidates' translations will be corrected, criticised and marked.

The courses will be on payment. Officers desiring to take advantage of these courses should send in advance Rs. 100 for each foreign language and Rs. 60 for Urdu to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, A. H. Q., Simla.

30682|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 493. Lower and Higher Standard examinations in Urdu.—The Key to Saihgal's Hindustani Grammar recommended for these examinations has been published, price Rs. 1-4-0, obtainable from the principal booksellers.

30427|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 494. Employment—Indian Army. Employment of Indian army reservists on railways.—Officers Commanding, Indian army reservists, are authorised at their discretion to discharge " at his own request " any class B reservist who is accepted for employment on Indian railways, provided that thereby the authorised strength of the reserve of the unit to which the reservist belongs will not be reduced by more than 5 per cent.

2. Any class B reservist employed on railways would count only service on railways for gratuity under the railway gratuity rules, provided he was not counting any such period of service for a pension under military rules.

B.-10401|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 495. Pensions Indian. Procedure for the medical examination of pensioners of the various departments of the Army for purposes of commutation of pensions granted under Civil Service Regulations.—With reference to Army Instruction (India) 20 of 1931, the following procedure will be observed :—

(*i*) Arrangements for medical examination should be made in direct communication with the Surgeon-General or the Inspector General of Civil Hospitals of the Presidency or Province in which a pensioner is residing.

(*ii*) In the case of minor provinces (*i.e.*, directly administered areas) other than Delhi, arrangements for convening medical boards (including reviewing boards) should be made in direct communication with the administrative head or the Chief Medical Officer of the administration concerned.

(*iii*) As regards pensioners residing in Simla or Delhi, applications for the convening of medical boards should be addressed to the Director General, Indian Medical Services, Simla during the summer|Delhi during the winter season. In the case, however, of pensioners residing in Delhi during the summer months, applications should be addressed to the Chief Commissioner or the Chief Medical Officer, Delhi.

B.-9594|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 496. **Restrictions against Cholera and Plague imposed by the Iraq and Persian Governments.**—The following communications are reproduced for the guidance and information of all intending passengers proceeding to these ports.—

(Copy of letter No. P.|3502, dated 30th July 1931, from Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Karachi.)

Our Bombay Agents have advised us that quarantine has been re-imposed at Persian Ports against Plague. Passengers proceeding to these ports must therefore produce certificates of inoculation against Plague with their passports before tickets can be issued.

Please also note that passengers proceeding hence to Bushire will have to remain in quarantine for 24 hours on arrival at that port.

(Copy of letter No. P., dated 31st July 1931, from Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Karachi.)

The Port Health Officer, Karachi, informs us that the Iraq Government have re-imposed the restrictions against Cholera and that passengers proceeding hence to Basrah must therefore carry the certificate of double anti-cholera inoculation.

Please bring this to the notice of intending passengers.

21941|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 497. **Return of reparable stores to ordnance charge.**—Machine guns and optical and scientific stores sentenced for factory or arsenal repair will be returned to ordnance establishments immediately on receipt of similar stores issued in replacement. In cases where the condemned store has been declared to be definitely unserviceable it will be returned to ordnance charge forthwith.

2. Officers commanding units will ensure that these instructions are strictly adhered to.

3. Every effort will be made by Chief Ordnance Officers to effect replacements without delay.

20703|M.G.-11.

19th August 1931.

I. A. O. 498. Books—Home War Establishments for Royal Engineer Postal Section, Home Sorting Office and Training Depot.—Copies have been received and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929.

24832|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 498-I. Books—Indian Addendum to Regulations governing the issue of tradesmen's rates of pay, 1923.—The following amendment will be made to copies in use of the Indian Addendum to Regulations governing the issue of tradesmen's rates of pay, 1923. No printed amendments will be issued.

Para. 4—

Before "Class III" in the heading of sub-para. (*i*) *insert* "Class II and".

Delete sub-para. (*ii*) in its entirety and renumber sub-para. (*iii*) as sub-para. (*ii*).

32473|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 498-II. Books—Syllabus of Fieldworks Training of Pioneers, 1930—Amendments No. 1.—The following amendment will be made to all copies of the above mentioned publication ; separate printed amendments are not being issued :—

Page 3—

Delete the words "*Sappers and Pioneers*" in column 2 of the Table.

30322|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 498-III. Books—Notes and instructions for the guidance of officers travelling by rail in India with troops and draft conducting officers.—The publication "Notes and Instructions for the guidance of officers travelling by rail in India with troops and draft conducting officers (Indian Troops only)", is cancelled.

66825|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 498-IV. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed, without

(*iii*) As regards pensioners residing in Simla or Delhi, applications for the convening of medical boards should be addressed to the Director General, Indian Medical Services, Simla during the summer|Delhi during the winter season. In the case, however, of pensioners residing in Delhi during the summer months, applications should be addressed to the Chief Commissioner or the Chief Medical Officer, Delhi.

B.-9594|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 496. **Restrictions against Cholera and Plague imposed by the Iraq and Persian Governments.**—The following communications are reproduced for the guidance and information of all intending passengers proceeding to these ports.—

(Copy of letter No. P. 3502, dated 30th July 1931, from Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Karachi.)

Our Bombay Agents have advised us that quarantine has been re-imposed at Persian Ports against Plague. Passengers proceeding to these ports must therefore produce certificates of inoculation against Plague with their passports before tickets can be issued.

Please also note that passengers proceeding hence to Bushire will have to remain in quarantine for 24 hours on arrival at that port.

(Copy of letter No. P., dated 31st July 1931, from Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Karachi.)

The Port Health Officer, Karachi, informs us that the Iraq Government have re-imposed the restrictions against Cholera and that passengers proceeding hence to Basrah must therefore carry the certificate of double anti-cholera inoculation.

Please bring this to the notice of intending passengers.

21941|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 497. **Return of reparable stores to ordnance charge.**—Machine guns and optical and scientific stores sentenced for factory or arsenal repair will be returned to ordnance establishments immediately on receipt of similar stores issued in replacement. In cases where the condemned store has been declared to be definitely unserviceable it will be returned to ordnance charge forthwith.

2. Officers commanding units will ensure that these instructions are strictly adhered to.

3. Every effort will be made by Chief Ordnance Officers to effect replacements without delay.

20703|M.G.-11.

19th August 1931.

I. A. O. 498. Books—Home War Establishments for Royal Engineer Postal Section, Home Sorting Office and Training Depot.—Copies have been received and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929.

24832|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 498-I. Books—Indian Addendum to Regulations governing the issue of tradesmen's rates of pay, 1923.—The following amendment will be made to copies in use of the Indian Addendum to Regulations governing the issue of tradesmen's rates of pay, 1923. No printed amendments will be issued.

Para. 4—

Before "Class III" in the heading of sub-para. (*i*) *insert* "Class II and".

Delete sub-para. (*ii*) in its entirety and renumber sub-para. (*iii*) as sub-para. (*ii*).

32473|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 498-II. Books—Syllabus of Fieldworks Training of Pioneers, 1930—Amendments No. 1.—The following amendment will be made to all copies of the above mentioned publication ; separate printed amendments are not being issued :—

Page 3—

Delete the words "*Sappers and Pioneers*" in column 2 of the Table.

30322|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 498-III. Books—Notes and instructions for the guidance of officers travelling by rail in India with troops and draft conducting officers.—The publication "Notes and Instructions for the guidance of officers travelling by rail in India with troops and draft conducting officers (Indian Troops only)", is cancelled.

66825|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 498-IV. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed, without

indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branc Calcutta :—

Identification Lists :—

for Q. F. 4.5 in., Marks I and II Howitzer on Marks I and I Field Carriages, 1928, Amendments No. 8 ;

for B. L. 6 in., 26 cwt. Mark I Howitzer, on Marks I and I Travelling Carriages, 1929, Amendments No. 7 ;

for Q. F. 18 Pdr. Marks I and II Guns on Mark II, Field Ca riage, 1921, Amendments No. 10.

7445|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 498-V. Books—Handbook for .303-in. Vickers Machine Gu and Tripod Mounting, Mark IV, 1930—Amendments No. 2.—Copies Amendments No. 2 to Handbook for the .303-in. Vickers Machine Gun an Tripod Mounting, Mark IV, 1930, will, on receipt, be supplied on inde by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branc Calcutta, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 335-V of 1930.

407|A.D.Rev.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in Indi

NOTICE.

Move of I. A. S. C. Training Establishment from Changlagali, Murree Hills to Chaklala.

Correspondence.—The I. A. S. C. Training Establishment will close a Changlagali, Murree Hills, on the 4th September 1931, and re-open a Chaklala on the 7th September 1931.

2. Correspondence which cannot reach Changlagali by the 2nd Septem ber 1931, should be addressed to Chaklala.

Telegrams will be received at Changlagali up to the 3rd September 1931.

22554|Q.M.G.-4.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 35.

Nos. 1—5.

1. I. A. O. 427 of 1931, page 361, "2nd—Sappers and Miners and Pioneers Course":

(*a*) *Against* "Eastern" and *under* "Pioneers" *delete* "3" and *insert* against "Southern".

(*b*) *Beneath* "Southern" *insert* "Burma" and *against* this insertion under "Pioneers" *insert* "1".

31697 (*b*)|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 35, dated 19th August 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930, as amended by corrigenda No. 25, dated June 1930 :

Against "Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q." *for* present figures *substitute* " .. 45 45 1 45".

B.-13523|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 35, dated 19th August 1931.

---

3. Annexure to India Army Order 172 of 1931 :

Against the E. & M. Company of the Rangoon Battalion in columns 'C' and 'F' *for* figures 120, *substitute* figures 118 and in column 'K' *for* figures 918 *substitute* figures 916.

B.-14840|A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 35, dated 19th August 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 339 of 1930 :

Paragraph 1 (*b*) is reconstructed as follows :—

"(*b*) If the civil power are unable to spare the services of such men if and when they are required to undergo their periodical reservists' training, they may be excused that training. In that event, the police authorities under whom they are serving should arrange for such reservists who would normally be exercised in the use of the rifle as part of their reservists' training to fire a musketry course [*vide* Regulations for the Army in India, Appendix XVII, paragraph 10 (*a*) (*ii*)]".

[Authority :—Government of India, Army Department letter No. B.-9992 (A. G.-6), dated 4th August 1931.]

N.B.—The object of reconstructing the above quoted clause is to enable reservists of the I. A. of arms other than cavalry and infantry, *e.g.*, R. A., S. & M., Signals, etc., to take up [illegible] employment [illegible] or additional civil provincial police for [illegible] laid down in paragraph 1 of the I. A. O.

Corrigendum to I. A

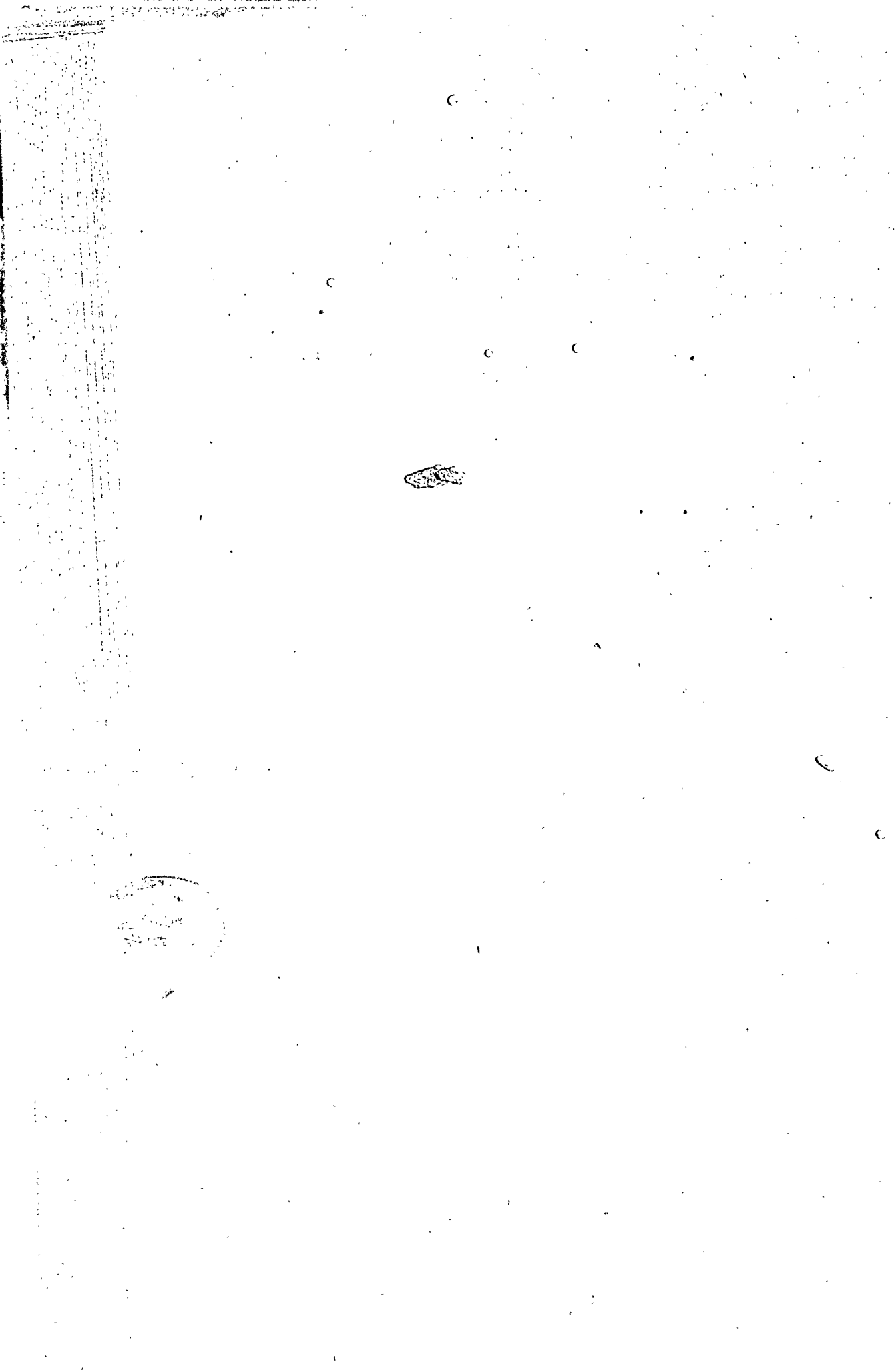
5. I. A. O. 421 current :

Paragraph 1 (*iv*) is reconstructed as follows :—

" (*iv*) If, at any time after transfer to the Body-guard, the individual should be found for any reason unsuitable for retention in the Body-guard the Commandant of the Body-guard will discharge him under item (*xiii*) (*a*) of the Table contained in I. A. A. Rule 13 if the individual has completed the total period of service for which he originally enrolled, or otherwise will take the necessary steps to have him discharged under item (*xviii*) by the Brigade Commander."

B.-5319|A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 35, dated 19th August 1931.



Issued with India Army Order 489, dated 19th August 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 17.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Major-General G. H. B. **Freeth**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be Offg. Adjutant General in India, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Lieut.-General Sir C Norman Macmullen, K.C.B., C.M.G., C I.E., D.S.O., I.A., on leave. Dated the 20th July 1931.

07140-51|M.S.-1.

Major W. D. G. **Batten**, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles, to be Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. St. J. Wright, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 15th July 1931.

07122-13-5|M.S.-1.

Captain C. E. **Wakeham**, 18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain J. E. B. Seager, The Bombay Pioneers on leave. Dated 11th June 1931.

06205-19|M.S.-1.

Captain S. A. **Webb**, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating D. A. D. T., Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major P. Grey, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, appointed officiating Assistant Director of Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 4th August 1931.

07140-32|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Colonel C. J. **Boyce**, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies, Northern Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. S. Foster, Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 1st July 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel C. S. **Foster**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Boyce, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 1st July 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel R. B. **Langrishe**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Lahore District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel S. T. Polley, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 29th June 1931.

Major H. H. **Gilbert**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Sind Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. W. Philips, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 21st July 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Lieut.-Colonel S. T. **Polley**, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Lahore District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. H. Peyton, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 11th July 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel R. B. **Langrishe**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Commandant, Lahore Animal Transport Training Company, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel S. T. Polley, Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 11th July 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Regimental—Indian Army.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain K. **Ari Sal**, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is attached in the same apacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 9th July 1931.

06519-5-19|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Major A. R. **Thomson**, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *ice* Lieut.-Colonel T. L. Ovens, vacated. Dated 2nd August 1931.

Major B. T. **Phillips**, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *ice* Major A. R. Thomson, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 2nd August 1931.

Captain F. J. **Rimell**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *ice* Major B. T. Phillips, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 2nd August 1931.

0735-2|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

10th Bn.

Major G. A. **Pim**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. Macdonald, vacated. Dated 3rd August 1931.

0738-2|M.S.-3.

Captain J. **Teague**, O.B.E., M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain L. E. Wilson, 2nd Bn., relieved. Dated 13th February 1931.

Captain L. W. **Guiton**, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain B. C. Rigden, M.C., 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 17th July 1931.

06519-9-23|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

11th Bn.

Captain H. Y. **Huthwaite**, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Bn., is temporarily attached, *vice* Captain J. C. Cotton, 4th Bn., vacated. Dated 17th July 1931.

01852-17-36|M.S.-3.

15th Punjab Regiment.

1st Bn.

Major H. R. **Stranack**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel G. W. Atkins, M.C., vacated. Dated 1st August 1931.

Major (temporary Lieut.-Colonel) G. N. **Molesworth**, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major H. R. Stranack, appointed Commandant. Dated 1st August 1931.

Captain S. F. **Martin**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major (temporary Lieut.-Colonel) G. N. Molesworth appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st August 1931.

0743-2|M.S.-3.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

1st Bn.

Bt. Major F. W. **Burch**, M.C., Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 26th July 1931.

04272-185-3|M.S.-3.

30th Burma Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain F. O'N. **Ford**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 15th July 1931.

06519-19-22|M.S.-3.

6th Gurkha Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. **Brown**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. W. D. Cornish, D.S.O., M.C., vacated. Dated 30th July 1931.

Major G. C. **Strahan**, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Brown, appointed Commandant. Dated 30th July 1931.

Captain G. R. **Grove**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major G. C. Strahan, O.B.E., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 30th July 1931.

0752|M.S.-3.

9th Gurkha Rifles.

1st Bn.

Major C. P. **Blackett**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. H. Burnett, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 4th August 1931.

0750|M.S.-3.

Special.

The Nagpur Regiment, A. F. (I.).

Lieut. (local Captain) E. C. **Howse**, The Loyal Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain E. R. O'Connor, M.C., The King's Own Royal Regiment, vacated. Dated 14th July 1931.

06840-17|M.S.-2.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—*EX*-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Captain C. S. W. **Rayner**, The Hazara Pioneers, Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Judge Advocate General's Department, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 12th August 1931, or date of availing.

[The Annexure to I. A. O. 323 current (List No. 12) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled.]

06628-11|M.S.-1.

Captain G. T. M. **Allen**, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, two months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 2 months and 14 days, with effect from the 1st October 1931, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

05365-14|M.S.-1.

Captain W. G. **Pidsley**, O.B.E., M.C., Army Educational Corps, Staff Captain, Vocational Training, Adjutant General's Branch, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 1 month's furlough, with effect from the 21st October 1931, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

06978-7|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—*IN INDIA*.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Colonel W. M. **Macleod**, Indian Army, Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, 1 month and 29 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd August 1931.

07140-54|M.S.-1.

Captain J. E. B. **Seager**, The Bombay Pioneers, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 1 month and 7 days, with effect from the 11th June 1931.

(This officer was placed on the Sick List for the period 11th May 1931 to 10th June 1931 inclusive under paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India.)

06205-20|M.S.-1.

Captain A. B. **Gibson**, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, G. S. O. 2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 20 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 17th August 1931, or date of availing.

06509-36-6|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 257 current (List No. 10) against the name of Captain T. M. **Duncan**, Indian Army Service Corps,

Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters "furlough for 2 months and 5 days" *read* "furlough for 2 months 20 days".

07047-7|M.S.-1

In the Annexure to India Army Order 429, current (List No in so far as it relates to the appointment of Lieut.-Colonel C. **Le Cornu**, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, as Chief Signal O Eastern Command, *for* "27th June 1931" *read* "26th June 1931".

03563|M.S.-2

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 729 of 1930 in so far as it relat the grant of leave ex-India to Major D. O. **Fardell**, R.A., Assi Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore, *for* "8½ mon *substitute* "9 months and 4 days" and *for* "1st February 1931, or da availing" *read* "9th February 1931".

9230|M.G.-1

The following corrections are made to the list of awards of Volunteer Long Service Medal, published in List No. 14, issued with Army Order No. 393, dated 10th July 1931 :—

Under—

2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

For "Private E. A. G. OLLENBACH" *read* "Private A. E OLLENBACH".

Under—

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

For "Serjeant A. E. DUNNETT" *read* "Serjeant **A. E. DENNET**

Under—

2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment

For "Serjeant A. W. CONNELLY" *read* "Serjeant J. CONNELLY".

Under—

The Cawnpore Rifles.

Insert "Private A. D. CLINE".

Under—

No. 12 (Cawnpore) Company, Machine Gun Corps.

Delete "Private A. D. CLINE".

" B.-13394|A.G.-9.

Issued with India Army Order 490, dated 19th August 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO ATTENDED THE BRITISH QUALIFYING COURSE, 1931, AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, KASAULI.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2nd Lieut. N. St. C. Cambpell ..	4th Field Brigade, R. A. ..	Second.
Lieut. J. P. Crowe	15th (Jhelum) Mountain Battery, R. A.	"
2nd Lieut. R. D. Coate ..	1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	"
2nd Lieut. F. C. Marks ..	1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	"
Lieut. A. O. Swayne	1st Bn., The So[illegible] Light Infantry	"
Lieut. C. W. Phillpotts ..	1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment ..	First.
2nd Lieut. F. R. St. P. Bunbury	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment	Second.
Lieut. I. B. S. Lewin	2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment ..	First.
2nd Lieut. J. A. G. R. H. Harden	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry	Second.
Lieut. T. L. G. Charles ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment ..	First.
2nd Lieut. I. L. Reeves ..	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry	Second.
2nd Lieut. J. F. Brand ..	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry	"
2nd Lieut. G. R. P. Findlater ..	The Royal Irish Fusiliers ..	First.
Lieut. G. H. Carr	The Royal Deccan Horse ..	"
Lieut. L. J. E. Kewley ..	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	"
Lieut. D. A. Surve	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Second.
Lieut. Mohindar Singh ..	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O.)	"
Lieut. A. C. Stewart	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	First.
Lieut. D. Carroll	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.)	Second.
Lieut. C. B. M. Kauntze ..	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.)	"
Lieut. D. C. McLeod	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	"
Lieut. E. A. R. Garraway ..	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	"
Lieut. E. V. Whitehead ..	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	First.
Lieut. B. P. Walawalkar ..	2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers ..	Second.

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

26th August 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 499.	London Gazettes	460
I. A. O. 500.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 30, dated 23rd July 1931	460
I. A. O. 501.	Accounts—grant, or continuance, of proficiency pay to British troops	460
I. A. O. 502.	Postings from leave ex-India	460
I. A. O. 503.	Sea passages—books and forms	460—461
I. A. O. 504.	Indents	461
I. A. O. 505.	Equipment for Indian military hospitals	461
I. A. O. 506.	Books—Equipment Tables of the North-West Frontier Province Militia Corps, 1930	461
NOTICE.	Prohibition against employment	462
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 36, Nos. 1—5	1—2

I. A. Os. 499—503

26th August 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 499. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 17th August 1931 :—

No. 33738, dated 24th July 1931.

I. A. O. 500. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 30, dated the 23rd July 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 30, dated the 23rd July 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 501. Accounts—Grant, or continuance, of Proficiency Pay to British troops.—Cases have occurred where British other ranks have erroneously been granted proficiency pay in the United Kingdom and the payment of these overissues have subsequently continued in India. These overpayments were not discovered until several years later. If the half-yearly reclassifications, referred to in para. 10, Appendix I, Pay & Allowances Regulations, India, Part I, are carefully carried out, such overissues cannot for long remain undetected. The attention of officers commanding British units is accordingly drawn to the importance of adhering strictly to the rules governing the grant, or continuance, of proficiency pay to British troops, with a view to obviating the recurrence of overissues.

B.-14687|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 502. Postings from leave ex-India.—To obviate telegraphic enquiries and to reduce references, posting orders in respect of all I. U. L. personnel due to return from leave *ex*-India during the trooping season 1931-32, will be forwarded to the Embarkation Commandants, Bombay and Karachi, immediately final destinations are known.

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 503. Sea Passages—books and forms.—Until the next reprint of Army Form B-127, the following amendments should be made in manuscript to this form—

(*a*) *Army Form O-127, Column 8—*

For "A. F. O-1809G" *read* "A. F. N-1511".

26th August 1931.

(*b*) Amend the connected note relative to A. F. O-1809G at the foot of the form to *read*—

"* Army Form N-1511 (separate or composite as the instructions on it may require) for every soldier except,—

... ...".

57130|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 504. **Indents.**—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal (*vide* annexure to I. A. O. 434 current), will submit indents for stores in P. V. O. S., Section "J" (camp equipment) on Lahore Depot on the dates shown under Ferozepore Arsenal. Such indents will not now be submitted to Ferozepore Arsenal.

14390|M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 505. **Equipment for Indian Military Hospitals.**—Instances have occurred in which indents have been sent to depots and arsenals on the authority of A. I. (I.) 125 of 1922. Only a portion of the articles quoted, *i.e.*, those in Appendix II, and others sanctioned in Army Department letter No. 9994 (D.M.S.-2), dated 3rd February 1923, are authorised for Indian Military Hospitals. These have been inserted in Regulations concerned. No stores will therefore be indented on the authority of A. I. (I.) 125 of 1922.

Z.-9809|D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 506. **Books—Equipment Tables of the North-West Frontier Province Militia Corps, 1930.**—Copies of Correction List No. 4, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

3864-A.D.Rev.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Prohibition against employment.

The individual described below, formerly a Granthi employed with the 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, whose services have been dispensed with, will not, in future, be employed in Government Service in any capacity whatever :—

Name	..	.. RALLA SINGH.
Religion	..	.. SIKH.
Class	..	.. Jat.
Father's name		.. MANSA SINGH.
Residence	..	.. Village Badheri, Tahsil Kharar, District Ambala.
Age	..	.. 39 years 6 months.
Height	..	.. 5 feet 5¼ inches.

A.-44958|A.G.-8.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 36.

Nos. 1—5.

1. I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930 :

Against "Master General of Ordnance Branch, A. H. Q." *for* present figures *substitute*—

"2 — 13 — 15 — 1 — 13".

B.-13523|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 36, dated 26th August 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 245 of 1929 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 51, item No. 2, dated 9th November 1929 :

Delete paragraph 1 (2) (*b*) and *substitute* the following :

"(*b*) *UNSERVICEABLE STORES.*

(*i*) After a Board of Officers has been held, UNSERVICEABLE stores (with the exception of items of machinery) will be disposed of by the unit concerned to the best advantage of the State. Any items for which contracts are concluded from time to time by the Director of Contracts will be sold to the contractors. The remaining stores will be offered for sale by auction, the offers received being accepted or rejected at the discretion of the officer commanding the unit. Stores should be arranged for auction in such a manner as to make each lot as much of a kind and as attractive as possible, *e.g.*, Steel Scrap, Brass Scrap, Copper Scrap, White Metal Scrap, Ball Bearing Journals, Tools, Lamps, Covers waterproof, etc., etc.

Officers commanding units will as far as possible endeavour to obtain rates approximating to current market rates for these scrap metals. Director of Contracts will advise from time to time rates obtainable for unserviceable M. T. spares sold as scrap metals.

(*ii*) Any PLATINUM components should be sent to the Director of Contracts on regular transfer vouchers.

(*iii*) Items of MACHINERY will be reported to the Director of Contracts for disposal instructions.

(*c*) *REPARABLE STORES.*

Only one copy of REPARABLE stores held for disposal by sale, together with a copy of proceedings of a Board of Officers will be forwarded to the Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, copies of such lists being endorsed to the Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, and Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Command concerned. The list will shew full details as in the case of serviceable stores except that the value of reparable and retrievable stores will be assessed at 50 per cent. of their full stock book value. The list will be retained by the Director of Contracts and disposal orders issued by him direct to the unit concerned."

Corrigendum to I. A.

3. In the statement issued with I. A. O. 400 of 1930, *for* the pre
entries *against* "No. 13 M. T. Coy., Manzai" *substitute*—

Three Sections at Manzai	..	62 63 64

18311|Q.M.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 36, dated 26th August 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 436 of 1930 :

Delete last para.

Substitute "The firing of H. E. rounds fuzed with 101 type fu
forbidden in peace time. On no account therefore are shell or cartr
to be fuzed with this type of fuze in peace merely in order to be held
for emergency in a station or on the line of march with a column.

If, however, considered necessary, H. E. shell or cartridges, wit
type fuzes carried separately, may be taken on column and, if firi
definitely ordered and it is found that H. E. rounds fuzed with 101
fuze are absolutely necessary for the effective execution of any tas
number of rounds required for the specific task may be so fuzed. S
any of these rounds remain unfired at the end of the action, repor
be made to the ordnance officer concerned who will arrange their di
in accordance with the instructions issued from Army Headquarters

17817|M.G.O.-1

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 36, dated 26th August 193

---

5. Corrigenda List No. 30, dated 31st July 1931 :

For—

Corrigendum No. 4 pertaining to India Army Order 325.

Substitute—

"India Army Order 325 current :

Reconstruct first five lines to read :—

I. A. O. 325, Ammunition Registers.

In future units will maintain Ammunition Registers
undermentioned India Army Forms :—

I. A. F., O-2475 I. A. F., O-2476	All Units.
I. A. F., O-2477	Artillery.
I. A. F., O-2478	Fort Armaments.
I. A. F., O-2479	Groups.
I. A. F., O-2480	Posts.
I. A. F., O-2481	Station Staff Officer.

The forms will be supplied on demand by the Deputy Co
Forms, Calcutta."

19250|M.G.O

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. [illegible] ted 26th August 1

Issued with India Army Order 500, dated 26th August 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain	Alston, W.L., O.B.E.	1st Bn., The Bombay Pioneers (G.S.O. III, Waziristan District).	..	3-1-32.	
Lt.-Col.	Bennett, O.D. ..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	2 days	29-11-31.	
Captain	Burton, W. H. R., M.C.	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.	1 day	3-10-31.	
Lieut. ..	Holding, G.W.P.	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.		11-11-31	Pending confirmation.
Lieut. ..	Macartney, F.G.C.	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.	..	1-1-32.	
Condr. ..	Moroney, T. ..	I.A.O.C. ..	6	17-3-32	M. C.
Major (Comsy.).	Snowdon, J. H., M.B.E.	I.A.O.C. ..	5 days	9-9-31.	
Captain	Weaver, J. Y. ..	Army Remount Dept.	32 days	21-10-31.	

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col.	Burnett, A.H., D.S.O. ..	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	4-8-31.
Lt.-Col.	Cornish, A.W.D., D.S.O., M.C.	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	30-7-31.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
S. Sgt.	Flory, G.	M. E. S.	India by the first transport of the 1931-1932 Trooping Season.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S. Sgt. ..	Milton, J. A. ..	R. A. and A. F. (I.) ..	28-6-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Davis, T.A. ..	I.A... ..	29th July 1931 (provisonally).	
Colonel ..	Clarke, H., A.M.	I. A. O. C. ..	25th August 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Pemberton, E.H.	5th Bn., 18th Punjab Regt.	4th September 1931.	Retired under terms of A. I. (I. 101 of 1930.
Major ..	Johnson, E. V., D.C.M.	I. A. O. C. ..	15th July 1931.	
Capt. ..	Marshall, H. ..	Indian Signal Corps (Spl. List).	20th July 1931.	
Major (Comsy.).	Batt, R.M. ..	I. M. L. ..	14th August 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Stocker, C.J., M.C.	I. M S. ..	14th August 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Macdonald, J.V., M.C.	I. M. S. ..	9th July 1931 (Invalided).	
Captain	Stephens, R.W.G.	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	10th July 1931	Retired under terms of A. I. (I.) 101 of 1930.
Major ..	White, A.G. ..	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regt.	13th August 1931.	
Colonel ..	Turner, J.F., D.S.O.	R. E. ..	7th July 1931.	

AO—4,386—24-8-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

1st September 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
	London Gazettes	464
I. A. O. 507.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 31, dated 29th July 1931	464
I. A. O. 508.	Languages—Interpreters	464
I. A. O. 509.	Correspondence—telegrams	465
I. A. O. 510.	Language examination results	465
I. A. O. 511.	Furlough pay—officers	465
I. A. O. 512.	Change of designation	465
I. A. O. 513.	Books—Regulations for the Army in India Reserve of Officers, 1931 reprint	466—467
I. A. O. 514.	Books—Instructions for use with cart, water tank, and the water tank trailer, 1930, and modifications for India	468
I. A. O. 514-I.	Books—War Office publications	468
I. A. O. 514-II.	Books—Royal warrant for pay, etc., 1931	468
I. A. O. 514-III.	Correspondence	469
NOTICE.	Prohibition against employment	1—2
NOTICE.	List No. 37, Nos. 1—5	
CORRIGENDA.		

I. A. Os. 507—510

1st September 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 507. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 24th August 1931 :—

No. 33739, dated 28th July 1931.

No. 33740, dated 31st July 1931.

I. A. O. 508. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 31, dated 29th July 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 31, dated 29th July 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 509. **Languages—Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages" issued with Army Instructions (India), 273 of 1922 :—

Captain C. A. Grey, 11th Sikh Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from the 24th August 1931, *vice* Major E. S. MacL. Prinsep, O.B.E., Probyn's Horse, vacated.

24841|G.S., M.O. "I".

I. A. O. 510. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—The following abbreviated telegraphic address has been registered and will be brought into use with effect from the 6th September 1931 :—

Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.	*Full Address.*
"MILVETHOSP".	Military Veterinary Hospital, Class I or II.

2. The undermentioned abbreviated telegraphic address is hereby cancelled :—

Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.	*Full Address.*
"VETHOSP".	Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital.

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

1st September 1931.

I. A. O. 511. Language Examination Results.—At an examination held in July, 1931, 2nd|Lieut. E. Dixon, A.I.R.O. and Major E. W. Burdett,* M.C., 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, passed the Urdu Qualifying examination and Preliminary examination in Burmese, respectively.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 512. Furlough Pay—Officers.—The intention of the orders issued in corrigendum No. 6, dated the 6th August 1929, to Army Instruction (India) B-51 of 1929, is that captains of less than 15 years' service and subalterns, whenever they draw the higher rates of furlough pay under Army Instruction (India) B-51 of 1929, will be restricted to the rate of rank pay authorised in Army Order 366 of 1925 for such officers commissioned after 26th October 1925, notwithstanding that they may have been commissioned before that date. The question of admitting to these officers the rate of rank pay as for officers commissioned before 26th October 1925, in conjunction with the higher rates of furlough pay does not, therefore, arise.

B.-16250|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 513. Change of designation.—The designation of the junior I. A. S. C. officer of the Embarkation Staff, Bombay, has been changed to "The Stores and Shipping Officer". Any correspondence in connection with railway receipts or relative documents for stores should, therefore, be addressed to—

The Stores and Shipping Officer,

Stores and Shipping Depot,

Alexandra Dock,

Bombay.

21775|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 514. Books—Regulations for the Army in India Reserve of Officers, 1931 reprint.—Copies of the 1931 reprint of Regulations for the Army in India Reserve of Officers, embodying all amendments issued up to and for the 1st March 1931, are now available for issue on demand at the Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

These copies are not intended to replace copies at present in the possession of individual officers, except where officers have reason to believe that their existing copies are out of date.

B.-13985|A.G.-2.

---

*Not eligible for reward.

I. A. O. 514-I

1st September 1931.

I. A. O. 514-I. Books—Instructions for use with cart, water tank, and the water tank trailer, 1930, and modifications for India.—Copies of "Instructions for use with Cart, Water Tank and the Water Tank Trailer, 1930" on the following scale and those of "Modifications for India" to complete to the following scale, will, on receipt, be distributed, on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

	Copies each.	
M. G. O. Branch	4	copies.
G. S. Branch	17	,,
Medical Directorate	2	,,
Q. M. G.'s Branch	2	,,
Headquarters, All Commands	3	,, each.
All Arsenals	3	,, ,,
All Ordnance Depots	2	,, ,,
H. Q., R. A. Commands	2	,, ,,
H. Q., Peshawar District	9 (*a*)	,,
,, Quetta District	6 (*a*)	,,
,, Meerut District	7 (*a*)	,,
,, Rawalpindi District	7 (*a*)	,,
,, Kohat District	2 (*a*)	,,
,, Waziristan District	3 (*a*)	,,
,, Lahore District	4 (*a*)	,,
,, Lucknow District	4 (*a*)	,,
,, Deccan District	7 (*a*)	,,
,, Ambala Ind. Bde. Area	2 (*a*)	,,
,, Cavalry Brigades	1	copy each.
I. G. C. & V.	2	copies.
C. I. S. & C.	2	,,
British and Indian Cavalry. Regts. allotted to Field Army and Covering Forces.	2	,, each.
R. H. A. Batteries	2	,, ,,
Field Brigade, R. A. H. Q.	1	copy ,,
Field Batteries, R. A.	1	,, ,,
Medium Brigade, R. A., H. Q.	1	,, ,,
Medium Batteries, R. A.	1	,, ,,
Reinforcement Brigade, R. A., Bangalore	5 (*b*)	copies.
1st and 2nd D. A. C.	2	copies ,,
F. A. C., Nowshera	1	copy.
Field Troops S. & M.	1	,, ,,

1st September 1931.

A. & B. Corps Signals	1	copy each.
Divisional Signals	1	,, ,,
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	1	,, ,,
Signal Training Centre, Jubbulpore	2(c)	copies.
District Signals (except Waziristan)	1	copy each.
C. I. M. T., Chaklala	3	copies.
T. I. M. T. Southern Circle, Colaba	3	,,
,, Northern Circle, Peshawar	3	,,
,, Western Circle, Quetta	3	,,
,, Central Circle	3	,,
O. C., H. R. S. (M. T.) Class I, Chaklala	4	,,
,, ,, ,, ,, II, Bombay	3	,,
,, ,, ,, Peshawar	3	,,
,, ,, ,, Quetta	3	,,
,, Workshop Section, Bannu	3	,,
,, 19 Mobile Repair Unit, Quetta	3	,,
,, 20 ,, ,, ,, Chaklala	3	,,
,, 21 ,, ,, ,, Peshawar	3	,,
,, 22 ,, ,, ,, Dera I. Khan	3	,,
Commandant, R. T. C. School, Ahmednagar	3	,,
,, R. A. Training Centre, Muttra	3	,,
,, M. T. Depot, Chaklala	3	,,
O. C., C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala	6	,,
O. C., Vehicle Reception Depot, Chaklala	3	,,
D. D. M. S. (Commands)	1	copy each.
A. Ds. M. S. (Districts)	1	,, ,,

(*a*) Includes copies for Divn. H. Q., Cavalry Field Ambulances, Field Ambulances, and Mobile Veterinary Sections on mobilization.

(*b*) For Ammunition Columns on mobilization.

(*c*) For 4th Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop and 4th Div. Signals on mobilization.

2. India Army Order 90-II of 1931 is cancelled.

12703|A.D.Rev.

I. A. Os. 514-II—514-III

1st September 1931.

I. A. O. 514-II. **Books—War Office publications.**—Copies of the undermentioned War Office publications, will, on receipt, be distributed on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in India Army Order 492-V of 1928 :—

Regulations for the Care and Preservation of Artillery Equipment, 1930, and Indian Supplement thereto.

Regulations for the Care and Preservation of Artillery Equipment, 1930, Amendment No. 1.

2223|A.D.Rev.

I. A. O. 514-III. **Books—Royal Warrant for Pay, etc., 1931.**—Copies of the abovementioned publication have been received by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, who will issue them without indent in bulk to commands, districts, and brigade headquarters, etc., for distribution.

20667|A.D.Rev.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Correspondence.

The offices of the Chief Inspector of M. T. and the Technical Inspector of M. T., Central Circle, have been located at Rawalpindi since the 4th August 1931. All correspondence should be addressed accordingly.

22554|Q.M.G.-4.

NOTICE.

Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the undermentioned individual whose descriptive roll is given below is prohibited :—

Regimental No.	..	T.B.-170016.
Name	..	Fauj Dar.
Appointment	..	Water Carrier.
Father's Name	..	Feroze Khan.
Religion, Caste and Tribe	..	Punjabi Musalman Trans Jhelum. Mughal Ayat.
Village	..	Chohatyal.
Tehsil	..	Kahuta.
District	..	Rawalpindi.
Age	..	19 years.
Height	..	5 ft. 7 in.
Identification Marks	..	(1) Raised mole 2 in. from the navel at 8 O'clock position. (2) Linear scar $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. above the left eye-brow.
Reasons for prohibition	..	Has been found to be a carrier for "Bacillary Dysentery Flexner" and should not be employed on any duty in connection with food or drink.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 37.

Nos. 1—5.

1. The following amendments will be made to the scale of distribution of War Establishments, India, 1929, issued with I. A. O. 17 of 1931 :—

Page 2—

Under "Royal Air Force" *against* "Headquarters, Royal Air Force" *for* existing entry in column 4 *substitute* "1".

Against "Total" *for* existing entry in column 4 *substitute* "23".

Page 7—

Under "Miscellaneous" *after* "Rest Camps" *insert* "The Agent, N. W. Railway, Lahore" and in column 4 *insert* "3".

Page 8—

After "Special Attached Sections, Bombay & Karachi" *insert* "D. I. G. of Military Police, Burma, Rangoon" and in column 4 *insert* "1".

Against "Total" *for* existing entry in column 4 *substitute* "24".

Against "Total for Distribution" *for* existing entry in column 4 *substitute* "3,556".

20000-1929|S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 1st September 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 309 of 1931, Annexure :

Page 1.—Under *First Class,* in column 4, line 18, *for* "20th D. T. T. Coy., I. A. S. C." *substitute* "No. 2 A. Tpt. Coy., I. A. S. C.".

Page 3.—Under *Second Class,* in column 4, lines 15, 16 and 17, *for*

"17th A. T. Company, I. A. S. C.,
14th M. T. Company, I. A. S. C.,
24th M. T. Company, I. A. S. C.", *substitute*

"No. 17 A. Tpt. Company, I. A. S. C.,
No. 14 M. T. Company, I. A. S. C.,
No. 24 M. T. Company, I. A. S. C.".

24710-II|M.T.-2, G.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 1st September 1931.

---

3. List issued with India Army Order 479 current :

For "479" *read* "481".

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 1st September 1931.

4. Books.—The following amendments are made to I. A. O. No. 71-II current as amended by corrigenda to India Army Order, List 19, dated 25th May 1931 :

Below heading "Ordnance" *insert*

"The Superintendent,

Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore ..	.. 1 copy.
Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore	.. 1 copy.
Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore ..	.. 1 copy".

18527|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 1st September 1931.

---

5. In the Annexure to India Army Order 111 of 1930, para. 3 (*i*), *delete* "and are still living".

14563|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 1st September 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 508, dated 1st September 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain ..	Belchamber, A. E.	1st Bn., attd. 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	18 days.	2-9-31	Pending confirmation.
S./Condr.	Fielder, A. E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	4	18-2-32.	
Captain ..	Fullerton, G. A.	2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles.	3	30-12-31	M. C.
Captain ..	Hamill, G. E. ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	2	16-10-31	M. C.
Captain ..	Silver, G. J. ..	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	2	28-11-31	M. C. then fit.
Cor..	Talbot, V. D. L.	Hampshire Regt.	2	21-11-30	M. C.

(In substitution of entry in Weekly List No. 34 of 1930.)

Captain ..	Taylor, M. ..	I. M. S. ..	12	From date of completion of Senior Officers Course at Millbank.
Lieut. ..	Widdicombe, G. T.	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.	5 days.	26-7-31.

(In substitution of entry in Weekly List 28/31.)

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major ..	Gibson, J. G., M. C.	20th Lancers	India by 29-9-31.
Captain ..	Silver, G. J. ..	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	India by 28-11-31.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sgt. ..	Goodridge, F. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	15-7-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. ..	Sandes, E. W. C., D.S.O., M.C.	R. E. ..	24th August 1931.	

L35IAO—4,402—1-9-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

7th September 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 515.	London Gazettes	471
I. A. O. 516.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 18 ..	471
I. A. O. 517.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 32, dated 6th August 1931	471
I. A. O. 518.	Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters camp office to Delhi	471—474
I. A. O. 519.	Rules for the Gwalior Cup competition	474—476
I. A. O. 520.	Care of arms	476
I. A. O. 521.	Amalgamation of the offices of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern and Western Commands, Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern Commands and the Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore District, at Lahore	476—477
I. A. O. 522.	Relief movement programme, 1931-32	477—482
I. A. O. 523.	Fair season programme of sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf ports	483
I. A. O. 524.	Location of the Rajputana Indian Soldiers' Board ..	484
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 38, Nos. 1—6	1—3

I. A. Os. 515—518

7th September 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 515. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 31st August 1931 :—

No. 33741, dated 4th August 1931.

No. 33742, dated 7th August 1931.

No. 33743, dated 11th August 1931.

I. A. O. 516. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 18.—List 18 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 517. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 32, dated 6th August 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 32, dated 6th August 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 518. Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters camp office to Delhi.—The following instructions relating to the move of Army Headquarters camp offices to Delhi are published :—

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

The camp office of the Chief of the General Staff will close in Simla at mid-day on the 14th October 1931 and open in New Delhi at 10 A.M., on the 19th October 1931. All correspondence with the exceptions quoted below, will be addressed to New Delhi during the ensuing winter :—

(*a*) Registration, safe custody, etc., of secret publications, printing, publication and distribution of intelligence books, and maps and the issue and custody of ciphers. Matters relating to the publication of the Fauji Akhbar.

(*b*) Co-ordination of policy regarding Indianization. Army Entrance Examination for Indian and Anglo-Indian gentlemen for admission to Cadet Colleges in England. Selection of British and Indian "Y" Cadets for admission to the R. M. C., Sandhurst. Control of P. of W. R. I. M. C., Dehra Dun, and nomination of candidates to the College. Questions regarding the projected "Indian Sandhurst". Control of

7th September 1931.

Kitchener College and King George's R. I. M. Schools. Administration of L. R. M. S., Sanawar, and any questions connected with the Lawrence Schools, Ootacamund, Murree and Mount Abu. Co-ordination of questions connected with the holding of London University examinations for military personnel.

(*c*) Policy and arrangements for promotion examinations of officers of all arms and services. Educational training of the Army in India. Issue of English and Roman Urdu training manuals and amendments, and army forms connected with the training of the Army in India. Policy with regard to the translation of military publications into Urdu. Administration of the Army School of Education (India). Arrangements for training by means of cinema films and optical lanterns. Libraries. Questions affecting finance under Head II-A (*ii*) of the Army Estimates. Education of children of British other ranks. Arrangements for the conduct of educational examinations.

(*d*) All questions relating to the study of Foreign and Indian languages, and arrangements for the conduct of language examinations, establishment, posting and pay and qualifications of munshis. Duties of Secretary to the Board of Examiners in Oriental languages. Review of Roman Urdu and Vernacular publications before publication. Standardization of Roman Urdu. Translation of training manuals.

Any correspondence intended for the Colonel, Royal Tank Corps and Brigadier, Royal Engineers will continue to be addressed to Simla.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S BRANCH.

The camp office of the Adjutant-General in India, Army Headquarters, will open in Delhi on the morning of the 19th October 1931.

All correspondence, with the exception of that relating to the subjects mentioned below *which will continue to be sent to Simla,* will be addressed to New Delhi during the ensuing cold weather :—

(*i*) Auxiliary and Territorial Forces.

(*ii*) All questions affecting officers' rank and status ; land ; India Unattached List ; Indian Corps of Clerks ; Rewards ; Indian cadets for Sandhurst and Woolwich.

Correspondence on subjects which are to be dealt with in the camp office will be received in Simla up to the 15th October and thereafter in New Delhi.

2. Correspondence intended for the Medical Directorate (with the exception of that noted below, which will be addressed to Delhi), and for the Judge Advocate General's Office, will continue to be addressed to Simla :—Ambulance trains, ambulance transports and motor ambulances ; Equipment regulations ; War Establishments ; War Equipment Tables ; Ordnance, M. E. S. and medical (including X-Ray) equipment and clothing of peace hospitals and field medical units ; Field operations ; Field service manuals, medical ; Field military training, medical ; Mobilization of the medical services ; Organization of field medical units ; Orthopaedic appliances ; Red Cross gifts ; Records and reports of campaigns.

I. A. O. 518

7th September 1931.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S BRANCH.

With the exception of Q.-2, which, with Milrail, will remain in Simla up to the 28th October, the Camp Office of the Q. M. G.'s Branch will open at New Delhi on the 19th October, 1931.

2. All correspondence relating to the following subjects which has hitherto been addressed to Quartermaster General at Simla and which cannot reach Simla by the dates indicated will be addressed to New Delhi :—

Mobilization and Co-ordination, concerning Q. M. G.'s Branch (Q.-1).	Ordinary correspondence, 13th October 1931.
Mobilization and Co-ordination, affecting S. and T. matters (Q.-4).	Immediate and urgent communications will be received up to mid-day, 14th October 1931.
Quartering, Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc. (Q.-3).	Ordinary correspondence, 21st October 1931.
	Immediate and urgent communications will be received up to mid-day, 22nd October 1931.
Movements (Embarkation and Disembarkation) and Passages (Q.-2).	Ordinary correspondence, 27th October 1931.
Reliefs, Rail Movements (Milrail) ..	Immediate and urgent communications will be received up to mid-day, 28th October 1931.

8295/Q.-Est.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

The camp office of the Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, will open in New Delhi on the 19th October 1931.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Simla by the 12th October 1931 will be addressed to the camp office at New Delhi.

Telegrams and urgent references will be received in Simla up to 12 noon of the 14th October 1931.

02572-9/M.-S.

7th September 1931.

ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF'S BRANCH.

The camp office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, will open in the South Block of the New Delhi Secretariat Buildings on the 19th October 1931.

Correspondence on the following subjects which will be dealt with in the camp office and which cannot reach Simla by the 15th October 1931, should be addressed to New Delhi :—

All matters connected with the M. E. S. and Civil Works Budgets ; Schedule of demands ; Allotment and reappropriation of funds ; M. E. S. Account Code ; Forms ; Books ; Technical Instructions ; Rents ; Compensation ; Contracts and Losses.

44351|E.-7.

I. A. O. 519. Rules for the Gwalior Cup Competition.—India Army Order 516 of 1930 is cancelled.

1. *Eligibility.*—All batteries of Auxiliary Force (India) artillery are eligible to compete but entry is purely voluntary at the discretion of battery commanders.

2. *Conditions.*—The cup will be awarded annually to the battery which shows the greatest efficiency at annual practice in fire discipline, fire control and battery drill during firing judged according to the rules laid down in this order.

3. *Supervision.*—The competition will be judged by the regular field officers detailed to supervise the annual practice of the units who enter for the competition. These officers will allot marks at annual practice camp up to the maximum of 300 allotted as follows :—

(*i*) For fire discipline and battery drill over the whole period of camp—100 marks.

(*ii*) For fire control and effect in the two special series as in paragraph 7 below—200 marks.

The standard required to obtain the maximum of 100 marks for fire discipline and battery drill will be that of an average regular field battery at practice camp in India.

4. *Ammunition.*—Ammunition required will be taken from the annual allotment of practice ammunition to the units concerned.

5. *Permanent Staff.*—No officer, non-commissioned officer or man of the permanent staff of the brigade or battery is to be employed in any capacity during the competition.

6. *Dates and Results.*—The competition will take place each practice season between the 1st October and 1st April.

Results will be forwarded through Command Headquarters to the Adjutant General in India, immediately on the conclusion of the practice camp of each unit concerned.

Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern and Western Commands, Mhow, shall be amalgamated at Lahore.

(*ii*) The combined pension office shall be amalgamated with the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore District.

(*iii*) The offices thus combined shall be designated " The Office of the Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore ".

2. The amalgamation of the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore District, with that of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern Commands, will be carried out with effect from the 1st September 1931, from which date the office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern Commands, will be under the administrative control of the Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore District. The amalgamation of the office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern and Western Commands, Mhow, with the offices at Lahore will be carried out as soon after the 1st October 1931 as circumstances permit. From the date this amalgamation takes place the combined offices will be designated " the Office of the Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore ", and the Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore District, will be designated " the Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore ".

3. All communications dealing with pension matters hitherto addressed to the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern Commands, Lahore, which cannot reach that office by the 20th September 1931 will be addressed to the Deputy Controller of Military Pensions, Lahore. Similarly, fresh claims which are not likely to reach the office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern and Western Commands, Mhow, before 5th October 1931, should be addressed to the Deputy Controller of Military Pensions, Lahore. Claims which are under reference to, and claims in respect of which there has been correspondence with the office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern and Western Commands, Mhow, should be addressed to that office at Mhow so as to reach there on or before the 15th October 1931, after which date all claims, correspondence, etc., should be addressed to the Deputy Controller of Military Pensions, Lahore. Urgent references in respect of pending claims will, however, be attended to at Mhow, if they are received here before the 20th October 1931.

B.-16362|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 522. Relief Movement Programme, 1931-32.—The Relief Movement Programme for 1931-32 is published below, with the exception of Indian Infantry chain A which is still under consideration and will be published shortly.

2. All moves will be by rail except where otherwise stated.

3. Where road moves are ordered the time allows for one day's halt per week. Maximum weights for which transport by road will be provided are laid down in paragraph 362, Passage Regulations.

4. Vickers gun, Lewis gun and Pioneer mules will not be taken unless specifically ordered.

5. Mounted units moving by rail will not take animals except chargers and those authorised for certain units in R. A. I., paragraph 554.

Relief Movement Programme for 1931-32.

Chain. 1	Serial No. 2	Unit. 3	From 4	Date of departure. 5	To 6	Date of arrival. 7	Remarks. 8
		British Cavalry.					
A.	1	13/18th Hussars	Karachi (*ex*-Egypt).	16-10-31	Sialkot ..	19-10-31.	
	2	9th Queen's Royal Lancers	Sialkot ..	20-10-31	Karachi (for U. K.).	23-10-31.	
		Royal Artillery.					
A.	1	6th Field Brigade, R. A.	Bombay (*ex*-U. K.).	16-12-31	Lucknow ..	19-12-31.	
	2	24th Field Brigade, R. A.	Lucknow ..	20-12-31	Bombay (for U. K.).	23-12-31.	
B.	1	4th Field Battery	Campbellpore	..	Rawalpindi..	..	Dates to be arranged by Hqrs., Northern Command.
	2	66th Field Battery	Rawalpindi..	..	Campbellpore	..	
		Light and Mountain Artillery.					
A.	1	25th Indian Mountain Brigade Headquarters	Jutogh ..	31-10-31	Mari Indus	2-11-31	For Razmak.
		13th (Dardoni) Mountain Battery ..	Dehra Dun ..	31-10-31			For Wana.
		14th (Rajputana) Mountain Battery ..	Ambala ..	1-11-31			For Razmak.
		15th (Jhelum) Mountain Battery ..	Dehra Dun	31-10-31			For Razmak.
	2	20th Indian Mountain Brigade Headquarters	Mari Indus	12-11-31	Jutogh ..	14-11-31	*Ex*-Razmak.
		12th (Poonch) Mountain Battery ..			Dehra Dun	14-11-31	*Ex*-Wana.
		19th (Maymyo) Mountain Battery			Dehra Dun	14-11-31	*Ex*-Razmak.
	1	9th (Muree) Mountain Battery ..	Mari Indus	12-11-31	Abbottabad	13-11-31	*Ex*-Razmak to join 21st Mountain Brigade.
	2	5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery ..	Abbottabad	14-11-31	Ambala ..	16-11-31	To join 20th Mountain Bde.
C.	1	11th Light Battery, R. A.	Jutogh ..	3-11-31	Rawalpindi..	5-11-31.	
	2	3rd Light Battery, R. A.	Rawalpindi..	6-11-31	Mari Indus	7-11-31.	
	3	12th Light Battery, R. A.	Mari Indus	17-11-31	Jutogh ..	19-11-31.	
D.	1	4th (Hazara) Mountain Battery (F. F.) ..	Kohat ..	..	Thal ..	..	Dates to be arranged by Hd. Qrs., N. C.
	2	2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery (F. F.) ..	Thal ..	..	Kohat ..	..	

7th September 1931.

I. A. O. 522

Chain. 1	Serial No. 2	Unit. 3	From 4	Date of departure. 5	To 6	Date of arrival. 7	Remarks. 8
E.	1	3rd (Peshawar) Mountain Battery (F. F.)	Peshawar ..	..	Nowshera	..	Dates to be arranged by Headquarters, Northern Command.
	2	8th (Lahore) Mountain Battery	Nowshera ..	..	Landikotal	..	
	3	16th (Zhob) Mountain Battery	Landikotal	..	Peshawar ..	..	
		Medium Artillery.					
A.	1	20th Medium Battery	Ferozepore	..	Ambala ..	..	Dates to be arranged by Headquarters, Northern Command.
	2	21st Medium Battery	Ambala ..	..	Ferozepore	..	
		British Infantry.					
A.	1	1st Bn., The King's Regiment	Bombay (*ex*-Egypt).	19-3-32	Jubbulpore	21-3-32.	
	2	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancs.).	Jubbulpore	22-3-32	Landikotal	26-3-32.	
	3	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders ..	Landikotal	27-3-32	Peshawar ..	27-3-32.	
	4	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire L. I.	Peshawar ..	28-3-32	Agra ..	31-3-32	Agra, vacant from 21st to 29th March 1932.
	5	The Royal Irish Fulsiliers (P. V.) ..	Agra	21-3-32	Bombay ..	23-3-32.	
	6	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment ..	Bombay ..	24-3-32	Sudan and Cyprus.	..	
B.	1	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regt.	Ahmednagar	1-10-31	Kamptee ..	3-10-31.	
	2	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Kamptee ..	4-10-31	Ahmednagar	6-10-31.	
C.	1	1st Bn., The Cameronians (S. R.) ..	Bombay (*ex*-Egypt).	10-11-31	Lucknow ..	13-11-31.	
	2	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifles Corps ..	Lucknow ..	14-11-31	Calcutta ..	16-11-31.	
	3	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment	Calcutta ..	17-11-31	Mari Indus	23-11-31	For Razmak.
	4	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment ..	Razmak	24-11-31	Nowshera ..	12-12-31	*Ex*-Razmak by road.
	5	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	Nowshera ..	13-12-31	Nasirabad ..	16-12-31.	
	6	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regt. ..	Nasirabad ..	17-12-31	Madras ..	21-12-31.	
	7	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles ..	Madras ..	14-11-31	Bombay (for Sudan).	17-11-31.	
		Royal Tank Corps.					
A.	1	10th Armoured Car Coy. (Guy Cars) ..	Quetta ..	1-3-32	Waziristan (Mari Indus).	3-3-32.	Personnel only.
	2	7th Armoured Car Company (Rolls-Royce Cars).	Waziristan (Mari Indus).	11-3-32	Quetta ..	13-3-32	

		Sappers and Miners.					
		Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.					
A.	1	No. 33 Field Troop	Bangaloro ..	1-2-32	Sialkot ..	6-2-32.	
	2	No. 32 Field Troop	Sialkot	7-2-32	Bangaloro ..	12-2-32.	
B.	1	No. 13 Field Company	Bangaloro ..	13-2-32	Waziristan (Mari Indus).	19-2-32.	
	2	No. 9 Field Company	Waziristan (Mari Indus).	8-3-32	Bangaloro ..	14-3-32.	
		K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.					
C.	1	No. 1 Field Company	Roorkee ..	26-10-31	Rawalpindi..	27-10-31.	
	2	No. 3 Field Company	Rawalpindi..	30-10-31	Roorkee ..	31-10-31.	
		Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.					
D.	1	No. 17 Field Company	Kirkee ..	1-3-32	Quetta ..	7-3-32.	
	2	No. 20 Field Company	Quetta ..	8-3-32	Kirkee ..	14-3-32.	
		Indian Cavalry.					
A.	1	3rd Cavalry	Poona ..	28-9-31	Meerut ..	1-10-31	Without horses, by rail.
	2	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse) ..	Meerut ..	2-10-31	Poona ..	5-10-31.	
B.	1	2 Squadrons 8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry..	Bolarum ..	25-9-31	Rawalpindi ..	30-9-31	Without horses, by rail.
	2	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force)	Rawalpindi..	2-10-31	Bolarum ..	8-10-31	Without horses, by rail.
	3	8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry (less two Squadrons).	Bolarum ..	9-10-31	Rawalpindi	13-10-31	Without horses, by rail.
		8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry	Rawalpindi..	16-10-31	Mardan ..	23-10-31	By road with horses taken over from Sam Browne's Cav. at Rawalpindi.
	4	The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own F. F.).	Mardan ..	24-10-31	Bannu and Wana.	3-11-31	By road, with horses.
	5	Prince Albert Victoria's Own Cavalry (11th F. F.)	Bannu & Wana (dep. Bannu).	4-11-31	Rawalpindi ..	20-11-31	By road, with horses.
C	1	19th Lancers	Ferozepore ..	4-1-32	Meerut ..	27-1-32	By road, with horses.
	2	2nd Lancers	Meerut ..	29-1-32	Ferozepore ..	20-2-32	By road, with horses.
		Indian Infantry.					
A.		(Will be published later.)					
B.	1	4/19th Hyderabad Regiment	Allahabad ..	1-10-31	Harnai ..	5-10-31	For Fort Sandeman less 2 Companies.
					Hindubagh ..	6-10-31*	
	2	4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Harnai (*ex*-Loralai).	2-11-31	Allahabad ..	6-11-31	*2 companies.
C.	1	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Jullundur ..	25-10-31	Mari Indus ..	27-10-31	For Bannu.
	2	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Mari Indus ..	31-10-31	Jullundur ..	2-11-31	*Ex*-Mir Ali.

Chain. 1	Serial No. 2	Unit. 3	From 4	Date of departure. 5	To 6	Date of arrival. 7	Remarks. 8
D.	1	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Rawalpindi..	12-10-31	Khyber ..	13-10-31.	
	2	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Khyber ..	14-10-31	Bareilly ..	16-10-31.	
			Bareilly ..	17-10-31	Fyzabad ..	9-11-31	By road.
	3	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Fyzabad ..	10-11-31	Mari Indus ..	14-11-31	For Razmak.
	4	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Mari Indus ..	2-12-31	Peshawar ..	3-12-31	*Ex*-Razmak.
	5	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Peshawar ..	4-12-31	Mari Indus ..	5-12-31	For Manzai.
	6	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Mari Indus ..	11-12-31	Rawalpindi..	12-12-31	*Ex*-Wana.
E.	1	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Secunderabad	..	Trichinopoly	..	Will not move until 3-6th R. R. return from Burma.
	2	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Trichinopoly Arkonam.	..	Arkonam .. Secunderabad	..	By road.
F.	1	5th R. Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry ..	Quetta ..	18-10-31	Mari Indus	21-10-31	For Bannu.
	2	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Mari Indus ..	26-10-31	Baroda ..	31-10-31	*Ex*-Bannu.
	3	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Baroda ..	1-11-31	Chaman ..	7-11-31.	
FF.	1	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Chaman ..	25-10-31	Ferozepore ..	28-10-31.	
	2	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Ferozepore ..	29-10-31	Harnai ..	1-11-31.	
	3	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Harnai ..	24-11-31	Quetta ..	1-12-31	By road.
G.	1	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.) ..	Khyber ..	5-2-32	Ahmedabad	10-2-32.	
	2	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Ahmedabad	11-2-32	Khyber ..	16-2-32.	
		Gurkha Rifles.					
A.	1	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).	Dharamsala	21-11-31	Waziristan (Mari Indus).	27-11-31	For Razmak. Entrain at Pathankote.
	2	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	Waziristan .. (Mari Indus).	16-12-31	Bakloh ..	20-12-31	*Ex*-Razmak. Detrain at Pathankote.
B.	1	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).	Dehra Dun	21-11-31	Khyber ..	24-11-31	*For collective training prior to proceeding to Almora.
	2	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	Khyber ..	25-11-31	Bareilly ..	27-11-31*	
C.	1	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.) ..	Abbottabad	24-2-32	Waziristan (Mari Indus).	25-2-32	For Razmak.
	2	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Waziristan .. (Mari Indus).	14-3-32	Abbottabad	15-3-32	*Ex*-Razmak.
D.	1	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Baluchistan	2-2-32	Shillong ..	16-2-32	*Ex*-Fort Sandeman.
	2	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Shillong ..	17-2-32	Baluchistan (Khanai).	3-3-32	For Fort Sandeman.

		Indian Pioneers.						
A.	1	1st (Marine) Bn., The Bombay Pioneers ..	Kirkee ..	1-3-32	Nowshera ..	5-3-32	Without animals.	
	2	2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn., The Bombay Pioneers.	Nowshera ..	6-3-32	Kirkee ..	10-3-32	Do.	
		Animal Transport Units.						
		Units as shown in A. I. (I.) No .59 of 1931	..	.	..	..	Personnel only will be relieved. Reliefs will be by rail and arrangements will be made direct between Commands and Milrail. Dates when settled will be reported to Army Headquarters. All moves will be completed by March 31st 1932.	

7th September 1931.

I. A. O. 522

I. A. O. 523

7th September 1931.

I. A. O. 523. Fair season programme of sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports.—The following fair weather programme of sailings of B. I. S. N. Company vessels will be given effect to, from and after the 19th of September 1931 until further orders :—

OUTWARD.

Vessel.	Departure Bombay.	Arrival Karachi.	Departure Karachi for Gulf Ports.	Remarks.
Slow Gulf Mail .. .. "B" Class steamer.	Wednesday.	Friday, P.M.	Sunday, A.M.	Calls at Mangrol and Verawal en-route to Karachi.
Fast Gulf Mail .. .. (English Mail). "V" Class Steamer.	Friday, A.M.	Saturday, P.M.	Sunday, A.M.	
Coastal Service .. .. S. S. "Ellora."	Saturday, A.M.	Monday, A.M.	..	Calls at Porbundur, Dwarka, Kutch Mandvi en-route to Karachi.
Coastal Service .. .. S. S. "Vita".	Monday, A.M.	Wednesday, A.M.	..	Calls at Port Okha, Porbundur, Kutch Mandvi en-route to Karachi.

RETURN.

Vessel.	Arrival Karachi.	Departure Karachi.	Arrival Bombay.	Remarks.
Slow Gulf Mail .. .. "B" Class Steamer.	Tuesday or Wednesday.	Wednesday.	Friday, A.M.	Calls at Mangrol and Verawal en-route to Bombay.
ast Gulf Mail .. .. (English Mail). "V" Class Steamer.	Thurdsay, A.M.	Thursday, 21-00 hrs.	Saturday, A.M.	
Coastal Service .. .. S. S. "Ellora".	Monday, A.M.	Tuesday, 14-00 hrs.	Thursday	Calls at Kutch Mandvi, Port Okha, Dwarka and Porbundur en-route to Bombay.
Coastal Service .. .. S. S. "Vita".	Wednesday, A.M.	Thursday, 14-00 hrs.	Saturday, A.M.	Calls at Kutch Mandvi, Port Okha, Dwarka, and Porbundur en-route to Bombay.

2. With effect from the 19th of September 1931, the programme of sailings published in I. A. O. 253 current is cancelled.

17298|Q.-2.

7th September 1931.

I. A. O. 524. Location of the Rajputana Indian Soldiers' Board.—With effect from the 1st October 1931 the office of the Rajputana Indian Soldiers' Board will be located at Mount Abu and the duties of Secretary will be carried out by the Under Secretary to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.

473|Misc.|(I.S.B.).

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

List No. 38.

Nos. 1—6.

1. I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930 :

In the Annexure under "M. G. O. Formations" *add* "Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore..... :—: 1: 1: 1: 1".

B.-13523|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 7th September 1931.

---

2. In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 172 of 1931 for the existing entries *against* Allahabad Auxiliary Force *substitute* :

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Allahabad Auxilliary Force.	*U. P. Horse (S.) Regt.*									
	2 Light Motor Patrols ..	44	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Allahabad Rifles.									
	Hq. and 1 Company ..	185	..	..	..	..	182	..	..	..
	2 Light Motor Patrols	44	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..
	No. 11 (Allahabad) Coy. M. G. C.									
	3 Sections ..	123	..	..	..	..	..	120	..	..
	No. 19 (Allahabad) Field									
	Bty. R. A. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1 Battery ..	78	..	77	..	..	..	..	..	467

B.-418|A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 7th September 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 437 current :

Paragraph 39.—(*i*) The second and third sub-paragraphs are *structed* as follows :—

When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is first class accommodation *at the request of the head of th concerned* the difference in cost of first and second class less the difference in cost of first and second class messi be paid by the head of the family concerned, prior to tion. When a servant entitled to second class accommo *compulsorily* allotted first class accommodation no c be recoverable.

A nurse or governess, if berthed in the first class either sorily or at the request of the head of the family conce payment, will be required to take her meals with the children in her charge when this can be arranged and her employer raises no objection, otherwise she will m

the second saloon. She will on no account be permitted to mess in the first class saloon and is not entitled to use the public rooms and deck space of the first class when not employed in the performance of her duties. When off duty she will use the public rooms and deck space of the second class.

(*ii*) *Delete* the last sentence of the certificate appended to sub-paragraph 4.

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 7th September 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 775 of 1926 is cancelled.

2169|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 7th September 1931.

---

5. I. A. O. 764 of 23rd December 1930, regarding nomenclatures of m. t. vehicles and personnel :

In Annexure I, under the heading " vehicles ',

(*i*) *delete* items Nos. 2, 9, 28, 36 and 41.

(*ii*) amend item 8 to *read*

" Motor vans, 12-cwt. All motor vans under 15-cwt. carrying capacity."

In Annexure II,

(*iii*) *delete* the following entries :—

" Albion ..	Lorries, 30-cwt., four-wheeled ..	.. A.-16."
" Albion ..	Lorries, 3-ton, water sterilizing (four-wheeled)	.. A-10."
" Albion ..	Lorries, 3-ton, water rank (four-wheeled)	.. A-10."
" Crossley ..	Motor vans, heavy	9."
" Holt ..	Trailers, Caterpillar	.. 5-ton."

(*iv*) *For* the present entries—

" Ford ..	Motor vans, light	.. Model ' T '."
" Jowett ..	Motor vans, light	.. 7 H. P."
" Weybridge	Tailers, water tank	.. W. O. Model ",

read—

" Ford ..	Motor vans, 800 lbs.	.. Model ' T ' ."
" Jowett ..	Motor vans, 10-cwt.	.. 7 H. P."
" — ..	Trailers, water tank, 180 gallon ..	.. W. O. Model ",

respectively.

(*v*) *Insert* the following fresh entry after

" Albion ..	Lorries, 3-ton, six-wheeled	.. I. O. 32" :—
" Albion ..	Lorries, 3-ton, six-wheeled	.. I. O. 33."

8350|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 7th September 1931.

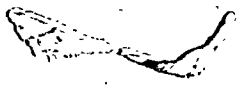


6. India Army Order 476 of 1931 :

In line 3 *delete* " I. A. O.'s " and *insert* " I. O. O.'s ".

2147|M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 7th September 1931.



Issued with India Army Order 516, dated 7th September 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 18.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Lieut.-Colonel A. A. C. **McNeill**, I.M.S., to be officiating D. D. M. S. Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Colonel E. A. Walker V.H.S., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 27th July 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain T. M. **Witherow**, 9|20th Mountain Brigade, Royal Artillery, to be Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 7th August 1931.

07122-67-2|M.S.-1.

Captain J. M. B. C. **Plowden**, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, J. A. G.'s Department, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. S. W. Rayner, The Hazara Pioneers, on leave. Dated 12th August 1931.

06623-12|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel B. H. V. **Dunbar**, D.S.O., M.D., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Lahore District, *vice* Colonel W. D. C. Kelly, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated the 21st December 1930.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Major H. N. **Stafford**, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. H., Burma District, temporarily. Dated the 26th May 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major E. W. D. **Vaughan**, M.C., 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), officiating Brigade-Major, 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brevet-Major J. A. Aizlewood, M.C., 4|7th Dragoon Guards, vacated. Dated 3rd August 1931.

07122-28-2|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant E. A. Y. **Mackeown**, I.M.S., to be officiating Specialist in Gynæcology, Deccan District, *vice* Major C. M. Forster, R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 17th July 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Colonel C. J. T. **Auchinleck**, D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A., Instructor (G. S. O.-1), Staff College, Quetta, to be officiating Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Major-General E. T. Humphreys, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., B.S., on leave. Dated the 12th August 1931.

07424|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

The Royal Deccan Horse.

(9th Horse.)

Lieut.-Colonel F. **Gwatkin**, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel G. P. Morris, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 19th August 1931.

Major F. **Oswald**, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel F. Gwatkin, D.S.O., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 19th August 1931.

Captain R. N. **Nye**, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major F. Oswald, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 19th August 1931.

01030|M.S.-3.

Sikh Pioneers.

Corps Headquarters.

Major A. W. **Pulverman**, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., Bombay Pioneers, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel H. T. D. Hickman, M.C., appointed Commandant, 2nd Bn. Dated 27th March 1931.

06276-3|M.S.-3.

Captain J. G. **Flewett**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain J. E. Fairlie, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 8th August 1931.

06519-22-19|M.S.-3.

2nd Bn.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel H. T. D. **Hickman**, M.C., Second-in-Command, Corps Headquarters, to be Commandant, in an existing vacancy. Dated 27th March 1931.

06276-3|M.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Major E. J. D. **McElwaine**, O.B.E., Company Commander, 3rd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. E. G. B. Goad, M.C., retired. Dated 5th August 1931.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel P. T. L. **Thompson**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel F. G. Kunhardt, vacated. Dated 12th August 1931.

0730-2|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Captain B. L. **Sundius-Smith**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major A. G. White, retired. Dated 13th August 1931.

0738-2|M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

5th Bn.

Major N. H. **Prendergast**, D.S.O., M.V.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Brevet Colonel D. G. Sandeman, C.I.E., vacated. Dated 16th August 1931.

0740-2|M.S.-3.

15th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Bt.-Major D. G. **Sundius-Smith**, Company Commander, 3rd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain O. B. C. Carey, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 1st August 1931.

06519-14-19|M.S.-3.

2nd (Calcutta) Battalion.

(U. T. C.)

Major W. A. **Hannay**, A.F.C., 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. W. Sacre, North Staffordshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 9th June 1931.

05031-66-6|M.S.-3.

The South Indian Railway Bn.

A. F. (India).

Captain G. B. **Matthewman**, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain R. Lacey, The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's), vacated. Dated 19th August 1931.

06963-8-4|M.S.-3.

Special.

To be Recruiting Officer, Ajmer.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. **Kunhardt**, Indian Army. Dated 12th August 1931.

01313-7|M.S.-3.

Captain A. F. **Best**, M.C., 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment, to be Adjutant, Agra Auxiliary Force (India), *vice* Captain E. P. Larkin, The 9th Royal Deccan Horse, vacated. Dated 6th August 1931.

06840-16|M.S.-2.

Lieut. C. S. **Philpott**, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, 2nd Bn., The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force (India), *vice* Captain F. Powell, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, vacated. Dated 20th July 1931.

06840-19|M.S.-2.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain R. [illegible]avling, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 28th July 1931 (on probation).

01609-390|M.S.-3.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General G. H. B. **Freeth**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, 1 month and 12 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd October 1931.

(This General Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07140-55|M.S.-1.

Major R. W. N. St. **Maur**, Army Remount Department, 3 months' combined leave (first two months privilege and the remainder on urgent private affairs), with effect from the 24th August 1931, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

Captain J. **Martin**, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, G. S.O.-3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, two months' privilege leave combined with 3 months' furlough, with effect from the 20th October 1931, or date of availing.

05149-18|M.S.-1.

Captain B. A. **Holford-Walker**, Royal Tank Corps, Staff Officer, to Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 10 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd October 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

06837-9|M.S.-1.

Major (Commissary) H. **Walsh**, I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Master-General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, India, four months' privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations combined with 8 months' leave on private affairs under the Regulations for the Army in India, with effect from the 15th November 1931, or date of availing.

Captain (Deputy Commissary) J. **Cullinan**, I.M.List, Superintendent, Master-General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, 12 months' combined leave (first 4 months privilege leave under the Civil Service Regulations and the remainder furlough under the Regulations for the Army in India), with effect from the 15th November 1931, or date of availing.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Captain H. V. **Henrotin**, Army Remount Department, 60 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 25th May 1931.

1319|Q.-10.

Captain A. V. **Dawson**, Army Remount Department, 16 days' combined leave (first eight days privilege leave), with effect from the 27th July 1931, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order [illegible], dated 11th October 1930 (List No. 21), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. (Assistant Commissary) A. **Thompson**, I.A.O.C., Technical Officer, Master-General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "90 days' privilege leave combined with 33 days' furlough, with effect from the 13th October 1930, or date of availing", *read* "90 days' privilege leave combined with 59 days' furlough, with effect from the 13th October 1930".

In the Annexure to India Army Order 460 current (List No. 16), *against* the name of Major T. M. **Layng**, M.B.E., M.C., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "5th October 1931", *read* "10th September 1931".

07389-4|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. Os. 297 and 429 current, in so far as they relate to the appointment of Major O. J. O'B. **O'Hanlon**, R.A.M.C., for "20th May 1931", *read* "20th April 1931".

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 323 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major N. T. **Whitehead**, R.A.M.C., *for* "15th May 1931", *read* "6th April 1931".

28252|D.M.S.-1.

REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :—

Bihar Light Horse.

Serjeant F. Y. CROW.
Corporal C. G. ATKINS.
Corporal H. A. G. GRANT.
Private W. BROWN.
Trooper G. D. NICOLAY.
Private J. G. POWELL.
Private D. B. CUMMING.
Private J. H. WALTON.
Trooper C. G. LOWE.
Trooper G. A. OSTLER.
Private R. K. MILLER.
Trooper F. L. O. DECARTERET.
Private L. A. DUFF.
Private G. PETERS.
Private J. E. BOWN.
Private A. B. PETTER.
Private C. L. SMITH.
Trooper D. E. SMITH.

Calcutta Light Horse.

Trooper F. GUTHRIE.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Captain H. E. BENNETT.

Squadron Serjeant-Major C. W. ALEXANDER.

Corporal R. M. VIPAN.

Trooper R. J. LAMB.

Trooper J. GIBSON.

Trooper S. A. MORRISON.

Trooper H. S. TOOTH.

Trooper W. J. DAVIS.

Trooper C. E. ANDREWS.

Trooper J. E. DANTER.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Trooper M. McINTYRE.

I (Calcutta) Field Brigade, R. A.

Bombardier G. A. E. BANE.

IV (Cossipore) Field Brigade, R. A.

Gunner S. F. SPEAR.

No. 14 (Bangalore) Field Battery, R. A.

Gunner W. McPHERSON.

No. 4 (Karachi) Searchlight Company, R. E.

Corporal J. M. R. D'SOUZA.

1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Private M. E. CHOPIN.

Private J. G. ROBINSON.

Private N. L. D'COSTA.

2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Serjeant D. M. STEWART.

Serjeant G. W. WATKINS.

Lance-Serjeant O. L. FRANSZ.

Corporal D. E. WOODWARD.

Private O. E. OLLENBACH.

Private W. B. SANSOM.

Private J. F. PEGG.

Private E. L. LOCKNER.

Private G. ALEXANDER.

3rd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Serjeant A. ROSS.

Serjeant J. OLIVER.

Serjeant G. R. ST. LEGER.
Corporal M. E. JONES.
Corporal W. STEARS.
Private C. H. DRANSFIELD.
Private A. T. GANNON.
Private C. C. NICHOLLS.
Private M. J. DUNN.
Private E. A. PAUL.
Private M. M. HARPER.
Private C. W. KITCHEN.
Private F. M. H. SHERIDAN.
Private F. A. D'CRUZ.
Private J. M. GRAY.
Private A. W. CHARLES.
Private J. BRANHAM.
Private J. J. CLEMENTS.
Private P. D. MILLAR.
Private E. R. BLACKFORD.
Private W. E. MILLER.
Private L. CALLISTAN.
Private H. E. RODERIQUES.
Private C. A. LAWLESS.
Private C. H. NOLAN.
Private R. H. ABSELL.
Private B. ROGA.

The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion.

Lance-Corporal C. E. JACOB.
Private R. HOWARD.
Private W. LEHANEY.
Private A. W. MURRIEL.
Private V. J. SWATMAN.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Serjeant L. J. GELLARD.
Corporal L. COLLEDGE.
Corporal L. W. POPE.
Lance-Corporal G. E. MORRISON.
Lance-Corporal F. J. SEYMOUR.
Private M. F. D'MELLOW.
Private A. DONNELLY.

Issued with India Army Order 517, dated 7th September 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Lieut. ..	Abbott, B. E. ..	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	11 days	31-8-31.	
Lt.-Col.	Gout, P. J., M.C.	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	..	25-1-32.	From the date of termination of the Ordnance Course to the end of the 1931-32 Trooping Season.
S. Condr.	Human, A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	6	23-3-32	M. C.
S./Sergt.	Thomas, A. ..				
Sergt. ..	Chandler, S. C. ..				
Major ..	Kapadia, R. N. ..	I. M. S. ..	2	4-1-32	M. C. then fit.
Lt. ..	Kilkelly, R. G. P.	The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry).	..	1-11-31.	
Major ..	Landale, C. H., M. C.	6th D. C. O. Lancers (Watson's Horse).	2 days	14-11-31.	
Capt. ..	Newington, G. H.	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	2	3-12-31	M. C.
Col. ..	Steele, W. L., C.M.G.	A. D. M. S., Meerut Dist.			

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col.	Campbell, W., D.S.O.	I. A. S. C.	11-7-31.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Capt.	Runcorn, J. E. ..	M. E. S.	India by 13-10-3
(Dep. Comy.).			
Lieut. ..	Kilkelly, R. G. P. ..	The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry).	India by 4-1-32.
Capt. ..	Beckett, A. ..	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles (Bde. Maj., Ferozepore Bde. Area).	India by 3-10-31
Lieut. ..	Willans, F. R. ..	Royal Warwickshire Regt. (attd. I. A. S. C.).	India by 9-10
Capt. ..	Norris-Hill, D. ..	4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	India by 3-10-3
Capt. ..	Smith, H. N. ..	1st Bn., Corps of Madras Pioneers.	India by 5-10-3

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sgt. Instr.	Castleton, A. A. ..	9th Lancers and I. U. L.	6-7-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Colonel ..	Fuller-Good, J. ..	I. M. S. ..	30th August 1931.	
Colonel ..	Houston, W. M. ..	I. M. S. ..	9th August 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Tressider, A. G., C.I.E.	I. M. S. ..	(Provisionally) 29th August 1931.	

L36IAO—4,402—7-9-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXC[illegible]LEN[illegible]NERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C[illegible].M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

12th September 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 525.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 33, dated 13th August 1931	486
I. A. O. 526.	Maps	486—487
I. A. O. 527.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results	487
I. A. O. 528.	The Staff College, Quetta	487
I. A. O. 529.	Results of courses at the Anti-Gas Wing, Small Arms School, England	487—488
I. A. O. 530.	Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum	488
I. A. O. 531.	Ecclesiastical—The Soldiers' and Airmen's Christian Association Convention (North)	488
I. A. O. 532.	Exemption from British income-tax for the period of deputation of any officer sent to the United Kingdom on deputation from India for Government purposes at the instance of Government and also of any officer similarly placed on deputation during leave ..	488
I. A. O. 533.	Correspondence	489
I. A. O. 534.	Utilisation of savings under the Sliding Scales of Rations Scheme for troops of the Army in India ..	489
I. A. O. 535.	Training of Indian armourers	489—490
I. A. O. 536.	Correspondence—Move of the camp office of the Master-General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, to Delhi	490—491
I. A. O. 537.	Harness and Saddlery	491
I. A. O. 538.	Loop, Dirk, Web	491
I. A. O. 539.	Books—Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1931 ..	491—492
I. A. O. 539-I.	Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes	493
I. A. O. 539-II.	Books—Correction List No. 3 of 1931 to War Equipment Tables (India)	493
I. A. O. 539-III.	Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Sections P. 1 and X	493
I. A. O. 539-IV.	Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2—Sections XIIIi and XIII F.	493—494
I. A. O. 539-V.	Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2—Section XIII H.	494
NOTICE.	Army Boxing Association, India—Minutes of meeting held on 24th August 1931	494—496
NOTICE.	Service Sports Diary, 1932	496
CORRIGENDUM.	List No. 39, No. 1	1

I. A. Os. 525—526

12th September 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 525. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 33, dated 13th August 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 33, dated 13th August 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 526. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of July 1931, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
25 ..	India & Adjacent countries 'Bandar Abbas'	1 : 1,000,000.
	District Map of India	1″=64 miles.
	Secunderabad & Bolarum Guide map ..	3″=1 mile.
39. F. ..	Musa Khel Bazar	1″=4 miles.
*57. A. ..	Bellary	Do.
63. M. ..	Maharajganj	Do.
83. J./NW.	Lakhimpur, Naga Hills & Sibsagar Dists. ..	1″=2 miles.
34. N. 3. ..	Quetta-Pishin and Sibi Districts	1″=1 mile.
38. O. 7. ..	Kohat District	Do.
48. N. 14 ..	Dharwar Dist. Bellary Dist. Chitaldrug Dist.	Do.
48. O. 13. ..	Kadur & Shimoga Districts	Do.
*53. B. 5. ..	Ambala, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur & Ludhiana Districts. Patiala State.	Do.
56. N. 3. ..	Karimnagar District	Do.
58. N. 14 ..	Tanjore District..	Do.
64. J. 4. c ..	Bilaspur District	Do.
64. J. 16. ..	Bilaspur District & C. P. Feudatory States ..	Do.
65. F. 15. ..	C. P. Feudatory States. Vizagapatam District	Do.
73. H. 4. ..	Puri District & Orissa Feudatory States ..	Do.
73. H. 12. ..	Puri District	Do.
73. M. 4. ..	Bankura District	Do.
73. M. 10. ..	Birbhum & Burdwan Districts	Do.
73. M. 11 ..	Bankura & Burdwan Districts	Do.
73. M. 12. ..	Bankura Burdwan & Hoogly Districts ..	Do.
78. F. 1. ..	Jalpaiguri District	Do.
83. P. 10 ..	Upper Chindwin & Katha Districts ..	Do.
83. P. 11 ..	Katha District	Do.
83. P. 12 ..	Do.	Do.
83. P. 16. ..	Do.	Do.

12th September 1931.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
85. I. 9. ..	Minbu & Thayetmyo Districts	1" = 1 mile.
85. I. 13. ..	Do.	Do.
85. I. 14. ..	Thayetmyo District	Do.
85. O. 3. ..	Bassein & Henzada Districts	Do.
85. O. 4. ..	Bassein & Ma-ubin Districts	Do.
85. O. 7. ..	Bassein, Henzada & Ma-ubin Districts ..	Do.
85. O. 11 ..	Henzada, Insein, Ma-ubin & Tharrawaddy Dists.	Do.
85. O. 14. ..	Insein & Tharrawaddy Districts	Do.
85. P. 1. ..	Bassein, Ma-ubin & Myaungmya Districts ..	Do.

* Can be supplied with the new 'Grid' at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3 (Maps).

I. A. O. 527. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.—The undermentioned British Service officers qualified as instructors in :—

(*a*) the tactical handling of armoured cars,

(*b*) armoured car machine gunnery,

(*c*) the .455 Webley revolver,

at the 2nd Tactical Gunnery Course, 1931, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar, from 4th June to 1st August :—

Lieut. A. H. Butler, 9th (A. C.) Company, R. T. C. .. "Q.-1."

Lieut. E. M. Dickenson, 10th (A. C.) Company, R. T. C. "Q.-1."

32051|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 528. The Staff College, Quetta.—The undermentioned officer of the Dominion Forces has been selected to attend the course commencing in 1932 at the Staff College, Quetta :—

Captain C. M. L. Elliott, Australian Staff Corps.

32210|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 529. Results of courses at the Anti-Gas Wing, Small Arms School, England.—Lieutenant C. A. S. Melville, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles attended Course No. 229 for Regimental Instructors at the Anti-Gas

I. A. Os. 529—532

12th September 1931.

Wing, Small Arms School, England, during the period 29th June to 22nd July 1931 and obtained the qualification " Q.-1 ".

32336|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 530. **Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum.**—A list of officers who qualified at the 2nd Combined Course of 1931, British and Anti-Gas Wings, and the 2nd Combined Course of 1931, Indian and Anti-Gas Wings, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is published with this order.

G.S.-32336|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 531. **Ecclesiastical—The Soldiers' and Airmen's Christian Association Convention (North).**—The Soldiers' and Airmen's Christian Association Convention (North) will be held in the S. A. C. A. Soldiers' Home, Agra, from the 27th to the 31st December 1931, both dates inclusive.

Soldiers belonging to the Association will be given every facility to attend.

B.-16698|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 532. **Exemption from British income-tax for the period of deputation of any officer sent to the United Kingdom on deputation from India for Government purposes at the instance of Government and also of any officer similarly placed on deputation during leave.**—The High Commissioner for India reports that the Board of Inland Revenue, London, have agreed that exemption may be granted for the period of deputation to any officer sent to the United Kingdom on deputation from India for Government purposes at the instance of Government and also to any officer similarly placed on deputation during leave. The exemption will extend not only to his emoluments for the period, whether in the form of deputation pay or of leave pay *plus* honorarium, but also to any remittances received in that period. Further, the period during which an officer is on deputation will not be taken into account in considering the question of liability in respect of leave before or after deputation.

2. It has been agreed that the decisions now arrived at may be given retrospective effect to the 6th April 1930, *i.e.*, the new interpretation will apply to assessments for the year 1930-31 and onwards, and steps are being taken by the High Commissioner for India or the India Office, as the case may be, to effect the necessary adjustments in respect of the past income-tax year.

B.-16307|A.G.-13.

M. F. u. o. No. 7144-P. of 1930.

Authority :—Government of India, Finance Department, endorsement No. 1528-B., dated the 4th July 1931.

12th September 1931.

I. A. O. 533. Correspondence.—Correspondence intended for the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, and subordinate officers (*i.e.*, Embarkation Medical Officer and Embarkation Supply Officer) should in future be addressed as under :—

The Embarkation Commandant,

or

The Embarkation Medical Officer,

or

The Embarkation Supply Officer.

KIAMARI (SIND).

67305|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 534. Utilization of savings under the Sliding Scales of Rations Scheme for troops of the Army in India.—It has come to notice that in some cases savings accruing from underdrawal of rations under the above scheme have been utilized for purposes other than for varying the men's diets. This practice must cease forthwith. The intention is that such savings should be expended entirely on the troops' messing to afford variety in diets.

2. Regimental audit boards will be responsible for seeing during the course of their audit, that the amount of bonus received is expended in strict conformity with the above orders.

3. In future credits on this scheme will be credited to a "Messing Fund".

22584|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 535. Training of Indian armourers.—With a view to improving the knowledge of Indian armourers and in order to advance recommended 2nd class armourers to 1st class armourers, courses of instruction and intensive refresher courses will be held throughout the year at Ishapore under the Inspector of Small Arms.

Each course will be of four months' duration and will commence on the first working day of January, May and September.

Not more than twelve armourers will attend each course. Armourers for advancement from 2nd to 1st class will be taken from those recommended by C. O. Os. or C. C. M. As. as suitable to take up the duties of head armourer on retirement of the permanent incumbent. Armourers for refresher courses will be drawn from units, the condition of whose arms, as judged by C. C. M. A.'s reports, indicates that their head armourer is in need of further instruction.

In cases where the head armourer of a unit has three years or less to serve for pension, his potential successor, if not already qualified as a

1st class armourer, will be selected for advancement to 1st class. If he is already in possession of a 1st class certificate and the general condition of the arms, from a technical point of view, needs improvement, then he will be selected for a refresher course.

When the Inspector of Small Arms considers that an armourer requires to undergo one of these courses he will inform the officer commanding the unit at least a month prior to the commencement of the course and ascertain if the man will be available to attend.

Final selection will be made by the Inspector of Small Arms. Armourers must not be sent to Ishapore until definite instructions for despatch have been received from the Inspector.

First class certificate will be granted to such armourers as merit them at the conclusion of each course.

Officers commanding will advise the Inspector of Small Arms by express letter or telegram of the departure of selected candidates from their stations.

Officers commanding will ensure that men selected for the course understand the following instruction :—

1. That they are to report immediately on arrival at Ishapore to the Inspector of Small Arms.
2. That they will take mosquito nets, cooking utensils, washing kit, blankets and old clothes to wear while working. It is advisable to take a padlock.
3. It will not be possible to allot more than bare quarters.
4. Pay, ration allowance and travelling allowance for the return journey may, if desired, be sent to the I. S. A. for disbursement. No advance of pay or allowances can be made by the I. S. A. Ration allowance will be admissible for the full period of the course ; rations in kind cannot be drawn at Ishapore.
5. Return railway warrants must be forwarded to the I. S. A. before the termination of the course.
6. Candidates should take with them vernacular editions of S. A. T., Volumes I and II, and the Handbook of the Vickers Gun : failing these, old manuals covering the same ground should be taken. A note book and pencil will also be required.

I. A. O. 419 of 1926 is cancelled.

14138|M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 536. Correspondence—Move of the camp office of the Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, to Delhi.—The camp office of the M. G. O.'s Branch, A. H. Q., will open at New Delhi on the 19th October 1931.

2. All correspondence relating to the following subjects which has hitherto been addressed to the Master-General of the Ordnance or the

12th September 1931.

Director of Artillery at Simla will be addressed to New Delhi, during the ensuing winter season :—

(*i*) Inspection, design, research, trials and experiments, pattern, initial provision, allotment and scales of all stores contained in the V. O. S. (I) except those in Section F (Tools), G (Ironmongery and Metals). H 1, 2 and 4 (Textiles and Allied Chemical questions), J (Camp Equipment) K and L (Barrack and Hospital equipment) and W 1 (Field Works).

(*ii*) O. M. Es., I. O. Os. and C. C. M. As. reports.

(*iii*) Patents and inventions.

(*iv*) All questions (excepting provision) relating to dress and clothing, necessaries, badges and devices, material and footwear, colours and standards, clothing allowances and compensations.

(*v*) All matters requiring the personal attention of the Master General of the Ordnance in India.

3. Ordinary correspondence on the above subjects will be received in Simla up to the 14th October 1931. All telegrams and urgent references will be received in Simla up to 12 noon on the 17th October 1931.

1013|M.G.-4.

I. A. O. 537. Harness and Saddlery.—In some units holes in straps are made with penknives and nails instead of with the punch. This practice must cease. Holes so made become enlarged or tear in use, and so make the strap unserviceable.

3174|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 538. Loop, Dirk, web.—To enable the brass tip of the above-mentioned loop to pass through the loop at the back of the Scabbard, Dirk, Mk. II, the edges will be tapped in.

18148|M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 539. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1931.—Reference India Army Order 406 of 1931.

Copies of this publication together with modifications for India No. 1 to this volume will shortly be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the

I. A. O. 539

12th September 1931.

Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of Training Manuals, etc., 1928").

Additional copies are also available on payment.

Headquarters, Formations	Scale "B", less (c), (h), (i), (k), (l) and (m), *plus* ½ scale laid down in 21995/MT2, dated 12th January 1929 for A. I. R. Os.
Malaya Command, Singapore	3 copies.
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	3 copies.
Embarkation Commandants, Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon.	1 copy.
Schools.—	
Staff College, Equitation, Senior Officers, Small Arms (India), Education, Artillery, Royal Tank Corps, Signal, Physical Training and I. A. O. C.	Scale "B".
Small Arms (Ahmednagar)	22 copies.
Small Arms (Pachmarhi)	35 copies.
I. A. S. C.	3 copies.
Kitchener College	20 copies.
P. of W., R. I. M. C. and K. G. R. I. M. ..	2 copies.
Cavalry.—	Scale "A".
Remount Squadrons	1 copy.
Artillery.—	Scale "A".
Anti-Aircraft Battery	30 copies.
Frontier Post Groups	1 copy.
Sappers & Miners	Scale "A".
Signals	Scale "A".
Infantry	Scale "A".
Pioneers	Scale "A".
Royal Tank Corps	Scale "A".
O. C., Chaklala	3 copies.
Detention Barracks	3 copies.
Arsenals, Ordnance Depots, Clothing Depots and Factories.	1 copy.
Auxiliary Force units	Scale "B".
I. T. F. and U. T. C. units	Scale "C".

G.S.-32020|M.T.-2.

12th September 1931.

I. A. O. 539-I. Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes.—Paragraph 11, page 4, *delete* line after words "the cost as at last transfer" and *substitute* :

"with depreciation on the instalment system, at the above annual rate in either case, *e.g.*, in the case of furniture 1/20th of the original cost will be deducted for each complete year since the date of purchase."

1549/Q M.G.-3.

I. A. O. 539-II. Books—Correction List No. 3 of 1931 to War Equipment Tables (India).—Copies will be distributed on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, except for the undermentioned officials to whom copies will be supplied without indent on the following scales :—

	Number of copies.
1. Officer on Special Duty, Central Revision Section, Army Department	5
2. Chief of the General Staff	5
3. Adjutant General in India	1
4. Quartermaster General in India	6
5. Master General of the Ordnance in India ..	6
6. Engineer-in-Chief	1
7. D. G., I. M. S.	2
8. Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, London	28
9. Military Accountant General in India	1
10. Director of Medical Services in India	3
11. Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Simla ..	3

16135/A. D. (Rev.).

I. A. O. 539-III. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Sections P. 1 and X.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

3937/A. D. (Rev.).

I. A. O. 539-IV. Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2—Sections XIII i and XIII F.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents

12th September 1931.

by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

1554|A. D. (Rev.).

I. A. O. 539-V. Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2—Section XIII H.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

1554|A. D. (Rev.).

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General*,
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Army Boxing Association, India.—Minutes of meeting held on 24th August 1931.

At a meeting of the Army Boxing Association, India, held on August 24th, 1931, the following decisons were made :—

1. An Executive and a General Committee to be formed and constituted as under :—

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Chairman	..	Brigadier C. G. Ling, D.S.O., M.C., Director of Military Operations.
Vice-Chairman	..	Col. F. H. Maynard, M.C., Inspector of P. T.
Members	..	Major B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., Commandant, Army School of Physical Training.
		Major A. Raynor, I.A.O.C., Army Headqrs.
		Flt.|Lt. Kingston McCloughry, R. A. F. Hd. Qrs.
		Mr. Johns, Army Hd. Qrs.
		C. S. M. I. Wheeler, Army P. T. Staff.
Hony. Secretary and Treasurer.	..	Captain K. S. Wootten, A. S. of P. T.

Four members to form a quorum.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

To include the whole of the Executive Committee with the addition of Representatives from Commands, *i.e.*, Command Boxing Secretaries.

2. Each Command to be asked to form a Committee to be known as the Command Boxing Committee, and appoint a secretary who shall be called the Command Boxing Secretary.

The duties of these Command Boxing Committees will be :—

(*a*) To ensure that the rules and object of the Army Boxing Association are maintained.

(*b*) To assist in the formation of District, Brigade, Station and Garrison Committees where necessary.

(*c*) To organise Command inter-unit Team Competitions, both open and novice.

(*d*) To maintain registers from the A. S. C. B., India, Official List of the names of official judges of Boxing residing in the Command.

Correspondence between Command Boxing Secretaries and the Hony. Secretary of the Association to be direct.

3. Sub-Committees, known as a 'Referees and Judges Committee' and a 'Selection Committee' to be formed. The former to deal with the supply and maintenance of Referees and Judges and the upkeep of the Official List, and the latter to select Boxers for Army Teams.

4. Army Boxing Championships to be introduced this year.

Army Individual Boxing Championships.

(*a*) To be held in the Burt Institute, Lahore, from the 9th to the 14th Nov. 1931.

(*b*) Open to all ranks of the Regular British Army and Royal Air Force in India.

(*c*) Championships to be in the following classes :—

Officers ..	.. Heavy Weight to Feather Weight inclusive.
Other Ranks	.. Heavy Weight to Fly Weight inclusive.
Boys ..	.. Middle Weight to Gnat Weight inclusive (boys must be under 18 on 15th Nov. 1931).

(*d*) Duration of rounds to be :—

Officers and Other Ranks	.. Two Rounds of *two* mins. and one of *three*.
Boys	.. Two Rounds of *one* min. and one of *two*.

(*e*) Entrance Fee :—

Officers and Other Ranks Rs. 5 per entry.

Boys Rs. 2-8-0 per entry.

(*f*) Championships belts (to be held for one year) will be awarded to the winners of each weight in the Other Ranks class.

(*g*) Winners and Runners-Up in each weight of the three classes will be presented with cups.

(*h*) Entries to reach the Hony. Secretary, Army Boxing Association, India, Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, by the 10th Oct. 1931.

(*i*) Full details to be notified later.

Army Team Boxing Championships.

To be held at Lahore at the end of the Training Season. Details regarding date, conditions and composition of Teams have not yet been decided, but will be notified later.

5. An Army Team to box an All-India Railway Team on the 5th Oct. 1931 in Simla. The proceeds of the tournament will be handed over to the Indian Hockey Federation as a contribution towards the Tour of the Indian Olympic Team.

The selection of the Army Team will rest with the Selection Committee of the Association.

(The Association wish to point out that the selection of an Army Team which is really representative of the best boxers of the Army and Royal Air Force is impossible at the present moment.)

6. All information regarding Army and Air Force Boxing and activities of the Army Boxing Association, India, will be published in the Press, Army Orders and in periodical Boxing Notes issued by the Association to all Units and Formations concerned.

NOTICE.

Services Sports Diary, 1932.

Three editions of the publication will be produced for 1932, *i.e.*,

(*a*) 2*s.* 6*d.* bound in blue Morocco leather with pocket, pencil and snap fastener.

(*b*) 6*s.* De Luxe Edition. A pocket book in blue Morocco leather.

(*c*) 1*s.* 3*d.* Refills for (*a*) and (*b*).

2. So as to ensure delivery before Christmas, applications for the number of each kind of diary required should be despatched not later than Oct. 1st direct to the 'Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, War Office, London, S.W.1'.

3. The Secretary, A. S. C. B., London, must be kept informed of any change in the address, so that the parcels may not go astray.

4. Copies will be forwarded only on remittance being made with order.

27967|G.S., S.C.B.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 39.

No. 1.

1. I. A. O. 279 of 1930 :

Paragraph 1, line 4.—Insert the words "and serge" *after* the word "drill".

14901|M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 12th September 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Maj. (Comy.)	Dudman, C. H.	I. A. O. C.	21-8-31.	
Major (Senr. Asst. Surg.).	Crow, C. G.	I. M. D.	4-9-31.	
Major	Carpendale, F. M., C.I.E.	10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	1-9-31.	
Lt.-Col.	Ferrar, M. L., C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.	I. A. (Supy. List).	16-4-31	Payment of pension commences with effect from the 16th October 1931, the day following the expiry of the Officer's present leave.
Lt.-Col.	Hepper, E. C.	I. M. S.	1-9-31.	

Issued with India Army Order 530, dated 12th September 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND COMBINED COURSE OF 1931, BRITISH AND ANTI-GAS WINGS, AND THE 2ND COMBINED COURSE OF 1931, INDIAN AND ANTI-GAS WINGS, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.		
		Br. Wing.	Ind. Wing.	Anti-Gas Wing.
2/Lieut. C. M. R. Spedding	2nd Bn., The Border Regiment	P	..	Q
Lieut. B. H. Craig	1st Bn., The Buffs	P	..	Q
Lieut. M. W. Keane	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regt.	P	..	Q
Lieut. H. I. Bradshaw	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	D	..	Q
Lieut. T. F. J. Collins	2nd Bn. The Green Howards	D	..	Q
2/Lieut. A. D. W. Bird	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.	P	..	Q
2/Lieut. A. M. C. Denny	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.	P	..	Q
2/Lieut. C. W. Hesketh	Probyn's Horse	..	Q	Q
Lieut. E. G. Dawes	Mountain Artillery Training Centre.	..	D	Q
Lieut. K. W. Mackenzie	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	..	Q	Q
Lieut. R. K. M. Saker	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. (D. C. O.).	..	Q	Q
Captain I. A. Roche	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	..	Q	Q
Lieut. H. W. W. Rich	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.).	..	Q	Q
Lieut. F. G. Anderson	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	..	Q	D
Captain D. J. C. Wiseman	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	..	Q	Q
Lieut. G. A. E. Keene	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	..	Q	D
Captain R. C. O. Hedley	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	..	..	Q
Lieut. F. W. Houghton, R. E.	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	..		

D = Distinguished. Q = Qualified. P = Passed.

L37IAO—4,402—12-9-21—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

17th September 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 540.	London Gazette	498
I. A. O. 541.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 19 ..	498
I. A. O. 542.	Study of foreign languages—recommendations for selection	498
I. A. O. 543.	Care of arms	498—499
I. A. O. 544.	Services rendered by M. T. units and other mechanized units	499
I. A. O. 545.	Books—"Field Service Pocket Book, Part II (India), 1928 (Amendments No. 4)"	499
I. A. O. 545-I.	Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, Training, 1931 ..	499—500
I. A. O. 545-II.	Books—Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta—Examination papers and remarks of examiners thereon—February-March 1931	501
I. A. O. 545-III.	Books—Amendments No. 2 to Modifications for India, No. I to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931 ..	501
I. A. O. 545-IV.	Books—Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927	501
NOTICE.	Correspondence—Move of headquarters—Lucknow District	501
NOTICE.	Soldiers Scoring Book, Table "A", in Hindi and Cavalry Training, Volume II, in Urdu—sale of	502
CORRIGENDUM.	List No. 40, No. 1	1

I. A. Os. 540–545

17th September 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 540. London Gazette.—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 7th September 1931 :—

No. 33[illegible]4, dated 14th August 1931.

I. A. O. 541. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 19.—List No. 19 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 542. Study of Foreign Languages—Recommendations for Selection.—Army Council Instruction, 255, dated the 5th August 1931, on the above subject, is republished below :—

1. In order to avoid any possible misunderstanding, units or formations, when submitting to the War Office, through the usual channels—

(*i*) applications for permission to sit for a language examination (preliminary or interpretership), and|or

(*ii*) recommendations for selection under Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign Languages,

will use the following form :—

(*a*) Names of officers desirous of permission to sit for the $\frac{\text{preliminary}}{\text{interpretership}}$ examination in (*insert name of language*) to be held in (*insert month and year of the examination*).

(*b*) Names of officers (if any) recommended for selection under Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign Languages.

2. In this connection attention is specially drawn to Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928, paragraphs 4, 6 and 53, under which no officer is eligible for an award on qualifying as an interpreter unless he has previously been selected by the War Office and has fulfilled the other conditions laid down in those regulations.

30995|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 543. Care of Arms.—It is apparent from recent reports that in some units, in spite of the publication of India Army Order 20 of 1930, the matter of care of arms leaves much to be desired.

17th September 1931.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief wishes it to be known that he has recently found it necessary to take disciplinary action against a commanding officer in the manner foreshadowed in the above quoted India Army Order. It is again emphasised that His Excellency views such laxity in this important matter with the gravest displeasure.

B.-16705|A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 544. **Services rendered by M. T. Units and other Mechanized Units**—Reference paragraph 61 (10), Cost Accounting Instructions of 1927, Os. C., M. T. units will not in future submit a monthly statement in I. A. F. (C. M. A.)-535 to the C. M. A., but in lieu will forward a duplicate copy of I. A. F. (M. T.)-71 amending the statement at the end of this form as under :—

S. T. Os. Order No.	Type of vehicle employed.	Mileage run.	Unit for which transport was used.	Remarks.

2. This also applies to other mechanized units to whom allotment is made from the head "Transportation" referred to in A. I. (I.) 5 of 1931.

19017|Q.M.G.-7.

I. A. O. 545. **Books—"Field Service Pocket Book, Part II (India), 1928 (Amendments No. 4)"**.—Copies will be issued, without indents, to those holders to whom a free issue of the "Field Service Pocket Book, Part II (India), 1928" has been made by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. Additional copies may be obtained on payment at one anna per copy.

23190-II|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 545-I. **Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, Training, 1931.**—Copies, together with 'Modifications for India No. 1', will be distributed

17th September 1931.

by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Issues to headquarters, districts and independent brigade areas, include copies required for 'A. I. R. O.' cavalry officers (British and Indian) on the scale of one per officer and 20 per cent. spare. Additional copies are available on payment :-

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	Scale "D".
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. Branch and Medical Directorate	2
A. G.'s Branch	4
Q. M. G. & M. G. O. Branches	6
E.-in-C.'s Branch	1
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units	24
Formations	Scale "D".
Malaya Command, Singapore	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	2
Military Attaché, Peking	1
Military Attaché, Kabul	1
Embarkation Commandants, Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon	Scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	6
Cavalry units	Scale "A".
Artillery units Sapper and Miner units Signal units Group Headquarters, R. T. C. Royal Tank Corps units	Half Scale "C".
Infantry units (excluding I. H. C. companies)	3
Pioneer units	3
I. A. S. C. units	1
Equitation School	Scale "A".
Staff College, Senior Officers' School, Small Arms Schools, Kitchener College, and Army School of Education	Scale "B".
Royal Tank Corps School, School of Artillery, Army Signal School and Army School of Physical Training	Scale "C".
Other Schools of Instruction	1
A. F. (I.) units—Cavalry	Scale "B".

2. The abovementioned publication supersedes "Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1924" and all copies of the latter, together with amendments now in possession of units, will be destroyed.

29807|G.S., M.T.-2.

17th September 1931.

I. A. O. 545-II. Books—Examination for admission to the St leges at Camberley and Quetta—Examination papers and rem examiners thereon—February-March 1931.—Copies will be distrib the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without ind to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. Additional copies are available on payment.

31785|G.S., M

I. A. O. 545-III. Books—Amendments No. 2 to Modifications fo No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 193 —Copies are be tributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and for on the scale laid down in India Army Order 41 of 1931.

Additional copies are also available on payment.

30618|M

I. A. O. 545-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of th (India), Part I, 1927.—Copies of Correction List No. 21 will be dist without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Pub Branch, Calcutta.

15524-X|A. D.

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major*
Offg. Adjutant Gener

NOTICE.

Correspondence—Move of headquarters.—Lucknow District.

Headquarters, Lucknow District, will close at Naini Tal, at on 7th October 1931, and open at Lucknow, the same hour and dat

Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach Na by the first post on 6th October 1931, should be directed to Lucknow



Issued with I. A. O. 541, dated 17th September 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 19.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Major-General E. F. **Orton**, C.B., Indian Army, to be officiating Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Brit. Ser., relieved. Dated the 24th August 1931.

07140-19|M.S.-1.

Major J. A. **Manifold**, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., A.D. of P., Army Headquarters, to be officiating Dy. D. of H. and P., Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. H. A. Emerson, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 2nd July 1931.

Major E. W. **Wade**, D.S.O., M.D., R.A.M.C., officiating D. A. D. H., Army Headquarters, to be officiating A. D. of P., Army Headquarters, *vice* Major J. A. Manifold, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., appointed officiating Dy. D. of H. and P., Army Headquarters. Dated the 2nd July 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Captain C. A. **Stansfeld**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Burma Independent District, to fill a new appointment. Dated the 26th June 1931.

21973|Q.-5.

Major R. **McKinlay**, R.A.M.C., to be Officer in Medical Charge, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Captain V. A. Edge, I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 15th August 1931.

Z.-4185|D.M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Captain D. S. E. **McNeil**, The Poona Horse, officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain N. E. Marriott, M.C., Sam Browne's Cavalry, vacated. Dated the 5th August 1931.

06620-12|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

15th Lancers.

Lieut.-Colonel W. C. N. **Lee**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. St. C. D. Stewart, vacated. Dated 30th August 1931.

REWARDS.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military) has been awarded to the undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List and the Indian Medical Department.

WITHOUT GRATUITY.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff-Serjeant Major James Edward Francis BRYANT.

Sub-Conductor Andrew BROWN, D. C. M.

Sub-Conductor Ernest Walter BLACKMORE.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Sub-Conductor Jack CALLAWAY.

Sub-Conductor George Henry DAVIDSON.

Sub-Conductor Joseph Henry WILSON.

Sub-Conductor Frederick William WILDGOOSE.

Sub-Conductor Jack Watson KING.

Military Engineer Services.

Conductor Frederick WHITE.

Barrack Department.

Sub-Conductor Albert Barton SAMPSON.

Indian Medical Department.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon (now Lieutenant) Herbert Clement DePENNING.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Stanley Desmond RIELEY.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Charles Joseph SMITH.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Bosworth VINCENT.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Charles Henry Lawrence DAVIES.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Christopher Francis Henry QUICK.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Arthur Norman deMONTE, M. C.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Irenaeus Pinto PHILLIPS.

WITH GRATUITY.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff-Serjeant Stewart ROBINSON (1st Bn., The Green Howards).

Staff-Serjeant Frank HEWS (2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers).

Staff-Serjeant Alfred SIMPSON [1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's)].

Staff-Serjeant William John LYONS [2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire)].

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Harry James BARTER (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Donald McDONALD (1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders).

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Charles Edward WALTON (1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Denis Louis SCULLY (2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry).

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Reginald PARKER [2nd Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's)].

Staff-Serjeant William DALEY (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant George Herbert FROST (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant William Edward HICKS (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Percival Amos WILLIAMS (Royal Artillery).

Serjeant Arthur Frank ROBINSON [1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment)].

Serjeant William Maurice HILLIKER (Royal Artillery).

Barrack Department.

Staff-Serjeant Charles Victor NEWMAN (Royal Artillery).

Indian Corps of Clerks.

Staff-Serjeant Alfred Charles COLLINS (The Essex Regiment).

The Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.

Serjeant William PEGG [1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's own)].

Serjeant Alexander ANDERSON (2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry).

The Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

Serjeant William Edward James YULE [1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)].

Serjeant Leonard Walter FORD (19th Hussars).

Instructional Staff, Auxiliary and Territorial Force.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major Thomas WILSON (2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant William Edward Cashmore TILL, M. M. (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Frederick ERRINGTON (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Arthur Alexander CASTLETON (9th Queen's Royal Lancers).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor John O'HARA (2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Vernon HUTCHINSON (2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Percy John RIDDICK (Royal Artillery).

B.-13540|A.G.-9.

L38IAO—4,402—17-9-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

25th September 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 546.	London Gazettes	504
I. A. O. 547.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 34, dated 20th August 1931	504
I. A. O. 548.	Grenade training	504—505
I. A. O. 549.	The Staff College, Quetta	505
I. A. O. 550.	Educational training—British	505—506
I. A. O. 551.	Language examination result	506
I. A. O. 552.	Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army	506
I. A. O. 553.	Discipline	506—507
I. A. O. 554.	Band subscriptions—Royal Artillery officers ..	507
I. A. O. 555.	Projectiles suitable for guns liable to steel choke ..	507
I. A. O. 556.	Waist belts for non-attested non-combatants and followers, class I	507—508
I. A. O. 557.	Auctioneers—appointment of ——	508
I. A. O. 558.	Correspondence—Move of the Indian Soldiers' Board to New Delhi	508
I. A. O. 559.	Books—Roman-Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card, 1931	508—509
I. A. O. 559-I.	Books—Modern formations, 1931	509—
I. A. O. 559-II.	Books—Instructions for Practice, R. H. A. and Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, July 1931	
I. A. O. 559-III.	Books—War Office publications	511—
NOTICE.	Medical examination of recruits in the Rawalpindi Recruiting Area	
NOTICE.	Military Widows' Fund, British Service	513—
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 41, Nos. 1—4	

I. A. Os. 546—548

25th September 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 546. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the dates shown :—

No. 33745, dated 18th August 1931.

No. 33746, dated 21st August 1931.

No. 33747, dated 25th August 1931.

I. A. O. 547. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 34, dated 20th August 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 34, dated 20th August 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 548. **Grenade Training.**—In order to get the best value out of the limited annual issue of live grenades for training purposes the following amended system of training and distribution of grenades will be adopted.

This order will take effect from the commencement of the Weapon Training Year 1932-33 on which date A. H. Q. letter No. 25373|2|M.T.-1, dated 29th April 1927, will be considered as cancelled.

2. Hand grenade training will be carried out only by the infantry battalions included in "Covering Troops"; it will be taught to all infantry students attending courses at Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School.

3. Rifle grenade training will continue to be carried out by all active infantry battalions on the Indian establishment, and will be taught to all infantry students attending courses at Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School.

4. There will be two scales of issue of live grenades for training purposes : a "higher" and a "lower" scale.

Battalions, which belong to the "Covering Troops", will be on the "higher" scale. Other battalions will be on the "lower" scale.

The annual scale of issue of live grenades for training purposes will be :—

(*i*)	to battalions on the "higher" scale	125
(*ii*)	to battalions on the "lower" scale	20

5. Units on the "higher" scale will carry out training as follows :—

(*i*) The bulk of the live practice grenades will be used for hand grenade training.

25th September 1931.

(*ii*) A small number of live rifle grenades will be used for the purpose of giving rifle grenade firing demonstrations as required. The training of individuals in rifle grenade firing will be carried out by firing dummy grenades.

6. Units on the "lower" scale will carry out rifle grenade training only.

30076-G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 549. The Staff College, Quetta.—The undermentioned officer has been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to fill an additional vacancy for the course commencing in February 1932 at the Staff College, Quetta :—

Captain F. K. Wilson, Royal Signals.

32497-G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 550. Educational Training—British.—Time-table for the Examination for Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education to be held in October 1931 :—

DATE.	MORNING.	AFTERNOON.
TUESDAY.		
6th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m. MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY. ANCIENT HISTORY.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. BRITISH HISTORY. GEOLOGY.
WEDNESDAY.		
7th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m. MUSIC. MECHANICS.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ECONOMICS. BIOLOGY.
THURSDAY.		
8th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m. PHYSICS (E. AND M.). PHYSIOLOGY.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. PHYSICS (S. L. AND H.). CHEMISTRY.
FRIDAY.		
9th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m. MATHEMATICS (PAPER B.).	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ENGLISH (PAPER C.).
SATURDAY.		
10th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m. LANGUAGES.	NO EXAMINATION.
MONDAY.		
12th October 1931 ..	10 a.m. to 12 noon. ENGLISH (PAPER A.).	2 p.m. to 4 p.m. ENGLISH (PAPER B.).
TUESDAY.		
13th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m. MATHEMATICS (PAPER A.).	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. GEOGRAPHY.
WEDNESDAY.		
14th October 1931 ..	9-30 a.m. to 12-30 p.m. MAP READING.	NO EXAMINATION.

mobilization, of waist belts for the above personnel, have been revised a shown below :—

(i) Units and others authorized to hold waist belts for the abov personnel, will hold, in peace, only sufficient for the peac establishment. The belts will remain mobilization equipment

(ii) Additional belts required to complete war establishments will b provided on mobilization by the I. A. O. C. from surplu belts of mobilized infantry battalions (*viz.*, the leather belt authorized for use in peace).

2. All belts, waist, brown, G. S. and B. E. pattern belts in excess of peace requirements under (*i*) above, will be returned to the I. A. O. C.

3. Amendments to Equipment Regulations and War Equipment Table will be published in due course.

4. I. A. O. 37[illegible] is cancelled.

18773|M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 557. **Auctioneers—Appointment of.**—I. A. O. 452 of 1929 is cancelled. Revised particulars regarding the appointment of Auctioneers are being published in District and Independent Brigade Area Orders.

I. A. O. 558. **Correspondence—Move of the Indian Soldiers' Board to New Delhi.**—All communications intended for the Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Board, which cannot reach Simla by the 15th October 1931 will, until further notice, be addressed to New Delhi.

476-M.|I.S.B.

I. A. O. 559. **Books—Roman-Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card, 1931.**—Copies will shortly be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, on the following scales (Reference " Scales for the Issue of Training Manuals, 1928, Part III ").

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source :—

Headquarters—	
Formations	Scale D.
Malaya Command	2 copies.
British Troops in China	2 copies.
Schools—	
Kitchener College and I. A. O. C.	5 copies.
Education	12 copies.
Physical Training	300 copies.
K. G. R. I. M.	4 copies.

25th September 1931.

Cavalry—	
Indian Cavalry Regiments and Bodyguards	Scale V. C.
Artillery—	
(except the undermentioned)	Scale V. C.
Royal Artillery Training Centre	Scale V. B.
Mountain Artillery Training Centre	40 copies.
Frontier Post Groups	2 copies.
Sappers and Miners	Scale V. C.
Signals—	
(except Signal Training Centre)	Scale V. C.
Signal Training Centre	Scale V. B.
Infantry—	
British Infantry Battalions	Scale V. B.
Indian Infantry Battalions (Training)	Scale V. A.
Indian Infantry Battalions (Gurkha)	Scale V. B.
Pioneers—	
Corps Headquarters and Training Coys.	Scale V. A.
I. A. S. C.—	
(except the following)	2 copies.
Animal Transport Training Coys.	20 copies.
M. T. Depot, Chaklala	10 copies.
Indian Hospital Corps Companies	10 copies.

G. S.-27837/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 559-I. Books—Modern Formations, 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Notification of additional issues will be made in India Army Orders, if and when they can be supplied from home :—

	Copies ea
G. S. Branch	Scale "D"
A. M. S. (P.); M. S. Branch and Medical Directorate	2
A. G.'s Branch	4
Q. M. G. and M. G. O. Branches	6
E.-in-C.'s Branch	1

25th September 1931.

	Copies each.
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units	24
Northern Command	9
Southern Command	8
Eastern Command	6
Western Command	7
1st Class Districts	4
2nd Class Districts and Independent Brigade Areas ..	2
Brigades	1
Malaya Command, Singapore	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	2
Military Attaché, Peking	1
Military Attaché, Kabul	1
British and Indian Cavalry regiments	Scale "D".
1st Field Brigade Headquarters; 11th, 52nd, 80th and 98th Field Batteries, R. A.; Anti-Aircraft Battery; R. A. T. C. and M. A. T. C.	Scale "B".
Other R. A. units	Scale "D".
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	Half Scale "B".
Royal Tank Corps units	
Sapper and Miner units	Scale "D".
Signal units	Scale "D".
Pioneer units	Scale "D".
Infantry units (excluding I. H. C. Coys.)	Scale "D".
Indian M. T. Companies	1
O. C., Chaklala	1
C. I. M. T., Chaklala	1
T. I. M. T. (Poona, Chaklala, Quetta and Peshawar)	1
O. i/c., I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai	1
Staff College & Senior Officers' School	Scale "B".
School of Artillery and Royal Tank Corps School	Scale "C".
Equitation School, Small Arms Schools, Army Signal School, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction and I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	Scale "D".
Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S. F.	2

2. This publication supersedes "Mechanized and Armoured Formations, 1929", and all copies of the latter, now in possession of units, will be destroyed. .. ..

31966|G.S., M.T.-2.

25th September 1931.

I. A. O. 559-II. Books—Instructions for Practice, R. H. A. & Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, July 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scale (for reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1929"). Additional copies are available on payment :—

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	40
M. G. O. Branch	27*
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units	12
Commands	2
Districts, Independent Brigade Areas and Cavalry Brigades	1
Brigadiers, R.A., Commands	2
Headquarters, Brigades, R. A.	Scale "C".
Batteries, R. A.	Scale "C".
Headquarters and District Establishment	Scale "C".
Divisional and Field Ammunition Columns, R. A. T. C., M. A. T. C., R. A. Survey Section and Chitral Mountain Section	Scale "D".
School of Artillery	Scale "B".
Staff College, Senior Officers' School and Equitation School ..	Scale "D".
Headquarters, Brigades and Batteries, R.A., A. F. (I.) ..	1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1

2. This publication supersedes the 1929 edition and all copies of the latter, together with amendments, now in possession of units will be destroyed.

32445|G.S., M.1 2.

I. A. O. 559-III. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office Publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part 1, 1929.

Amendments No. 14.

Clothing Regulations, Part 1, 1926.

Amendments No. 12.

*Include copies for distribution to D. D. O. Ss., O. M. Es. of Comm O. S. (T.), Inspector of guns and ammunition, etc.

I. A. O. 559-III

25th September 1931.

Equipment Regulations, Part 2.

Section XII (*c*) 1929, Amendments No. 7.

Section XII (*d*) 1930, Amendments No. 1.

Section XVII 1929, Amendments No. 10.

Equipment Regulations, Part 3.

Section IX (*b*) 1930, Amendments No. 4.

1554, 7537, 1691 (C.R.S.).

G. H. B. FREETH, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Medical examination of recruits in the Rawalpindi Recruiting Area.

The notice on the above subject published with I. A. Os., dated 1st December 1930 is cancelled.

NOTICE.

Military Widows' Fund, British Service.—The statement of accounts of the Military Widows' Fund, British Service, for the year ended 31st December 1930, is published below :—

THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

Summarised Cash Account for the Year ended 31st December 1930.

RECEIPTS.						PAYMENTS.					
To	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A. P.	By	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A. P.
Cash with Bankers on 1st January 1930.						*Awards*	35,475	0	0		
Cash with Lloyds Bank Ltd., Simla	19,547	12	5			*Office Establishment and other Charges*	2,750	15	0		
Cash with Lloyds Bank Ltd., London, £171-11-11 ..	2,287	15	1			*Audit Fee*	300	0	0	..	
				21,835	11 6	*Bank Charges* (including Commission on Investments purchased)	243	14	2		
Subscriptions	22,549	2	0			*Investments*—					
Less : Refunds	227	0	0			5 % 1929-47 War Loan purchased £3,442-15-6. (Face value) ..	47,003	10	10		
				22,322	2 0					85,773	8 0
Interest on Investments—						*Cash with Banks on 31st December 1930.*					
English and Colonial Stock ..	41,117	6	3			Cash with Lloyds Bank Ltd., Simla	4,640	13	5		
Rangoon Port Trust Debentures	399	0	0			Do. do. London £17-4-6 @ 1-6 ..	229	10	8		
Government of India Bonds ..	374	0	0							4,870	8 1
Fixed Deposit and Current Account	1,136	6	8								
				43,026	12 11						
Refund of Income Tax on Investments	....			3,459	5 8						
Total ..	..			90,644	0 1	Total ..	..			90,644	0 1

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

...ary 1931.

THE [illegible]TARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

Income and Expenditure Account for the Year ended 31st December 1930.

EXPENDITURE.						INCOME.					
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
To							By						
Awards	..			35,475	0	0	Subscriptions ..	22,549	2	0			
Office Establishment and other charges	2,751	1	0	..			*Less* : Refunds ..	227	0	0	22,322	2	
Audit Fee	300	0	0	..			*Interest on Investments*—						
Bank Charges (including Commission on Investments purchased)	243	14	2	..			Interest on English and Colonial Stock	41,054	12	6			
				3,294	15	2	Interest on Rangoon Port Trust Debentures	387	5	4			
Balance, Surplus for the year carried to Balance Sheet	..			29,963	5	0	Interest on Government Bonds ..	373	4	0			
							Interest on Fixed Deposit and Current Account	1,136	6	8	42,951	12	6
							Refund of Income Tax on Investments	..			3,459	5	8
Total ..	..			68,733	4	2	Total ..	..			68,733	4	2

DELHI,
19th February 1931.

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

Total

Delhi,
19th February 1931.

III

THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

Balance sheet as at 31st December 1930.

LIABILITIES.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Sundry Creditors.		
Office Establishment ..	208 8 0	
Audit Fee ..	300 0 0	508 8 0
Capital Account.		
Balance per last Balance Sheet	10,41,902 0 4	
Add: SURPLUS for the year, per annexed Income and Expenditure A/c.	29,963 5 0	10,71,865 5 4
		10,72,373 13 4

ASSETS.	Face Value. Rs. A. P.	Market Value. Rs. A. P.	Cost Price. Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Investments—				
5% 1929/47 Government Loan	7,500 0 0	8,101 9 0	7,537 8 0	16,337 8 0
4% Rangoon Port Trust Debentures	10,000 0 0	7,550 0 0	8,800 0 0	
	17,500 0 0	15,651 9 0		
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£ s. d.	
3½% Canada Government Registered Stock 1930/50 Certificates to Bearer ..	8,500 0 0	7,140 0 0	6,970 0 0	
3½% Cape of Good Hope Consolidated Registered Stock 1949 Certificates to Bearer	8,500 0 0	7,140 0 0	6,800 0 0	
3% London & North Eastern Railway Co. Debenture Stock registered in name of Cox & Co. Nominees Ltd.	11,300 0 0	0 0	6,695 5 0	
3½% Newzealand Consolidated Stock 1940 Certificates to bearer	9,500 0 0	8,360 0 0	8,265 0	
3½% New South Wales Government Stock 1930/50 Certificates to bearer ..	3,500 0 0	1,855 0 0	2,625 0 0	
4% Southern Railway Co. Debenture Stock Registered in name of Cox & Co. Nominees Ltd. ..	750 0 0	615 0 0	601 17 6	

515

...ce sheet as at 31st December 1930—concld.

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	ASSETS.	Face Value. £. s. d.	Market Value. £. s. d.	Cost Price. £. s. d.	Rs. A. P.
			3½% Victorian Government Consolidated Inscribed Stock 1949 Certificates to Bearer	1,100 0 0	627 0 0	858 0 0	
			3½% Western Australia Stock 1935/55 inscribed in name of Cox & Co. Nominees Ltd.	2,000 0 0	1,1[illegible] 0 0	1,480 0 0	
			5% War Stock 1929/47 inscribed in name of Cox & Co. Nominees Ltd. ..	37,016 2 7	38,216 3 2	40,469 3 2	
			5% War Stock 1929/47 Certificates to Bearer ..	3,000 0 0	3,097 10 0		
			@ 1/6 ..	85,166 2 7	74,478 13 2	74,764 5 8	9,96,857 1 11
			Interest Accrued.			Rs. A. P.	
			English & Colonial Securities. £734/14/- @ 1/6			9,796 0 0	
			Government of India Bonds			128 10 10	
			Rangoon Port Trust Debentures			106 10 4	10,031 5 2
			Cash and other Balances.				
			Cash with Lloyds Bank Ltd., Simla			4,640 13 5	
			Cash with Lloyds Bank Ltd., London, £17/4/6 @ 1/6 ..			229 10 8	
			Fixed Deposit with Lloyds Bank Ltd., London £3,320/16/1 @ 1/6 ..			44,277 6 2	49,147 14 3
	Total Rupees	10,72,373 13 4				Total Rupees	10,72,373 13 4

Delhi, 19th February 1931.

We have compiled and audited the BALANCE SHEET OF THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE, as at 31st DECEMBER 1930, from the Books and Records submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required and, in our opinion, such Balance Sheet correctly sets forth the position of the affairs of the Fund, as at 31st December 1930, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the Books.

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 41.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. 248 of 1925, as amended :

Under " Northern Command " *delete* " Thal ".

18817|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 25th September 1931.

---

2. 206 of 1931, Annexure " A " :

Delete " Short Course, 1932, and all connect[illegible] ".

[illegible]5|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 25th September 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 518 of 1931 :

In the last sentence *under* " General Staff Branch ", *delete* the words " Colonel, Royal Tank Corps and ".

32580|Est. G.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 25th September 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 492-V of 1928 :

Against " Military Adviser, Indian States Artillery " *for* " 2 " *read* " 15 ".

Delete " Inspector-General, Gwalior Army, Army Headquarters, Gwalior (C. I.) " and " Chief of the Military Staff, Jammu and Kashmir State Forces " and connected entries.

Insert—

" Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S. Forces, Simla .. 1 ".

19566|C.R[illegible]

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 25th September 19[illegible]

Issued with India Army Order 547, dated 25th September 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Bontor, A. A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	4 days	10-10-31.	
Capt. ..	Dixon, W. ..	16th Light Cavalry ..	8 ..	16-1-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Doran, T. A. ..	I. M. S. ..	..	30-6-32 and for such further period as may be necessary to enable him to return to duty at earliest opportunity after completion of course of study.	
Capt. ..	Michelson, E. G.	I. M. S. ..	12		
Capt. ..	Bharucha, K. M.	Do. ..	12		Following Senior Officers' Course at R. A. M. College.
Capt. ..	Allen, F. R. W. K.	Do. ..	5 mos. 10 days' study leave and 6 weeks' furlough.		
		Do. ..	12		
		Do. ..	12	11-11-31	Confirmed.
Capt. ..	Bowers, G. P. F.	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt. ..	2	31-1-33.	
Capt. ..	Irvine, G. M. ..	I. M. D. ..	12	For such period as will enable him to return to duty by S.S. "Gange" sailing from Venice on 17th Oct. 1931.	
Lieut. ..	Hodding, G. W. P.	I. A. O. C. ..			
A./Surgeon Lt.-Col.	Forrest, F. M. F.		14 days	8-11-31.	
	Long, W. E. L. ..				
Capt. ..	Mein, L. C. ..	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. ..		By such period as will enable him to return to duty in India by an early transport in the 1931 32 Trooping Season.	
S./Condr.	Mullins, Q. ..	M. E. S. ..	4 weeks	7-11-31	M.
Lt.-Col.	Watson, W. L., O.B.E.	I. M. S. ..	5 days	6-12-31.	ther
Lt. ..	Wall, R. R. C. ..	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.			

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination
S./Sergt.	Keegan, T. C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	India.
2nd/Lt.	Greenway, A. R. C. K.	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. ..	India by 9-10-3
Lt.-Col.	Watson, W. L., O.B.E.	I. M. S.	India by 7-11-3

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
R. Q. M. S.	Foster, G. ..	The Leicestershire Regt. & I. U. L.	14-8-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major ..	Ball, E. ..	3rd Bn., 5th Mah. L. I.	8-9-31.	
Lt.-Col.	Lumbard ..	I. M. S. ..	7-9-31.	
Lt.-Col.	Stace, R. E. ..	R. E.	8-9-31.	

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

E.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

30th September 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 560.	London Gazettes	518
I. A. O. 561.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 20 ..	518
I. A. O. 562.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 35, dated 27th August 1931	518
I. A. O. 563.	Handing over of Educational Training Grants and Stores	518—519
I. A. O. 564.	India Unattached List	519
I. A. O. 565.	Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army ..	519
I. A. O. 566.	Army Savings Association—British Army	520
I. A. O. 567.	Scale of equipment for units moving in relief ..	520
I. A. O. 568.	Rules for the award of scholarships to children of Indian soldiers in Ajmer-Merwara	520
I. A. O. 569.	Anti-rabic treatment centre, Kasauli	520
I. A. O. 570.	Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925—Amendments No. 8	520
I. A. O. 570-I.	Books—Indian Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930, Amendments No. 1	521
I. A. O. 570-II.	Books—Regulations for the equipment of the Army in India.	522
I. A. O. 570-III.	Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 3, Section XI E. (Home)	523
NOTICE.	Prohibition against employment	
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 42, Nos. 1—6	

LES LND 31 OCT 30 9

I. A. Os. 560—563

30th September 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 560. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 21st September 1931 :—

No. 33748, dated 28th August 1931.

No. 33749, dated 1st September 1931.

I. A. O. 561. **[illegible]ents, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 20.**—List No. 20 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 562. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 35, dated 27th August 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 35, dated 27th August 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|I.I.S.-3.

I. A. O. 563. **Handing over of Educational Training Grants and Stores.**—1. The following rules will govern the disposal of balance credits of Educational Training Grants and of all stores purchased therefrom.

2. These stores will exclude any articles of furniture originally purchased from the Educational Training Grant but taken over by the M. E. S. under Army Instruction (India) B.-224 of 1928.

3. All units moving from one station to another in India and Burma will take with them the balance of their Educational Training Grant and stores.

4. British units leaving India and Burma, unless orders to the contrary are received, will leave behind their balances and stores.

If directly relieved by a unit from outside India and Burma these balances and stores will be handed over direct to the incoming unit.

In other cases the balances and stores will be handed over to the station commander for disposal as may be directed by headquarters, command concerned who will arrive at a mutual agreement with other Commands when such is necessary.

5. Indian units leaving India or Burma for a tour abroad, or returning from such tour, will take with them the balance of their Grant and stores.

6. In cases where an Indian unit moves from a higher to a lower establishment Educational Training Grant and stores proportionate to the Indian officers and Indian other ranks who do not move will be handed over to the incoming unit.

7. The term "stores" whenever mentioned above will be understood as not including the following items, which will be disposed of as indicated :—

(*a*) Regimental histories, maps of recruiting areas and stores peculiar to a unit, which should be retained by that unit.

(*b*) Maps and stores of purely local interest, which should be sold, exchanged, or otherwise disposed of preferably to the incoming unit. Any proceeds realised will be credited to the unit's Educational Training Grant.

(*c*) Bulky stores not on charge from the M. E. S., such as non-standard blackboards and easels, heavy boards for map-making, and stores which are obsolete or of no further use ; these may be disposed of and the proceeds credited to the Educational Training Grant. This will apply at any time and not only when units are due to move in relief.

20595|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 564. India Unattached List.—Pending the result of the investigation of a committee appointed to consider the question of the system of promotion in the departmental section of the India Unattached List introduced by Army Instruction (India) B.-286 of 1927, and Army Instruction (India) B.-75 of 1929 for the Indian Corps of Clerks, all transfers to the India Unattached List for employment in the I. A. S. C., I. A. O. C., M. E. S., Barrack, Farms and Remount Departments and the Indian Corps of Clerks will be suspended until further orders.

All appointments of British ranks to the above departments and the Indian Corps of Clerks will be on a provisional footing, *viz.*, in an officiating capacity.

B.-16584|A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 565. Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army. Reference I. A. Os. 662 of 1930 and 371 of 1931. Army Order 114 of 1931 is republished below :—

A. O. 114|1931.

Army Savings Association.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 108 of 1930 :—

1. Paragraph 7, *line* 4, *for* "£5" *substitute* "£3".

2. *Add* new paragraph—

11. Wives and dependants of soldiers serving overseas are permitted to make use of the facilities for the deposit and withdrawal of money afforded by the Army Savings Association in a similar way to the soldier, subject to the sanction of the commanding officer. Such deposits will be adjusted as laid down in paragraph 4 (*d*).

B.-7117|A.G.-1

I. A. Os. 566—570

30th September 1931.

I. A. O. 566. **Army Savings Association—British Army.**—In certain cases company commanders have signed Army Savings Form I in the column intended for the signature of the soldier and have stated in explanation that the signature of the soldier was not obtainable at the time of the rendition of the form.

Attention is invited to the rule in paragraph 2 (b), Appendix XII, Financial Regulations (India), Part II, from which no deviation is permissible. The forms must, in every case, be signed by the soldier.

B.-7117|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 56[illegible] **equipment for units moving in relief.**—Respirators, anti-gas, [illegible] not be taken by units moving in relief to home and colonial stations. They will however accompany units moving within Indian limits.

This cancels I. A. O. 539 of 1929.

1356|M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 568. **Rules for the award of scholarships to children of Indian soldiers in Ajmer-Merwara.**—The rules for the award of scholarships to the children of Indian soldiers in Ajmer-Merwara are issued with this order.

23-Edn.|I.S.B.

I. A. O. 569. **Anti-Rabic Treatment Centre, Kasauli.**—Officers Commanding units, etc., despatching B. O. Rs., to KASAULI for anti-rabic treatment, will ensure that such B. O. Rs. reach KASAULI in possession of money, sufficient to deposit with the S. S. O., KASAULI, an advance to cover the cost of their messing whilst undergoing treatment.

2. Alternatively, the sum required to cover the cost of messing, as above, will be remitted to the S. S. O., KASAULI, by money order, by Officers Commanding concerned.

3. Messing charges are fixed as under :—

Lance Sergeants and above ..	.. Annas 12 per diem.
Corporals and below ..	.. Annas 5½ per diem.

I. A. O. 570. **Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925—Amendments No. 8.**—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

19265|G.S., M.T.-2.

30th September 1931.

I. A. O. 570-I. Books—Indian Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930—Amendments No. 1.—The following amendments will be made to all copies of this manual ; separate printed amendments will not be issued.

Page 124, Chapter 10, Section 107, para. 4—

Add at end of para. :—

"Details of hasty machine gun emplacements are also shown in plates 92A and 92B ".

Page 221, in line 21—

For "2|3rds" *substitute* "9|10ths".

21395|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 570-II. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).—Copies of amendment list, as specified below, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, List No. 4 of 1931, containing amendments to the following sections :—

Section I-A.—British Infantry, 1925.

Section I-B.—Indian Infantry (Active Battalions), 1929.

Section I-C.—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925.

Section I-D.—Indian Infantry (except pioneers) Training Battalions (including the British Infantry Training Company, 10|17th Dogra Regiment), 1926.

Section I-E.—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions and the Training Company of the 4th Hazara Pioneers, 1927.

Section II-A.—British Cavalry, 1926.

Section II-B.—Bodyguards, 1926.

Section II-C.—Indian Cavalry, 1926.

Section III-B.—Indian Army Service Corps (Transport), 1927.

Section V-B.—Indian Military Hospital, 1927.

Section V-D.—Medical Services Miscellaneous, 1930.

Section VI-A.—Central M. T. Stores Depot, 1927.

Section VI-B.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Equipped w 30-cwt. or 3-ton—4 or 6-wheeled Lorries), 1929.

Section VI-C.—Mechanical Transport Company for a Motor Amb ance Convoy, 1925.

Section VI-F.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Rep Unit), 1928.

Section VIII-A.—Army Signal School, 1929.

Section VIII-D.—Artillery School, 1929.

NOTICE.

Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the individual whose description is given below, is prohibited :—

Rank.	Name.	Father's name.	Caste.	Date of Birth.	Height.	Residence.	identification.	Remarks.
Daftri ..	Pritam Singh.	Dullan Singh.	Bawa Khatri.	5-4-1904	5′ 2¾″	Bansi Gate, Ferozepore City.	Linear Scar 3¼″ long left deg lower ½″ Scar centre forehead.	Dismissed from service with effect from 28th August 1931.

1. The following amendment should be made to I. A. O. 171 of 1930 regarding the role and training of Pioneers :

Para. 1, line 1, *delete* "primarily".

28844|G.S. M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

---

2. The following amendments are made to the annexure to I. A. O. 232 of 1930 :—

(*a*) *Delete* the existing entries against the 1st, 4th and 10th Battalions, 13th Frontier Force Rifles and the 2nd and 10th Battalions, 14th Punjab Regiment and *substitute* the following :—

Unit.	Class composition.		platoons per active battalion or percentage in training battalions.	Area allotted for recruiting and other remarks.
13th Frontier Force Rifles.—				
1st Battalion ..	Punjabi Musalmans		4	
	Sikhs		3	
	Dogras		3	
	Pathans (Khattaks)		2	
4th Battalion ..	Punjabi Musalmans		2	
	Sikhs		3	
	Dogras		3	
	Pathans (Mahsuds)		4*	* Will be organized in one class company.
10th Battalion ..	Punjabi Musalmans		25 %	
	Sikhs		25 %	
	Dogras		25 %	
	Pathans	(Mahsuds)	6-2/3 %	
		(Khattaks)	11-2/3 %	
		(Yusafzais)	3-1/3 %	
		(Bangash)	3-1/3 %	
14th Punjab Regiment.—				
2nd Battalion ..	Punjabi Musalmans		2	
	Sikhs		3	
	Dogras		3	
	Pathans	(Afridis, Adam Khel) ..	2	
		(Khattaks)	2	
10th Battalion	Punjabi Musalmans		26-2/3%	
	Sikhs		25 %	
	Dogras		25 %	
	Pathans	(Afridis, Adam Khel) ..	3-1/3 %	
		(Khattaks)	8-1/3 %	
		(Yusafzais)	8-1/3 %	
		(Bangash)	3-1/3 %	

(*b*) In the fourth column *delete* the existing entries against the 14th Punjab Regiment and *substitute* the following :—

"*For Punjabi Musalmans.*—Gujrat, Shahpur, Mianwali, Jhelum, Rawalpindi (including Murree Hills), Attock, Poonch, Hazara and Mirpur."

B.-16730|A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 486 of 1928, regarding additional running of m. t. vehicles, is cancelled.

58569|Q.M.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 451 of 1929 :

1. Amend order from the beginning to the end of the existing para. 3 to read as follows :—

"*A.—Home orders—All ranks.*

1. Instructions in regard to the pattern of serge service dress to be worn at Home are contained in the pamphlet—'Dress—All ranks at home' published by War Office under the number 54|Arty.|9730|A. G.-6 and issued as part of Standing Orders for the Royal Artillery. These instructions apply to articles of serge service dress when worn in India.

The following details, extracted from the instructions are republished for information :—

(*a*) *Officers*—

(*i*) *Jackets service dress* will be of barathea of drab (sealed pattern) colour.

(*ii*) *Breeches* will be mounted pattern, of cavalry twill, light drab colour (sealed pattern shade) and buttoned at the knee. The strappings will be the same colour as the breeches and should be cleaned with Joseph Clark & Sons Dry Cleaning ball, Drab No. 6.

(*iii*) *Shirts* will be of flannel or have the appearance of flannel and will be of drab colour (sealed pattern).

(*iv*) *Collars* will be of the same material and colour as the shirt. (*Note* :—The shape of collar is given in A. C. I. 514 of 1928.)

(*v*) *Ties* will be of the same material and colour as the shirt, 1¾ inches wide and shaped only at the neck. A plain gilt safety pin 1¾ inches long will be worn under the tie.

(*vi*) *Trousers* will be of barathea to match the jacket service dress and will be worn with a turn up of 1½ inches.

(*b*) *W. Os., N. C. Os. and men*—

(*vii*) *Collar badges.*—Grenades (metal) of regulation pattern will be worn at an angle of 45 degrees to the bottom edge of the collar. The centre of the grenade will be two inches from the front edge of the collar.

2. Instructions in regard to the pattern and method of wearing certain articles of equipment are also contained in the above instructions and apply when these articles are worn in India.

3. The succeeding paras. of the Order (except para. 14) refer to articles of dress worn with 'drill' pattern clothing only.

B.—British Officers. ''

2. Renumber existing paras. 3 to 25 to be paras. 4 to 26.

3. *Para. 4, sub-para.* (*c*).—*Delete* the last sentence which reads "Drill overalls with Wellington boots and spurs may similarly be worn ".

4. *Para. 6.*—(*a*) In lines 3 and 4 of sub-para. (*a*) *delete* "'cricket shirt' pattern ".

(*b*) In sub-para. (*b*) *for* "Shape as in I. A. O. 233 current" *substitute* "The shape will be as normally worn with [illegible] shirts, *i.e.*, with long pointed ends ".

(*c*) Reword sub-para. (*c*) to read :—

"Ties will be of the shape laid down in para. 1 (*v*) *ante* and Spinners No. 1 shade.''

5. *Para. 7, sub-para.* (*a*).—In last line but one insert the words "of the shorts" between "material" and "will".

6. *Para. 8.*—Amend to read as follows :—

"8. Boots.—(*a*) Officers in horsed units will wear field boots of regulation pattern on all occasions, other than when shorts are worn (*vide* para. 6 *ante*).

Officers in mechanized, pack and coast defence units will wear field boots on ceremonial occasions. On all other parades they will wear putties and brown ankle boots. The putties will be of regulation shade and pattern and will be worn as described in para. 6 (*b*) *ante*.

(*b*) Ankle boots will have plain toe caps."

7. *Para. 9.*—Amend to read :—

"Jackets—as issued with double low collar. Collar badges as in sub-para. 1 (*vii*) *ante*."

8. Amend sub-headings to read as follows :—

For 'B'.—British Other Ranks, *read* 'C'.

For 'C'.—Indian Officers, *read* 'D'.

For 'D'.—Indian Other Ranks, *read* 'E'.

16023|M.G.-42.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

---

5. I. A. O. 335-V of 1930 :

Against "Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapore", *for* "3" *read* "10".

407|C.S.R.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

---

6. I. A. O. 727-II of 1930 :

Against "Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapore", *for* "3" *read* "10".

407|C.S.R.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 30th September 1931.

that appointment, *vice* Colonel G. Craster, C.B.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated the 1st September 1931.

07501|M.S.-1.

Major H. V. McWatters, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Deccan District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major C. B. Herapath, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 2nd June 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Blackwell, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Commandant, "N" Supply Depot Company, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. P. J. Shaw, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 20th July 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Captain W[illegible] M.S., to be Specialist in Gynæcology, Lahore District, *vice* M[illegible] C[illegible]. Burton, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 4th August 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

4th Bombay Grenadiers.

11th Bn.

Captain J. E. Mills, Company Officer, 1st Bn., is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated 31st August 1931.

01852-11-33|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

3rd Bn.

Major C. D'A. Bingham, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major E. P. Ball, O.B.E., retired. Dated 8th September 1931.

Captain B. Moseley, Company Commander, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major C. D'A. Bingham, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 8th September 1931.

4th Bn.

Captain R. H. Thompson, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain B. Moseley, transferred. Dated 8th September 1931.

0733-2|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

10th Bn.

Captain M. P. Lancaster, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. O. Kersey, M.C., 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 30th August 1931.

06519-4-22|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

10th Bn.

Major P. R. Quayle, Company Commander, 5th Bn., to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 30th August 1931.

0738-2|M.S.-3.

3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

1st Bn.

Major N. H. Edwards, Company Commander, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major T. H. Battye, transferred. Dated 1st September 1931.

04272-149|M.S.-3.

Captain N. P. Townley, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Dated 29th August 1931 (on probation).

01609-394|M.S.-3.

Appointments—Rank.

Special.

Major C. Preedy, O.B.E., R.E., is granted the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel for the duration of the present operations in Burma, whilst holding the appointment of Commander, Royal Engineers, Burma. Dated 7th September 1931.

07536|M.S.-2.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Coningham, O.B.E., M.C., A.E.C., Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 28th October 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

06794-10|M.S.-1.

Major G. L. G. Pollard, M.B.E., Royal Signals, Commandant, Army Signal School, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 10 months' furlough, with effect from the 3rd November 1931, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 28th February 1932.)

07350|M.S.-1.

Captain J. Martin, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, G. S. O.-3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 3 months and 7 days, with effect from the 19th October 1931, or date of availing.

[The Annexure to I. A. O. 516 *current* (List No. 18) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is hereby cancelled.]

05149-19|M.S.-1.

Captain B. A. Holford-Walker, Royal Tank Corps, Staff Officer to Colonel R. T. C., General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 13 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 20th October 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

(The Annexure to India Army Order 516 *current*, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain Holford-Walker, is hereby cancelled.)

06837-10|M.S.-1.

Captain F. Sale, Army Educational Corps, Instructor Class "B", Army School of Education, India (Indian Wing), 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 3 days' furlough, with effect from the 28th October 1931, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the above leave.)

07451-5|M.S.-1.

Captain F. Gleeson, Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, three months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for two months, with effect from the 1st November 1931, or date of availing.

06461-7|M.S.-1.

Captain W. J. Fry, I.A.S.C., Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave combined with 5 months' furlough, with effect from the 3rd December 1931, or date of availing.

07554-2|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Major R. O. Bradley, Army Remount Department, 21 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 7th September 1931, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

Major J. A. Manifold, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., A.D. of P., Army Headquarters, 23 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 12th October 1931, or date of availing.

Z.-1064|D.M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Lieut.-Colonel M. E. de B. Goldman-Monk, Indian Army, Officiating Judge Advocate General in India, 2 months' privilege leave on medical certificate, with effect from the 10th August 1931.

(This officer will vacate his *officiating* appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

07140-33|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 148 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. V. D. L. Talbot, The Hampshire Regiment, Instructor Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, *for* "30th May 1930" *read* "31st May 1930".

06932-3|M.S.-1.

REWARDS.

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.—The following awards have been made by His Majesty the King to the undermentioned Indian officers on completion of their tenure of duty as King's Indian Orderlies during 1931 :—

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.

Risaldar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant MALIK MIHR KHAN, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., 20th Lancers.

Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant RAHIMDAD KHAN, *Sardar Bahadur*, M.B.E., I.D.S.M., 1st Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).

Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant FATEH MUHAMMAD, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., 3rd Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

Risaldar PAINDA KHAN, M.B.E., I.D.S.M., No. 2 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company, Indian Army Service Corps.

B.-16688|A.G.-9.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India.:—

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Private C. N. LONGMAN.

The Bareilly Contingent.

Private J. G. BURNS.

The Tenasserim Battalion.

Private A. P. NOLAN.

B.-16156|A.G.-9.



Issued with India Army Order 562, dated 30th September 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Campbell, J. ..	I.A.S.C. ..	1	14-11-31.	
Lieut. ..	Copeland. F. T. ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.		28-11-31.	
Maj. ..	FitzGerald, G.M., M.C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers.		18-11-31	M.C.
Capt. ..	Hall, E. R. M. ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.		24-1-32	M.C.
Capt. ..	Hamill, G. E. ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.		6-12-31	M.C.
Capt. ..	Lyons, J. J. ..	3rd Bn. attd. 11th Bn., 9th Jat Regt.	4	22-2-32	M.C.
Maj. ..	Ozanne, E. H.B.	1st Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pnrs.	..	18-12-31.	
Maj. ..	Panton, H . F. ..	R.A.M.C. ..	1	10-10-31.	
Lt.-Col.	Phayre, R.B., M.C.	2nd Bn., 4th P.W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	2	18-12-31	M.C. then fit.
Capt. ..	Pouncey, G.R. ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	1	26-10-31	M.C.
Capt. ..	Smallwood, R. ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	6 days	19-10-31.	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
S./Condr.	Legg, C. A. ..	I.A.O.C.	India on expiration of present leave.
Lt.-Col.	Vicary, E.S. ..	Ind. Army (Army Remount Dept.).	India by 24-10-31.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sergt.	Robinson, S. ..	I.A.S.C.	...h effec... 12th

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Maj. (Commsy.).	Welch, G .A. J. ..	I.A.O.C.	17th August 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Bedford, Sir C. H., Kt.	I.M.S., Retd. ..	8th July 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Mauditt, F. R. M.C. de R.	I.A., Retd.	4th July 1931.
Col. ..	Thackwell, C. G. R., C.B., D.S.O.	I.A., Retd.	21st June 1931.
Lt. & Asst. Commy.	Wiseman, T[illegible] ..	P. W. D., Retd. ..	19th April 1931.
Col. ..	Boisragon, [illegible] V.C.	I.A., Retd.	14th July 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Retall[illegible] M[illegible]	I.A., Retd.	13th July 1931.
Miss ..	Wildm[illegible] A. ..	Q. A. M. N. S.I., Retd.	14th July 1931.
Major ..	Templ[illegible], C. B. ..	I.A., Retd.	17th July 1931.
Maj.Gen.	Black, Wm. Campbell.	I.A., Retd.	20th July 1931.
Maj. Gen.	Hutchinson, F. H. G., C.I.E.	I.M.S., Retd.	25th July 1931.
Major ..	Boswell, W. L. ..	I.A., Retd.	25th July 1931.
Maj. Gen.	Fry, C.I., C.B. ..	I.A., Retd.	30th July 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Hamilton, J. A., C.M.G.	I.M.S., Retd.	29th July 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Finch, C. ..	I.A., Retd.	14th June 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Ffrench, T. ..	I.A., Retd.	4th August 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major ..	Brunskill, B. A. S., M.C.	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rif.	8th September 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	White, W.B., O.B.E.	I.A.	21st August 1931 ..	Invalided.

Issued with India Army Order 568, dated 6th September 1931.

AJMER-MERWARA DISTRICT SOLDIER'S BOARD.

Rules for the award of Scholarships to the children of Indian Soldiers approved by the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, vide Memo. No. 1224|252-CC|29, dated Mount Abu, the 15th July 1931 from the Secretary to the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, to the Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara.

RULES.

1. (*a*) These rules will apply to the sons [illegible]rs, reading in a Government or a recognised school (other than [illegible]ental School) in Ajmer-Merwara, of the following persons (*inside* residents of Ajmer-Merwara) who are in indigent circumstances :—

(*i*) All men of whatever rank, whether combatants or non-combatants, who were on the active list between the 4th August 1914 and 11th November 1919, both dates inclusive.

(*ii*) All soldiers of whatever rank, who while on the active list since 1919, have died or become incapacitated or who may die or become incapacitated in similar cases in future.

(*b*) As a special case a scholarship under these rules may be awarded to a child, not being a son or daughter of, but otherwise related to, an Indian soldier in either of the categories described in clause (*a*) above, if such child is, or was at the time of the said soldier's death, wholly dependent on him.

2. Scholarship of the various grades shown below will ordinarily be given :—

Secondary School boarders	Rs. 6|- per mensem.
Secondary School day scholars ..	Rs. 2|- per mensem.
Primary School boarders	Rs. 3|8|- per mensem.
Primary School day scholars	Re. -|8|- per mensem.

3. Scholarships will be tenable for one year, and may be continued subject to good progress and conduct till the pupil has finished his course. They will only be tenable up to the middle sections of anglo-vernacular and vernacular School for boys and girls in Ajmer-Merwara.

4. A scholarship granted to any student under these rules will be in addition to any remission of School fees, and without prejudice to his or her competency to compete for any other scholarship, but it may be withdrawn if the School authorities concerned report that the progress of the pupil is inadequate or his or her conduct is unsatisfactory.

5. If a scholarship holder fails at the annual examination, or his or her attendance falls short of 75 per cent. of the total working days in any month, the scholarship may be discontinued, unless sufficient reasons are forthcoming for such failure or absence.

FORM A.

Application for War-Scholarship.

NOTE.—Certified copy of the father's (or other relative's) discharge certificate or a certificate from his Commanding Officer, stating the date of his joining the army should accompany the application.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	11	12	13	14
Name of School.	Name of Candidate.	Date of birth.	Name of father, brother or guardian.	Caste or religion	Tahsil	Date of admission.	Class in which reading.	Day Scholar or Boarder.	Annual examination result.	Unit, rank or number of the regiment in which candidate's father served.	Dates of service on active list.	Present annual income of parent or guardian in rupees from all sources to be specified.	Remarks.

Date..... Signature of the applicant or thumb impression.

(1) I do hereby certify that columns 1 to 10 are true to my knowledge and that_____ is a regular student of the School.

Signature_____

Head Teacher School

Date_____

(2) (*a*) I do hereby certify that I have seen the original or duly attested copy of the discharge certificate and I am satisfied that the candidate is eligible for a Scholarship under clause of rule 1 of the Rules for the award of the Scholarship to the children of Indian Soldiers.

(*b*) I also certify that the statement of income in column 13 above is correct.

Date Signature_____

Revenue Officer.

L40IAG—4500—29-9-31—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.



ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

6th October 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 571.	London Gazettes	526
I. A. O. 572.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 36, dated 3rd September 1931	526
I. A. O. 573.	Training of Light Automatic Sections	526—527
I. A. O. 574.	"Service Dress—Marching Order"	527—528
I. A. O. 575.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results ..	528
I. A. O. 576.	Language examination—Results	528
I. A. O. 577.	Enlistment of boys for training as tradesmen ..	529
I. A. O. 578.	Reorganization of the Indian and District Soldiers' Board	529
I. A. O. 579.	The Workmen's Compensation Act	529
I. A. O. 580.	Use of Government horses for Steeplechasing ..	529—530
I. A. O. 581.	Results of the British officers' course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona	530
I. A. O. 582.	Small Arms Ammunition for musketry competitions ..	530
I. A. O. 583.	Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for a Labour Company (including Jail Labour Company), 1931 ..	531
I. A. O. 584.	Books—Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 7 ..	531
I. A. O. 584-I.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-104 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Divisional Signals (served by 2nd line M. T.), 1931	531—532
I. A. O. 584-II.	Books—War Office publications	532
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 43, Nos. 1—8	1—3

I. A. Os. 571—573

6th October 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 571. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 28th September 1931 :—

No. 33750, dated 4th September 1931.

No. 33751, dated 8th September 1931.

I. A. O. 572. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 3 dated 3rd September [illegible].—Extracts from Secretary of State's Week List No. 36, dated 3rd September 1931, of Military officers, etc., of t Indian establishment p[illegible]d to return to duty, granted extensions leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 573. Training of Light Automatic Sections.—1. The W Establishment of a Light Automatic section in an Indian Infantry battalic is 1 n. c. o. and 6 men. In India the War Establishment of a lig automatic section of a British battalion is 1 n. c. o. and 8 men.

Training of light automatic sections in British and Indian infant battalions in India will be based upon a section establishment of 1 n. c. and 6 men.

This training will include detailed duties for Nos. 1 to 6 of a sectio The two extra men in the L. A. section of a British battalion in Ind will be spare numbers.

2. The following amendments will be made to Small Arms Trainin Vol. I, 1924 : they will not be issued in the form of amendments :—

Section 99 (India).

(*a*) Page 277, para. 2, line 2, *for* "six" *read* "four (with 2 spare the case of a British infantry battalion)".

(*b*) Page 278, para. 5, *delete* and *substitute*

"5. The normal allocation of duties would be :—

No. 3, responsible for maintaining the chain of ammunition supp between the No. 2 and the mule.

No. 4, as liaison between the mule and the gun, his chief duty bei to keep in touch with the gun and to give instructions move the mule in accordance with the tactical situation. H will assist as necessary to load and off-load the mule, assi with the ammunition supply, and is responsible for informi the platoon commander when more ammunition is required.

No. 5 is the mule leader. He is a fully trained member of t section.

No. 6 is the section commander's orderly, primarily for duties a scout and to accompany him on his reconnaissances. H is available to act on the ammunition chain as a link betwe

Nos. 3 and 4, if and when it is not possible to get the mule up close enough to have only one link in the chain between the gun and the mule.

Nos. 7 and 8 (British units only) are available for any of the duties enumerated in para. 4 (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) above."

(*c*) Page 279, para. 7 *delete* sub-para. 4, and *substitute* "Personnel of Lewis gun sections armed with rifles will carry the scale of ammunition laid down in I. A. O. 469 [illegible]."

(*d*) Page 280, para. 10, last line, *for* "Nos. 7 and 8" *read* "Nos. 4 and 5".

Page 330, Section 115, *drill and instruction for mule loading.* (*b*). On Command "Action".

Line 13, *delete* "and 4".

Delete from line 15 to bottom of page and *substitute*

"No. 4 will tighten up the straps and No. 5 (accompanied by No. 4) will take the mule under cover or as ordered. Nos. 6 (and 7* and 8*) will act as ordered.

† NOTE.—The position of the various numbers and the mule on the march is as follows :—

2	5	1	NCO
4† Mule	3		6
	4†	7*	8*

† = Alternative positions.

* = Spare Nos. if present.

32549|G.S. (M.T.-1).

I. A. O. 574. "Service Dress—Marching Order".—With reference to Regulations for the Army in India, para. 707, and King's Regulations, paras. 964 (4) and 971 (4), "Service Dress—Marching Order" is the order of dress for :—

Active service.

Manœuvres.

Field and weapon training.

Marches.

Annual range courses.

Details of "Service Dress—Marching Order", India, are given in the appropriate Field Service Manuals. The Field Service Manual, q ified by King's Regulations, para. 971 (4), shows t rticles to be c the pack in peace.

For training the al ande jacket can be dis range courses the

I. A. Os. 571—573

6th October 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 571. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 28th September 1931 :—

No. 33750, dated 4th September 1931.

No. 33751, dated 8th September 1931.

I. A. O. 572. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated 3rd September 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated 3rd September 1931, of Military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment posted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 573. Training of Light Automatic Sections.—1. The War Establishment of a Light Automatic section in an Indian Infantry battalion is 1 n. c. o. and 6 men. In India the War Establishment of a light automatic section of a British battalion is 1 n. c. o. and 8 men.

Training of light automatic sections in British and Indian infantry battalions in India will be based upon a section establishment of 1 n. c. o. and 6 men.

This training will include detailed duties for Nos. 1 to 6 of a section. The two extra men in the L. A. section of a British battalion in India will be spare numbers.

2. The following amendments will be made to Small Arms Training, Vol. I, 1924 : they will not be issued in the form of amendments :—

Section 99 (India).

(*a*) Page 277, para. 2, line 2, *for* "six" *read* "four (with 2 spare in the case of a British infantry battalion)".

(*b*) Page 278, para. 5, *delete* and *substitute*

"5. The normal allocation of duties would be :—

No. 3, responsible for maintaining the chain of ammunition supply between the No. 2 and the mule.

No. 4, as liaison between the mule and the gun, his chief duty being to keep in touch with the gun and to give instructions to move the mule in accordance with the tactical situation. He will assist as necessary to load and off-load the mule, assist with the ammunition supply, and is responsible for informing the platoon commander when more ammunition is required.

No. 5 is the mule leader. He is a fully trained member of the section.

No. 6 is the section commander's orderly, primarily for duties as a scout and to accompany him on his reconnaissances. He is available to act on the ammunition chain as a link between

Nos. 3 and 4, if and when it is not possible to get the mule up close enough to have only one link in the chain between the gun and the mule.

Nos. 7 and 8 (British units only) are available for any of the duties enumerated in para. 4 (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) above."

(*c*) Page 279, para. 7 *delete* sub-para. 4, and *substitute* "Personnel of Lewis gun sections armed with rifle carry the scale of ammunition laid down in I. A. O. 469.

(*d*) Page 280, para. 10, last line, *for* "Nos. 3 and 8" *read* "Nos. 4 and 5".

Page 330, Section 115, *drill and instruction for mule loading.* (*b*) On Command "Action".

Line 13, *delete* "and 4".

Delete from line 15 to bottom of page and *substitute*

"No. 4 will tighten up the straps and No. 5 (accompanied by No. 4) will take the mule under cover or as ordered. Nos. 6 (and 7* and 8*) will act as ordered.

† NOTE.—The position of the various numbers and the mule on the march is as follows :—

2	5	1	NCO
4† Mule	3		6
	4†	7*	8*

† = Alternative positions.

* = Spare Nos. if present.

32549|G.S. (M.T.-1).

I. A. O. 574. "Service Dress—Marching Order".—With reference to Regulations for the Army in India, para. 707, and King's Regulations, paras. 964 (4) and 971 (4), "Service Dress—Marching Order" is the order of dress for :—

Active service.

Manœuvres.

Field and weapon training.

Marches.

Annual range courses.

Details of "Service Dress—Marching Order", India, are given in the appropriate Field Service Manuals. The Field Service Manual, qualified by King's Regulations, para. 971 (4), shows the articles to be carried in the pack in peace.

For training the local commander will decide whether the pack or jacket can be discarded, or shorts worn in lieu of trousers. For annual range courses the pack will always be worn.

I. A. Os. 574—576

6th October 1931.

Modification for India No. 5, 1929, to Small Arms Training, Volume II, Chapter 1, Section 4, para. 5, is cancelled.

The use of the term "Field Service Order" will cease.

The necessary amendments to regulations will be made.

32526|M.T.-1 (G.S.).

I. A. O. 575. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.—The undermentioned British subaltern officers qualified at the 2nd Driving and Maintenance (General Vehicles) Instructors' Course, 1931, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from 10th June to 5th September, in the driving and maintenance of all mechanically propelled vehicles in use in the Royal Tank Corps in India, specialising in the armoured car or light lorry with which their units are equipped :—

2nd	Lieut. M. C. Polyblank, 2nd Armoured Car Company, R. T. C.	"Q.-1."
	Lieut. R. H. O. Simpson, 6th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C.	"Q.-1."
2nd	Lieut. R. G. M. Stephenson, 9th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C.	"Q.-1."

32052|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 576. Language Examination Results.—The undermentioned passed the Preliminary and Interpretership examinations in the language stated against their names in June 1931 :—

*Captain C. G. O. Brennan, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Second class interpreter in French.
Captain R. H. Pease, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Second class interpreter in French.
Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	First class interpreter in German.
Captain E. B. Blackburn, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Second class interpreter in Russian.
Captain G. E. B. Stephenson, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Second class interpreter in Russian.
Major H. C. S. Minchin, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Preliminary in Persian.
Major H. P. Thomas, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Preliminary in Russian.

*Already passed as second class interpreter.

21962|G.S., M.T. Languages.

6th October 1931.

I. A. O. 577. Enlistment of boys for training as tradesmen.—Attention is drawn to Army Order 132 of 1931. Detailed instructions will be published as soon as the Army Council Instruction in question has been received.

B.-16679|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 578. Reorganization of the Indian and District Soldiers' Boards.—Government of India, Indian Soldiers' Board letter No. 491-Org.(3375-78)I.S.B., dated the 15th September 1931, is published with this order for the information of all units enlisting Indian personnel. Since the letter in question was issued it has been decided by the Indian Soldiers' Board that the provisions thereof regarding the composition of district soldiers' boards shall not be applicable in the N.-W. F. P.

2. In accordance with paragraph 2 of the Government of India letter cited above separate instructions have been issued to Northern and Eastern Commands to inform officers mentioned in Appendix A thereof of their appointment as vice-presidents of district soldiers' boards. It should be noted however that the "Objects and duties" specified in Appendix B are applicable not only to the district soldiers' boards in the N.-W. F. P., Punjab and Delhi, and U. P., but to all district soldiers' boards in India.

B.-16931|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 579. The Workmen's Compensation Act.—Instructions regarding the disposal of claims under the Workmen's Compensation Act, No. VIII of 1923 (as modified up to the 1st July 1929) in respect of personnel serving in the various departments of the Army are published with this order.

B.-39542-P. I. (Dis.).

I. A. O. 580. Use of Government Horses for Steeplechasing.—Public horses may not be used for any non-military purpose except as provided for below :—

(*a*) With the approval of the officer commanding the unit, Government horses may be used by all ranks for hacking or light harness trapping to the extent necessary in his opinion to keep the animal efficient.

(*b*) Subject to the commanding officer's responsibility and the brigade commander's supervision, the horses are be ridden with due regard to efficiency of t officers and other ranks troop hor military steeplechases o poi recognised pack of hou

In the case of officers an insurance fee of Rs. 12-8-0 per month or any portion of a month will be charged.

NOTE.—Military steeplechases and point to point races will only include regimental, brigade or garrison races closed to Government animals and officers chargers of units in the same station, practice camp or camp of exercise.

(*c*) At polo as authorized in R. A. I., para. 486-A.

(*d*) For hunting and pigsticking by all officers with King's Commissions and attached officers of the Royal Air Force in India, as authorized in R. A. I., para. 486-B.

2. The racing of Government horses in steeplechases or point to point races other than those referred to in para. 1 (*b*), hurdle or flat races is strictly forbidden.

3. These restrictions do not apply to horses purchased from the Army Remount Department or to boarded-out horses; regulations regarding the latter are laid down in R. A. I., Appendix XIV.

4. I. A. O. 706 of 1924 is cancelled.

57605|Q.-10.

I. A. O. 581. **Results of the British Officers' Course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona.**—A list of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from 3rd August to 12th September 1931, is issued with this order.

57499|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 582. **Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions.**—Cartridges S. A. Ball .303-inch, Mark VII (charger packed) of the following dates of manufacture have been reserved for use in musketry competitions during the current weapon training year :—

November 1930—27th.

December 1930—15th and 16th.

January 1931—5th, 6th, 15th, 20th and 26th.

February 1931—11th and 18th.

March 1931—9th and 16th.

May 1931—23rd and 27th.

June 1931—16th and 26th.

184|M.G.O.-11.

6th October 1931.

I. A. O. 583. Books, Forms, Stationery and Office Equipment required on mobilization and in the field for a Labour Company (including Jail Labour Company), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies required.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depôt.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depôt.	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depôts.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depôts	3	
9	A Labour company (including jail labour company).	2	

20854|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 584. Books—Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 7.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

25334|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 584-I. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-104 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Divisional Signals (Served by 2nd line M. T.),

I. A. Os. 584-I—584-II

6th October 1931.

1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and [illegible] ces.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and dent brig[illegible] quarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depôt.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depôt.	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depôts.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depôts	3	
9	Divisional Signals ..	6	

17290|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 584-II. Books—War Office Publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office Publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Dress Regulations, 1912, Amendments No. 7.

Equipment Regulations, Part 3.

Section IXa, Amendment No. 1.

Section IXc, Amendment No. 1.

Section IXd, Amendment No. 2.

1554, 7481|C. R. S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

I. A. Os. 584-I—584-II

6th October 1931.

1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depôt.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depôt.	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depôts.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depôts	3	
9	Divisional Signals ..	6	

17290|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 584-II. Books—War Office Publications.—Copies of the undermentioned War Office Publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Dress Regulations, 1911, Amendments No. 7.

Equipment Regulations, Part 3.

Section IXa, Amendment No. 1.

Section IXc, Amendment No. 1.

Section IXd, Amendment No. 2.

1554, 7481|C. R. S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

List No. 43.

Nos. 1—8.

1. In lines 3 and 4 of I. A. O. 402 of 1929, *for* "separate vouchers for their", *substitute* "separate vouchers in respect of each *individual* soldier for his".

B.-[illegible]1|A.G.-4.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. [illegible]ted 6th October 1931.

---

2. In the Annexure to India Army Orde[illegible]31, *delete* "No. 1 Field Ambulance Medical Corps and connect[illegible]

B.-16813|A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dat[illegible]6th October 1931.

---

3. In the Annexure to India Army Order 172 of 1931, *for* the existing ntries against 2nd Bn., B. N. Railway Regiment, *substitute* :—

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
2nd Bn., B. N. Rly. Regt.	Headquarters and 4 Companies (including 1 M. G. Section and 1 Light Motor Patrol).	726	..	..	..	630	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	680

B.-16863|A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 6th October 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 473 current :—

In line 4, *for* the word "original", *substitute* the word "record".

Add the following at the end of clause (*i*) :—

"as amended by Correction No. 593 of November 1931".

B.-17056|A.G.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 6th October 1931.

---

5. I. A. O. 522 current :—

Sappers and Miners—

Chain D—

Serial No. 1 (No. 17, Field Company)—

In columns 5 and 7, *for* "1-3-32" and "7-3-32", *read* "7-3-32" and "13-3-32", respectively.

Serial No. 2 (No. 20, Field Company)—

In columns 5 and 7, *for* "8-3-32" and "14-3-32", *read* "14-3-32" and "20-3-32", respectively.

Indian Cavalry—

Chain C—

Serial No. 1 (19th Lancers)—

In columns 5 and 7, *for* "4-1-32" and "27-1-32", *read* "11-1-32" and "3-2-32", respectively.

Serial No. 2 (2nd Lancers)—

In columns 5 and 7, *for* "29-1-32" and "20-2-32", *read* "5-2-32" and "27-2-32", respectively.

Indian Infantry—

Chain B—

(*i*) *Insert* the following as Serial No. [illegible] Neemuch|27-9-31|B.|1|3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, Allahabad|30-9-31.

(*ii*) Change the existing Serial Nos. 1 and 2 to 2 and 3, respectively.

(*iii*) In column 7, *against* 4|19th Hyderabad Regiment, *for* "6-10-31", *read* "5-10-31".

(*iv*) In column 6, *against* 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, *for* "Allahabad", *read* "Agra".

Gurkha Rifles—

Chain D—

Serial No. 1 (2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles)—

In column 4, *for* "Baluchistan (Harnai)", *read* "Baluchistan" and in columns 5 and 7, *for* "2-2-32" and "16-2-32", *read* "1-3-32" and "15-3-32", respectively.

Serial No. 2 (1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles)—

In columns 5 and 7, *for* "17-2-32" and "3-3-32", *read* "1-3-32" and "16-3-32", respectively.

Indian Cavalry—

Chain B—

Serial No. 5 (Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry, 11th F. F.)—

In column 7, *for* "20-11-31", *read* "17-11-31".

Indian Infantry—

Chain FF—

Serial No. 3 (5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment) in column 4, *for* "Harnai", *read* "Fort Sandeman"; in columns 5 and 7, *for* "24-11-31" and "1-12-31", *read* "18-11-31" and "2-12-31", respectively, and in column 8, *for* "By road", *read* "By road, *via* Khanai".

20405|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 6th October 1931.

---

6. Draft Corrigenda to Trooping Rules issued with I. A. O. 437 current :—

1. In para. 11, *add* to end of sub-clause 2 (page 8, line 6)—

"A certificate (in duplicate) that the man concerned can comply with the Immigration Rules of the port to which he is

Issued with I. A. O. 572, dated 6th October 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Campbell, F. R. M.	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	2	31[illegible]	M. C.
Lieut. ..	Chennells, A.B.S.	R. A. ..	2	19-12-31	M. C.
S./Condr.	Clipsham, W. E.	I. A. O. C. [illegible]	[illegible]	12-31	M. C.
Captain	Fraser, J. D., D.S.O.	13th D. C. O. Lancers.	[illegible]	1-31	M. C. then fit.
Captain	Glover, M.	3rd Bn., attd. [illegible] Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	[illegible]	10-31	Pending confirmation.
Asst./Surgeon.	Howard, J. E.	I. M. D. ..	3	5-12-31.	
Sergt. ..	McKee, T. ..	I. S. C... ..	2	24-11-31	P. A.
Captain	Worthington, R.F.	2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers.	2	31-12-31.	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Foster, L.A., M.C. ..	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	India by 1-11-31.
Captain	Fraser, J.D., D.S.O. ..	13th D. C. O. Lancers	India by 30-11-31.
Captain	Holmes, R. E. J., M.C.	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	India by 31-10-31.
S./Condr.	Maslin, T.	I. A. O. C.	India by 30-10-31.
Captain	Morris, C. J. ..	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	India by 15-10-31.
Lieut. ..	White, F.	I. A. S. C.	India by 31-10-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major ..	Curtis, O. O. ..	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.	1st Octr. 1931.	
Brig. ..	Evans, W.H., C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.	R. E. .. .. [Secy. (P. W. D.) to the Hon'ble the A. G. G. and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan].	27th Septr. 1931.	

RESIGNATIONS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Captain	Burt, G.M.G. ..	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.	7th September 1931.

Issued with I. A. O. 578, dated 6th October 1931.

COPY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN SOLDIERS' BOARD LETTER NO. 491-ORG.|3375-78|I.S.B., DATED THE 15TH SEPTEMBER 1931, TO THE SECRETARY, PUNJAB SOLDIERS' BOARD, LAHORE, UNITED PROVINCES SOLDIERS' BOARD, GOVERNOR'S CAMP, U. P., NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE SOLDIERS' BOARD, PESHAWAR, AND THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, DELHI.

SUBJECT :—*Reorganisation of the Indian [illegible] District Soldiers' Boards.*

I am directed to say that the Indian [illegible]ers' Board has decided to carry out the following changes in the [illegible] Indian and District Soldiers' Boards :—

(*a*) A small executive committee has been formed at Army Headquarters to deal with all questions referred to the board except those in connection with funds and the distribution of relief.

The committee consists of—

(*i*) 1 member nominated by the Chief of the General Staff.

(*ii*) 2 members nominated by the Adjutant General in India.

(*iii*) The Secretary to the Indian Soldiers' Board.

(*b*) Vice-Presidents, as shown in Appendix "A" attached shall be appointed to all District Soldiers' Boards in the North-West Frontier Province, Punjab, United Provinces and Delhi, to act in an executive capacity for the Deputy Commissioner, and relieve him of all possible work in connection with the Board.

The Deputy Commissioner concerned will of course remain President of the local District Soldiers' Board, and his present functions of guidance and control will in no way be affected. The Indian Soldiers' Board undertake to find the travelling allowances of these Vice-Presidents who have been nominated, with due regard to economy in connection with travelling expenses ; bills should be forwarded by them direct to the Indian Soldiers' Board.

(*c*) Each District Soldiers' Board should have a Secretary, paid up to a maximum rate of Rs. 40 per mensem, where the work justifies the appointment of a paid official. These secretaries will be *ex*-Indian officers with an intimate knowledge of the locality in which they work.

(*d*) Each District Soldiers' Board will have a clerk, where the work justifies such appointment, paid up to a maximum rate of Rs. 30 per mensem. This clerk will be an *ex*-soldier.

(*e*) Funds to meet the increased expenditure referred to in paragraphs (*c*) and (*d*) above will be found by the Indian Soldiers' Board.

(*f*) The question of offices and office equipment will form the subject of a separate communication.

2. In connection with paragraph 1 (*c*) and (*d*), I am to request that necessary action be taken for the appointment of the officials required, a report being made to the Indian Soldiers' Board as early as possible. As the funds at the disposal of the Indian Soldiers' Board are very limited, it is essential that no paid Secretary or Clerk should be appointed to a District Soldiers' Board, unless the amount of work justifies [illegible]ture.

Bulandshahr	Administrative Commandant, 11/9th Jat Regiment, Meerut.
Meerut	
Muzaffarnagar	
Cawnpore	Assistant Recruiting Officer, Lucknow.
Lucknow	
Rae Bareilly	
Dehra Dun	Indian Army officer of Headquarters, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade, to be nominated by Brigade Commander.
Etawah ..	Officer Commanding, 10/7th Rajput Regiment, Fatehgarh.
Farrukhabad ..	
Mainpuri ..	
Unao	
Fatehpur ..	Indian Army Officer of Headquarters, Allahabad Brigade Area.
Partabgarh ..	
Fyzabad	Officer Commanding, Indian Infantry Battalion, Fyzabad.
Sultanpur	
Garhwal	Officer Commanding, 10/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, Lansdowne.
Saharanpur	Officer Commanding, Remount Depot.
Shahjahanpur	Officer Commanding, Detachment Indian Infantry.

APPENDIX "B".

Objects and Duties of District Soldiers' Boards.

1. Constantly to endeavour to promote and maintain a feeling of goodwill between the civilian and military classes.

2. To give all possible assistance to the President of the Board in his capacity as head of the District in all administrative matters connected with the *ex*-soldier or his family.

3. To demonstrate the benefit and so promote the desire for mutual cooperation between *ex*-soldiers and civilian officials.

4. To represent and explain to the civil authorities all matters of particular moment to *ex*-soldiers that require the attention of the local administration.

5. Generally to watch over the welfare of the *ex*-soldier and his family, and the interests of serving soldiers absent with their units.

Among these duties are included :—

(*a*) Responsibility for obtaining employment for *ex*-soldiers in their own district.

(*b*) Responsibility for representing claims to pension, arrears of pay, medals, etc.

(*c*) Assistance in preparing claims for relief from military charitable funds.

(*d*) Assistance to soldiers' children in obtaining educational concessions.

Issued with I. A. O. 579, dated 6th October 1931.

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE DISPOSAL OF CLAIMS UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, NO. VIII OF 1923 (AS MODIFIED UP TO THE 1ST JULY 1929) IN RESPECT OF PERSONNEL SERVING IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY.

NOTE.—In these instructions :—

(*a*) "Compensation-sanctioning authority" means the authority to whom power to sanction [illegible] ation admissible under the Workmen's [illegible] ersonnel serving under the various dep[illegible] has been or may hereafter be, delegated by the Government of India.

(*b*) "Recommending authority" means an officer who is the local head of the office or depart[illegible] in which the workman in respect of whom a claim to compensation may be preferred is employed.

(*c*) "Commissioner" means "the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation appointed by the Local Government for the local area in which the accident took place which resulted in the injury."

(1) A local Recommending Authority receiving a notice of accident under Section 10 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (as modified up to 1st July 1929) or an application for compensation under the Act should, in cases of non-fatal accidents, take steps, as soon as possible and in any case not later than three days from the time of receipt of the notice or application, to have the employee examined by a qualified medical practitioner in accordance with Section 11 of the Act and Part IV of the Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1924, the medical practitioner being asked to grant a certificate stating degree of disablement and nature of injury with reference to Section 4 of the Act and Schedule I. In cases of fatal accidents a death certificate should be obtained from a qualified medical practitioner or failing this the evidence of two reliable witnesses. Where the Compensation-sanctioning authority has doubt as to the *bona fides* of a claim, he should order an enquiry and file a memorandum with the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation under Rule 11 of the Workmen's Compensation Rules.

(2) The notice of accident or the application for compensation should then be forwarded to the Compensation-sanctioning authority concerned with the medical certificate or the death certificate, as the case may be; the service book or the service roll or the muster roll (when possible) of the employee together with a statement of the monthly wages received by the person injured as calculated in accordance with Section 5 (1) (*a*) or (*b*) of the Workmen's Compensation Act. Every case of fatal accident should also be accompanied by appended Form X and that of non-fatal accident by appended Form Z, the form being duly filled in and signed by the Local Recommending Authority.

(3) The Compensation-sanctioning authority, after satisfying himself that the claim is legitimate should forward all the documents mentioned in Rule (2) to the Audit Officer concerned for a certificate to the claimant's title to compensation under the Act and the amount of compensation admissible in the case. On receipt of the papers from the Audit Officer the Compensation-sanctioning authority should draw up a memorandum of agreement, if necessary, which shall be in as close conformity as the circumstances of the case admit with Form K or Form [illegible] M appended to the

Registered No: L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL [illegible]HILIP[illegible]HETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., [illegible]HIEF IN INI[illegible]



ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

14th October 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 585.	London Gazettes	534
I. A. O. 586.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 21 ..	534
I. A. O. 587.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 37, dated 10th September 1931	534
I. A. O. 588.	Maps	534—535
I. A. O. 589.	Method of indicating wavelengths of W|T and R|T sets	535
I. A. O. 590.	Field kits—Infantry	535
I. A. O. 591.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results ..	535
I. A. O. 592.	Examinations in English for Indian officers and other ranks of the Indian army	536
I. A. O. 593.	Stations at which officers' families are precluded from residing	536
I. A. O. 594.	Correspondence—Telegrams	536
I. A. O. 595.	Attributability to service of injuries sustained at polo ..	536—537
I. A. O. 596.	Sliding scale of rations	537—538
I. A. O. 597.	Movements	538—539
I. A. O. 598.	Condemned head collars for mules	539
I. A. O. 599.	Barrack sheets and durries	539
I. A. O. 600.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II	539
I. A. O. 600-I.	Books—Additions for India to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930	540
I. A. O. 600-II.	Books—Summary of Artillery Information, No. 20, 1931—Amendments No. 1	540
I. A. O. 600-III.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-164 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for a Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.) (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931	540
I. A. O. 600-IV.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-165 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for an Animal Transport Company (Mule) (working independently of a Division), 1931 ..	541
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 44, Nos. 1—4	1

I. A. Os. 585—588

14th October 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 585. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 5th October 1931 :—

No. [illegible]2, dated 11th September 1931.

No. 337[illegible] dated 15th [illegible]ber 1931.

I. A. O. [illegible] **notions, Leave, etc., List No. 21.**—List No. 21 [illegible] notions, leave, etc., which have been approved by H[illegible] Excellen[illegible] Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 587. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 37, dated 10th September 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 37, dated 10th September 1931, of Military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II (M.S.-3).

I. A. O. 588. **Maps.**—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of August 1931 and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
*	Bangalore and Surrounding country	1"—1 mile.
65. D/NW ..	Nalgonda and Warangal Districts. Guntur and Kistna Districts	1"—2 miles.
*38.N. 16 ..	Peshawar District	1"—1 mile.
*44. I. I.	Gujranwala and Shekhupura Districts	Do.
48. M. 16 ..	Dharwar District and Southern Maratha Jagirs. Raichur District. Bellary District	Do.
*53. H. 7 ..	Delhi. Gurgaon District. Bulandshahr District ..	Do.
63. P. 12 ..	Palamau District. C. P. Feudatory States ..	Do.
64. J. 3 ..	Bilaspur District	Do.
64. J. 9 ..	Bilaspur District and C. P. Feudatory States ..	Do.
72. H. 9 ..	Gaya, Hazaribagh, Monghyr and Patna Districts	Do.
72. H. 13	Gaya, Hazaribagh and Monghyr Districts ..	Do.
73. H. 11 ..	Cuttack and Puri Districts and Orissa Feudatory States	Do.
73. H. 15 ..	Ditto ditto ..	Do.

*Can be supplied with the new 'Grid' at annas three per copy extra.

14th October 1931.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
74. E. 1 ..	Puri District and Orissa Feudatory States. Ganjam District	—1 mile.
74. E. 2 ..	Puri District. Ganjam Dis	Do.
78. B. 15 ..	Jalpaiguri and Rangpur and Co State	Do.
78. F. 2 ..	Jalpaiguri District and C	Do.
78. F. 3 ..	Jalpaiguri District a Cooch Behar State .	Do.
78. F. 5 ..	Jalpaiguri District. Pa	Do.

18 .|G.S.|M.O.-3 (Maps).

I. A. O. 589. **Method of indicating Wavelengths of W|T and R|T sets.**—From the 15th October 1931, frequency in kilocycles a second (Kc|s) will be used instead of wavelengths in metres for all purposes in connection with field W|T and R|T sets.

2. For the present the corresponding wavelength in metres will be added in brackets, *e.g.*, 2000 Kc|s (150).

3. Supplies of conversion scales (metres to kilocycles) have been issued to all concerned.

32829|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 590. **Field Kits—Infantry.**—The contents of the pack and haversack in Service Dress, Marching Order, India will be as laid down in the annexure to this order. The field kit tables in Field Service Manuals will be amended accordingly.

19009|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 591. **Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.**—The undermentioned British service officer qualified at the 2nd Driving and Maintenance (Royal Artillery) Instructors' Course, 1931, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from 10th June to 5th September, in the driving and maintenance of the Guy 6-wheeled heavy lorry and the Morris 6-wheeled light lorry, specialising in vehicle with which his unit is equipped :—

Lieut. R. A. Suddick, 5th Medium Brigade O.-1."

I. A. Os. 592—595

14th October 1931.

I. A. O. 592. Examinations in English for Indian Officers and ot ranks of the Indian Army.—Reference paragraph 1 of Army Instruct (India) 90 of 1931.

The rules and the syllabus for the "Indian Army English Certificat examinatio[illegible] Indian officers and other ranks of the Indian Army, h been promulga[illegible] Amendm[illegible] No. 8 to "Educational Training, Ind Army, 1925" [illegible]ith I[illegible]my Order 570 of 1931.

2. India [illegible] is cancelled.

31762-M.T.-2

I. A. O. 593. Stations at which officers' families are precluded fro residing.—With effect from the 1st October 1931, families of officers a permitted to reside in KABUL.

India Army Order 208 of 1929 is cancelled.

B.-17099|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 594. Correspondence—Telegrams.—With reference to I. A. O 408 current, Supplement No. 49, dated the 30th May 1931, to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, is issued with this order.

B.-2361|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 595. Attributability to service of injuries sustained at polo.—War Office letter No. 24|General|9312 (A.G.-4a), dated the 22nd July 1931, on the above subject, is republished below :—

"I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that they have had under consideration the question of attributability of injuries sustained at polo at stations abroad in cases where the games are organised by local clubs not under the control of the military authorities acting in their official capacity. The position under Army Council Instruction 445 of 1926 is that the Army Council will not ordinarily regard an injury as attributable unless it occurs in the course of a game organised by military authority ; but it has been decided that, at those stations abroad where there is no polo officially organised by the military authorities, the officer commanding may approve a local club as the authorised means of providing polo, and games organised by the responsible club official or officials will be regarded as having been organised by the military authorities for the purpose of deciding attributability.

2. I am to request that a list of clubs approved under the above paragraph may be forwarded to the War Office as early as possible. The list should shew the station, name of club, and the description of the

official or officials by whom the games are organised. In cases where polo is organised by a sub-committee appointed by the committee of a parent club or organization, full particulars should be given. The decision referred to above applies only at stations where polo is not organised by the military authorities, and a statement that there is no military polo at the station should accompany the list of clubs.

3. In future when Army Form B.-117 is rend[illegible] respect of injuries sustained in games played at [illegible] proved [illegible] name of the club should be given and it should [illegible] ted [illegible] e game was organised by the responsible club o[illegible] injured party was properly taking part. Army [illegible] e to be completed as hitherto in respect of inju[illegible] anised by the military or civil authorities. Where appli[illegible] playing as a member of a regimental team or of [illegible] represe[illegible] the Army, the fact should be stated on Army Form B.-[illegible] matter by whom the game was organised.

4. I am to add that the above decision applies only to polo."

2. Lists containing the information required by paragraph 2 of the above letter will be forwarded, in duplicate, to Headquarters Commands and Burma District and by them to the Adjutant-General in India as early as possible.

3. When submitting Army Form B.-117, special attention will be paid to the instructions contained in paragraph 3 of the letter published above.

B.-16552|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 596. Sliding Scale of Rations.—Army Department letter No. 9337|30-Q.-6 (A.D.-3), dated the 25th September 1931, is republished below :—

With reference to Army Department letter No. 63151|30-Q.-6 (A.D.-3), dated the 14th March 1930, the average actual cost of prices of rations for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st October 1931 are as follows :—

	Annas per diem.
British troops	5.80
Indian troops	2.91*
Followers	1.54

2. The average actual cost price of rations for British officers, British and Indian troops and followers, who are in receipt of the field service scale of rations, for the same quarter, are as follows :—

British Officers and British troops—

	Annas per diem.
Summer	12.80
Winter	15.43

Indian troops and followers—

Summer	6.53
Winter	7.24

*Exclusive of messing allowance, *viz* [illegible]on

14th October 1931.

3. With reference to paragraph 2 of the Army Department letter referred to above, the rates for ration articles for the quarter commencing 1st October 1931, on which claims from units for items of rations underdrawn are to be assessed, are noted below :—



Articles.	Rs.	A.	
Flo[illegible]	3	5	per 100 lbs.
Atta	2	11	„
Rice	3	4	„
Sugar	10	4	„
Dal (a[illegible]	4	9	„
Ghi	70	8	„
Salt [illegible] for [illegible] oops	4	11	„
Salt rock for Indian [illegible]	2	8	„
Tea	0	8	per lb.
Beef	12	0	per 100 lbs.
Mutton	27	8	„
Bacon	0	14	per lb.
Potatoes	6	10	per 100 lbs.
Onions	3	12	„
Vegetable fresh	4	8	„
Firewood	0	13	„
Bread	0	1·12	per lb.
Cheese tinned	1	2	„
Jam	0	6	„
Milk tinned	0	5	„
Oil cooking	0	6·25	per lb.
Cigarettes for British troops ..	0	0·276	each.
Tobacco for British troops	7	0	per lb.
Coal steam	5	0	per ton.
Matches safety	0	3	per dozen.
Mustard country	0	5·25	per lb.
Pepper	1	9	„
Butter	1	4	„
Oatmeal	0	3	„
Powder curry	0	12	„
Garlic	0	2·67	per lb.
Ginger	0	8	„
Turmeric	0	4·25	„
Chillies	0	4·25	„
Cigarettes for Indian troops	0	0·04	each.
Tobacco for Indian troops	0	3	per lb.

9337|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 597. **Movements.**—India Army Order 750 of 1930 is cancelled.

A list of railway stations, showing the telegraphic addresses of Supply Officers on which each station is dependent for its ration supply, and

where shortages in rations can be made up *en route* for troops travelling by rail, is issued with this order.

The list will be scrutinised periodically to ensure its correctness in all details and at all times.

The necessary amendment to Regulations for the Army in India will be published in Amendments to Regulations, Books of ... shortly.

...68|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 598. Condemned head collars.—... are not using head collars for mules in "Standings" ... "field ... son".

Condemned head collars are authorised for certain units under A. I. (I.), 644 of 1923, and full advantage must be taken of this allowance.

Units not already in possession of the condemned head collars will indent on the arsenal on which dependent.

1592|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 599. Barrack sheets and durries.—Initial issues of Barrack sheets and durries authorized in Paragraphs 56 (*i*) and (*ii*), Equipment Regulations (India), Part I and Paragraph 62, Clothing Regulations (India), 1929, respectively, will be made at the port of disembarkation and demands will be submitted accordingly.

2. Regulations will be amended shortly.

14640|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 600. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II.—The publication of War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II, has been approved.

The contents of this volume will be as follows :—

NON-DIVISIONAL UNITS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS.

When ready, copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 17 of 1931.

No issues in excess of this scale will be made without reference to the Chief of the General Staff.

War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II, will replace War Establishments, India, 1927, Volume II, copies of which will be destroyed.

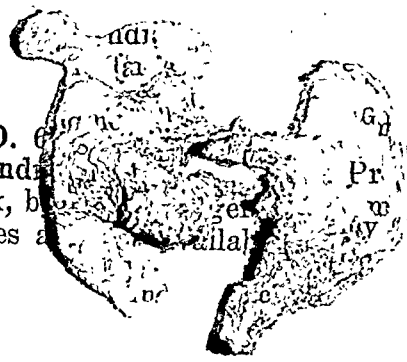
20000-1929|S.D.-1.

I. A. Os. 600-I—600-III

14th October 1931.

I. A. O. 600-I. Books—Additions for India to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930.—Copies will be issued (without indents) by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to those holders of Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930, to whom a gratis issue has been made, and on the same scale of issue as for that publication.

30442|G.S., S.D.-1.



I. A. O. 6 **of Artillery Information, No. 20, 1931—Amendi** Pr be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, b ublication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies a

31921|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 600-III. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-164 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.) (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.) ..	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot.	6	*Plus* 8 additional copies for L. D. only for equipments held.
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	A Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.).	6	

18849|C.R.S.

14th October 1931.

I. A. O. 600-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-165 (New Series) War uipment Table (India) for an Animal Transport Company (Mule) orking independently of a Division), 1931.—Copies will be issued on lent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, leutta, on the following scale :—

m.	Unit.	No. of ... each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As req[illegible]	to a maximum copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 pe[illegible] of the tota[illegible]ber of copies in pos[illegible]on of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	[illegible]nits administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot.	6	*Plus* 28 additional copies for L. D. only for equipments held.
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts.	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Animal Transport Company (Mule) (working independently of a division).	6	For units existing in peace.
		2	For units not existing in peace.

18850|C.R.S.

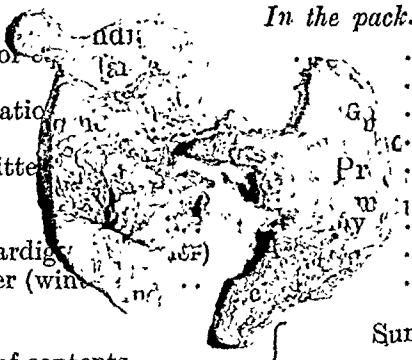
C. N. MACMULLEN, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

Annexure to India Army Order 590, dated 14th October 1931.

Contents of pack and haversack in Service Dress, Marching Order, India, for Infantry.

(*i*) *British Infantry.*



	Weight. lbs.	ozs.
In the pack.		
Cap, forage (or [illegible])	..	6
Dubbin (tin)	..	2
Emergency ration	2	3
Groundsheet	3	7
Housewife (fitted)	..	2
Socks (1 pr.)	..	5
Towel, hand	..	10
Waistcoat, cardigan (summer)	1	3
Cap comforter (winter)	..	5
Weight of contents .. Summer	8	6
Weight of contents .. Winter	7	8
Attached to outside of pack.	lbs.	ozs.
Mess tin (with cover) containing unconsumed portion of day's ration (say 1 lb.)	2	4
In haversack.	lbs.	ozs.
Holdall, with comb, razor, shaving and tooth brushes, soap and spare laces	..	10
Knife, fork and spoon	..	6½
Map and notebook (where applicable)	..	7
Weight of contents	1	7½

(*ii*) *Indian Infantry.*

	Weight. lbs.	ozs.
In the pack.		
Dubbin (tin)	..	2
Emergency ration	2	0
Groundsheet	3	7
Housewife	..	2
Mess tin (with securing tape) containing unconsumed portion of day's ration (say 12 ozs.)	2	0
Socks (1 pr.)	..	5
Towel, hand	..	10
Waistcoat, cardigan (summer)	1	3
Cap comforter or comforter, woollen (winter)	..	5
Weight of contents .. Summer	9	13
Weight of contents .. Winter	8	15
In haversack.		
Spare laces and soap	..	3½
Map and notebook (where applicable)	..	7
Weight of contents	..	10½

NOTE.—Greatcoats for both British and Indian Infantry are carried in 2nd line transport (whether mechanised or animal).

Corrigenda.

List No. 44.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930, as amended by [illegible]. 25, dated 11th June 1930, and No. 12, dated 28th [illegible]h 1931, [illegible] as follows :—

Against "A. T. Coys. (Mule [illegible] ... resent figures, *substitute* "2—1—3—1[illegible]

[illegible]3521|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List N[illegible]ted [illegible]tober 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 766 of 1930 :

Para. 1, line 3, and para. 2, line 2.

For "Northern Command" *substitute* "Northern and Western Commands".

15275|M.G.O.-11.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 44, dated 14th October 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 56 of 1930 :

The last sub-paragraph "Units.....deficient" is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"Units will be charged for copies of Range Tables, Part II that are deficient while copies of Range Tables, Part I that are deficient will be replaced free of charge provided the station commander of the station in which the unit is located is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds to believe that the copies have been lost, damaged, torn or burnt through fair wear or accident beyond control."

Range Tables, Part I, which are marked 'confidential' are reclassified as 'For official use only'.

1555|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 44, dated 14th October 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 459-III of 1931 :

After "Calcutta" *insert* :—

"according to the standing distribution list of Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, 1927."

4226|C.R.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 44, dated 14th October 1.

Issued with India Army Order 586, dated 14th October 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 21.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major D. C. **Monro**, M.B., R.A.M.C. (Personal application), Surgeon to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief, *vice* Major H. C. D. [illegible], M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 13th September 1931. 28252|D.M.S.-1.

Army Headquarters.

Major-General G. H. B. **Freeth**, C.B., C.M.B., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Adjutant General in India, *vice* General Sir C. Norman Macmullen, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., Indian Army, on leave. Dated the 20th July 1931.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) D. G. **Ridgeway**, D.S.O., Indian Army, Director of Organization, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General G. H. B. Freeth, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, appointed officiating Adjutant General in India. Dated the 20th July 1931.

Colonel J. D. **Belgrave**, D.S.O., British Service, Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Organization, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) D. G. Ridgeway, D.S.O., Indian Army, appointed officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters. Dated the 20th July 1931.

Major C. M. **Maltby**, M.C., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel J. D. Belgrave, D.S.O., British Service, appointed officiating Director of Organization, Army Headquarters. Dated the 20th July 1931.

The Annexure to India Army Order 489 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major-General G. H. B. Freeth, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, as officiating Adjutant General in India, is *cancelled*.

07140-51|M.S.-1.

Colonel P. W. L. **Broke-Smith**, D.S.O., O.B.E., British Service, to be Additional Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Army Headquarters. Dated the 8th June 1931. 07207|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel A. H. **Burnett**, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be officiating G. S. O., 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel J. H. de W. Carruthers, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, on leave. Dated the 1st October 1931. 07403-6|M.S.-1.

Major F. S. **Clarke**, I.A.O.C. Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Director of Technical Organization M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., I.A.O.C., on leave. Dated the 21st September 1931.

Captain W. T. **Sandy**, I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major F. S. [illegible] .O.C., appointed officiating Assistant Director of Technical Organ[illegible] G. O. B[illegible]nch. Dated the 21st September 1931.

Captain J. [illegible] V.C. [illegible] O.C., to be officiating Staff Captain (Provision), M[illegible] Headquarters, *vice* Captain W. T. Sandy, I.A.O.C. [illegible] Pr[illegible]puty Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Prov[illegible] Dated the 21st September 1931.

06912-12|M.S.-1.

Captain M. S[illegible] [illegible]son's Horse, to be unseconded Staff Officer to Major-General C[illegible]ry, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 15th September 1931.

07506-2.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel D. **Ahern**, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Waziristan District, *vice* Colonel J. Fuller-Good, M.B., V.H.S., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 30th August 1931.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel W. H. **Hamilton**, C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., I.M.S., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Colonel G. G. F. Fitzgerald, D.S.O., V.H.S., on leave. Dated the 6th April 1931.

23252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain W. **Aird-Smith**, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, Staff Captain, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, to be Brigade Major, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain J. R. James, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, vacated. Dated the 17th September 1931.

07122-37|M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Major-General R. C. **Wilson**, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Indian Army, to be officiating Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Colonel C. J. E. Auchinleck, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, relieved. Dated the 14th September 1931.

07424|M.S.-1.

Captain E. H. L. **White**, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, to be Instructor, Class "C". Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Lieutenant V. D. L. Talbot, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment, vacated. Dated the 1st September 1931.

07254-5|M.S.-1.

Captain J. A. **Greenway**, 15th Lancers, to be Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Captain M. S. Bendle, Hodson's Horse, vacated. Dated the 15th September 1931.

07506-2.

Lieutenant G. B. W. **Fisher**, M.B., I.M.S., to be Officer in Medical Charge of Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Major R. McKinlay, R.A.M.C., relieved. Dated the 2nd September 1931.

Z.-8613|D.M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

Madras Pioneers.

Corps Headquarters.

Captain E. R. **Ridley**, M.B.E., Co[illegible] Offic[illegible] King George's Own), to be Company Commander, [illegible] 1st Bn. (King George's Own), vacated. Dated the [illegible]ruary [illegible]

[illegible]pplic[illegible] 16|M.S.-3.

4th Bombay G[illegible]

11th Bn.

Captain W. J. **Shaw**, M.B.E., M.C., 2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regiment, is attached, *vice* Captain A. W. H. Sime, D.S.O., M.C., 3rd Bn. (Queen Mary's Own), 10th Baluch Regiment, vacated. Dated the 23rd September 1931.

01852-11-36|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain D. O. **Cook**, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 21st August 1931.

19073.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General S. F. **Muspratt**, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 3 months and 5 days, with effect from the 3rd April 1931.

(This General Officer vacated his appointment on the expiry of the above leave.)

I. A. O. 92 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this General Officer, is *cancelled*.

07140-21|M.S.-1.

Major S. M. **Hattersley**, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., Officer in Charge, Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, 6 months and 7 days' combined leave (first two months' privilege leave), with effect from the 14th November 1931, or date of availing.

Z.-8676|D.M.S.-1.

LEAVE—WARRANT AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers are granted leave *ex*-India as stated :—

Conductor H. W. **Smith**, I.A.O.C., Storeholder, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 10 months' furlough on private affairs, with effect from the 15th November 1931, or date of availing.

2307|M.G.-1.

Staff Serg[illegible] Iron[illegible] Gr[illegible]ia Miscellaneous List, Assistant (U. T. S.), off[illegible] (A[illegible]ion), Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army [illegible] Pr[illegible]mbined leave for 5 months and 15 days (first 4 [illegible] nder Civil Service Regulations, and remainder furl[illegible] Regulations for the Army in India), with effect from [illegible]1, or date of availing.

47|P. General.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 429, current, in so far as it relates to the leave in India of Lieut.-Colonel H. H. A. **Emerson**, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., D. D. of H. and P., Army Headquarters, *for* "3 months and 3 days' combined leave.....date of availing", *substitute* "from the 2nd July 1931 to the 31st October 1931, both days inclusive (first two months' privilege leave)".

Z.-8676|D.M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 429 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major J. T. **Simson**, M.B., R.A.M.C., D. A. D. M. S. (D. and E.), Bombay, *for* "(60 days' privilege leave)", *read* "(first two months' privilege leave)".

In the Annexure to India Army Order 729 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major C. **Scales**, M.C., R.A.M.C., as D. A. D. P., Madras District, *for* "22nd October 1930", *read* "16th October 1930".

In the Annexure to India Army Order 729 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain R. W. H. **Miller**, I.M.S., as D. A. D. P., Bombay District, *for* "22nd October 1930", *read* "13th October 1930".

28252|D.M.S.-1.

The Corrigendum issued with India Army Order 460 current, amending the date in the Annexure to India Army Order 393 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Colonel P. W. L. **Broke-Smith**, D.S.O., O.B.E., British Service, as officiating Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Army Headquarters, is hereby *cancelled*.

07207|M.S.-1.

Issued with India Army Order 587, dated 14th October 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Lieut. ..	Cortlandt-Anderson, G. P. G.	2nd Bn., 4th [illegible] Bombay Gr[illegible]	2	[illegible]	
Capt. ..	Brookman, J.	2nd Bn., 20th [illegible] Burma Rif[illegible]	[illegible] weeks	[illegible]	Provisional and subject to confirmation by competent authority in India.
Capt. ..	Michelson, E.G.	I. M. S. ..	For such period as will enable him to return to duty by vessel leaving London on 6th October 1931.		
(In substitution of entry in Weekly List 34/1931.)					
Capt. ..	O'Reilly, H.R.H.	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	3	6-2-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Shaw, S. R. C.	R. E. ..	2	2-12-31.	
Capt. ..	Wyndham, H. L.	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Granted combined leave from 22-7-31 to 26-11-31 (first 3 mos. privilege leave).		
(In lieu of leave granted under Waz. D. O. No. 599/31.)					

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Capt. ..	Birch-Reynardson, M.H.	I. A.	India from T. N. E. L.
Major ..	Forbes, A. F. G., M. C. ..	19th K. G. O. Lancers.	India by 11-11-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major (Commsy.).	Mackie, R. ..	Ind. Corps of Clerks.	21st August 1931.	

Issued with India Army Order 594, dated 4th October 1931.

E. & O.-3417|1931. 30th May, 1931.

49TH SUPPLEMENT TO THE FIRST EDITION OF THE PERMANENT SUPPLEMENT TO SIXTH EDITION OF THE INDIAN WORD CODE, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the Permanent Supplement :—

On page 30, *after* "France".

Insert

Holder.	*Telegraphic Address.*
Indian Government Trade Commissioner, Hamburg ..	GOVINDIACOM, Hamburg."

After "Gibralter".

Insert

"Iraq.

Holder.	*Telegraphic Address.*
Consul, Basra	British Consul, Basra".

R. R. a-ABABRELTON,
Clerk of the Codes.

India Office,
30th May, 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 597, dated 14th October 1931.

LIST OF RAILWAY STATIONS, SHOWING THE SUPPLY OFFICERS ON WHICH EACH IS DEPENDENT.

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be [illegible]	Remarks.
Abohar ..	Lahore ..	[illegible]	
Abu Road ..	Mhow Dist. ..	[illegible]	
Achnera ..	D. I. Bd. A. ..	[illegible]	
Adoni	Madras Dist. ..	[illegible]	
Agra	D. I. Bd. A. ..	[illegible]	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Ahmedabad ..	Bombay Dist. ..	[illegible]	
Ahmednagar ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmednagar.	
Ahmedwal ..	Bal. District ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Ajmer	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Akora	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Nowshera.	
Akola	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Aligarh	D. I. Bd. A. ..	Supplies, Agra.	
Ali Masjid ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Landikotal.	
Allahabad ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Ambala ..	Lahore ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Amla	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Amritsar ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Amritsar ..	Repeat Supplies, Lahore Cantt.
Angadipuram ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Westhill ..	Repeat Supplies, Wellington.
Anklesvar ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Arkonam ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Arrah	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Arsikere ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Asansol ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Ateli	D. I. Bd. A. ..	Supplies, Fort Agra.	
Attock	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Campbellpur.	
Aurangabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali.	
Badnera ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Bahawalnagar ..	Lahore ..	Supplies, Ferozepore.	
Balasore ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Balharshah ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Trimulgherry.	
Balotra ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Bandel	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Bandikui ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Bangalore ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Bareilly ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Bargarh ..	Lucknow Dist.	ur[illegible]. Allahabad.	
Barl	Mhow Dist.	[illegible] Nas[illegible]	[illegible]pplies,
Barmar ..	Sind I. B. A.		

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Baroda	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Barrackpore ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Barrackpore.	
Barwaha	Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Belgaum	Bd. A.	Supplies, Poona.	
Benares	w Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Berhampore	st. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Bezwada	..	Do.	
Bhadrak	Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Bhakkar	st.	pplies, D. I. Khan.	
Bharwari	st. ..	pplies, Allahabad.	
Bhatinda	..	Supplies, Ferozepore.	
Bhilwara ..	..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Bhopal	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Jhansi.	
Bhusaval ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali.	
Bilaspore ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Bitragunta ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Bina	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Jhansi.	
Bostan	Baluchistan Dist.	Supplies, Quetta.	
Burdwan ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Buxar	Do. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Calcutta ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Calicut (Westhill)	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Westhill ..	Repeat Supplies, Wellington.
Campbellpore ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Campbellpore.	
Cawnpore ..	Lucknow Dist.	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Chakardharpore ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Chaklala ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Chalisgaon ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali.	
Chaman ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta ..	Repeat Supplies, Chaman.
Chhor	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Chittapur ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Cuttack ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Dadu	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Dalbandin ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Darya Khan ..	Waziristan ..	Supplies, D. I. Khan.	
Dargai ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Dargai.	
Damoh	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Dehra Dun ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Dehra Dun.	
Delhi	D. I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Delhi Fort.	
Deolali	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali.	
Dhanbad ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Dhanuskhodi ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Dharmavaram ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Dhola	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Dholpur ..	D. I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Agra.	
Dhond	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Dhoro Naro ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Dhuri	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Dildarnagar ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Dina	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Dinapore ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Dohad	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Dongargarh ...	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Dornakal	Deccan Dist.	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Erinpura Road	Mhow Dist.	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Etawah	Lucknow Dist.	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Fatehpur	Do.	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Ferozepore	Lahore Dist.	Supplies, Ferozepore.	
Futwah	P. & A. Dist.	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Fyzabad	Lucknow Dist.	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Gadavarda	Deccan Dist.	Supplies, [illegible]	[illegible]eat Supplies, [illegible]amari.
Gadra Road	Mhow Dist.	Supplies [illegible]	
Gaudih	P. & A. Dist.	Supplie[illegible]	[illegible]peat Supplies, [illegible]Kiamari.
Gambat	Sind I. B. A.	Supplie[illegible] (Sind).	
Gangapur City	Mhow Dist.	Supplies, [illegible]elhi.	
Ghaziabad	D. I. B. A.	Supplies, Fort [illegible].	
Ghazi Ghat	Lahore Dist.	Supplies, Multan.	
Ghotki	Sind I. B. A.	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Gidni	P. & A. Dist.	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Godhra	Mhow Dist.	Supplies, Mhow.	
Gondia	Deccan Dist.	Supplies, Kamptee	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Gujar Khan	Rawalpindi	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Gujrat	Do.	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Gulistan	Baluchistan	Supplies, Quetta.	
Guntakal	Madras Dist.	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Gwalior	Meerut Dist.	Supplies, Jhansi.	
Gya	P. & A. Dist.	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Harda	Deccan Dist.	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Hardoi	Lucknow Dist.	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Hardwar	Meerut Dist.	Supplies, Dehra Dun.	
Harihar	Madras Dist.	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Harnai	Baluchistan	Supplies, Harnai.	
Hasan Abdal	Rawalpindi	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Havelian	Do.	Supplies, Abbottabad.	
Hazaribagh Road	P. & A. Dist.	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Hindubagh	Baluchistan	Supplies, Quetta.	
Hubli	Poona I. B. A.	Supplies, Poona.	
Hyderabad (Sind)	Sind I. B. A.	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Ikran	D. I. B. A.	Supplies, Agra.	
Indargarh	Mhow Dist.	Supplies, Mhow.	
Itarsi	Deccan Dist.	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Jacobabad	Sind I. B. A.	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Jaipur	Mhow Dist.	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Jakhal	Lahore Dist.	Supplies, Ambala.	
Jalarpet	Madras Dist.	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Jamrud	Peshawar	Supplies, Bde., Landi-kotal.	
Jand	Rawalpindi	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Jaunpur City	Lucknow Dist.	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Jetalsar	Bombay Dist.	Supplies, Ahmedabad	Repeat Supplies Bombay.
Jhajha	P. & A. Dist.	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Jhansi	Meerut Dist.	Supplies, Jhansi.	
Jharsuguda	P. & A. Dist.	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Jhelum	Rawalpindi	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Jind	Lahore Dist.	Supplies, Ambala.	

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Jubbulpore ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Jullundur ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Jullundur.	
Jung Shahi ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Kiamari.	
Kairla ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Kalakhund	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Kalka ..	[illegible] Dist. ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Kalyan ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Bombay.	
Kamptee ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Karnal	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Kasganj	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Kathgodam	[illegible] ..	Do.	
Katihar ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Katni ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Katpadi ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Khandwa ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Khanewal ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Khanpur ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Do.	
Khargpur ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Kharian ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Khokhrapar		Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	
Khurda Road ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Khurja	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Meerut.	
Killa Saifulla ..	Zhob I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Loralai.	
Kiul	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Kohat	Kohat Dist. ..	Supplies, Kohat.	
Kotah	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Kotdwara ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Kotri	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	
Kurduwadi ..	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Kurseong ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Jalapahar.	
Lahore	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Lahore Cantt.	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Laki	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	
Lala Musa ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Landi Khana ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Landi-Kotal.	
Landi Kotal ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Lhaksar ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Dehra Dun.	
Lodhran ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Londa	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Lucknow ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Ludhiana ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Jullundur.	
Luni	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Mach	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Madhupur ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Madras ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Madura ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Mahmud Kot ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Malakwal ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Mandah Road ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Mandal	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Mandra ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Manharpur ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Manikpur ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Manmad ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali.	

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Mardan ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Risalpur.	
Mari Indus ..	Waziristan ..	Supplies, Bannu.*	
		Supplies, Manzai.†	
Marwar ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nu[illegible]d (Raj.).	
Meerut	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Meerut.	
Mehsana ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, A[illegible]	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Mettupalaiyam ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supp[illegible]well.	
Mhow	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, [illegible]o.	
Miraj	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, [illegible]	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Mirpur Khas ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, (Sind).	
Mirzapur ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies,	
Moghul Sarai ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Mokameh ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Montgomery ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Moradabad ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Multan	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Muttra	D. I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Muttra.	
Nadbai	Do. ..	Supplies, Fort Delhi.	
Nagina	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Nagpur ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Naihati ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Nainpur ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Najibabad ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Nandalur ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Nasirabad ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Neemuch ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Nizamabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Nowshera ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Nowshera.	
Nushki ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Orai	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Pabbi (for Cherat)	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Peshawar.	
Pad Idan ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Palej	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Parbatipur ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Jalapahar.	
Partabgarh ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Pathankot ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Pathankot ..	Repeat Artio, Pathankot.
Pendra Road ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Peshawar ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Bde., Peshawar.	
Phaphund ..	Lucknow ..	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Phulera ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Pipariya (for Pachmarhi).	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Podanur ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Wellington.	
Poona	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Purnea ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Quetta	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Rae-Bareli ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Raewind ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Lahore Cant..	

* For units booked for Bannu Railhead.

† For units booked for Manzai Railhead.

Railway Station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Ichur	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Ipur	Do. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Jewadi ..	[illegible] B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Jkot	[illegible] Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Ajpura ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Banaghat ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Rawalpindi ..	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Reti	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Rewari	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Fort Delhi.	
Risalpur ..	[illegible] A. ..	Supplies, Bde., Risalpur.	
Rohri	[illegible] ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Roorkee ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Meerut ..	
Ruk	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Rutlam ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Sabarmati ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Saharanpur ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Meerut.	
Salem	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Wellington.	
Samasata ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Santahar ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Sarai Kala ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Sargodha ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Secunderabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Shagai	Peshawar Dist. ..	Supplies, Bde., Landi-Kotal.	
Shahabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Shahdaopur ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Shahjahanpur ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Shamgarh ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Shegaon ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Sher Shah ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Sholapur ..	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Shoranur ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Westhill ..	Repeat Supplies, Wellington.
Sialkot	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Sialkot.	
Sibi	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Silliguri ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Jalapahar.	
Siwai Madhopur ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Sohagpur ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpure.	
Sohawa ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Sojat Road ..	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Sone East Bank ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Spezand ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Sukkur	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Surat	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad ..	
Sutna	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Tando Jam ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Tirur	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Wellington.	

Railway Station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Trichinopoly ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Tundla	Delhi I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Agra.	
Ujjain	Mhow Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Vikarabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secund	
Wadi	Do. ..	Do.	
Waltair ..	Madras Dist. ..	[illegible]	
Wardha ..	Deccan Dist. ..	[illegible]	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Wathar ..	Poona, I. B. A. ..	Supp[illegible]	
Wazirabad ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies,	

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL [illegible] CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., [illegible]-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

19th October 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 601.	London Gazettes	544
I. A. O. 602.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 38, dated 17th September 1931	544
I. A. O. 603.	Royal Tank Corps School	544
I. A. O. 604.	Foreign Language Examination—Turkish	544
I. A. O. 605.	Recruiting—I. A.	545
I. A. O. 606.	Lloyd Barrage Colonization Scheme	545
I. A. O. 607.	Correspondence	545
I. A. O. 608.	Bands and Messes	546
I. A. O. 609.	Appointments of civilians to posts the pay of which is met from Army estimates	546
I. A. O. 610.	Exemption of certain classes of officials from payment of British income-tax	546—547
I. A. O. 611.	Provision of passages to Canada via Great Britain	547—548
I. A. O. 612.	Petrol, Oils and Lubricants	548—549
I. A. O. 613.	Horses—Chargers	549
I. A. O. 614.	Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships	549
I. A. O. 615.	Books—Training Battalion Manual, 1931	549
I. A. O. 615-I.	Books—Ordnance (War) Manual, 1931	549—550
I. A. O. 615-II.	Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2 (Home), Section XIII-E.	550
NOTICE.	Prohibition against employment	550—551
CORRIGENDUM.	List No. 45, No. 1	1

I. A. Os. 601—604

19th October 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 601. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 12th October 1931 :—

No. 33754, dated 9th September 1931.

No. 33755, dated 11th September 1931.

I. A. O. 602. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 38, dated 17th September 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 38, dated 17th September 1931, of Military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 603. Royal Tank Corps School.—The undermentioned officers and n. c. o. having completed six months on the instructional staff of the Royal Tank Corps School, have qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against their names :—

Major A. G. Kenchington, M.C., Royal Tank Corps.	Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars. Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (·303-in. Vickers).
Captain C. H. Montague, Royal Tank Corps	The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars. Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (·303-in. Vickers).
No. 7871059 Sgt. A. G. Fowler, Royal Tank Corps.	Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 604. Foreign Language Examination—Turkish.—Army Council Instruction 295, dated the 9th September 1931, on the above subject, is republished below :—

1. The use of the Arabic script at examinations in Turkish, held under Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, will be discontinued forthwith. Roman script only will be required at future examinations.
2. The above change will also apply to future Staff College entrance examinations.
3. Section (*c*) of A. C. I. 276 of 1929 is hereby cancelled.

30995|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

19th October 1931.

I. A. O. 605. Recruiting—I. A.—1. With a view to ensuring the strictest economy in connection with recruiting, no regimental recruiting parties will be sent out until the concurrence of the recruiting officer concerned, both as regards the necessity for and strength of the party, has been obtained.

2. When dealing with such references, recruiting officers will ensure that regimental recruiting parties are reduced to the essential minimum, as much recruiting as possible being effected by the sanctioned establishment of permanent recruiters. Small demands can invariably be met by means of permanent recruiters, who can assist in completing large demands. It must also be remembered that, owing to their experience, the employment of permanent recruiters involves fewer rejections and hence saves money.

3. This order does not apply to the Peshawar, Jullundur, Delhi and Poona areas, where (*vide* I. A. O. 161 of 1930 and A. I. I. 2 of 1931) the permanent recruiter system is in force and where, therefore, no regimental recruiting parties operate.

B.-17211|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 606. Lloyd Barrage Colonization Scheme.—In addition to the recommendations for grants of land in the Lloyd Barrage Area submitted in response to Adjutant General's circular No. B.|2987|5 (A.G.-9), dated the 15th January 1930, units concerned may submit for consideration recommendations on behalf of one Indian officer and two Indian other ranks of each of the undermentioned classes, who served, or who are still serving, in the combatant ranks of the Indian Army and provided they are agriculturists :—

(*a*) Rajputana classes,

(*b*) North-West Frontier Province classes.

2. Recommendations, which will be prepared on the form published with this order, should be submitted to the A. G. in India, Simla, by the 15th December 1931.

3. The conditions laid down in A. G.'s circular No. B.|2987|5 (A.G.-9), dated 15th January 1930 will apply in the case of recommendations now called for.

B.-2987|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 607. Correspondence.—Covers containing letters, documents, command, district or brigade orders intended for the Military Department, India Office, will invariably be addressed as follows :—

The Under Secretary of State,

Military Department

India

I. A. Os. 608—610

19th October 1931.

I. A. O. 608. Bands and Messes.—Reference India Army Order 339 current, Army Department letter No. B.-16301|1 (A.G.-11), dated the 3rd October 1931, is republished below :—

1. The Government of India have decided that, with effect from the trooping season 1931-32, British units may, on first arrival in India, be granted an advance of Rs. 1,800 (Rupees one thousand [illegible]red only) or the amount actually required, which [illegible] to assist them to defray the expenditure incurred [illegible]ment of customs duty on their band instruments (other than stringed and jazz instruments).

2. The advance will be free of interest and will be repayable in equal monthly instalments of Rs. 30 (rupees thirty only) provided that any amount due must be paid before a unit leaves India. The grant of the advance is subject to the general rule that funds are available under the head "p" Deposits and Advances : Advances Repayable (Interest free advances).

3. The provisions of Army Department letters Nos. A.|48543|1 (A.G.-11), and A.|48543 (A.G.-11), dated the 8th April 1930 and the 5th June 1931, respectively, are hereby cancelled.

B.-16301|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 609. Appointments of civilians to posts the pay of which is met from Army estimates.—Government of India, Army Department, memorandum No. 509-A.D.-5, dated 25th September 1931, on the above subject, is republished below :—

Pending completion of the review of expenditure which is now proceeding, the Government of India have decided that all appointments made by them or by any subordinate authority, on or after the 28th September 1931, of any person not in Government service on the 27th September 1931, to any post normally held by a civilian the pay of which is met from Army Estimates, shall be made on a provisional footing, that is to say, in an officiating capacity.

Exception.—The Master General of the Ordnance may make permanent appointments in cases in which he is of opinion that it is in the public interest that he should do so.

2. No soldier or airman clerk shall be confirmed in Army or Royal Air Force Headquarters until further orders.

B.-17136|A.G.-12.

I. A. O. 610. Exemption of certain classes of officials from payment of British Income-tax.—In addition to the concessions enumerated in India Army Order 532 of 1931, the Inland Revenue Authorities, England, have

also agreed to grant exemption from tax to the following classes of officials who come into the payment of the Secretary of State :—

(5) The Indian Army officer appointed to take charge of the King's Indian orderly officers.

(6) The officer deputed to purchase remounts and horses on behalf of the Government of India.

Exemption will continue to be [redacted]

The Ordnance Consulting Offi[redacted]t Ordnance Consult-ing Officer, and the Mo[redacted] Adviser who are employed at the India Office.

2. Applications in respect of Military Officers [redacted] to attend conferences, whether they attend as repre[redacted]overnment of India or of Indian States will be considered as they arise.

3. Exemption will not however be granted to Military officers who are deputed to undergo courses of instruction in the United Kingdom, as such training forms part of their normal military duties and while on the course they are not fulfilling the conditions required by the concession.

Authority : Government of India, Finance Department, endorsement No. D.-1952-F., dated the 24th August 1931

B.-16307/A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 611. Provision of passages to Canada via Great Britain.—The home authorities continue to experience difficulty in the provision of onward passages from Great Britain for men granted permission to proceed to Canada under the provisions of Army Instructions (India) B-76 of 1926, and paragraph 279, Passage Regulations, India.

2. Many men are either unwilling or unable for various reasons, to accept on their arrival in Great Britain the passages arranged, with the result that such passages have to be cancelled. This is likely to jeopardise the relations between the home authorities and the shipping companies, and result in the withdrawal of concessional rates and in the payment of penalties.

3. In future, passages as far as Great Britain only will be allotted by the Q. M. G. in India who will send a copy of the I. A. F. T-1727 to the War Office, together with the details called for in paragraph 4 below. Onward passages to Canada will be arranged by the home authorities after the soldier has landed in Great Britain.

4 Applications from soldiers in India will be submitted in triplicate on I. A. F. T-1727 to the Q. M. G. in India through the A. G. in India, together with the documents laid down in Vocational Training, India, 1931 (Section 38).

The port on the east coast of C[redacted]da at which [redacted] desires to disembark will be shown on [redacted] for passage).

5. The following certificates will also be furnished in triplicate with the I. A. F. T-1727 :—

(*a*) An undertaking by the applicant that he will apply to the Officer in Charge, Records, of his unit or service, for his onward passage(s) from Great Britain to Canada (if he is still desirious of proceeding there) on disembarkation in Great Britain ;

(*b*) That with[illegible]on for onward passage to Canada the applicant [illegible] to the Officer in Charge, Records, a depo[illegible]nsmission to the authorities at the port of [illegible]on in Canada. This deposit will be refunded to [illegible]al on his arrival in Canada ; and

(*c*) That h[illegible]ient funds :—

(*i*) to pay the cost of his expenses, and those of his family, if any, in Great Britain pending re-embarkation, and

(*ii*) the cost of the journey from the port of disembarkation in Canada to his destination in that country.

6. On arrival in Great Britain the soldier will apply at once to his Officer in Charge, Records, for onward passages to Canada stating the port to which he wishes to proceed and the approximate date he wishes to embark. He will at the same time forward the deposit of £5 for transmission to a bank at the port of disembarkation in Canada. The following conditions will apply :—

(*a*) An individual proceeding direct to Canada but wishing to break his journey between the port of disembarkation in U. K. and Liverpool will be provided with two separate warrants on the condition that the cost is no more than that of a direct warrant from the port of disembarkation to Liverpool.

(*b*) Should the re-embarkation of individuals availing themselves of immediate onward passages be delayed for a 'reasonable period' through circumstances beyond their control, *e.g.*, certified illness or delay in arranging onward conveyance, they will be granted a subsistence allowance of 1*s*. per diem. The 'reasonable period' for this purpose will be seven days. No other expenses are borne by the State.

(*c*) From the date of arrival in Great Britain a two months lien on the required onward passage to Canada is granted. Individuals not applying for onward passages within this period lose all further title to passages at Government expense.

7. India Army Order 623 of 1927 is cancelled.

22944|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 612. Petrol, Oils and Lubricants.—Petrol, oils and lubricants required for *bona fide* Government purposes the cost of which is met from fixed allotments such as tour grants, annual training grants, etc., will invariably be obtained from the I. A. S. C. except on emergent occasions

or when the Officer i/c. Supplies concerned certifies that it is cheaper to purchase them locally.

2. Financial Regulations, India, Part I, paragraph 15 as amended by Correction Slip No. 310 of October 1929, will be amended accordingly.

228/Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 613. Horses—Chargers.—In [illegible] cases observed in which mounted army officers entitled to maintain [illegible] motor cars in lieu, have not complied with rules governing [illegible] of syce and forage allowances, with the result that special [illegible] has been accorded in several cases. It should be realised that officers can have no claim to the syce and forage allowances unless they observe the rules on the subject. It should be impressed on the officers concerned that strict compliance with the rules and regulations controlling the grant of the above allowances, is essential and that regulations will be relaxed only in very exceptional cases arising out of circumstances over which an officer had no control.

2281/Q.M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 614. Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships.—In supersession of India Army Order 350 of 1930, particulars regarding the institution of certain Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships tenable at American Universities are published with this order.

2. These Fellowships are confined to persons of pure European descent only.

A. D. 14595-I of 1931.

I. A. O. 615. Books—Training Battalion Manual, 1931.—The 1931 reprint of the Training Battalion Manual, embodying all amendments issued up to and including the 1st July 1931, is being distributed to all concerned by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the list, issued with this order.

A.-45815/A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 615-I. Books—Ordnance (War) Manual, 1931.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed on indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scales to all con-

cerned except the Master General of Ordnance Branch to whom copie will be supplied without indent :—

M. G. O. Branch	.. ..	.. 5 copies.
D. D. O. S., Northern and Southern Commands		.. 1 copy each.
A. D. O. S., Western Command	.. ..	.. 1 copy.
All D. A. Ds. O. S.	.. ..	.. 1 copy each.
All Arsenals	.. ..	.. 1 copy each.
All Depots	.. ..	.. 1 copy each.
I. A. O. C. Sc	.. ..	.. 1 copy.
All Factories	establishments	.. 1 copy each.

3182|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 615-II. Books—Equipment Regulations, Part 2 (Home), Section XIII-E.—Copies, on receipt, will be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

1554|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

NOTICE.

Prohibition against employment.

The individuals described below having been discharged by the Officer Commanding, The East Lancashire Regiment, for theft, will not in future be employed in Government Service in any capacity whatever :—

1. Number	.. .. .. C/11.
Name	.. .. .. KALOO.
Father's name	.. .. .. JODHA.
Religion	.. .. .. Hindu.
Class	.. .. .. Koli.
Residence	.. .. .. Village B. I. Bazar, Ferozepore, District Lahore.
Age	.. .. .. 39 years, 9 months.
Height	.. .. .. Five feet, 4½ inches.
Marks of identification	.. .. (*i*) Scar 1″ long just to right of middle of forehead in upper part. (*ii*) Small irregular scar over upper and inner angle of right shoulder blade.

27.

2. Number .. .. .. BISHAM.
Name .. .. .. MCGOWAN.
Father's name .. .. .. Bertie.
Religion .. .. .. Church of
Class .. .. .. British Infantry Depot, Home Centre, Dinapore Cantonments.
Residence .. .. .. 21 years, 1 month.
Age .. .. .. Five feet, 1 inches.
Height .. .. .. [illegible] inches to outer of right patella.
Marks and Identification .. .. .. [illegible] outer aspect.

A.G.-S.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 45.

No. 1.

1. I. A. O. 514-I of 1931 :

After " Field Brigade, R. A. H. Q." and " Field Batteries, R. A." *insert* :—

" (except mechanized) " in each case.

Delete the following and all connected entries :—

" Medium Brigade R. A. H. Q.
Medium Batteries, R. A.
1st and 2nd D. A. C.
F. A. C., Nowshera.
Field Troops S. and M.
A. & B. Corps Signals.
Divisional Signals.
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops.
Signal Training Centre, Jubbulpore.
District Signals (except Waziristan).
C. I. M. T., Chaklala.
T. I. M. T., Southern Circle, Colaba.
T. I. M. T., Northern Circle, Peshawar.
T. I. M. T., Western Circle, Quetta.
T. I. M. T., Central Circle.
O. C., H. R. S. (M. T.), Class I, Chaklala.
O. C., H. R. S. (M. T.), Class II, Bombay.
O. C., H. R. S. (M. T.), Peshawar.
O. C., H. R. S. (M. T.), Quetta.
O. C., Workshop Section, Bannu.
O. C., 19 Mobile Repair unit, Quetta.
O. C., 20 Mobile Repair unit, Chaklala.
O. C., 21 Mobile Repair unit, Peshawar.
O. C., 22 Mobile Repair unit, D. I. Khan.
Commandant, M. T. Depot, Chaklala.
O. C., Vehicle Reception Depot, Chaklala."

Against " O. C., C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala " *for* " 6 " *read* " 94 (includes copies for all mechanized and M. T. units) ".

Delete footnote (*c*).

Insert " E.-in-C.'s Branch .. .. .. 1 copy ".

27 R.S.

Issued with India Army Order 602, dated 9th October 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until.	Remarks.
Major	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E.	5th Bn., F. F. Regt.	..	13-10-31	M. C.
Capt.	Barlow, L. M., M.C.	5th Bn., F. F. Regt.	..	14-2-32	M. C.
S./Sgt.	Collins, A. C. ..	I. C. C. ..	..	12-2-32.	
Capt. ..	Campbell, J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	4 mos. and 2 days combined leave (first 2 mos. Priv. Leave) w. e. f. 10th July 1931.		
		(In substitution of entry in Weekly List No. 35/31.)			
Capt.	Duncan, T. M. ..	I. A. S. C. .. (Staff Capt., Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Qrs.).	15 days	25-10-31.	
Major ..	Fenton, J. N. ..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	..	14-11-31.	
S./Sgt. ..	Keegan, T. C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	(By such period as will enable him to return to duty per H. T. "Dorsetshire" on 16th Oct. 1931.)		
Major	Meade, M. E. M.	2nd Bn., 6th Raj. Rifles.	3	14-2-32	M. C.
S./Condr. ..	Metherell, A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	2	16-1-32	M. C.
Major ..	Penn, P. ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyd. Regt.	3 weeks	24-10-31	M. C.
Lt.-Col.	Vicary, E. S. ..	I. A. .. (Army Remount Dept.).	2	24-12-31.	
Major ..	Wilkinson, R. J., O.B.E.	2nd Bn., Bombay Pnrs. (attd. I. A. S. C.).	3	13-2-32	M. C.
Major (Commssy.)	Ambrose, A., M.B.E.	I. M. L. ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Somersetshire" due to sail from Southampton on 23-9-31.		
Lieut. .. (Asst. Commssy.)	Leicester, O. H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
R. S. M. ..	Constable, F. ..	A. F. I. ..			
Q. M. S. I. ..	Star, S. ..	S. & M. ..			
Sgt. ..	Brewster, G. ..	S. & M. ..			

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Remarks.
Sgt. ..	Browning, J. W.	Bengal Band ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Somersetshire" due to sail from Southampton on 23-9-31.
Sgt. ..	Charlesworth, C.A.	Viceroy's Band	
S./Sgt. ..	Cowden, T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Crane, E. G. ..	Viceroy's Band	
S./Sgt. ..	Cullinan, T. F.	[illegible] C. ..	
Sign. ..	Dixon, R. G.	..	
S./Sgt. ..	Flory, E.	S ..	
S./Sgt. ..	Heywor[illegible]	..	
Sgt. ..	Lesley[illegible]	I. A. S. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Letts, [illegible]	I. C. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Newton, [illegible]	Bombay Band	
Sign. ..	Raisboro[illegible]	I. S. C. ..	
L./Sgt. ..	Roberts, G.	I. S. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Schofield, G. J.	I. A. S. C. ..	
S./S./I. ..	Smith, L. C. ..	A. F. I. ..	
Sign. ..	Spratt, E. ..	I. S. C. ..	
Sgt. ..	Stephenson, F. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	
L./Cpl. ..	Waterhouse, T. ..	I. S. C. ..	
S./Sgt. ..	Wimble, P. A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major ..	Handley, L. M., M.C.	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).	India by 27-11-31.
Capt. ..	Rogers, H. B. ..	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	India by 14-11-31.
Capt. ..	Cousins, C. W. ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	India by 23-11-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Pearson, H. H. D. C. M., M. M.	R. C. of S. (I. A.).	10th May 1931.	

Issued with India Army Order 606, dated 19th October 1931.

Recommendation for a Grant of Land under the.....
Colonization Scheme.

Unit

Regimental number, rank and name



Religion, class, caste and tribe

Residence—Village Tahsil

District

Present age years.

Date of enlistment

Date of promotion to commissioned rank

Date of retirement if pensioned or no longer serving

Whether already in possession of a civil or military grant of land from Government or an assignment of land revenue ?

Whether willing and able to fulfil all the conditions laid down ?

Whether desirous of continuing to serve until discharged in the ordinary course ? [If so, state full particulars of the agent or representative nominated to be in charge of the land until the grantee himself is in a position to take it over.]

SYSTEM OF ALLOTTING MARKS TO CANDIDATES

—	Marks allowed.	Marks earned by candidate.
Rank.—Risaldar Major or Subedar Major (after 2 years' service in that rank)	2	
Appointment.—Woordie-Major, Jemadar Adjutant or Quartermaster Jemadar (... more).	1	
Service :—		
For every compl... pension years ..	1	
For every comple... a commissioned officer after com... years pension service years	1	
War Service.—Theatres of war in which served :—	1 each.	
Period of service in each theatre of war :—	1 for every completed period of six months in each theatre of war.	
Decorations.—Victoria Cross. / Military Cross.	Holders eligible for grant of land irrespective of other marks, provided they fulfil conditions laid down.	
Military I. O. M., 1st Class	6	
Military I. O. M., 2nd Class (including late 3rd Class)	3	
O. B. I., 1st Class	3	
O. B. I., 2nd Class	2	
I. D. S. M.	1	
Bar to I. D. S. M.	1	
I. M. S. M.	1	
Bar to I. M. S. M.	1	
Foreign Decorations	1 each.	
Mentions in Despatches	2 each.	
War Medals	1 each.	

—	Marks allowed.	Marks earned by candidate.
Additional clasps to War Medals :—	1 each.	
Mons Bar		
Special Service.—Orders or Courtesy Titles such as C.I.E., M.V.O., M.B.E., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, Khan Bahadur, Rai Bahadur, etc.	2 each.	
Royal Humane Society's Medal	2	
MacGregor Memorial Medal	1	
Durand Medal	1	
Sword of Honour, Sanad or other similar reward for military service :—	1 each.	
Good Conduct Medal	1	
Recruiting Medal	1	
Service as A. D. C. to H. E. the Viceroy or H. E. the Commander-in-Chief	1	
Service as Orderly to H. M. the King ..	1	
Service as A. D. C. or Orderly Officer to H. M. the King during any tour in India	1	



Issued with India Army Order 614, dated 19th October 1931.

COMMONWEALTH FUND SERVICE FELLOWSHIPS.

MEMORANDUM 1932.

I.—Purpose of the Fellowships.

The Commonwealth Fund of New Y[illegible] philanthropic foundation existing since 1918 and supported by [illegible] the late Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness, has established for British [illegible] Fellowships tenable at American Universities. In creating these [illegible] alth Fund Fellowships the Directors of the Fund have been [illegible] by a belief in the value of international opportunities for edu[illegible] travel, and by a conviction that mutual amity and understandi[illegible]een Great Britain and the United States will thereby be promoted.

It has been decided to offer not fewer than five nor more than ten of these Fellowships every year to persons holding appointments overseas under the British Government, the Government of India, or the Government of a British Dominion, Colony, Protectorate or Mandated Territory. The actual number of Service Fellows to be appointed in 1932 will be determined by the Committee of Award.

II.—Qualifications of Candidates.

In the selection of candidates for nomination primary consideration is given to intellectual ability, but account is also taken of personality, character, health, and initiative. Candidates must submit a definite scheme of research work or advanced study to be carried out during their residence in the United States, and must produce evidence of their capacity to pursue it with advantage.

III.—Conditions of Appointment.

Candidates must be of British descent ; they may be single or married, but must not be more than 35 years of age on September 1 of the year of award.

As normally such candidates will hold an appointment in Government Service overseas they will not be required to show a domicile in the British Isles. It should be explained that neither probationers awaiting final appointment to Government Service, nor persons employed by but not officially on the cadre of a Government Service will be regarded as qualified for these Fellowships.

The Committee will consider only those candidates who will, if appointed, continue to be carried on the cadre of a Government Service within the British Empire during the tenure of their Fellowships. A candidate is further required to give an undertaking that he will complete the tenure of his Fellowship and that he will then return to Government Service within the British Empire.

An interview with the Committee of Award in London will not be required, but arrangements will be made for medical examination in the region from which the candidate applie[illegible]enses connected therewith will be borne by the Commonwe[illegible]

IV.—Emoluments.

There is no fixed stipend, but it is estimated that the cost to the Commonwealth Fund of each Fellowship is approximately £600 per annum. Each Fellowship includes provision for :—

(*a*) An equipment allowance of $200, and a travel allowance from the country in which the Fellow is serving to the United States and return.

(*b*) Tuition, laboratory fees, etc.

(*c*) $150 a month, paid quarterly, for living expenses during the tenure of the Fellowship, from the date of leaving the country in which the Fellow is serving. An advance of one month's living allowance may be made to an appointee.

(*d*) Allowance for travelling while in the United States on tours approved by the Commonwealth Fund.

The living allowance of $150 is calculated to meet the needs of a single man. An additional allowance at the rate of $50 a month, with some increased provision for summer travel in the United States, is made for a married Fellow accompanied by his wife. The Fund cannot, however, accept any further responsibility for the necessary additional expenses incurred by a married Fellow.

A Commonwealth Fund Fellowship is not tenable with a Fellowship or Scholarship from any other Foundation established for a similar purpose in the United States. Candidates may, however, be applicants for Fellowships offered by such Foundations provided they do not accept more than one appointment.

V.—Conditions of Tenure.

Speaking generally, no limitation is imposed on the subject of study to be undertaken by the Fellow during the tenure of the Fellowship. In the particular case of candidates in Medicine, however, while research in the scientific aspects of Medicine will be regarded as within the scheme, purely clinical studies are excluded.

The Commonwealth Fund Fellowships are normally tenable in the following universities, which were members of the Association of American Universities on 1st January, 1931 :—

Catholic University of America ..	Washington, D.C.
Clark University	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Columbia University.. ..	New York City.
Cornell University	Ithaca, New York.
Harvard University	Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Indiana University	Bloomington, Indiana.
Johns Hopkins University ..	Baltimore, Maryland.
Northwestern University ..	Evanston, Illinois.
Ohio State University ..	Columbus, Ohio.
Princeton University ..	Princeton, New Jersey.
Stanford University.. ..	Stanford, California.
State University of Iowa ..	Iowa City, Iowa.
University of California ..	Berkeley, California.

University of Chicago	Chicago, Illinois.
University of Illinois	Urbana, Illinois.
University of Kansas	Lawrence, Kansas.
University of Michigan	Ann Arbor, Michigan.
University of Minnesota	Minneapolis, Minnesota.
University of Missouri	Columbia, Missouri.
University of Nebraska	Lincoln, Nebraska.
University of North Carolina	Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
University of Pennsylvania	[illegible]lelphia, Pennsylvania.
University of Texas	[illegible]exas.
University of Virginia	[illegible]lle, Virginia.
University of Wisconsin	[illegible]isconsin.
Washington University	[illegible]s, Missouri.
Yale University	New Haven, Connecticut.



In addition an application to hold a Fellowship at The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, The California Institute of Technology, and, in special cases, at a university or other institution not included in this list will be considered.

A Service Fellow, however, will not be required to reside continuously during term time at any one American university or institution, but will be free to visit, with the approval of the Commonwealth Fund, institutions or districts appropriate to his subject of study. He may be permitted to change his scheme of work, or the university at which he is studying, or to receive leave of absence, but only for reasons satisfactory to the Directors of the Commonwealth Fund. At the university to which he is assigned, each Fellow has an adviser to whom he may go for assistance in personal and professional matters. The Fellow is required to make annual reports during his tenure.

Any appointment that may be made to this category of Fellowship will be, so far as possible, dated to suit the convenience of the person appointed. The Committee hope to notify successful candidates before the end of April, and to publish the names of appointees before the end of May in the year of award.

Fellowships are tenable for a minimum period of fifteen months and a maximum period of twenty-four months, which will run from the date of departure from to the date of arrival in the country in which the Fellow is engaged in Government Service.

VI.—Committee of Award.

The Committee of Award consists of the following members :—

Honorary Chairman : H. R. H. The Prince of Wales. Sir Walter Buchanan-Riddell, Bart., M.A., Chairman, University Grants Committee (Chairman) ; Sir James C. Irvine, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews (Vice-Chairman) ; The Viscount Chelmsford, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E. ; J. H. Clapham, C.B.E., Litt.D., F.B.A., Professor of Economic History in the University of Cambridge ; H. J. W. Hetherington, M.A., LL.D., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool ; Sir Edwin Cooper Perry, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., and R. V. Southwell, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering Science in the University of Oxford.

VII.—Applications and Information.

All applications must be submitted on the prescribed form. They must be forwarded through, and with the recommendation of, the Government under which the candidate holds his appointment, and must be supported by three testimonials from referees well acquainted with the personality and recent career of the candidate. Applications must reach the Secretary not later than February 8th, 1932. Testimonials may, if desired, be sent direct to the Secretary.

Further information can be obtained from the Secretary, Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, 35, Portman Square, London, W. 1. Telephone: Welbeck 5223. Telegraphic Address : Commofund, Wesdo, London. Cable Address : Commofund, London.

Report.

It is now three years since the scope of the Commonwealth Fund Fellowships scheme was extended to include Government officers serving Overseas in some part of the British Empire. The Committee think that it may be of some interest and guidance to Governors, Heads of Departments, and others concerned in promoting the applications of candidates and to prospective candidates themselves, to receive the following summary report of the operation of the extended scheme in the light of the experience gained.

First, in regard to the appointments to Service Fellowships made in 1931. Fifty-six applications were received from officers employed under the Governments of Canada, New Zealand, The Union of South Africa, India, The Gold Coast, Mauritius, Nigeria, Northern and Southern Rhodesia, and Palestine respectively. The subjects of study offered included Agriculture, Anthropology, Bacteriology, Chemistry, Economics, Education, Engineering, Entomology, Forestry, Medicine, Metallurgy, Physics, Public Administration, Psychology, and Political and Social Science. Fellows were appointed from New Zealand, South Africa, India, Southern Rhodesia, and Palestine.

In addition there are six Fellows already holding Service Fellowships in the United States from Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, India, Nigeria, and the Gold Coast, who are studying Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Forestry, Oil Engineering, and Geology. The Committee have received uniformly satisfactory reports on these Fellows from the Universities and other Institutions to which they are attached, and the Officers of the Fund in New York have expressed the view that the intellectual and personal standard established by the Commonwealth Fellows in other categories has been well maintained by their Service colleagues. At the same time reports received from the Fellows themselves show that their expectations as to the value of a period of study and travel in the United States have been fulfilled, and express keen appreciation of the care and trouble taken on their behalf both by the representatives of the Fund and by the University or other Authorities. There seems good reason to hope that the Governments which have sent officers to undertake the tenure of these Fellowships will gain advantage from the scheme in the enhanced efficiency of those officers on return.

The Committee wish to emphasize one point in connection with Service Fellowships. Applications have been forwarded each year by some Governments from officers of quite junior standing who appear to be equipped either with the special abilities or the experience

undertaken successfully. In selecting candidates for nomination the Committee require to be satisfied that the proposed scheme of work and travel relates to a problem which is exercising the Government under whom the applicant is serving, that the problem can be investigated with special advantage in the United States, and that the candidate is sufficiently expert to proceed immediately to advanced study of the subject. Applications from candidates who desire only some elementary grounding, or to carry an academic course a stage further, should not be promoted.

Special attention is called to the paragraphs in the preceding Memorandum relating to medicine and to the expenses incurred by married couples.



W[illegible]NAN-RIDDELL,

for the Committee.

Issued with India Army Order 615, dated 19th October 1931.

Distribution of Training Battalion Manual, 1931.

	Copies.	
The Secretary of State for India	10	
The War Office	5	
Secretary, Army Department	7	
Financial Adviser, Military Finance	7	
The Military Secretary	2	
The Chief of the General Staff	10	
The Adjutant General in India	15	
The Quartermaster General in India	1	
A. M. S. Personal to H. E. the C.-in-C.	2	
The Military Accountant General	5	
C. M. A., Northern Command	3	
,, Lahore District	3	
,, Western Command	3	
,, Southern Command	3	
,, Eastern Command	3	
,, Burma District	3	
,, Presidency and Assam District	3	
,, Madras District	2	
,, Pension Accounts, N. & E. Commands	2	
Headquarters, Northern Command	5	
,, Eastern Command	5	
,, Western Command	5	
,, Southern Command	5	
Districts 14 @ 5 copies each	70	
Independent Brigade Areas 4 @ 5 each	20	
Brigades 30 @ 5 each	150	
H. Q. Forces in China	8	(includes 7 copies for the infy. bn.).
H. Q. Forces in Malaya	8	
Indian Infantry battalions, active (including Gurkhas) 98 @ 7 each	686	
,, training battalions 18 @ 7 each	126	
,, pioneer battalions, active, 7 @ 7 each	52	(includes 3 additional copies for Hazaras).
Indian pioneer corps headquarters 3 @ 7 each ..	21	
The Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	5	
The Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum ..	5	
The Recruiting Officer, Peshawar	2	
,, ,, Rawalpindi	2	
,, ,, Lahore	2	
,, ,, Jullundur	2	
,, ,, Ajmere	2	
,, ,, Delhi	2	
,, ,, Poona	2	
,, ,, Maymyo	2	
,, ,, Gorakhpur	2	
,, ,, Lucknow	2	
,, ,, Ghoom	2	
The Commandant, Kitchener College, Nowgong	3	
The Principal, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jullundur	1	
The Principal, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jhelum	1	
The Deputy Controller of Forms	4	
Chief, Division of documents, Library of Congress, U. S. A.	1	
To meet unexpected demands and to C. P. Branch for sale ..	718	
Total		

L43IAO—4,409—20-10-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA



ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

29th October 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 616.	London Gazettes	553
I. A. O. 617.	Preliminary English examination—Results	553
I. A. O. 618.	Valuation of stores, etc., issued to certain I. T. F. units ..	553—554
I. A. O. 619.	Supply of sterling currency on board home going troop-ships during the trooping season, 1931-32 ..	554
I. A. O. 620.	"Sewings" for kilts and trews	554
I. A. O. 621.	Cotton shirts for British and Indian troops	554
I. A. O. 622.	Examination of Ordnance	554
I. A. O. 623.	Economy—General	555
I. A. O. 624.	Yakdans, F. S. and Padlocks, I. G. 1½-inch .. .	555
I. A. O. 625	Forms—"Engagement date block"	555
I. A. O. 626.	Books—Military Engineering (Vol. IV) Demolitions and Mining, 1923—Amendments No. 2 .. .	555
I. A. O. 626-I.	Books—Modern Formations, 1931	555—556
I. A. O. 626-II.	Books—Indentification List for Generating Set 1½ K. W. 50 Volt Charging, 1928, Amendments No. 3 ..	557
I. A. O. 626-III.	Books—War Office "Financial instructions in relation to Army cash accounts, 1931"	557
I. A. O. 626-IV.	Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home), Section E-4	557
I. A. O. 626-V.	Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Artillery), A Mule or Camel Mountain Battery with B. L. 2.75-inch Guns, 1929	557
I. A. O. 626-VI.	Books—Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section IV-A, Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1931	557
I. A. O. 626-VII.	Books—Equipment Tables of Zhob Militia and Mekran and Chagai Levy Corps in Baluchistan, 1929	557
I. A. O. 626-VIII.	Books—Equipment Tables of the Civil Police and Jails, 1925	558
I. A. O. 626-IX.	Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Infantry), 1927	558
NOTICE.	Sale of Serviceable Fly Nets for horses ..	558
NOTICE.	Sale of instruments and music and to of bandsmen of the Band of Regiment ..	
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 46, Nos. 1—6	

I. A. Os. 616—618

29th October 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 616. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 21st October 1931 :—

No. 33756, dated 25th September 1931.

I. A. O. 617. Preliminary English Examination—Results.—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English examination is issued with this order.

24710-II|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 618. Valuation of stores, etc., issued to certain I. T. F. units.—In order to arrive at an approximately correct valuation of stores, etc., issued to certain I. T. F. units raised and expanded under the 10 lakhs scheme (now termed the "Civil Grant"), it has been decided that officers commanding the units concerned will, when indenting for stores, equipment, clothing and rations in connection with the administration and training of their units, in future endorse on their indents the words "I. T. F.—Civil Grant" in red ink. Officers-in-charge, Supply|Store depots, who issue such stores, will make a similar endorsement on the issue vouchers to enable the depot accountants to compile such charges separately in the Part II stock accounts.

Any other transactions, such as stores drawn for junior grade officers while attached to regular units, and stores received from any source other than Army supply and store depots will also be enfaced as above. As regards stores drawn from the stock of units, etc., separate vouchers will be prepared and copies thereof will be made over to the unit accountants who will make necessary readjustment in the Part II stock accounts. In the case of issues of stores from the stocks of units to which unit accountants are not attached, copies of such vouchers will be forwarded to the C. M. A. concerned for necessary action.

2. The above procedure will also be adopted when returning stores to store depots or to any other unit and formation.

3. In regard to transactions that have taken place from 1st April 1931 to date, necessary information will be furnished by officers commanding I. T. F. units concerned to the authorities noted against each as below with a view to necessary re-adjustment being made in the Part II stock accounts :—

Stores received from or returned to—

(*i*) Supply and store depots—Depot accountants.

(*ii*) Units to which unit accountants are attached—Unit accountants.

(*iii*) Units to which unit accountants are not attached—C. M. A.

29th October 1931.

4. A list of the units concerned, showing items of expenditure (other than pay and allowances) debitable to the "Civil Grant" is issued with this order.

B.-15298|A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 619. Supply of sterling cur[illegible] board home going troopships during the trooping season, 193[illegible] approval of the Government of India it has been decide[illegible] angements for the supply of sterling currency on board [illegible] opships during the trooping season 1931-32 will be the sam[illegible] in I. A. O. 711 of 1930.

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 620. "Sewings" for kilts and trews.—Units are not demanding sewings in accordance with garniture lists when demanding tartan for making kilts and trews. Stocks of these sewings have consequently accumulated with the I. A. O. C. Sewings for kilts and trews will be demanded from the I. A. O. C. and the practice of obtaining from any other source is forbidden.

842-P.-6|M.G.O.

I. A. O. 621. **Cotton shirts for British and Indian troops.**—Reference A. I. (I.) 88 of 1931. Shirts cotton khaki cannot be issued by the I. A. O. C. Material for the manufacture of shirts can be supplied on payment if estimated annual requirements are forwarded by the 1st May annually to the arsenal or depot on which dependent for clothing. Supplies will be made about December annually.

Units must accept full quantities estimated for, for which payment indents will be submitted when called for.

Supplementary indents will not be accepted.

869-P.-6|M.G.O.

I. A. O. 622. **Examination of Ordnance.**—O[illegible]anding Artillery units will report annually on A. F. G-875 ([illegible]) [illegible] Inspector of Guns the number of [illegible] also when the prescribed number [illegible] fired.

Attention is [illegible] correctness of [illegible] emphasized.

I. A. Os. 623—626-I

29th October 1931.

I. A. O. 623. Economy—General.—The peace and war scales of the following items authorized for British troops in the Barrack and Hospital Schedules and the various War Equipment Tables, have been revised as under :—

Choppers, meat	.. ..	1 per 32 B. O. Rs.
Knives, cook	.. ..	1 per 24 B. O. Rs.
Ladles, cook	.. ..	1 per 16 B. O. Rs.

2. Stores in excess of the revised scales now authorized will be returned to the arsenal or depot dependent.

3. The cook ladles now authorised for Indian units will also be withdrawn.

4. The Regulations and War Equipment Tables concerned will be amended accordingly.

20974|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 624. Yakdans, F. S. & Padlocks, I. G. 1½-inch.—With reference to Army Instruction (India) B-25 of 1928, indents will now be submitted by units to the arsenal on which dependent for yakdans and padlocks required to complete authorised mobilization scales.

12091|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 625. Forms—"Engagement Date Block".—"Engagement Date Block" has been introduced in place of S.-114, S.-143 and S.-144 and will be allotted a number under "M" series. Copies are being printed and may be obtained on indent from the D. C. Forms, Calcutta, according to the scale laid down in India Army Order 653-I of 1930.

A.-48251|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 626. Books—Military Engineering (Vol. IV), Demolitions and Mining, 1923—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

23944-IV|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 626-I. Books—Modern Formations, 1931.—Additional copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales,

29th October 1931.

reference I. A. O. 559-I of 1931. Further copies are also available :—

	Copies each.
Headquarters—	
Formations	To complete Scale "B (*a*) and (*b*)."
Malaya Command, Singapore	4
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	3
Military Attache, Peking	1
Military Attache, Kabul	1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	6
Embarkation Comdts., Karachi, Bombay, Rangoon.	Double Scale "D."
British Cavalry regiments	Half Scale "C."
Indian Cavalry regiments	3
Bodyguards	Scale "D."
R. H. A. batteries, R. A.	3
Field Brigade Headquarters except 1st Field Brigade; Field batteries less 11th, 52nd, 80th and 98th batteries; Divisional Ammunition Columns; Light, Medium and Heavy batteries, R.A.	Scale "D."
Sapper & Miner units less Defence Light Sections ..	5
Corps Signals and Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops ..	Scale "D."
Divisional & District Signals	1
Signal Training Centre	30
British Infantry battalions	5
Indian Infantry battalions (Gurkha)	5
Indian Infantry battalions (Active) and (Training) ..	Quarter Scale "C."
Pioneer units	Quarter Scale "C."
Group Headquarters, R. T. C. Royal Tank Corps units	Half Scale "B."
I. A. S. C. units	1
Equitation School	9
Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing)	10
Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing)	5
Kitchener College	7
Army School of Education	18
School of Artillery	3
Royal Tank Corps School	2
Army Signal School	7
Army School of Physical Training	6
Army Veterinary Schools, Prince of Wales' R. I. M. College and K. G. R. I. M. Schools	1
Arsenals	Double Scale "D."
Ordnance & Clothing Depots and Factorie	" D."
Military Adviser-in-Chief, I.	

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 46.

Nos. 1—6.

1. In the Annexure to India Army Order 172 of 1931 for the existing entries against the undermentioned units *substitute* :—

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
Bihar Light Horse ..	Headquarters and 1 Squadron					..	..	..	..	..
	6 Light Motor Patrols ..				..	..	124	..	..	274
Calcutta Light Horse	Headquarters and 2 Squadrons	329	264	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4 Light Motor Patrols ..	88	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	350
Surma Valley Light Horse.	Headquarters and 2½ Squadrons.	397	330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 Light Motor Patrols ..	66	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	396
Assam Valley Light Horse.	Headquarters and 3½ Squadrons.	575	518	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	12 Light Motor Patrols ..	264	..	..	..	..	252	..	..	770
Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.	Headquarters and 3 Squadrons	421	410	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 Light Motor Patrols ..	132	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	536

B.-17089|(A. G.-7.).

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 522 current—(as amended by corrigenda list No. 43, dated 6th October 1931, item No. 5) :

Indian Infantry—

Chain E—

Serial No. 2 (4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment)—

In column 8 against move between Trichinopoly and Arkonam *insert* "By road" and from that column *delete* "By road" shown against move between Arkonam and Secunderabad.

Gurkha Rifles—

Chain D—

Serial No. 1 (2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles)—

In column 4 *for* "Baluchist[illegible]" *read* "Baluchistan (Khanai)".

In column 8 against this chain *insert* "Journey between Fort Sandeman and Khanai in case of both battalions will be performed by Zhob Valley Railway."

20405|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

---

3. The following amendments are made to I. A. O. 303-IV of 1931 :—

Delete "Q. M. G.'s Branch A. H. Q.—20 copies".

Against 'R. T. C. School, Ahmednagar' *for* "10 copies" *substitute* "47 copies".

Insert at the end a new heading "ORDNANCE" with the following entries underneath :—

The Chief Ordnance Officer, [illegible]—3 copies.

The Chief Ordnance Officer [illegible]—3 copies.

The Chief Ordnance Officer, K[illegible] copies.

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad.—2 copies.

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta.—2 copies.

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Mingaladon.—1 copy.

The Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Marine, Bombay.—1 copy.

20931|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

---

4. The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 71-II of 1931 :—

Against 'R. T. C. School, Ahmednagar' *for* "10 copies" *substitute* "47 copies".

18527|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

---

5. India Army Order 485, current :

Add the following to paragraph 1 :—

"For units in Burma District, stocks will be maintained at, and checked indents preferred on, the Medical Store Depot, Rangoon."

Z.-5741|D.MS.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

---

6. I. A. O. 329-IV of 1928 :

Insert :—

"Headquarters Southern Brigade Area, Wellington.—1 copy."

4082|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 29th October 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 617, dated 29th October 1931.

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND INDIAN OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE PRELIMINARY ENGLISH EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
		First Class.		
564	L./Daffadar	Mani Ram Spolia*..	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O.	26th Septr. 1931.
703	A./L./Daffadar	Bhagwan Singh* ..	[illegible] do. ..	Do.
	Risaldar ..	Raghubir Singh* ..	[illegible] do. ..	Do.
34123	L./Naik ..	Feroze Khan* ..	9[illegible] in Batte-	27th July 1931.
17283	Havildar ..	Thakar Singh* ..	19[illegible] Mountain Ba[illegible]	Do.
19658	Naik ..	Kartar Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
34693	Driver ..	Ram Lall ..	11th Light Battery, R. A. ..	14th July 1931.
8411	Havildar ..	Abdul Haq ..	15th (Jhelum) Mountain Battery, R. A.	21st July 1931.
12732	L./Naik ..	Shunmugham ..	9th Fd. Coy. Q. V. O. Madras Sappers & Miners.	28th Septr. 1931.
14347	L./Naik ..	Abdul Karim* ..	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	9th July 1931.
3014	Naik ..	Nabi Baksh* ..	Do. do. ..	21st July 1931.
12411	L./Naik ..	Bir Singh* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
13954	L./Naik ..	Siri Chand Singh*	Do. do. ..	Do.
14730	L./Naik ..	Manzoor Elahi* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
13421	L./Naik ..	Ram Datt* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
15016	Sapper ..	Gobind Ram* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
243	Sapper ..	Gurdial Singh* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
14641	Sapper ..	Hardial Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
12005	Naik ..	Mathura Parsad Singh.	Do. do. ..	Do.
270	Sapper ..	Mehtab Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
14853	L./Naik ..	Gurbachan Singh*	Do. do. ..	Do.
3609	Naik ..	Azam Beg* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11201	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Afzal Shah* ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	22nd Septr. 1931
11356	Sapper ..	Babu Rapnawar* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11376	Sapper ..	Bachan Singh* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11494	Sapper ..	Hari Singh* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11082	Sapper ..	Nand Singh* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
4749	Sepoy ..	Bachan Singh ..	Corps Hdqrs. Sikh Pioneers	21st Septr. 1931.
3756	L./Naik ..	Santa Singh* ..	2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers	3rd July 1931.
6744	L./Naik ..	Thakur Singh* ..	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	26th Septr. 1931.
8368	L./Naik ..	Ghulam Haidar ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
6857	L./Naik ..	Kashmira Singh ..	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	28th Septr. 1931.
	Jemadar ..	Um Rao Bahadur*	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	26th Septr. 1931.
10912	L./Naik ..	Mahabaksh Singh ..	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	9th July 1931.
7464	L./Naik ..	Sardar Khan ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Do.
10036	L./Naik ..	Surjan Singh ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Do.
6642	L./Naik ..	Amar Singh ..	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	21st Septr. 1931.
8898	Sepoy ..	Sultan Mohd. ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
9241	Naik ..	Karam Singh* ..	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	9th July 1931.
8307	L./Naik ..	Aulia Khan* ..	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	21st July 1931.
	Jemadar ..	Abdul Rashid* ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	28th Septr. 1931.
30707	Naik ..	Narain Singh* ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	3rd July 1931.
7352	Sepoy ..	Dost Mohammad*..	Do. do. ..	Do.
5227	L./Naik ..	Surain Singh ..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	9th July 1931.
7322	Sepoy ..	Opar Singh ..	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	14th July 1931.
8019	L./Naik ..	Suraj Mal* ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	9th July 1931.

* Previously passed 2nd Class.

gtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date passed.
43	Havildar ..	Deb Sing Thapa ..	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	21st July 1931.
			Do. do. ..	Do.
893	Naik ..	Madan Sing Khattri*	Do. do. ..	Do.
933	Naik ..	Kotwal Sing Bisht*	Do. do. ..	27th July 1931.
9686	Naik ..	Girdhari Lal Goswami*.	2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles ..	9th July 1931.
64205	Daffadar ..	Dina Nath Sharma*	No. 15 A. Tpt. Coy. (Mule) I.A.S.C.	
			1st Class.	
845	Daffadar ..	Rishi [illegible]	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).	26th Septr. 1931.
		Zahur Mo[illegible] ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
823	Sowar ..	Fauja Sin[illegible] ..	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.).	9th July 1931.
10697	A./L./Daffadar	Mohd. Adalat ..	9th (Murree) Mountain Battery, R. A.	25th Septr. 1931.
35157	L./Naik ..	Sheodan Singh ..	11th Light Battery, R.A. ..	14th July 1931.
33900	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Akbar ..	13th (Dardoni) Mountain Battery, R. A.	21st July 1931.
27252	L./Naik ..	Feroze Khan ..	5th Medium Brigade, R. A.	14th July 1931.
13238	Havildar ..	Venkatasami ..	9th Fd. Coy. Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.	28th Septr. 1931.
	Jemadar ..	Parathasarathi ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11459	Naik ..	Ram Nagina ..	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	21st July 1931.
12508	L./Naik ..	Markande Pandey	Do. do. ..	Do.
14955	Sapper ..	Naini Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
14160	L./Naik ..	Har Bhajan Singh	Do. do. ..	Do.
14576	Sapper ..	Bishan Datt ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
242	Sapper ..	Karam Singh ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	22nd Septr. 1931.
11105	L./Naik ..	Manzoor Hussain Shah.	Do. do. ..	Do.
10726	L./Naik ..	Jalal Khan ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
10791	L./Naik ..	Faiz Alam ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
11206	Sapper ..	Gurdit Singh ..	Corps Hdqrs. The Sikh Pioneers.	21st Septr. 1931.
39	Havildar ..	Uttam Singh ..	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	9th July 1931.
8591	L./Naik ..	Ghulam Ahmed ..	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Do.
11228	L./Naik ..	Adalat Khan ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	22nd Septr. 1931.
5439	Havildar ..	Abdul Rahman ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	9th July 1931.
7363	T./Havildar	Sant Bir ..	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	25th Septr. 1931.
10387	L./Naik ..	Sardara Singh ..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	9th July 1931.
7272	L/.Naik ..	Mohd. Khan ..	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	21st Septr. 1931.
6787	L./Naik ..	Thakur Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
7017	L./Naik ..	Khazana Ram ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
7205	Sepoy ..	Bachan Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
7808	L./Naik ..	Harjit Singh ..	6th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	9th July 1931.
11608	L./Naik ..	Waryam Singh ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	28th Septr. 1931.
	Subedar ..	Sarfaraz Khan ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
7787	Sepoy ..	Jaswant Singh ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	21st July 1931.
7695	Sepoy ..	Kotwal Sing Negi ..	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	25th Septr. 1931.
4241	Rfimn. ..	Saw Charlie ..	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	9th July 1931.
2526	L./Naik ..	Purshottam Punetha	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	21st July 1931.
94	Havildar ..	Run Bahadur Gurung	Do. do. ..	Do.
844	Rfimn. ..	Khark Shamsher Sahi.	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	9th July 1931.
7636	Havildar ..	Jasbahadur Limbu	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	22nd Septr. 1931.
9996	Havildar ..	Habib Khan ..	No. 27 M. T. Coy. I. A. S. C.	21st Septr. 1931.
3120	Jemadar ..			

* Previously passed 2nd Class.

Issued with India Army Order 618, dated 29th October 1931.

---

1. *Increased training of the following units* :—

1. 11th Bn., Madras Pioneers.
2. 11|1st Punjab Regiment.
3. 11|4th Bombay Grenadiers.
4. 11|6th Rajputana Rifles.
5. 11|12th Frontier Force Regimen
6. 11|13th Frontier Force Rifles.
7. 11|14th Punjab Regiment.
8. 11|18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
9. 11|17th Dogra Regiment.



ndian Permanent Staff Instrs and personnel.

2. *Attachment of officers of the following units to regular units* :—

1. 11th Bn., Madras Pioneers.
2. 11|13th Frontier Force Rifles.
3. 11|14th Punjab Regiment.
4. 11|19th Hyderabad Regiment.

3. *Indian Permanent Staff Instructors on a scale of 1 I. O. per Coy. and 1 N. C. O. per platoon of enrolled strength for the following units* :—

1. 11th Bn., Madras Pioneers.
2. 11|13th Frontier Force Rifles.
3. 11|14th Punjab Regiment.
4. 11|19th Hyderabad Regiment.

4. *Indian Permanent Staff Instructors on a scale of 1 I. O. per 2 Coys. and 1 N. C. O. per 2 platoons of enrolled strength for the following units* :—

1. 11|1st Punjab Regiment.
2. 11|4th Bombay Grenadiers.
3. 11|5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
4. 11|6th Rajputana Rifles.
5. 11|7th Rajput Regiment.
6. 11|9th Jat Regiment.
7. 11|12th Frontier Force Regiment.
8. 11|15th Punjab Regiment.
9. 11|17th Dogra Regiment.
10. 11|18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
11. 11|20th Burma Rifles.

5. *Stores issued on account of increasing preliminary and annual training of Provincial units (18) from 28 days to one month.*—Indian Permanent Staff Instructors and personnel of all Provincial Battalions.

6. *Stores issued on account of the following U. T. C. units :—*

1. 10th (Nagpur) Bn.	British Permanent Staff Instructors and personnel.
2. 11th (Karachi) Coy.	
3. 12th (Dacca) Coy.	
4. 9th (Delhi) Bn.	British Permanent Staff Instructors (2 N. C. Os.), and personnel (1 extra Coy.).
5. 6th (Burma) Bn.	British Permanent Staff Instructor (1 N. C. O.).
1 Section S. & M.	

7. *Stores issued on account of the following Urban units :—*

1. 1st Bomba[illegible] I.	Permanent Staff Instructors and personnel.
2. 2nd (Bomb[illegible]) U. I.	
3. 3rd (Madras [illegible] U. I.	
4. 4th (United P[illegible] U. I.	

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.



ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

2nd November 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 627.	London Gazettes	560
I. A. O. 628.	Secretary of State's Weekly Lists Nos. 39 and 40, dated 24th September and 1st October 1931, respectively ..	560
I. A. O. 629.	Classification of students at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar	560—561
I. A. O. 630.	Ceremonial—Observance of Armistice Day	561
I. A. O. 631.	Stationery	562
I. A. O. 632.	Forms—Indents for copies of A. F. B.-2066	562
I. A. O. 633.	Books—Infantry Training, Volume II (War), 1931 ..	562—563
I. A. O. 633-I.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-81 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Stationary Electrical and Mechanical Companies, 1931	564
I. A. O. 633-II.	Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Cavalry), 1928	564
I. A. O. 633-III.	Books—Equipment Table, Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1924	564
I. A. O. 633-IV.	Books—Equipment Table, Frontier Constabulary in the N.-W. F. Province, 1927	565
I. A. O. 633-V.	Books—Equipment Tables of the Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion), 1926	565
NOTICE.	Staff College Dinner, 1932	565
NOTICE	Sale of serviceable fly nets for horses	565

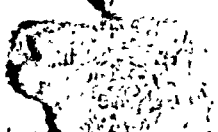
2nd November 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 627. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 26th October 1931 :—

No. 33757, dated 29th September 1931.

No. 33758, dated 2nd October 1931.



I. A. O. 628. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly Lists Nos. 39 and 40, dated 24th September and 1st October 1931, respectively.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly Lists No. 39 and 40, dated 24th September and 1st October 1931, respectively, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 629. Classification of students at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar.

I. A. O. 533 of 1927 is cancelled.

1. (*i*) Officer students attending Tactical Gunnery and Driving and Maintenance Instructor's (General Vehicles) Courses will be classified as under :—

D.—Standard of a School Instructor.

Q.—Standard of a Unit Instructor.

FAILED.

(*ii*) N. C. O. students attending Tactical Gunnery and Driving and Maintenance Instructor's (General Vehicles) Courses will be classified as under :—

D.—Standard of a School Instructor.

Q. I.—Standard of a 1st Class Unit Instructor.

Q. II.—A 2nd Class Unit Instructor capable of instructing elementary personnel only, but who, with further training, is likely to develop into a 1st Class Unit Instructor.

Q. III.—A man, who, with further training and experience is likely to develop into a 2nd Class Unit Instructor.

FAILED.—A man, who for various reasons, is not suitable for employment as an Instructor.

2. (*i*) Tactical Gunnery Courses.—

Officers.—Will be classified as "D" or "Q". Officers who fail to reach the standard of "Q" will the FAILED.

NOTE.—Captains (only) who classify "Q" will be qualified for promotion to Major under King's Regulations, Appendix X.

N. C. Os.—Will be classified as "D" (in which case their names will be registered for employment as Assistant Instructors at this School, or at the Tank Gunnery School at Home); "Q. I.", "Q. II.", "Q. III." or FAILED.

NOTE.—N. C. Os. who reach the "Q. II." standard will be qualified for promotion to Warrant Officer, Class II, etc.

(*ii*) Driving and Maintenance Instructor's (General Vehicles) Courses.—

Officers.—Will be classified as "D" or "Q". Officers who fail to reach the standard of "Q" will be FAILED.

NOTE.—Subalterns who classify "Q" will be qualified for promotion to Captain under [illegible]'s Regulations, Appendix X.

N. C. Os.—(Including Lance Corporals) will be classified "D" (in which case their names will be registered for employment as Assistant Instructors at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, or at the Driving and Maintenance School, Armoured Car Wing, Central Schools, Bovington, England); "Q. I.", "Q. II.", "Q. III." or FAILED.

NOTE.—N. C. Os. who reach the "Q. II." standard will be qualified for promotion to Warrant Officer, Class II, etc.

3. Driver Mechanic's, Group 'C' Courses.—

Only N. C. Os. below the rank of Sergeant, and men, will attend these courses, and will be classified as either "Passed" or "Failed" only.

Those who pass will be awarded trade certificates on the test for driver-mechanic, Group 'C'.

32051|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 630. Ceremonial—Observance of Armistice Day.—The following procedure will be carried out to commemorate the thirteenth anniversary of the signing of the armistice :—

(*a*) Bells of churches in cantonments will toll for five minutes from 10-55 hours, except where a service is being held in the church.

(*b*) The commencement of the two minutes' silence will be signalled by the firing of a gun if available; or, if not available by the sounding of bugles. Similar measures will be taken to signal the termination of the two minutes' silence at 11-02 hours. Railway time will be observed in all cases.

(*c*) At 11-00 hours guards will turn out and present arms : troops will stand to attention for two minutes.

2. On Armistice Day flags will be flown at the masthead.

3. Arrangements for church services are left to the discretion of local commanders.

B.-16198|A.G.-11.

2nd November 1931.

I. A. O. 631. Stationery.—In submitting indents for stationery indenting officers should reduce their requirements as low as possible and avoid indenting for expensive articles such as those referred to in Rule 29 of the Rules for the supply and use of Stationery Stores. The Central Stationery Office will cease to stock and issue costly articles such as fountain pens, stylo pens, pocket knives, carbon paper and typewriter ribbons in colours other than black, coloured stencil Gestetner and Roneo inks, etc., as soon as the present stocks are exhausted.

C.R.S.



I. A. O. 632. Form [illegible] for copies of A. F. B-2066.—Owing to indents for copies of [illegible]066 not having been prepared by some units according to the [illegible]priate series of the form as notified in amendment No. 131 of September 1930, Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I, Section 32, it has been decided that all outstanding indents for this form will be cancelled. Fresh indents, indicating the series of the form for their respective arm or branch of the service, should be submitted by units whose indents are outstanding through the prescribed channel to the D. C. Forms, Calcutta.

A. F. B-2066|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 633. Books—Infantry Training, Volume II (War), 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Issues to headquarters, districts and independent brigade areas, include copies required for 'A. I. R. O.' (Category-6, British and Indian) on the scale of one per officer and ten per cent. spare. Additional copies are available on payment.

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	35
A. M. S. (P.)	1
M. S. Branch and Medical Directorate	2
A. G.'s Branch	8
Q. M. G.'s Branch	12
M. G. O. Branch	20
E.-in-C.'s Branch	98
Headquarters—	
R. A. F., India and R. A. F. units	18
Formations	Scale "B" (*a*), (*b*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*j*).

2nd November 1931.

	Copies each.
Malaya Command, Singapore	5
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	5
Military Attache, Peking	2
Military Attache, Kabul	2
Embarkation Commandants	Double Scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the V[redacted]	6
Cavalry units	Scale "B".
Artillery units	
Sapper and Miner units	
Signal units	
Pioneer units	
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	
Royal Tank Corps units	
Infantry battalions	Scale "A".
I. H. C. companies	5
I. A. S. C. Records	Scale "D".
Staff College, Equitation School, Senior Officers' School, Small Arms Schools, Kitchener College, Army School of Education (India), School of Artillery, Army Signal School and Army School of Physical Training	Scale "B".
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	Scale "C".
Royal Tank Corps School	41
Military Detention Barracks	Scale "D".
Arsenals, Ordnance and Clothing Depots and Factories ..	Scale "D".
A. F. (I.) units	Scale "B".
T. F. (I.) units	Scale "C".

2. The above publication supersedes "Infantry Training, Volume II, 1926" and all copies of the latter, together with amendments in possession of units, will be destroyed.

30185|G.S., M.T.-2.

A. Os. 633-I—633-III

2nd November 1931.

I. A. O. 633-I. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-81 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Stationary Electrical and Mechanical Companies, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

om.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2 ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot	6 ..	*Plus* 4 additional copies each for R. P. A., F. A. and Q. A. only.
5	O. O., *Drigh Road Depot* ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop	1	
12	Stationary electrical and mechanical companies ..	2	

17816|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 633-II. Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Cavalry), 1928.—Copies of Correction List No. 3 of 1931, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4265|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 633-III. Books—Equipment Table, Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1924.—Copies of Correction List No. 19 of 1931, to the Equipment Tables of the Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1924, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4662|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. Os. 633-IV—633-V

2nd November 1931.

I. A. O. 633-IV. Books—Equipment Table, Frontier Constabulary in the N.-W. F. Province, 1927.—Copies of Correction List No. 4 of 1931, to the Equipment Tables of the Frontier Constabulary in the North-West Frontier Province, 1927, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4097|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 633-V. Books—Equipm[illegible] of the Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion), 1926.—C[illegible]orrection List No. 6 of 1931, will be distributed without inden[illegible] Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

7107|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General*,
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Staff College Dinner, 1932.

The result of the referendum was 66 for, 203 against (with a few proposals for change of venue, etc.).

In view of this vote, and of the pressing need for economy at the present time, General Sir John Shea, as President of the Staff College Club (India), has decided that the Reunion Dinner at Delhi, provisionally arranged for January 1932, shall not take place.

NOTICE.

Sale of serviceable fly nets for horses.

115 Serviceable Fly Nets for horses (size 8 ft. by 4 ft. 6 in.) are available for sale at Rawalpindi Arsenal. Price Rs. 3-8-0 each. Apply C. O. O., Rawalpindi.

I. A. Os. 633-I—633-III

2nd November 1931.

I. A. O. 633-I. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-81 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Stationary Electrical and Mechanical Companies, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2 ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot	6 ..	*Plus* 4 additional copies each for R. P. A., F. A. and Q. A. only.
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop	1	
12	Stationary electrical and mechanical companies ..	2	

17816|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 633-II. Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Cavalry), 1928.—Copies of Correction List No. 3 of 1931, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4265|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 633-III. Books—Equipment Table, Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1924.—Copies of Correction List No. 19 of 1931, to the Equipment Tables of the Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1924, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4662|C.R.S., .D.



Issued with India Army Order 628, dated 2nd Nove[illegible]

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E.	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.	2	13-12-31	M. C.
Major ..	Carpendale, W. St. J.	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	10 da[illegible]	12-11-31.	
Captain	Campbell, J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]sion as may be necessary [illegible]e officer to proceed to Persia [illegible]uage duty per S. S. "Sloristan" [illegible] sail from Manchester on 26th October 1931.
Captain	Donaldson, A. L.	2nd Bn., 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles.	3	19-1-32	M. C.
Major ..	Deane, J. A. L.	R. A. ..	From date of termination of Gunnery Staff Course (26th September 1931) to date of return to duty in India.		
Captain	Proctor, P. ..	3rd Bn., attd. 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	6 days	25-11-31.	
Major ..	Todd, R. ..	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	5 days	17-2-32.	
S./Condr.	Urquhart, G.B.	I. A. O. C. ..	3	10-2-32	M. C.
Captain	Weaver, J. Y.	I. A. (Army Remount Deptt.).	2	21-12-31.	
Captain	Brookman, J.	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	3 weeks	26-11-31	Confirmed.
C. S. M.	Carron, R. J.	S. and M. ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Nevasa" due to sail from Southampton on 30th September 1931.		
R. Q. M. S.	Cox, W. A. ..	I. U. L. ..			
S./Condr.	Delamere, E. W.	I. C. C. ..			
S./Condr.	Mullins, P. ..	M. E. S. ..			
R. Q. M. S.	Waters, W. T.	A. F. I. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Bailey, A. E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S. S. I. ..	Brigginshaw, N. R.	A. F. I. ..			
Sgt. ..	Charnock, R. V.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Collier, T. C. ..	I. C. C. ..			
S. S. I. ..	Griffin, G. ..	A. F. I. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Hayes, L. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Lyons, W. J.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Mogford, G. ..	I. C. C. ..			
S. S. I. ..	Prescott, T. W.	A. F. I. ..			
Sgt. ..	Threader, F. W.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Wills, H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Lt. (Asst. Commsy.).	Calcott, T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Captain	St. George, H. E. G.	R. E. ..	For such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Dorsetshire" due to sail from Southampton on 16th October 1931.		
Captain	Yeoman, W. T.	10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.	16-10-31	..	
Capt. (Dy. Commsy.).	Smith, J. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major ..	Carter, J. L. G., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C. ..	India by 22nd November 1931.
Major ..	FitzGerald, G. M., M. C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers.	India by 18th November 1931.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Maj. & Commsy.	Snowdon, M.B.E.	I. A. O. C. ..	10-9-31.	
Maj. (Senior Asst. Surgeon).	de Gruyther, C.G.	I. M. D. ..	16-10-31.	
Lieut. ..	Browning, R. J.	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	5-10-31	Invalided.
Lt.-Col. ..	Morris, G. P., O.B.E.	I. A.	16-9-31.	
Condr. ..	Myatt, J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	5-10-31.	
Condr. ..	Skinner, S. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	11-10-31.	

Issued with India Army Order 628, dated 2nd November 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks
Lt.-Col.	Abbott, F. B., D.S.O.	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	..	2-12-31.	
Captain	Bullock, P. C...	20th Lancers ..	2	29-1-32	M. C.
Major ..	FitzGerald, G. M., M.C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers.	..	30-11-31	M. C. then
Captain	Mitchell, H. C.	I. A. S. C. ..	[redacted]	29-1-32	M. C.
Major ..	Penn, P. ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	2	24-12-31	M. C.
Captain	Woodruffe, E. D. S.	I. A. S. C. ...	[redacted]	22-1-32.	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major ..	FitzGerald, G. M., M. C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers	India by 30th November 1931.

(In substitution of entry in W. L. No. 39/1931.)

INDIAN ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

10th November 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 22 ..	567
I. A. O. 634.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 41, dated 8th October 1931	567
I. A. O. 635.	Preliminary English examination—Results	567
I. A. O. 636.	Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India)	567—568
I. A. O. 637.	Organization—Sappers and Miners	568
I. A. O. 638.	Verification rolls of recruits for the Indian Army ..	568
I. A. O. 639.	Volunteer Officers' Decoration and Volunteer Long Service Medal	568
I. A. O. 640.	Fraud in connection with advance station orders ..	568
I. A. O. 641.	Money allowance in lieu of rations	569
I. A. O. 642.	Forms—I. A. F. S.-1567	569
I. A. O. 643.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929	569
I. A. O. 644.	Books—Home War Establishments	570
I. A. O. 644-I.	Books—Modern Formations, 1931—Amendments Nos. 1 and 2	570
I. A. O. 644-II.	Books—Training in the use of the Infantry Range-Finder, 1931	570
I. A. O. 644-III.	Books—Educational Training	571
I. A. O. 644-IV.	Books—Artillery Training, Volume III (War), 1928—Amendments No. 2	571
I. A. O. 644-V.	Books—Equipment Regulations (Home)	571
I. A. O. 644-VI.	Books—Handbooks	1
I. A. O. 644-VII.	List No. 47, Nos. 1—2	
CORRIGENDA.		

I. A. Os. 634—638

10th November 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 634. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 22.—List No. 22 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 635. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 41, dated 8th October 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 41, dated 8th October 1931, of Military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 636. Preliminary English examination—Results.—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English examination is issued with this order.

24710-II|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 637. Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India).—A list of officers who qualified at the 3rd Short Course of 1931, held at the Army School of Education (India), Anti-Gas Wing, is published with this order.

2. The following Field officers also attended the course and will be considered as having qualified in anti-gas duties for the purpose of insertion in the Indian Army List :—

Major E. H. W. Elkington, Royal Army Medical Corps.

Major N. M. P. Dotivala, M.C., Indian Medical Service.

Major B. R. Chaudhri, Indian Medical Service.

Major L. Fitz Gerald, Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

32336|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 638. Organization—Sappers and Miners.—Nos. 25 and 26 Railway Companies, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, have been disbanded.

10th November 1931.

No further correspondence will be addressed to these units. Correspondence in connection with the final audit of the unit will be addressed to the Commandant, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

B.-15353|A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 639. Verification rolls of recruits for the Indian Army.—In order to obviate delay in connection with the verification of the character, etc., of recruits for the Indian Army, attention is invited to the necessity to ensure that *full* particulars regarding parentage, caste and residence (name of village and district), etc., are entered on the verification rolls before transmission to civil authorities.

B.-16324|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 640. Volunteer Officers' Decoration and Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Reference paragraph 2 of I. A. O. 46, dated 31st January 1931. The date laid down for the discontinuance of further awards of the Volunteer Officers' Decoration and the Volunteer Long Service Medal has been extended from the 23rd September 1930 to the 1st June 1931. Applications on behalf of officers and other ranks of the Auxiliary Force, India, who completed the qualifying service for the decoration or medal up to 31st May 1931, may be submitted.

A.-42645|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 641. Fraud in connection with advance station orders.—Attention is invited to the rules relating to measures designed to obviate fraud in connection with the issue and encashment of advance station orders contained in Regulations for the Army in India, paragraph 858-A and Appendix XXXVI, inserted by correction slips Nos. 270 and 279 of October 1931.

B.-15788|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 642. Money allowance in lieu of rations.—With reference to paragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance in lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at home, for the quarter ending 31st December 1931, will be 1*s.* 3*d.* a day.

2. The rate admissible for the quarter April—June 1931, which was not published for want of information from home, is 1s. 4*d.* a day.

51019|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. Os. 643—644-I

10th November 1931.

I. A. O. 643. Forms—I. A. F. S-1587.—The following India Army Form has been cancelled :—

I. A. F. S-1587 " Statement showing stocks of petrol ".

2. Future returns of P. B. O. L. will be rendered in manuscript form.

3. The existing stock of the form, if any, should be treated as waste paper.

60566|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 644. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—The following amendments will be made to the scale of distribution of War Establishments, India, 1929, issued with I. A. O. 17 of 1931 :—

Page 2.

Under 'Army Headquarters' *against* 'Adjutant General in India' *for* the existing entry in Column 4 *substitute* '20'.

Against 'Military Secretary' *for* the existing entry in Column 4 *substitute* '1'.

Against 'Total' *for* existing entry in Column 4 *substitute* '95'.

Page 5.

Under 'Indian States Forces' *against* 'Military Adviser, Rajputana States Forces, Jaipur' *for* the existing entries in Columns 2 and 4, respectively *substitute* '7'.

Against 'Military Adviser, Camel Corps, Indian States Forces, Bikanir' *for* the existing entries in Columns 2 and 4, respectively *substitute* '3'.

Against 'Total' *for* existing entry in Column 4 *substitute* '57'.

20000-1929|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 644-I. Books—Home War Establishments.—Home War Establishments for :—

A MOBILE PRINTING SECTION, PRINTING AND STATIONERY SERVICES,

A SURVEY DEPOT, R. E.,

A HOME AMBULANCE TRAIN,

have been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929.

24832|S.D.-1.

10th November 1931.

I. A. O. 644-II. Books—Modern Formations, 1931—Amendments Nos. 1 and 2.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are also available.

31966|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 644-III. Books—Training in the use of the Infantry Range-Finder, 1931.—Copies will be distributed [illegible] Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, dir[illegible]nits and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales [illegible]e of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies [illegible] available on payment :—

	Copies each.
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. (India) & R. A. F. units	8
Formations	Scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
Cavalry regiments (British)	Scale "C".
Cavalry regiments (Indian)	9
Infantry battalions (British)	10
Indian Infantry battalions (Active) and (Gurkha) ..	9
Indian Infantry battalions (Training)	3
Group headquarters, R. T. C.	Scale "C".
Royal Tank Corps units	10
Small Arms Schools	Scale "A".
Staff College, Equitation School, Senior Officers' School and Royal Tank Corps School	Scale "B".
Kitchener College	5
Machine Gun Corps units, A. F. (I.)	Scale "C".

31463|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 644-IV. Books—Educational Training.—Copies of a memorandum on the results of the examination for army special and first class certificates of education held in March 1931, with remarks by the examiners, will be issued direct to headquarters, commands, districts, independent brigade areas and Army School of Education, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 240-IV of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30648|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. Os. 644-V—644-VII

10th November 1931.

I. A. O. 644-V. Books—Artillery Training, Volume III (War), 1928—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

23509|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 644-VI. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home).—Copies of the following amendments, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Equipment Regulations (Home).

Part 1—

Amendment No. 24.

Part 2—

Amendment No. 12 to Section Xa.

Amendment No. 16 to Section XIa.

Amendment No. 19 to Section XIb

Amendment No. 17 to Section XIc.

Amendment No. 17 to Section XIe.

Amendment No. 19 to Section XIIa.

Amendment No. 16 to Section XIIb.

Amendment No. 5 to Section XIIIa.

Amendment No. 11 to Section XVII.

Part 3—

Amendment No. 23.

Amendment No. 5 to Section IXb.

Amendment No. 2 to Section Xd.

1554|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 644-VII. Books—Handbooks.—Copies of the following amendments will, on receipt, be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Amendment No. 1 to Handbook for Q. F. 3.7″ Mk. I Howr.

Amendment No. 5 to Handbook for B. L. 60-pr. Mks. II and II*.

4480, 4056|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 47.

Nos. 1—2.

1. The following amendments will be made to the scale of distribution of Home War Establishments issued with India Army Order 608 of 1929 :—

Under "Headquarter Units", *against* "District headquarters", *insert* "(*a*)" and connect it with a marginal note.

(*a*) Baluchistan District .. .. 20 copies.

Against "Independent Brigade Area headquarters", *insert* "(*b*)" and connect it with a marginal note.

(*b*) { Sind Independent Brigade Area .. 20 copies.
Zhob Independent Brigade Area .. 10 copies.

Amend totals in column 4 accordingly.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 10th November 1931.

---

2. India Army Order 248 current :

Delete "16th Punjab Regiment" under 1931-32 and *insert* the same under 1932-33.

B.-13549|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 10th November 1931.



Issued with India Army Order 634, dated 10th November 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 22.

APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) D. G. **Ridgeway**, D.S.O., Indian Army, Director of Organisation, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Major-General G. H. B. Freeth, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, on leave. Dated 2nd October 1931.

07140-55|M.S.-1.

Captain H. F. C. **Armstrong**, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating G. S. O. III, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain W. E. Maxwell, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, relieved. Dated the 1st October 1931.

07122-53|M.S.-1.

Captain E. L. **Farnall**, Royal Signals, Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain E. S. F. Harvey, I.A.O.C, vacated. Dated the 5th October 1931.

05823-16|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel Sir Frank P. **Connor**, Kt., D.S.O., I.M.S., to be A. D. M. S., Bombay District, *vice* Colonel D. Ahern, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated the 30th August 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Colonel C. H. **Haswell**, C.I.E., British Service, Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command, to be Chief Engineer, Western Command, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) W. H. Evans, C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 27th September 1931.

Colonel H. S. **Gaskell**, D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Army Headquarters, to be Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command, *vice* Colonel C. H. Haswell, C.I.E., British Service, vacated. Dated the 27th September 1931.

07207|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel R. C. G. **Pollock**, Indian Army, Officiating Assistant Quartermaster General, Eastern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel J. C. Gretton, Indian Army, vacated. Dated the 1st October 1931.

07456|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel P. J. **Hanafin**, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Burma District, *vice* Colonel J. W. West, C.M.G., M.B., K.H.S., late R. A. M. C., on leave. Dated the 1st October 1931.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Captain H. **Butterworth**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officiating Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. St. G. Hamersley, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated the 6th July 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Captain S. F. **Irwin**, 3[illegible] Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, G. S. O.-3, Madras District, to be D. A. A. G. in that District, *vice* Captain H. S. Rawlins, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifl[illegible]ved. Dated the 1st October 1931.

07122-68-3|M.S.-1.

R[illegible]ental—Indian Army.

9th Jat Regiment.

11th Bn.

Captain D. G. R. **Leonard**, 1st Royal Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain E. P. H. White, 1st Royal Bn., vacated. Dated the 26th September 1931.

01852-14-34|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

4th Bn. (Duke of Connaught's Own).

Major C. C. **Crick**, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major F. M. Griffith-Griffin, M.C., transferred. Dated the 30th September 1931.

Captain A. C. E. **West**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated the 16th September 1931.

04272-174-3|M.S.-3.

5th Bn. (King George's Own).

(Jacob's Rifles.)

Major F. M. **Griffith-Griffin**, M.C., Second-in-Command, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major C. C. Crick, O.B.E., transferred. Dated the 30th September 1931.

0738-2|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain G. E. **Roberts**, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain N. G. Guy, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), relieved. Dated the 28th September 1931.

06519-12-18|M.S.3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant D. G. H. **Hawes**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be temporary Company Commander, *vice* Captain T. Fleming, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated the 5th October 1931.

06519-13-23|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain **Muhammad Ayub Khan**, Sam Browne's Cavalry, 12th F. F., is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th October 1931.

01852-16-27|M.S.-3.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

11th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel A. **Latham**, D.S.O., Administrative Commandant, 11th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated the 13th October 19[illegible].

05031-61-22|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Servi[illegible]s.

Captain C. J. B. **Leakey**, 3rd Bn., 17th [illegible]ra Regiment. Dated the 28th September 1931 (on probation).

01609-397|M.S.-3.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

General Sir W. C. G. **Heneker**, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 6 days' furlough, with effect from the 17th December 1931.

(This General Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

07449|M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) A. J. **Williams**, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., British Service, Director of Veterinary Services in India, Army Headquarters, 1 month and 29 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 10th December 1931, or date of availing.

07140-57|M.S.-1.

Colonel B. J. **Lang**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 3 months and 15 days' furlough, with effect from the 30th October 1931, or date of availing.

07140-58|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel R. F. **Barber**, D.S.O., Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Technical), Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 5 days' furlough, with effect from the 23rd December 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

05964-4|M.S.-1.

Major T. S. **Jobson**, Army Remount Department, 8 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder on private affairs), with effect from the 29th October 1931, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

Captain H. C. Franklin, M.C., I.A.S.C., Deputy Assistant Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 31st October 1931, or date of availing.

07575|M.S.-1.

Captain G. A. G. **Spottiswoode**, Army Remount Department, 8 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 27th November 1931, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned [illegible] is granted leave in India as stated :—

Captain T. M. Whit[illegible], R.A., Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 20 days' [illegible]ege leave, with effect from the 26th October 1931, or date of availing.

07122-67-4|M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN & EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel J. N. **Thomson**, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., Staff Officer to the Major-General, Royal Artillery, General Staff Branch, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 22 days, with effect from the 28th October 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07492-5|M.S.-1.

Captain W. T **Sandy**, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters :—

(*i*) 2 days' privilege leave in India, with effect from the 21st October 1931.

(*ii*) 1 month and 28 days' privilege leave *ex*-India, with effect from the 14th November 1931.

This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 11th January 1932.

05823-15|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 489 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel W. M **Macleod**, Indian Army, Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, *after* "2nd August 1931", *add* "or date of availing".

07140-54|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 541 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. T. T. **Todd**, Army Remount Department, *for* "9th September 1931", *read* "7th September 1931".

1319|Q.-10.

REWARDS.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military) has been awarded to the undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List and the Indian Medical Department :—

Without Gratuity.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff-Serjeant Major Charles John STAPLETON.
Staff-Serjeant Major George Henry Willi[illegible] BAKER.
Staff-Serjeant Major John DAVIES.
Sub-Conductor Charles Dashwood WANS[illegible].
Sub-Conductor William James FORD.
Sub-Conductor Arthur Vincent BROWN.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Conductor Michael Joseph FINN.
Sub-Conductor William Henry TURNER.
Sub-Conductor Ronald BRISTOW.
Sub-Conductor George Hunnisett GLOSTER.
Sub-Conductor Edward Guy JESSIMAN.
Sub-Conductor William ASHWELL.
Sub-Conductor Alfred Edward DAVIS, M. M.

Military Engineer Services.

Conductor William Lionel SALMON.

Barrack Department.

Sub-Conductor Henry Macdonald Langstone WALKER.

India Miscellaneous List.

Sub-Conductor Cornelius David Patrick HORGAN.

Indian Medical Department.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon John Wilson WOODSELL, M.C.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon John Cecil MENDIS.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Alexander Archibald FEEGRADE.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon (now Captain) Frank Hermann OTTO.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Henry Herbert DOYLE.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Anao Saturnino REGO.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Victor Altendorf Van CUYLENBERG.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon James Herbert THEODORE, M.B.E.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Francis Gregory MARTIN.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Sebastian Alex DeSOUZA.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Harold Aloysius Henry D'SILVA.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Louis Bernard COOPER.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon James Stephen Edward BARNARD.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Robert Douglas MASON.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Tom Mervyn FURNESS.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Graydon Procter KING.

With Gratuity.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff-Serjeant (now Staff-Serjeant Major) William Percy GOVIER (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff-Serjeant Frederi[illegible]dney MOORE (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff-Serjeant Stephe[illegible]R (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff-Serjeant Bernard [illegible]ITH, M. M. (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff-Serjeant Gerald Cecil GREER [1st Bn., The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment)].

Staff-Serjeant Thomas William MASTERS (1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant John Innes OAG (Royal Artillery).

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff-Serjeant Arthur James SMITH (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Patrick BURNS (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Charles Edward PRITCHARD (1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Gerald Bryan URQUHART (1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers).

Staff-Serjeant Frank Alfred SCHOLZ (4th Queen's Own Hussars).

Military Engineer Services.

Staff-Serjeant Frederick Charles NORTHOVER (Royal Engineers).

Indian Corps of Clerks.

Staff-Serjeant Horace RAY [1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment)].

Instructional Staff, Auxiliary and Territorial Force.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major Albert Edward FIELD (1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant George BROWN (Royal Engineers).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Arthur James SMITH (1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Ralph PORTER (1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant George Elliott THOMAS (2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor William David DAVIES (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Walter Charles JEFFREY (Royal Artillery).

Indian Signal Corps.

Lance-Serjeant George James MILLWARD (The Royal Warwickshire Regiment).

Signalman Nelson Horatio MOYCE [The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)].

India Unattached List, Miscellaneous Appointments.

Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Robert Thomas SLATER (1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment).

B.-15879|A.G.-9.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following additions are made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military) to warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List and the Indian Medical Department, published in List No. 19, issued with India Army Order 541, dated 17th September 1931 :—

Without Gratuity.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Conductor Ernest Reginald CRASKE.

Military Engineer Services.

Sub-Conductor Walter Alfred HART.

Barrack Department.

Sub-Conductor William George JAMES.

With Gratuity.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Serjeant Ernest Grant THORNTON (Royal Artillery).

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff-Serjeant William James BARKER (Royal Artillery).

B.-13540|A.G.-9.



Issued with India Army Order 635, dated 10th November 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain ..	Abram, G. F. ..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	1	23-11-31	Provisional and subject to confirmation.
Lieut. ..	Bowman-Vaughan, A.	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	3	5-3-32	M. C.
Captain ..	Hide, T. G. S. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	6	5-6-32	M. C.
Captain ..	Kelly, T. F. H. J. J.	The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse) (Pte. Secy. to the Governor of Central Provinces).	..	21-11-31.	
Major ..	Penn, P. ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.			such period on M. C. as may necessary to enable him to return to duty by S. S. MALOJA sailing from Tilbury on 16-10-31.
	(In substitution of entry in W. L. No. 40/31.)				
Lt.-Col. ..	Wills, E. V., O.B.E.	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Granted 3 mos. & 25 days combined leave (first 3 mos. privilege leave).		
	(In substitution of erroneous grant of 3 mos. 25 days privilege leave.)				
Captain ..	Wilson, C. G. ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	1 month and 4 days.	30-11-31.	
Captain ..	Monier-Williams, L.	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	..	1-12-31	Confirmed.
Captain ..	Ponncey, G. R. ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	3	26-1-32	M. C.
S./Sgt. Major	Bright, F. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
R. Q. M. S. ..	Hawkes, H. G. ..	A. F. I.			
S./Condr. ..	Hogan, G. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Condr. ..	Legg, C. A. ..	,, ...			
S./Condr. ..	Maslin, T. ..	,, ...			
S./Condr. ..	O'Keefe, J. ..	,, ...			
R. Q. M. S. ..	Onslow, G. E. ..	I. U. L.			
Condr. ..	Selman, G. E. ..	M. E. S.			For such period as may be necessary to enable them to return to duty by H. T. DORSETSHIRE due to sail from Southampton on the 16th October 1931.
R. S. M. ..	Walsh, J. ..	A. F. I.			
S./Sgt. ..	Barker, W. J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Bettesworth, R. J.	,, ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Fensome, C. ..	,, ..			
Sgt. ..	Hoare, E. W. ..	M. E. S.			
Sgt. ..	James, I. ..	I. C. C.			
Sgt. ..	Sampson, T. ..	,, ...			
Sgt. ..	Sherwood, G. E. ..	Bengal Band ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Whitbread, W. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks
Lieut. (Asst. Commsy.).	Grumbley, L. W. ..	I. M. L.	For such period as may be necessary to enable them to return to duty by H. T. LANCASHIRE due to sail from Southampton on 19th October 1931.		
Lieut. (Asst. Commsy.).	Taylor, F. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Lieut. (Mechanist Officer).	Fryde, A. ..	,, ...			
Capt. (Dy. Commsy.).	Wymer, E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Lt. (Qr. Mr.)	Bamblett, E.	10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.			
Capt. (Dy. Commsy.).	Searle, R. P.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Lt. (Qr. Mr.)	Johnson, R. C., M.M.	10th Bn., 4/9th Regiments.			
Capt. (Mechanist Officer).	Jackson, V. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Major (Qr. Mr.)	Furley, A., O.B.E., M.C.	10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.			
Captain (Dy. Commsy.).	Fosbury, J. ..	I. C. C.			
Lieut. (Asst. Commsy.).	Goddard, W. H. ..	,, ..			
Lieut. (Asst. Commsy.).	Marcoolyn, H. B. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Captain ..	Thomas, A. F. F. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major ..	Penn, P. ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt. ..	India.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
./Sgt. ..	Dunbar, W. ..	I. A. S. C.	26-9-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. ..	Anderson, A. C. ..	I. M. S. ..	11th October 1931.	
Captain ..	Butcher, J., D.C.M. ..	I. S. C. .. .. (Special List).	7th October 1931. (Provisionally.)	
Lt.-Col. ..	Malet, W. de C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	[illegible]0th October 1931.	
Colonel ..	Marsh, C. H., D.S.O., O.B.E.	I. A.	24th October 1931.	
Major ..	Middlemass, G. de S. H.	3rd Bn., 6th Raj. Rifles.	[illegible]th October 1931.	
Major (Mechanist Officer).	Norris, W. F. ..	I. A. S. C.	[illegible]8th October 1931.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Ovens, T. L. ..	I. A.	28th October 1931.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Pemberton, E. H. ..	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	30th August 1931.	
	(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 30/31.)			
Lt.-Col. ..	Rombulow-Pearse, A. B.	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	13th October 1931.	
Colonel ..	Scott, G. B., C. B., D.S.O.	I. A.	1st September 1931. (Provisionally.)	
Lt.-Col. (Commsy.).	Fox, J., M.B.E. ..	I. M. L. ..	13th October 1931.	

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Condr. ..	Chiesman, A.	I. O. D.	10th August 1931.
Major ..	Doveton, H. J.	I. A. (Retired) ..	20th August 1931.
Colonel ..	Fixott, J. L.	I. A. (,,) ..	20th August 1931.
Brig. Genl. ..	Dunsford, F. P. S., C.I.E., D.S.O.	I. A. (,,) ..	1st September 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Doveton, H.	I. A. (,,) ..	30th August 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Cutler, H. C.	I. A. (,,) ..	4th September 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Candy, J. M.	I. A. (,,) ..	3rd September 1931.
Colonel ..	Ramsden, H. F. S., C.B.E. ..	I. A. (,,) ..	19th August 1931.
Condr. ..	Stanfield, T. E.	M. W. S.	17th July 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Pierce, F. G.	I. A. (Retired) ..	18th September 1931
Maj.-Genl. ..	Grainger, T., C.B.	I. M. S. (,,) ..	21st September 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Hodgson, W. G.	I. A. (,,) ..	23rd September 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 636, dated 10th November 1931.

LIST OF INDIAN OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE PRELIMINARY ENGLISH EXAMINATION ON THE DATE MENTIONED.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
		First Class.		
5503	L./Naik ..	Abdul Rahman*	3rd Indian Divisional Sig- n[illegible]	8th Septr. 1931.
9916	Naik ..	Dil Sukh ..	2n[illegible]h Jat Regi-	Do.
TB/84604	Q. M. D. ..	Anwar Hussain*	M[illegible]himal Tpt. T[illegible]g Company (Mu[illegible]	Do.
		Second Class.		
10759	Sowar ..	Lall Singh ..	Royal Deccan Horse ..	8th Septr. 1931.
12985	Driver ..	Kesar Singh ..	15th (J.) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Do.
4760	L./Naik ..	Nikka Singh ..	3rd Indian Divisional Signals.	Do.
6642	Signalman ..	Lall Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
6618	Signalman ..	Abdul Ghani ..	3rd Cavalry Brigade, Signal Troop.	Do.
8393	Sepoy ..	Kundan Singh ..	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Do.
9422	Sepoy ..	Kundan Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
8896	L./Naik ..	Sarup Singh ..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	Do.
8361-B	L./Naik ..	Fazal Hak ..	10th Bn., 4/9th Regiments.	Do.
11386	Sepoy ..	Momin Shah ..	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	Do.
11707	Sepoy ..	Mohd. Hasham ..	Do. ..	Do.
11521	Sepoy ..	Mohd. Yaqub ..	Do. ..	Do.
9410	Havildar ..	Ram Sing Gurung	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Do.

* Previously passed 2nd Class.

Issued with India Army Order 637, dated 10th November 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD SHORT COURSE OF 1931, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), ANTI-GAS WING.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Captain C. D. Phillips	3rd The King's Own Hussars ..	Q.
2nd/Lieut. R. N. Gilbertson ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots ..	Q.
Captain P. E. M. LeGallais, A. F. C. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regt.	Q.
Lieut. G. M. Miles-Bailey	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment	Q.
2nd/Lieut. T. B. Gibbons	2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment ..	Q.
2nd/Lieut. R. C. Elstone	1st Bn., The [illegible]al Regiment ..	Q.
2nd/Lieut. H. R. Hildreth	2nd Bn. [illegible]orth Highlanders	Q.
2nd/Lieut. A. E. H. Campbell ..	1st Bn., The [illegible]en's Own Cameron Highlanders	Q.
Lieut. C. W. Ridley	15th Lancers	Q.
Captain W. G. Hale	10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
Captain J. G. Frith	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment..	Q.
2nd/Lieut. J. A. McLean	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q.
Captain G. F. Jones	Indian Army Service Corps ..	Q.
Captain J. A. Guinee	Do. ..	Q.
Captain H. W. Humphrey	Do. ..	D.
Lieut. W. A. G. Douglas, Devonshire Regt. attd.	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. R. L. Whyte	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. B. L. Stanley, 4/8th Punjab Regt. attd.	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. J. M. Ryan	Royal Army Medical Corps ..	Q.
Lieut. A. N. B. Odbert	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. N. H. Lindsay	Do. ..	Q.
Captain A. Rosenbloom	Indian Medical Service ..	Q.
Captain K. Rai	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. A. K. Gupta	Do. ..	D.
Lieut. W. McAdam	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. B. J. Griffiths	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. G. Milne	Do. ..	Q.
Lieut. H. H. Mahmood	Do. ..	Q.
Captain B. Pennefather-Evans, M.C.	Indian Army Ordnance Corps ..	Q.
Lieut. J. C. Gypson, M.B.E. ..	Do. ..	Q.
Captain J. T. Burgess	Army Educational Corps ..	Q.

D.—Distinguished. Q.—Qualified.

L46IAO—4,409—6-11-31—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

16th November 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 645.	London Gazettes	573
I. A. O. 646.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 42, dated 15th October 1931	573
I. A. O. 647.	Weapon Training, 1932-33	573
I. A. O. 648.	Results—School of Artillery	574
I. A. O. 649.	Range-taking	574
I. A. O. 650.	Officers	574
I. A. O. 651.	Soldiers' pensions	571—576
I. A. O. 652.	Memoranda of examination of Ordnance	576
I. A. O. 653.	Leather—demands for	577
I. A. O. 654.	Books—Home War Establishments	577
I. A. O. 654-I.	Books—Royal Tank Corps (India)—Memorandum No. 1, Dress	577
I. A. O. 654-II.	Books—(Home)	577
NOTICE.	Requisitions for copies of "Indian Arms Act and Indian Arms Rules (corrected to 30th June 1931)"	580
NOTICE.	Army Golfing Society (India)	580
NOTICE.	New publications recommended for use in Educational Training	580
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 48, Nos. 1—4	1

16th November 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 645. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 2nd November 1931 :—

No. 33759, dated 6th October 1931.

No. 33760, dated 7th October 1931.

No. 33761, dated 9th October 1931.

No. 33762, dated 13th October 1931.

I. A. O. 646. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 42, dated 15th October 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 42, dated 15th October 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 647. **Weapon Training, 1932-33.**—1. The annual range courses for rifle, and light automatic will be those laid down in S. A. T., Vol. IV, 1931, Appendix I (India). This Appendix contains references to the old editions of Small Arms Training. Amendments are issued as Annexure I to this order to bring it up to date. Certain amendments to modifications for India No. 2 to Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, 1931, are also contained in Annexure I to this order.

2. The 1931 editions of Scoring Books, both English and Roman Urdu, for Tables "A", "B", "C" and "L" will be used for the weapon training year 1932-33. Amendments are under issue to these Scoring Books to bring the Tests of Elementary Training for Rifle and Light Automatic and the Elevation Table into line with the S. A. T., Vol. IV, 1931.

3. *The Annual Machine Gun Course* to be fired will be that laid down in S. A. T., Vol. IV, 1931, Appendix II, as modified for India. It has been found necessary to allot ammunition for Parts III and IV on a unit basis, instead of on an individual basis as at Home, in order to reduce ammunition expenditure.

4. *The Annual Revolver Course* to be fired will be that laid down in S. A. T., Vol. IV, 1931, Appendix III, as modified for India.

5. *Range takers test.*—The new Home Manual "Training in the use of the Infantry Rangefinder, 1931." will be taken into use without modifications. It will be noted that this manual introduces annual tests, instead of the present quarterly tests.

6. *Grenades.*—Grenade training to be carried out is laid down in I. A. O. 548 of 1931.

30780|M.T.-1.

16th November 1931.

I. A. O. 648. Results—School of Artillery.—A list of officers who qualified at 8th Course (Subalterns) held at the School of Artillery from 17th August to 26th September 1931, is published with this order.

30060|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 649. Range-taking.—The Manual "Training in the use of the Infantry Range-finder, 1931" will be taken into use as soon as issued, with the exception that the Range Takers' [illegible] laid down in Chapter II will not be introduced until the commence[illegible] of the Weapon Training Year 1932-33.

29311|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 650. Officers.—The grant of higher rank on retirement, under the terms of Army Instruction (India), 104 of 1920, may be withheld in the case of an officer who was superseded for promotion while on the active list, until he has ceased to be liable to recall to military duty.

B.-16490|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 651. Soldiers' pensions.—War Office letter No. 7|General|77 (R.|A.G.1.c.), dated the 9th October 1931, together with the Royal Warrant, dated the 1st October 1931, referred to therein, is republished below :—

"I am commanded by the Army Council to confirm the following telegram which was despatched to you on 1st October 1931 :—

'Men applying to re-engage for pension must be warned that only those who on 30th September 1931 had sufficient service to enable them to re-engage will receive the 1919 rates of pension. All others will be eligible only for the lower rates in Army Order 39 of 1930.

Royal Warrant containing full conditions being published.'

The Royal Warrant referred to is Army Order 192 of 1931, promulgated on 1st October 1931, containing the alterations in the soldiers' pension regulations which have been made as part of the economy measures now being applied to the Army.

Men who, before 1st October 1931, have already undertaken engagements which will enable them to complete 21 years' service for a pension, including those who have already completed 21 years' service, will continue to be entitled to the 1919 scales of pension, provided they last enlisted before 1st April 1930, or under Army Order 355 of 1927, if later, and are otherwise eligible.

Men who had sufficient service to enable them to re-engage before 1st October 1931, will also be allowed 1919 s[illegible] for [illegible]le of their pensionable service (if otherwise [illegible]nd are recommended for re-engage

16th November 1931.

With these exceptions, soldiers pensioned in future will receive the 1930 scales of pension only, in respect of all their pensionable service. Only one age increase (5*d.* a day at age 55) is payable in conjunction with the 1930 scales. The age increase of 4*d.* a day at age 65 is limited to soldiers who receive the 1919 scales of pension and who last enlisted before 10th October 1925, or under Army Order 355 of 1927, if later.

It is important, therefore, that every soldier who was eligible to re-engage before 1st October 1931 and who has not yet done so, should be made aware of the fact that he must apply and be recommended for re-engagement before 1st January 1932, if he wishes to retain entitlement to the higher pension scales. It is also important that soldiers who first become eligible to re-enga[illegible] on or after 1st October 1931, should not be allowed to do so until th[illegible] been made aware of the fact that their pension will be based on th[illegible]30 scales, with only one age increase."

ROYAL WARRANT.

Soldiers' Pensions.

A. O. 192/1931.

GEORGE, R.I.

WHEREAS it is imperative to secure economy in public expenditure;

AND WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to bring into effective operation at an earlier date the pension scales laid down in Our Warrant, dated 12th February 1930,* for soldiers, the depots of whose units are situated in the United Kingdom or the Isle of Man, in place of the higher corresponding scales laid down in Our Warrant, dated 13th September 1919,† and 14th October 1921‡;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that, with the exceptions referred to below, soldiers discharged to pension on or after the date of this Our Warrant, who had not before that date re-engaged, re-enlisted or extended their colour service to complete 21 years' service in order to qualify for pension, shall be granted service pension or service element of disability pension at the rates laid down in Our Warrant, dated 12th February 1930,* in respect of the whole of their qualifying service. They shall not be entitled to an increase of 4*d.* a day on attaining the age of 65 years;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that soldiers who were eligible to re-engage for pension before the date of this Our Warrant, and who apply and are recommended for re-engagement before 1st January 1932, shall, on their re-engagement being approved, be treated for the purposes of this Our Warrant as if they had re-engaged before the date of this Our Warrant;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of this Our Warrant shall be operative notwithstanding the provisions of any Warrant previously granted by Us, with which Our present Warrant may be at variance, and that for the purposes of this Our Warrant soldiers who have qualified for re-enlistment under Army Order 355 of 1927, as amended by Army Orders 65 and 127 of 1928, and 110 of 1930, shall be regarded as having re-engaged to complete 21 years' service for pension as from the date on which they would normally have become eligible to re-engage.

*Army Order 39 of 1930. †Army Order 325 of 1919

‡Army Order 432 of 1921.

16th November 1931.

The detailed amendments to Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, dated 12th February 1931, will be issued in due course.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 1st day of October 1931, in the 22nd year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

CREWE.

Army Council's instruction on the foregoing Warrant.

The effect of this Warrant is to make the reduced scales of pension introduced in 1930 applicable to every soldier who has not re-engaged or re-enlisted to complete 21 years in order to qualify for pension, instead of to those men only who enlisted on or after 1st April 1930.

Men who, before the date of this Warrant, have already undertaken by re-engagement, re-enlistment, &c., to complete 21 years for pension, including those who have completed 21 or more years' service, will still be allowed the higher rates. Men eligible to re-engage before the date of this Warrant who have not yet done so may have the benefit of this concession provided that they apply and are recommended for re-engagement before 1st January 1932. Apart from this concession, all future awards will be at the 1930 rates.

B.-17155|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 652. Memoranda of Examination of Ordnance.—The decimal equivalents for computing the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th charges as shown in I. A. O. 633 of 1930, for Ordnance Q. F. 3.7-inch and 4.5-inch Howitzers will no longer be used.

In future all reduced charges will be entered in the Memos. of Examination in the usual manner but they will all be considered equal to one full charge.

The values of proof and blank charges are un-changed. The tables for the computation of charges in the Memos. of Examination will be amended accordingly.

The table for calculating the Approximate Equivalent Full Charge values of reduced charges will be deleted from Range Tables for Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer, Marks I and II and Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer, Mark I and also the note at the foot of the above table which states "From the above it will be seen that the use of reduced charges on every suitable occasion is most desirable if the life of the Howitzer in actual rounds fired is to be prolonged to the greatest possible extent".

In substitution of the above table the following note will be inserted "For this equipment it has been decided that each round fired with fifth charge or with any lower charge shall be classed as 1 E. F. C.".

3357|M.G.-10.

I. A. Os. 653—654-II

16th November 1931.

I. A. O. 653. Leather—Demands for.—In future when demanding leather for repair purposes, units will clearly state on the demand, the articles for the repair of which the leather is required.

168|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 654. Books—Home War Establishments.—Home War Establishments for :—

AN INFANTRY TRAINING CENTRE,

AN ANTI-AIRCRAFT TRAINING BRIGADE, R.A.,

have been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929.

24832|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 654-I. Books—Royal Tank Corps (India), Memorandum No. 1, Dress.—Copies of the above Memorandum have been issued to Armoured Car Units, Royal Tank Corps in India by the Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India.

I. A. O. 531 of 1929 is cancelled in its entirety.

R.T.C.

I. A. O. 654-II. Books—(Home).—Copies of the following amendments will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—

Amendment No. 21 (votes 5 and 8).

Amendment No. 23 (vote 9).

Equipment Regulations, Part 3—

Amendment No. 2 to Section IX *a*.

Amendment No. 2 to Section IX *c*.

4074, 1554|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General*,

Adjutant General in India.

Annexure I to India Army Order 647.

Amendments to Appendix I (India) to Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, 1931, for Weapon Training Year, 1932-33, consequent upon the issue of the new Small Arms Training.

1. Section 2, page 3, para. 3 (*ii*) last line *for* "Part II" *read* "Part III".

2. Section 2, page 4, para. 3 *after* sub-para. (*iii*) *add*

"NOTE.—Personnel in sub-paras. (*ii*) and (*iii*) above will :—

(*a*) if armed with the revolver, fire, in addition, the prescribed Revolver Course (see Appendix [illegible]), or

(*b*) if armed with the rifle, fire, in addition, practices 5 and 10 of Table B (India).

3. Page 12, Table "A" (India), para. 1 [illegible] at end—

for "1924, Section 65" *read* "1931, [illegible] 32.4".

4. Page 13, Table "A" (India), Part I [illegible]le-consistency), lines 4 and 5.

Delete from "Inspection Test No. 1" to end of sentence and *substitute* "Inspection Tests Nos. 3 and 4 and Standard Tests Nos. 1, 2 and 3".

5. Page 15, Table "A" (India), Part II (Rifle-Application), lines 3 and 4.

Delete "No. 6 (*a*) and (*b*) and 7" and *substitute* "No. 4".

6. Page 17, Table "A" (India), Part III (Rifle-Rapidity), lines 3 and 4.

For "Inspection Test No. 2 and Standard Tests Nos. 8, 9 and 10" *read* "Standard Tests Nos. 5, 6 and 7".

7. Page 21, Table "A" (India), Part V (Rifle—The Test), line 5, for :—

"1924, Sections 67, 68 and 69" *read* "1931, Sections 36 and 37".

8. Page 23, "Rapid Grouping" *after* "16 inch.....15" *add* "16-inch (one wide).....10".

9. Page 25, Table "A" (India), Part VI, Practices 38 and 39, line 5, *after* "T. O. E. T., Nos. 1—4" *add* "(See S. A. T., Vol. II, 1931, Section 20)".

10. Page { 31, Table "B" (India), Part I, Practices 11 and 12.
33, Table "B" (India), Part II, Practice 14.
34, Table "B" (India), Part II, Practice 17.

For "Plate 33, S. A. T., Volume 1, 1924" *read* "Plate 22, S. A. T., Volume 1, 1931".

11. Page 36, Table "B" (India), Part IV (Light Automatic-Refresher), line 5.

For "Nos. 1 to 11" *read* "Nos. 1 to 10 (S. A. T., Vol. II, 1931, Section 20)".

12. Page 41, Table "C" (India), Part I, Practice 7.

Page 43, Table "C" (India), Part II, P[illegible]

For " (Plate 33, S. A. T., Volume I, 1924) " *read* " Plate 22, S. A. T., Volume I, 1931) ".

13. Page 51, Table " C " (India), Part VI, Practice 26.

Page 61, Table " L " (India), Part II, Practice 8.

Page 63, Table " L " (India), Part III, Practice 11.

Delete " and M. G.".

Amendments to Modifications for India, No. 2, to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931.

Page 1.

1. *Heading*—line 2, for "1930" *read* "1931".

2. After *item 34*, insert new modification No. 34.a.—

"34 (a). Section 42.3.v. *For* Section 41.3.v. *substitute*—

India.—Any weapon failing to pass the tests described in Sections 42—44 will be reported to the C. O. O. for exchange".

3. *Item 35* should read—

"35. Section 42.1, *add*—

Section 42.1. *India—for* Section 42.1. *substitute*—

42.1. The .303 in. Rifle."

and so on as in item 35.

4. *Item 36* should read—

"36. Section 42.2, *add*—

Section 42.2. *India—for* Section 42 *substitute* :—

and so on as in item 36.

5. *Item 37.—Cancel and substitute* :—

"Section 43.1. *India* :—*After* "applicable" in line 4, *insert* :—

"(India—See Section 42.1 as modified for India)".

6. *Item 38* should read—

"38. Section 43.2. *India—for* lines 3 and 4 *read*—

India :—When a barrel fails to pass this test, a new barrel will be demanded from the arsenal on which the unit concerned is dependent, and on receipt of the new barrel, the inaccurate barrel will be returned to the arsenal".

7. *Item 39.*—Cancel.

8. *Insert* new *Item 41.*

41. Appendix III, para. 1, as modified for India, *add* new sub-para. (*v*)—

"(*v*) British personnel of the Indian Corps of Clerks and Sub-Assistant Surgeons will fire Part I of the course only".

NOTICE.

Requisitions for copies of "Indian Arms Act and Indian Arms Rules (corrected to 30th June 1931)".

Lower formations which submitted requisitions for copies of "Indian Arms Act and Indian Arms Rules (corrected up to the 30th June 1931)", on payment, should submit fresh indents to the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

The cost of each copy is As. 5 (excluding postage).

NOTICE.

Army Golfing Society (India).

The Fourth Annual Golf Meeting organised by the A. G. S., India, will take place on the course of the Peshawar Club on March 11th, 1932. and succeeding days.

Entries close March 1st, 1932.

Competitions.

Open.	Army in India Championship.
Open.	Regimental Foursomes.
Hcp.	Bogey Competition.
Hcp.	36 Holes Medal.
Hcp.	Senior Officers Competition.

The Handicap events are open to members of the A. G. S. only. Full particulars may be obtained from the Hony. Secy., Army Golfing Society (Capt. J. A. H. Bampton, I.A.S.C., Peshawar, N.-W. F. P.).

It is requested that Commands and lower formations repeat this notice in their orders.

NOTICE.

New publications recommended for use in Educational Training.

Name of Publication.	Publisher.	Price per copy.	Suitable for
		Rs. a. p.	
The Taj Mahal Atlas	Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., Calcutta/ Bombay/Madras.	1 5 6	Regimental Schools and Children's Schools.

32738|M.T.-2.

Corrigenda.

List No. 48.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. 248 of 1925 :

The following should be substituted for the amendment made in Corrigenda List No. 41, dated 25th September 1931 :—

Under " Northern Command " *delete* " Thal ".

This amendment has effect from the 1st September 1931.

18817|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 308 of 1931 :

In line 8 of para. 2, *after* " Indian officer " *insert* " or N. C. O. with more than 8 years' service,".

26426-III|M.T.-2, G.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 335-V of 1930 :

Against " Royal Tank Corps School " *for* " 100 " *read* " 25 ".

20334|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 727-II of 1930 :

Against " Royal Tank Corps School " *for* " 100 " *read* " 25 ".

20334|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 48.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. 248 of 1925 :

The following should be substituted for the amendment made in Corrigenda List No. 41, dated 25th September 1931 :—

Under " Northern Command " *delete* " Thal ".

This amendment has effect from the 1st September 1931.

18817|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 5th November 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 308 of 1931 :

In line 8 of para. 2, *after* " Indian officer " *insert* " or N. C. O. with more than 8 years' service,".

26426-III|M.T.-2, G.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 335-V of 1930 :

Against " Royal Tank Corps School " *for* " 100 " *read* " 25 ".

20334|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 727-II of 1930 :

Against " Royal Tank Corps School " *for* " 100 " *read* " 25 ".

20334|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 16th November 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 646, dated 16th November 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain ..	Abram, G. F. ..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	..	22-4-32	Pending confirmation.
Major ..	Blacker, L.V.S., O.B.E.	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.	1 week	20-12-31	M. C. then fit.
Captain ..	Norris-Hill, D. ..	4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	..	15-12-31	Pending retirement under terms of A. I. (I.) 101 of 1930.
Captain ..	Godley, B. R. ..	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	2	31-12-31	M. C.
Captain ..	Hart, N. V. ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	1	20-12-31	M. C.
Captain ..	Fenwicke-Clennell, G. E.	The Hazara Pioneers	..	1-4-32.	
S./Sgt. ..	Keegan, T. C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	By such period as will enable him to return to duty per H. T. "Somersetshire" ex-Southampton, November 24th, 1931.		
Captain ..	Moorhead, H. D. ..	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	..	1-1-32	Provisional.
Major ..	Ozanne, E. H. B. ..	1st Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.	2	18-2-32	M. C.
Q. M. S. ..	Macnamara, F. J. ..	Bombay Band ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Lancashire" ex-Southampton, October 19th, 1931.		
Condr. ..	George, A. S. ..	M. E. S.			
S./Sgt. ..	Phillips, F. E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Peplow, H. P. ..	I. C. C.			
S./Sgt. ..	Sadler, W. J. G. W. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Condr. ..	Stiff, P. F. ..	I. C. C.			
ondr. ..	Stevens, E. J. ..	M. E. S.			
Colonel ..	Steele, W. L., C.M.G.	R. A. M. C. (A. D. M. S., Meerut District).	..	10-3-32	M. C.
Captain ..	Thomas, N. S. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	Granted 3 mos. 24 days combined leave (first 3 mos. privilege leave) with effect from 5-8-31.		
	(In substitution of leave granted to officer in Waziristan D. O. 653/31.)				
Captain ..	Walker, B. W. G., M.C.	P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.) [Ad[illegible] Surma Valley L[illegible] Horse [illegible] (I[illegible]	3	30-3-32	M. C.
Lt.-Col. ..	Parbury, E., O.B.E. ..	I. A.			[illegible]ding
Captain ..	Wyndham, H. L. ..				
	(In substitut[illegible]				

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain ..	Davis, J. H. A. ..	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	India by 14-12-31.
Major ..	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E.	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. ..	India by 20-12-31.

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Goldman-Monk, M. E. deB.	I. A. (J. A. G.'s Deptt.) ..	6-10-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. ..	Collingridge, H. F., D.S.O.	I. A.	8th October 1931.	
Major (Commsy.).	Fannon, J. T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	20th October 1931.	

Issued with India Army Order 648, dated 16th November 1931.

NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS WHO ATTENDED THE 8TH COURSE (SUBALTERNS)—GUNNERY, HELD AT THE SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, INDIA, FROM 17TH AUGUST TO 26TH SEPTEMBER 1931.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. ..	G. C. Gray, R.H.A. ..	"E" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Distinguished.
Captain	F. C. F. Cleeve, M.C., R. H. A.	"G" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	T. E. Hellyer, R. H. A. ..	"N" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	I. Fazil, R. A.	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. L. Ord, R. A. ..	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	A. F. Johnson, R. A. ..	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	H. L. Mercer, R. A. ..	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	G. M. Palmer, R. A. ..	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	R. M. Carr, R. A. ..	12th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	D. I. Robertson, R. A. ..	15th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	J. M. McNeil, R. A. ..	16th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	A. S. Ellis, R. A. ..	16th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	A. J. Daniell, R. A. ..	23rd Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	H. S. Freeth, R. A. ..	24th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. W. Thompson, R. A. ..	25th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	R. H. Hewetson, R. A. ..	25th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	A. H. Fernyhough, R. A.	28th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	C. D. K. Burnaby, R. A. ..	28th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	W. M. C. Wall, R. A. ..	20th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	M. F. Kemmis-Betty, R. A.	20th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	C. E. C. Burton, R. A. ..	21st Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. Y. B. Sharpe, R. A. ..	23rd Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	W. B. Stewart, R. A. ..	23rd Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	D. G. C. Cowie, R. A. ..	25th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	G. R. Rowbotham, R. A.	Survey Section, R. A. ..	Distinguished.
2nd/Lt.	H. S. S. Aston, R. A. ..	4th Medium Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	A. T. J. Graham, R. A. ..	5th Medium Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2nd/Lt.	C. G. J. Edge, R. A. ..	5th Medium Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	M. H. Haig, R. A. ..	13th Heavy Battery, R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	G. E. N. Everett, R. A. ..	14th Heavy Battery, R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	L. E. Bourke, R. A. ..	8th Anti-Aircraft Bty., R. A.	Passed.

L41IAO—4,41

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

23rd November 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 655.	London Gazettes	582
I. A. O. 656.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 23	582
I. A. O. 657.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 43, dated 22nd October 1931	582
I. A. O. 658.	Army Rifle Association (India)—Central Meeting, Meerut, 8th to 12th February 1932	582—585
I. A. O. 659.	Language Examination—Results	585
I. A. O. 660.	Recruiting—Indian Army	585—586
I. A. O. 661.	Issue of voyage pay in advance to British troops proceeding ex-India when there is no officer available for duty on board	586
I. A. O. 662.	Embarkation and disembarkation—Departmental warrant officers	586
I. A. O. 663.	Increased rates of ration allowance to B. O. Rs. travelling by rail and provision of revised standard meals by railways	586
I. A. O. 664.	Transport Road	586—587
I. A. O. 665.	Courses of instruction—suspension of	587
I. A. O. 666.	Artillery equipment	587—588
I. A. O. 667.	Equipment	588
I. A. O. 668.	Shoes Gurgabi	588
I. A. O. 669.	Classification of stores	588—589
I. A. O. 670.	Books—Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931	589
I. A. O. 670-I.	Books—Defence against gas, 1927—Amendments No. 6	589
I. A. O. 670-II.	Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 8	589
I. A. O. 670-III.	Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman-Urdu Indian Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930	589
I. A. O. 670-IV.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-160 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Divisional I. A. S. C., 1931	590
I. A. O. 670-V.	Books—I. A. F. F.-980-162 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Company (Divisional Troops, I. A. S. C. (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931	590—591
I. A. O. 670-VI.	Books—(Home)	591
I. A. O. 670-VII.	Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section 1, Amendments No. 5	591
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 49, Nos. 1—5	1—2

I. A. Os. 655—658

23rd November 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 655. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 10th November 1931 :—

No. 33763, dated 16th October 1931.

No. 33764, dated 20th October 1931.

I. A. O. 656. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc, List No. 23.**—List No. 23 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 657. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 43, dated 22nd October 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 43, dated 22nd October 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 658. **Army Rifle Association (India)—Central Meeting, Meerut, 8th to 12th February 1932.**—The competition for the King's Medal, Army Rifle Championships (India), the Birdwood Vase, A. R. A. (India) Cup and the Revolver Thirty (India) Cup, will take place at Meerut commencing on *Monday, the 8th February 1932.* Details concerning these competitions will be found in the current handbook of the association on pages 39—49.

2. *Entries*—

(*a*) (*i*) Match 1.—*King's Medal and Army Championships (India).*—Each unit is entitled to enter only four competitors for this match in addition to any entries for Class 1 (British officers) entries for which are unlimited.

(*ii*) Match 2.—*The Birdwood Vase.*—Each unit is entitled to enter one team only. The members of the team will be the four representatives of the unit entering who record the highest aggregates in Stage 1 of Match 1.

(*iii*) Match 3.—*The A. R. A. (India) Cup.*—Open to all those who have competed in other matches during the Central Meeting.

(*iv*) Match 4.—*The Revolver Thirty (India) Cup.*—Entries unlimited. Open to all serving officers and soldiers eligible to compete in Match 1.

The definition of a unit will be found on page 42 of the current handbook.

Seconded officers and other ranks may enter individually as stated on page 42 of the handbook, and will not be included in the quota of representatives from their unit (but see special conditions applying to the permanent staff of A. F. (I.) units.

(*b*) Entries accompanied by entrance fees will be made to the Secretary. Army Rifle Association (India), Pachmarhi as follows :—

(*i*) By Os. C., units of Regular, A. F. (I.) and I. T. F. Units.

(*ii*) By Os. C., Indian States Forces, through the Military Advisers to the States concerned.

(*iii*) By seconded officers and other ranks direct.

(*c*) *Entrance fees.*

(*i*) For the King's Medal and Army Championships (India) .. Rs. 20 per competitor.

(*ii*) For the Birdwood Vase .. Rs. 10 per team.

(*iii*) For the A. R. A. (India) Cup— [see (*a*) (*iii*) above] .. .. Rs. 5 per competitor.

(*iv*) For the Revolver Thirty (India) Cup .. .. .. Rs. 5 per competitor.

(*d*) *Closing dates.*—Entries for the above matches will close at Pachmarhi on *15th January 1932.*

[*Note.*—Post entries for the Revolver Thirty (India) Cup will also be accepted on *Monday, the 8th February 1932.*]

Entries for all matches fired at the Central Meeting should be submitted on Form "A" attached at the end of the current handbook.

3. *Programme of the Meeting.*

Monday, 8th Feby. 1932.	Egg pools—300 & 600 yds. Zeroing of Rifles ..	9 A.M. to 1 P.M.
Monday, 8th Feby. 1932.	Revolver Thirty (India) Cup—Preliminary Stage ..	2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Tuesday, 9th Feby. 1932.	King's Medal and Army Championships (India)—Stage I. The Birdwood Vase	All day.
Wednesday 10th Feby. 1932.	King's Medal and Army Championships (India)—Stage II.	9 A.M. to 1-30 P.M.
	"Up the Range" Shoot—Stage I Revolver Thirty (India) Cup—Final Stage ..	2-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M.
Thursday 11th Feby. 1932.	King's Medal and Army Championships (India)—Stage II. "Up the Range" Shoot—Stage II	9 A.M. to 1-30 P.M.
	Revolver Thirty (India) Cup—Final Stage (*contd.*) ..	2-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M.
Friday, 12th Feby. 1932.	A. R. A. (India) Cup	9 A.M. to 12 NOON.
	Prize giving	12-30 P.M.

NOTE.—The above timings are subject to alteration. In addition to the above, it is proposed, if sufficient support is forthcoming, to run a shoot under Kolhapur Cup conditions.

4. *Prizes.*—In addition to the King's Medal and numerous gold and silver jewels and medals, some Rs. 2,000 in money prizes is also awarded for the several practices in Stage II of the Army Championship competition.

For the Birdwood Vase, A. R. A. (India) Cup, and Revolver Thirty (India) Cup, as given in the current handbook.

For "Up the Range Shoot". This competition, to be fired on 10th and 11th February, has been arranged for those competitors who fail to qualify for Stage II of Match 1—King's Medal and Army Championships (India). The entrance fee for this shoot is included in the entrance fee for Match 1. A number of silver and bronze medals and some Rs. 500 in money prizes will be awarded on the aggregate scores made in the two days shoot.

5. *Rail Concessions.*—The annexure to Army Instruction (India) No. 931 of 1925 lays down the concessions made by Railways for competitors.

6. *Accommodation.*—Competitors will be accommodated as follows :—

British officers	Will make their own arrangements.
British other ranks	From Southern and Western Commands and Burma District, with the 10th Royal Hussars. From Northern and Eastern Commands, with 1st Bn., The Black Watch.
	All A. F. (I.) competitors, with the Royal Artillery.
Indian competitors	In a camp situated in the lines of the 10/2nd Punjab Regiment.

7. *Transport.*—In order that transport can be arranged for, at the station Os. C. British units sending competitors will notify the Os. C., 10th Royal Hussars, 12th Field Brigade R. A., or 1st Bn., The Black Watch as the case may be (see paragraph 6 above), the date and time of arrival of their representatives at Meerut Cantonment Station.

In the case of Indian competitors, units of the Indian Army and Indian States Forces will notify the Camp Commandant, Indian Competitors' Camp, C|o O. C., 10|2nd Punjab Regiment, the date and time of arrival.

8. *Arrival.*—Competitors who intend to avail themselves of preliminary practice (see paragraph 9 below) may arrive on 3rd February, other competitors should arrive on 6th or 7th.

9. *Preliminary Practice.*—It has been the custom in the past for certain units to send their representatives to Meerut some days before the meeting for the purpose of practising on the Meerut ranges, with the result that indiscriminate firing has taken place involving considerable danger both to competitors themselves and to parties working on the range. To avoid a repetition of this procedure the following arrangements will be made for preliminary practice at the forthcoming meeting :—

(*a*) No firing will be allowed on "A", "B", "C" Ranges after 3rd February. "D" range will be made available for practice on 4th, 5th and 6th February 1932, between the hours of 9 A.M. and 12 noon.

(*b*) A British officer will be in charge of the range.

(*c*) All markers, targets and ammunition required will be provided.

(*d*) An inclusive charge of Re. 1 *per day* will be made for each competitor using the range.

(*e*) Units or individual competitors desirous of availing themselves of preliminary practice under the above conditions, should inform the Secretary, in writing, at his office, C/o 1st Bn., The Black Watch, not later than 5 P.M. on Wednesday, 3rd February. In the absence of a written request no guarantee can be given that a competitor will be allowed to practise.

(*f*) Units desirous of making arrangements for preliminary practice other than the above must do so in communication with Headquarters, 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade, making their own arrangements for targets, markers and ammunition.

10. *Pay and Rations.*—All other ranks must be in possession of a Last Ration Certificate. In cases where men desire to draw an advance of pay whilst at Meerut, an I. A. F. A.-33 (Detachment pay sheet) and a cheque for the amount must be sent by the man's unit to the O. C. of the unit to which the man is attached at Meerut. Neither rations nor advances of pay will be issued unless the above procedure is complied with.

No rations will be issued to Indian States Force competitors unless paid for in cash at the time of issue.

11. *Correspondence.*—The address of the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India) will be "Pachmarhi" up to and including 1st February 1932, after which all communications, *with reference to the Central Meeting only,* will be addressed to him C/o 1st Bn., The Black Watch, Meerut. Correspondence on any other matters connected with the Association (*e.g.*, entries for Non-central matches, etc.), will continue to be addressed to Pachmarhi.

12. India Army Order 624 of 1930 is cancelled.

32646|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 659. Language Examination—Results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held in October 1931 under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, Army Instructions, India, B.-65 and B.-139 of 1927 are issued with this order.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 660. Recruiting—Indian Army.—In order to avoid loss to the State, combatant recruits of all arms who fail to reach a satisfactory standard in weapon training due to causes other than defective eyesight, or who fail to become good riders and who would therefore normally be discharged as "unlikely to become efficient soldiers" will, if otherwise suitable, be transferred to the I. A. S. C., A. Tpt. and M. T. or other services, provided that :—

(*a*) they are willing to transfer,

(*b*) vacancies exist for them.

(c) the cause of their failure is not such as would render them unsuitable for the services in question.

2. Applications for transfer should be made in the normal manner in accordance with paragraph 157, Regulations for the Army in India.

B.-15734|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 661. Issue of voyage pay in advance to British Troops proceeding *ex*-India when there is no officer available for duty on board.—The Government of India have authorised the payment of voyage pay in advance to British soldiers other than furlough details, proceeding *ex*-India when no officer available for duty is travelling on the vessel, and consequently no arrangement can be made to pay them weekly on board.

2. Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, are being amended.

[Authority Army Department letter No. B.|17014|1 (A. G.-13), dated the 6th October 1931.]

B.-17014|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 662. Embarkation and disembarkation—Departmental warrant officers.—It has been decided that A. F. B.-127 shall not be submitted in respect of departmental warrant officers proceeding *ex*-India on leave on M. C. or under the provisions of Appendix L, Passage Regulations, India. These warrant officers will submit I. A. F. T.-1704-A. when proceeding *ex*-India, and I. A. F. T.-1704 on return to India. The instructions contained in I. A. O. 72 of 1929 are applicable.

57130|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 663. Increased rates of ration allowance to B. O. Rs. travelling by rail and provision of revised standard meals by railways.—Advance copies of amendments to P. and A. Regulations, Part II, and Regulations for the Army in India are issued with this order.

2. These amendments will take effect from 1st December 1931.

3. Arrangements have also been made for the provision of revised standard meals in railway refreshment rooms and restaurant cars from the same date.

13166|Q.-6.

I. A. O. 664. Transport Road.—A contract exists for a period of one year from the 1st October 1931, with the Pachmarhi Motor Service Company for the conveyance of military personnel and baggage between Pachmarhi and Piparya and *vice versa*. All military personnel and their families

entitled to conveyance on warrant on that road must travel by th tractor's vehicles unless in possession of their own transport. Wa will be made out in the name of the above company and the numb date of the warrant together with the name of the person or pers whom issued communicated to the Officer Commanding, Pachmarhi

2. Baggage within the authorised scale will be conveyed by Mech Transport. The free allowance of baggage per seat is 40 lbs. C below three years will be carried free.

3. Warrant officers in receipt of revised rates of pay, and soldiers when escorting their families to or from the hills or visiting during their stay in the hills, are restricted to the free allowa baggage—para. 359 (*c*), Passage Regulations.

4. The following information will be furnished on warrants :—

(*a*) In the case of individuals attending a course of instruc certificate to the effect that the individual did not atte course on any previous occasion—para. 182, Passage R tions.

(*b*) In the case of Indian ranks, the number and date of the order authorising conveyance by road—para. 162, P Regulations.

(*c*) In the case of warrant officers and British soldiers v their families in the hills during the hot weather and e to free conveyance under para. 284 (*m*) (*i*), Passage R tions, a certificate will be endorsed that free conveyan been granted once only in the year.

(*d*) Ages of the children when seats are requisitioned for t

(*e*) The number and date of the communication authorisi move, *vide* Appendix "H", Passage Regulations.

5. The instructions 1 to 4 printed on I. A. F. T.-1712 will be co with.

23245|

I. A. O. 665. **Courses of Instruction—Suspension of.**—Reference Army Order 427 of 1931. With a view to effect savings in the arr penditure as a whole it has been decided to suspend the courses, tailed below, until the 1st April 1934 :—

1. Saddlers	At the Harness
2. Saddlers duties	Saddlery F
3. Saddlers and Saddle-tree makers ..	Cawnpore.
1. Indian Tailors	At the Clothing tory, Shahjah

378|M.

I. A. O. 666. **Artillery Equipment.**—Working models of buffer recuperators which are not of the same type as the equipment on e

will be returned to I. A. O. C. charge, action to obtain disposal orders being taken in accordance with E. Rs. I., Part I, para. 102.

2. No more of these models will be provided, but existing stocks will be retained and issued on demand to such batteries as require them provided they are of the same type as the equipment on charge.

3. Models to design I. L. C. para. 12,288 are suitable for 60 pr. and 6-in. 26 cwt. Howr. batteries.

4. I. A. O. 487 of 1930 is cancelled.

1436|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 667. Equip[illegible]—The final scale of No. 6 Directors as given in I. A. O. 655 of 1929 h[illegible] been authorized, *vide* Correction List No. 2 of 1931.

Owing to delay in the provision of No. 6 Directors, para. 3 of the I. A. O. is still applicable.

2968|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 668. **Shoes Gurgabi.**—Shoes Gurgabi are available for issue on payment in the following I. A. O. C. Establishments at Rs. 3-4-0 per pair (exclusive of departmental charges, etc.) :—

Arsenal, Kirkee.
Ordnance Depot, Lahore.
Ordnance Depot, Drigh Road.
Ordnance Depot, Cawnpore.
Clothing Depot, Quetta.

9690|P.-6.

I. A. O. 669. **Classification of stores.**—With reference to para. 1 (*b*) of I. A. O. 264 of 1930, the following definitions will be adopted as a guide to the classification of stores available for disposal :—

(*a*) *Surplus Stores.*—Stocks which could and would be used if they were not in excess of requirements in the department stocking them.

(*b*) *Obsolete Stores and Waste.*—All stores other than those indicated above (including raw material).

2. Accordingly stores such as Metal Scrap, Redundant Machinery, Unserviceable and part worn Clothing, Hides, Timber Firewood, Empty Drums, Unserviceable packing materials, Fruit Crops, Malt and Hops after yeast brewing, Dead Trees on Farms, Coal bags in rags, Stores of non-standard patterns, etc., etc., will *not* be classified as surplus stores.

23rd November 1931.

Sale Accounts (I. A. F. A.-58) will be suitably endorsed showing whether the stores disposed of were " surplus " or " obsolete and waste ".

All sale accounts for *surplus* stores will be endorsed with an explanation showing why the stores are surplus and the authority for their disposal.

6597|D. of C.

I. A. O. 670. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931.—Reference India Army Order 406 of 1931.

Copies of the above together with Modifications for India Nos. 2, 3 and 4 to this volume will shortly be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 41 current.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

29868|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 670-I. Books—Defence against Gas, 1927—Amendments No. 6.—Copies will be distributed, to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

20008|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 670-II. Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 8.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

25334|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 670-III. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman-Urdu Indian Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-I of 1931.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

2. This amendment is a translation as necessary of Amendments No. 4 to the Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1925.

21395|M.T.-2.

will be returned to I. A. O. C. charge, action to obtain disposal orders being taken in accordance with E. Rs. I., Part I, para. 102.

2. No more of these models will be provided, but existing stocks will be retained and issued on demand to such batteries as require them provided they are of the same type as the equipment on charge.

3. Models to design I. L. C. para. 12,288 are suitable for 60 pr. and 6-in. 26 cwt. Howr. batteries.

4. I. A. O. 487 of 1930 is cancelled.

1436|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 667. Equip[illegible]—The final scale of No. 6 Directors as given in I. A. O. 655 of 1929 h[illegible] been authorized, *vide* Correction List No. 2 of 1931.

Owing to delay in the provision of No. 6 Directors, para. 3 of the I. A. O. is still applicable.

2968|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 668. Shoes Gurgabi.—Shoes Gurgabi are available for issue on payment in the following I. A. O. C. Establishments at Rs. 3-4-0 per pair (exclusive of departmental charges, etc.) :—

Arsenal, Kirkee.
Ordnance Depot, Lahore.
Ordnance Depot, Drigh Road.
Ordnance Depot, Cawnpore.
Clothing Depot, Quetta.

9690|P.-6.

I. A. O. 669. Classification of stores.—With reference to para. 1 (*b*) of I. A. O. 264 of 1930, the following definitions will be adopted as a guide to the classification of stores available for disposal :—

(*a*) *Surplus Stores.*—Stocks which could and would be used if they were not in excess of requirements in the department stocking them.

(*b*) *Obsolete Stores and Waste.*—All stores other than those indicated above (including raw material).

2. Accordingly stores such as Metal Scrap, Redundant Machinery, Unserviceable and part worn Clothing, Hides, Timber Firewood, Empty Drums, Unserviceable packing materials, Fruit Crops, Malt and Hops after yeast brewing, Dead Trees on Farms, Coal bags in rags, Stores of non-standard patterns, etc., etc., will *not* be classified as surplus stores.

23rd November 1931.

Sale Accounts (I. A. F. A.-58) will be suitably endorsed showi whether the stores disposed of were " surplus " or " obsolete and waste

All sale accounts for *surplus* stores will be endorsed with an e planation showing why the stores are surplus and the authority for the disposal.

6597|D. of C.

I. A. O. 670. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931.— Reference India Army Order 406 of 1931.

Copies of the above together with Mod[illegible]ons for India Nos. 2, and 4 to this volume will shortly be distrib[illegible]y the Manager, Goverr ment of India Central Publication Branch, C[illegible]tta, under orders of th Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scal laid down in I. A. O. 41 current.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source

29868|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 670-I. Books—Defence against Gas, 1927—Amendments No. 6.— Copies will be distributed, to the holders of the book, by the Manager Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available o payment.

20008|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 670-II. Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreig Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 8.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

25334|G.S.,

I. A. O. 670-III. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman-Urdu Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930.—Copies are being dis by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct t and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-I of 1931

Additional copies are also available on payment from th source.

2. This amendment is a translation as necessary of Amendments to the Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1925.

21395|M.

23rd November 1931.

I. A. O. 670-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-160 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Divisional I. A. S. C., 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot ..	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop ..	1	
12	Headquarters, divisional I. A. S. C. ..	6	

4140|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 670-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-162 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Company for Divisional Troops, I. A. S. C. (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent

by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2 ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot ..	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots ..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop ..	1	
12	Animal Transport company for divisional troops, I. A. S. C.	6	

4113|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 670-VI. Books—(Home).—A revised edition of Range Table (Part I) for Q. F.-3.7-inch Howitzer Mark I (26|Manuals|1002) has been received in India and copies will be distributed without indent by the Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee Arsenal.

Copies of the superseded edition (26|Manuals|187) should be destroyed.

4477|C.R.S. (A.D.).

I. A. O. 670-VII. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section 1, Amendments No. 5.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4495|C.R.S. (A.D.).

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*

Adjutant General in India.

I. A. Os. 670-IV—670-V

23rd November 1931.

I. A. O. 670-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-160 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Divisional I. A. S. C., 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot ..	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop ..	1	
12	Headquarters, divisional I. A. S. C. ..	6	

4140|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 670-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-162 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Company for Divisional Troops, I. A. S. C. (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 49.

Nos. 1—5.

1. I. A. O. 626-I of 1931 :

In line 20, *after* the word "Light", *insert* "Mountain".

31966|G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 23rd November 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 180-IV of 1930, is amended as follows :

Delete "Headquarters, Royal Air Force" and connected entries.

For the present entries *against* "Military Secretary's Branch, A. H. Q.", *read* :

"8 | . | 8 | 1 | 8".

B.-13521|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 23rd November 1931.

---

3. In the Annexure to India Army Order 172 of 1931, for the existing entries against the Chota Nagpur Regiment, *substitute* :—

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
The Chota Nagpur Regiment.	Headquarters and 1½ Squadrons.	259	227	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 Coys. Infantry	547	..	..	..	..	243	..	..	..
	2 M. G. Sections		..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..
	6 Light Motor Patrols		..	..	..	..	120	..	..	120

B.-17358|A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 23rd November 1931.

---

4. Trooping Rules issued with India Army Order 437 current :

Para. 17, line 1, *after* "second", *insert* "class, except as below".

Para. 17, line 3, *after* "passengers", *insert* "nor is it required for departmental warrant officers proceeding on M. C. leave or on leave under Appendix L, Passage Regulations, India".

Page 42. Against item (*i*), in column 1, *after* "officers", *insert* "except departmental warrant officers [illegible]ng on M. C. or concession leave".





Page 44. Against item (*ii*), in column 1, *after* "officers", *insert* "except departmental warrant officers proceeding on M. C. or concession leave".

Page 45. Against item (*iii*), in column 1, *after* "officers", *insert* "except departmental warrant officers".

Page 46. Against item (*iv*), in column 1, *after* "officers", *insert* "except departmental warrant officers".

Page 47. *Add* new item (*vii*).—

(*vii*) Departmental warrant officers proceeding on leave on M. C. or under Appendix L, Passage Regulations, India.	I. A. F. T. 1704-A.	1. One copy [redacted] C. M. [redacted]	to	Will be prepared and submitted by the warrant officer concerned, to the C. M. A., in accordance with the instructions contained in I. A. O. No. 72 of 1929.

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 23rd November 1931.

---

5. Trooping Rules issued with I. A. I. 437 current :

1. In the table to para. 6, against item 5 in column 4, *for* "Embarkation Commandant, Bombay", *read* "Q. M. G. in India".

2. In para. 54 (*ii*), line 2, *delete* "B-295, B-295-A,".

3. In para. 83 (*c*) (*b*), *for* "*vide* (*a*)", *read* "*vide* (*i*)".

4. In Appendix A, page 47, *substitute* the following for item 6 and connected entries.—

(*vi*) Military Prisoners.	1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary.	2. One copy to O. C. Unit. One copy to Embarkation Commandant.	Will be prepared and submitted by the Superintendent, Military Prison and Detention Barracks, Lucknow.
	2. A. F. B.-127 ..	6. To be handed over to the N.C.O. i/c Escort.	A remark to the effect that the individual is a convict will be inserted in the column of remarks.
	3. A. F. O.-1625 (Non-effective account). 4. I. A. F. A.-701 (Casualty return).	2. Forwarded by the Unit to the District C. M. A., for disposal as soon as the date fixed for embarkation is known.	Non-effective account is not necessary in cases in which the sentence expires before embarkation or during the voyage. In such cases only L.P.C. should be issued.

5. In Appendix B, page 48. *Insert* the following as para. 4 :—

"4. Should a soldier on arrival at a port be forbidden for medical or other unforeseen reasons, to embark, the draft conducting officer concerned will collect the kit and documents of the detained man, and hand them over to the embarkation staff".

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 23rd November 1931.



Issued with India Army Order 656, dated 23rd November 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 23.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Personal Staff.

Captain G. B. J. **Kellie**, M.C., R.A., Aide-de-Camp, to be Extra Aide-de-Camp. Dated 1st October 1931.

Captain W. E. **Maxwell**, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain G. B. J. Kellie, M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 1st October 1931.

01740-34-3|M.S.-1.

Army Headquarters.

Colonel J. H. de W. **Carruthers**, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Embarkation Commandant (A. Q. M. G.), Bombay, *vice* Colonel W. M. Macleod, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 21st October 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel A. H. **Burnett**, D.S.O., Indian Army, officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel J. H. de W. Carruthers, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 21st October 1931.

07403|M.S.-1.

Major A. J. **Cruickshank**, D.S.O., R.E., to be temporary Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 2nd Grade (Works), Army Headquarters. Dated 17th October 1931.

07122-74-2|M.S.-1.

Captain H. M. **Chambers**, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be officiating G. S. O. 3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain J. Martin, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, on leave. Dated 19th October 1931.

07492-10-2|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Colonel R. E. **McCallum**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Mhow District. Dated 5th October 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Lieut.-Colonel G. E. **Toynbee**, C.M.G., C.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies, Headquarters, Northern Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Boyce, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 16th October 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

ptain F. A. **Latter**, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Com-, *vice* Captain J. V. Bell, 5th Bn., relieved. Dated 23rd October

06519-1-24|M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

1st Bn. (Wellesley's).

ptain A. G. **Butler**, O.B.E., Company Officer, to be Company Com-, *vice* Major G. Ireland, transferred. Dated 18th October 1931.

3rd Bn.

ajor G. **Ireland**, Company Commander, [illegible], to be Second-in-Com- *vice* Major G. de S. H. Middlemass, re[illegible]. Dated 18th October

0734-2|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

ptain E. **Johnstone**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Com-r, *vice* Captain F. C. Booty, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 14th October

06519-7-20|M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

10th Bn.

aptain D. J. **Bryceson**, M.C., Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company ander, *vice* Captain L. James, 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 9th October

06519-11-19|M.S.-3.

20th Burma Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Iajor J. M. **Brickman**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Rombulow-Pearse, retired. Dated 13th October

Iajor E. W. **Burdett**, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-and, *vice* Major J. M. Brickman, appointed Commandant. Dated 13th er 1931.

0748-2|M.S.-3.

10th Bn.

aptain W. E. **Rivers**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Adjutant, Captain B. Ruffell, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 7th October 1931.

aptain L. C. **Bull**, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is attached in ame capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 8th September 1931.

06519-19-25|M.S.-3.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain G. A. McG. **Ricketts**, M.C., 2nd Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain H. A. Lash, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 10th October 1931.

01852-20-24|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officers, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instructions (India), 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain R. D. C. Taylor, I.A.S.C. Dated 21st August 1931.

Captain J. R. Cha[redacted], I.A.S.C. Dated 31st August 1931.

19073|Q.-5.

Special.

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.

A. F. (I.).

Captain H. M. **Tulloch**, Poona Horse, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain L. S. Orrell, The Lancashire Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 6th September 1931.

06963-7-2|M.S.-3.

The East Indian Railway Regiment, A. F. (I.).

2nd Bn.

Captain A. W. H. **Gascoigne**, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain G. H. J. Mercer, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 12th October 1931.

06963-10-3|M.S.-3.

Rank.

Captain F. M. **Collins**, M.B., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., is granted the local rank of Major while holding the appointment of Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy. Dated 15th September 1931.

Z.-9933|D.M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. D. **Duxbury**, Indian Army, Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Southern Area, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st February 1932.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the above leave.)

07508-3|M.S.-1.

Flight-Lieutenant V. B. **Bennett**, R.A.F., Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd October 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

0142-102-2|M.S.-1.

tain G. T. M. Allen, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, General Staff 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' leave combined with furlough for 1 month and 22 days, with effect 30th October 1931, or date of availing.

is officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the anted to him.)

Annexure to India Army Order 489 current, List No. 17, in so far tes to the grant of leave to this officer, is hereby *cancelled*.

05365-16|M.S.-1.

—WARRANT AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer is granted leave out of stated :—

Serjt. J. Dolan, I.A.O.C., Inspectorate Clothing and Clothing Shahjahanpur, 12 months' furlough *ex*-In , with effect from the ember 1931, or date of availing.

9839|M.G.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

ne Annexure to India Army Order 42 current (List No. 3), in so refers to the grant of leave to Major G. S. **Leventhorpe**, D.S.O., A.A.G., Army Headquarters, *for* "furlough for 5 months and 6 *ead* "furlough for 5 months".

05576-51-15|M.S.-1.

ne Annexure to India Army Order 222 current, in so far as it the grant of leave to Colonel (temporary Brigadier) H. B. ndian Army, Judge Advocate General in India, *for* "furlough for and 5 days", *read* "furlough for 3 months and 14 days".

07140-33|M.S.-1.

ne Annexure to India Army Order 222 current, in so far as it the grant of leave to Colonel (temporary Brigadier) I. M. C. S.O., Indian Army, D. D. S. and T., Army Headquarters, months and 19 days furlough", *read* "2 months and 18 days fur-

07140-32|M.S.-1.

ne Annexure to I. A. O. 393 current, in so far as it relates to the leave to Captain H. B. **Gripper**, Army Remount Department, months' privilege leave", *read* "two months and one day's combined st two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs)".

1319|Q.-10.

Issued with India Army Order 657, dated 23rd November 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Adami, G. D. S. ..	R. E.	..	18-12-31	M. C.
Bt.-Lt.-Col.	Hyde-Cates, K. G.	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	2	14-2-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Hamill, G. E. ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.	2	16-2-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Irwin, H. N., M.C.	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	22 days	10-2-32.	
Capt. ..	Jones, G. F. ..	18th K. E. O. Cavalry ..	..	15-1-32	M. C.
Condr. ..	Allmond, W. J. ..	M. E. S.	By such period as will enable them to return by S. S. "MALWA" leaving Tilbury on the 30th October 1931.		
S./Condr. ..	Cox, C. J. ..	Farms			
,,	Frasher, F. H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
,,	Gulley, C. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S. S. M. ..	Knight, P. G. ..	,, ..			
Condr. ..	Lofts, H. E. ..	M. E. S. ..			
,, ..	Saunders, E. J. ..	I. A. O. C.			
,, ..	Scott, F. H. ..	Farms			
S./Condr. ..	Walker, P. ..	I. C. C.			
,, ..	Waters, C. E. W. ..	I. A. S. C.			
Lieut. ..	Cole, W. S. ..	R. E.			
Capt. ..	Sherman, F. J. ..	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	1	29-12-31	Provisional and subject to confirmation.
Asst. Surgeon	Toussaint, H. W. ..	I. M. D.	By such period as will enable him to return by S. S. "SOMERSETSHIRE" leaving Southampton November 24th, 1931.		

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Butcher, J., D.C.M.	I. A. S. C. (Spl. List) (provisionally).	9-10-1931.	
	(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 41 of 1931.)			
Sub./Condr.	Pratt, R. ..	A. R. D. ..	19-11-1931.	
Major ..	Scott, G. C., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C. ..	24-10-1931.	

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Major ..	Walsh, M. P. ..	R. A. V. C. .. .. (D. A. D. V. S. Madras District.)	29th September 1931.



Issued with India Army Order 659, dated 23rd November

British Service Officers' Urdu Test.

Captain C. D. Miller, 10th Royal Hussars.
Captain R. D. Foster, R.A.
Captain F. J. Rice, M.C., R.A.
Captain R. Martin, M.C., R.A.
Lieut. G. H. Inglis, R.A.
Lieut. W. McC. T. Faithful, R.A.
Lieut. W. P. T. Roberts, R.A.
Lieut. P. J. E. Clapham, R.A.
2nd|Lieut. A. S. Ellis, R.A.
2nd|Lieut. H. G. Croly, R.A.
2nd|Lieut. E. H. Cox, R.A.
2nd|Lieut. A. G. Atkinson, R.A.
Lieut. R. Delacombe, 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots.
2nd|Lieut. W. Spencer, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regimen
Lieut. E. Garnett, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.
Captain M. C. E. Sharp, 2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Vo
Major M. L. Buller, M.C., 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle C
Lieut. D. St. C. Thom, R.T.C.

Urdu Qualifying.

Captain P. E. R. Baker-Jones, R.A.
Captain R. I. Maxwell, R.A.
Lieut. J. McL. W. Titley, R.A.
Lieut. C. J. Gittings, R.A.
Lieut. A. W. Woodroffe, R.A.
2nd|Lieut. K. R. Brazier-Creagh, R.A.
Major R. McK. Scobie, M.C., R.E.
Captain R. Briggs, D.S.O., M.C., R.E.
Captain A. R. Hildebrand, R.E.
Lieut. W. J. Cardale, R.E.
Lieut. O. Sturt, R.E.
Lieut. W. D. Swan, R.E.
Lieut. J. F. Bearcroft, R.E.
Lieut. E. H. Ievers, R.E.
Lieut. O. J. R. Orr, R.E.
Lieut. T. H. F. Foulkes, R.E.
Lieut. J. Vickers, Royal Signals.
Lieut. G. S. Knox, Royal Signals.

Lieut. H. L. B. Kealy, Royal Signals.
Lieut. R. H. O. Co[illegible]ton, Royal Signals.
Lieut. E. J. F. Heap, Royal Signals.
Lieut. G. I. Burgess-Winn, Royal Signals.
Lieut. N. I. Bower, Royal Signals.
R. S. M. G. Wray, Royal Signals.
No. 2314867 Sgt. Wagg, Royal Signals.
R. S. M. F. Edwards, 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.
Lieut. M. G. Crofton, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.
Lieut. E. G. B. Proc[illegible] 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.
Pte. Titmarch, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
Lieut. E. F. Gale, 2[illegible] Bn., The Manchester Regiment.
Lieut. I. E. Begg, [illegible]., 1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders.
Lieut. W. B. D. Do[illegible], 2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.
Lieut. L. St. J. D. Collinson, 1st Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment.
Lieut. G. B. Thunder, Hodson's Horse.
2nd|Lieut. T. A. Shurlock, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.
Lieut. F. J. M. Nixon, The Scinde Horse.
Lieut. P. B. Keily, 1st (Marine) Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.
Lieut. M. H. Walters, 1st (Marine) Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.
Lieut. C. R. Wright, 1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.
2nd|Lieut. O. B. M. North, 2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.
Lieut. O. F. Owens, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. N. K. B. Dodge, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
2nd|Lieut. R. A. W. Binny, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
Lieut. R. H. White, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
Lieut. A. H. Shakeshaft, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. J. DeG. Hanafin, 5th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment.
Lieut. H. Hullock, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. L. F. Steele, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
Lieut. M. R. A. Ainsle, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. W. F. H. Pottle, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
Lieut. J. A. V. Bolam, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. L. N. Gibson, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. J. A. McLean, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
Lieut. N. S. Durrant, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
2nd|Lieut. A. T. B. Craig, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. V. W. Harris, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. Y. S. Paranjpe, U. L. I. A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. W. I. Moberley, U. L. I. A., attd. 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.

2nd|Lieut. L. A. J. Roffey, U. L. I. A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Essex R ment.

2nd|Lieut. R. A. Bailey, U. L. I. A., attd. 1st Bn., The Gordon H landers.

2nd|Lieut. W. G. Raw, U. L. I. A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Border Regim

2nd|Lieut. J. D. Butler, U. L. I. A., attd. 1st Bn., The King's R Rifle Corps.

2nd|Lieut. F. W. Collard, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The King's (Scottish Borderers.

2nd|Lieut. S. J. Hodder, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain J. B. Cochrane, I.A.S.C.

Captain F. D. Martin, I.A.S.C.

Captain F. H. M. Nicholes, I.A.S.C.

Captain T. V. Harrison, I.A.S.C.

Captain T. C. King, I.A.S.C.

Captain A. T. F. Smith, M.C., I.A.S.C.

Lieut. G. H. R. Woodman, I.A.S.C.

1st Class S.|Sgt. M. R. Barbar, I.A.S.C.

No. M.|16187 S.|Sgt. A. H. B. Webb, I.A.S.C.

Captain W. R. C. Spicer, R.A.M.C.

Captain T. B. Pahlajani, I.M.S.

Captain K. F. Alford, I.M.S.

Captain M. G. Kelly, I.M.S.

Lieut. A. K. Gupta, I.M.S.

Lieut. J. H. Gorman, I.M.S.

Lieut. V. Srinivasan, I.M.S.

Lieut. S. M. Kharegat, I.M.S.

Lieut. A. B. Guild, I.M.S.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon F. H. Asquith, I.M.D.

Captain W. C. Dawson, I.A.O.C.

Captain H. G. Parcell, M.C., I.A.O.C.

Captain J. J. Kane, R.A.V.C.

Lieut. W. R. Jones, A.I.R.O.

Lieut. N. S. Sahasrabudhe, A.I.R.O.

No. 4180541 S.|Sgt. J. Lewis, Karachi Corps Auxiliary Force.

Preliminary.

Captain R. C. O. Hedley, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles Khaskur

Captain H. Walsh, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles .. .. Khaskur

Lieut. L. T. Grove, R.E. .. .. Pashto.

Lieut. H. G. Lindley, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment .. Pashto.

Lieut. G. W. Blake, Hodson's Horse .. .. Pashto.

Jemadar Gurdial Singh, The Scinde Horse	Pashto.
Lieut. J. R. Cotton, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	Pashto.
Jemadar Ram Rakha Singh, Peshawar District Signals ..	Pashto.
L./Naik Bakhtawar Singh, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers ..	Pashto.
Lieut. Thakur Nathu Singh, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Pashto.
Captain E. N. Goddard, O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Pashto.
Captain M. H. H. Baily, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Pashto.
Lieut. A. R. Green, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	Pashto.
Subedar Dal Singh, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	Pashto.
*Captain M. S. Segat, I.M.S.	Pashto.
Captain H. S. Waters, I.M.S.	Pashto.
Conductor P. Ryan, I.S.D.	Pashto.
Captain W. R. N. Hodge, 15/19th Hussars	Urdu.
Major W. H. Fry, M.C., R.A.	Urdu.
Captain C. L. Ferard, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. J. H. Beattie, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. J. W. Munn, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. E. S. Jenkins, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. D. L. Betts, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. J. H. Gregson, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. T. ff. M. Darling, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. A. R. Barter, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. L. H. Landon, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. A. T. J. Graham, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. E. G. Dawes, R.A.	Urdu.
2nd/Lieut. R. G. B. Reed, R.A.	Urdu.
2nd/Lieut. O. P. Wagstaff, R.A.	Urdu.
No. 802552 Gnr. A. T. H. Rayner, R.A.	Urdu.
No. 1411279 L./Sgt. Artificier W. Chescoe, R.A.	Urdu.
No. 1064126 Gnr. F. Kilby, R.A.	Urdu.
Captain W. G. Irvine-Fortescue, M.C., R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. R. E. Lloyd, R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. R. C. N. Jenney, R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. I. H. F. Boyd, R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. G. N. McMullen, R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. S. H. M. Battye, R.E.	Urdu.
Captain E. H. DuCros, Royal Signals	Urdu.
Lieut. H. L. Lewis, Royal Signals	Urdu.

*Not eligible for reward.

	Lieut. P. J. Palmer, Royal Signals	Urdu.
	Lieut. W. J. S. Gray, Royal Signals	Urdu.
	Lieut. E. L. L. Vulliamy, Royal Signals	Urdu.
	Lieut. L. D. M. Patterson, Royal Signals	Urdu.
	Lieut. R. D. B. Hodges, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers ..	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. D. H. Biscoe, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment	Urdu.
	Captain R. H. Rohde, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Urdu.
	Lieut. M. W. Roberts, 1st Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. H. C. J. Hunt, 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. R. Biddulph, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. P. A. Gidney, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Urdu.
	Lieut. C. H. Tarver, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ..	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. P. S. Mitcheson, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. A. W. Redpath, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. M. P. Ellis, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Urdu.
*2nd	Lieut. S. Ibn-i-Hasan, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment	Urdu.
2nd	Lieut. E. R. F. Harris, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	Urdu.
	Lieut. B. E. Draper, I.A.S.C.	Urdu.
	Sgt. A. Wilson, I.A.S.C.	Urdu.
No. 4807281 S.	Sgt. H. A. Upton, I.A.S.C.	Urdu.
*	Captain D. N. Chakravarti, I.M.S.	Urdu.
	C. S. M. J. Murphy, Royal Indian Military College ..	Urdu.

Interpretership.

	Captain A. T. Cornwall-Jones, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, Second Class	Khaskura.
	Lieut. J. A. Keogh, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, First Class	Panjabi.
	Lieut. J. Letts, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, First Class ..	Pashto.
	Lieut. H. R. Jones, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, First Class	Pashto.
	Lieut. M. H. Whyte, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment, Second Class	Pashto.
	*Lieut. G. S. Dhillon, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, First Class	Urdu.
	Major H. H. Marshall, M.C., Cantonment Department, Second Class	Urdu.

* Not eligible for reward.



Issued with India Army Order 663, dated 23rd November 1931.

Draft Amendment to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I.

Section I.

No. 364 of December 1931.

Para. 296 (c), page 175.

For clauses (*i*), (*ii*) and (*iii*), *substitute* :—

	Per diem. Rs. A. P.
(*i*) Class 'A' invalids proceeding to ports by Mail Trains to which refreshment cars are attached provided the journey occupied is of not less than six hours' duration	5 0 0
Note.—The claim for this allowance should be supported by a certificate signed by the O. C. the station or unit that the individual will travel by a mail train on which a refreshment car is provided.	
(*ii*) When travelling on duty in India or Burma by rail other than in troop trains on journeys occupying not less than six hours and when detained at railway stations while changing trains (see Regulations for the Army in India as to parties) ..	1 13 0
Note 1.—The provisions of this clause are applicable also to military convicts, prisoners or soldiers undergoing detention.	
Note 2.—The claim for this allowance should be supported by a certificate signed by the O. C. the station or unit or by the head of the office, as the case may be, to the effect that the individual travelled by a train (other than a troop train) on a journey which occupied not less than six hours.	
Note 3.—This clause is applicable also to soldiers travelling for the purpose of being presented with medals or decorations.	
(*iii*) When travelling on duty in India or Burma in the company of Indian troops by troop trains not provided with kitchen cars (only admissible when the number of men is less than 10)	1 13 0

Case No. 13166|Q.M.G.-6.

F.A.M.F. u. o. No. 693-Q. of January 1931.

Amendments to P. and A. Regulations, Part II.

Draft amendment to Regulations for the Army in India.

Page 245.

Para. 639 is reconstructed as follows :—

"*Subsistence for individuals and small parties.*

(*i*) British soldiers and their families when travelling alone or in small parties not under the command of an officer, provided that the soldiers are

in uniform, may obtain refreshments at 2nd class refreshment rooms or in Restaurant Cars where these are run at the following rates :—

(*a*) *Morning meal* (*before 10 a.m.*)

Two eggs or plate of curry with rice, six ounces of bread with 2 ozs. of jam, one pint of tea with milk and sugar and one plate of porridge with milk .. 10 annas.

(*b*) *Mid-day meal* (*between noon and 3 p.m.*)

Plate of meat with potatoes and one other vegetable. Four ounces of bread. Pudding and one bottle of mineral water .. .. 12 annas.

(*c*) *Evening meal* (*after 5 p.m.*)

One pint of tea with milk and sugar. Six ounces of bread with butter or butter and two eggs .. 8 annas.

Total Rs. 1-14-0 per diem.

(The cost will be met from the ration and messing allowances admissible under P. and A. Regulations, *i.e.*, Rs. 1-13-0 and Re. 0-3-6 per diem, respectively.)

Note 1.—Meals are obtainable at the above rates on both Indian and Burma Railways.

Note 2.—Meals in restaurant cars will be served at such times as can conveniently be arranged.

One pint of beer for each man or woman may be provided at four annas per pint of draught beer or six annas per pint bottle when draught beer is not stocked.

At refreshment rooms a hot breakfast or dinner if preferred to the standard meal and the individuals concerned pay the extra cost, may be obtained at 12 annas a meal and aerated waters may be obtained at the following rates per bottle :—

Soda 1 anna, lemonade or gingerade 2 annas, ice at 6 pies extra.

(*ii*) (*a*) To ensure meals being ready when required for parties of 10 or over the officer responsible for the despatch of individuals and parties must give the refreshment room contractor concerned at least 48 hours' notice of their requirements for meals during the journey.

(*b*) In the case of parties of less than 10 in number, the individuals travelling must intimate their requirements beforehand to the guard of the train. The intimation of requirements must state separately how many standard meals, with or without tea, the number of pints of beer, or how many hot breakfasts or dinners are required."

13166|Q.M.G.-6.

F.A.M.F. u.o. No. 7075-A. of 1931.

A. D. Regr. No. 8200 (C.R.S.) of 1931.

Amendment to R. A. I.

Approved.

(Sd.) J. W. B. GARDNER,

for *Officer on Special Duty,*

Army Department.

Registered No. L847

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

1st December 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page
I. A. O. 671.	London Gazettes ..	59
I. A. O. 672.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 44, dated 29th October 1931	59
I. A. O. 673.	Languages—Interpreters	59
I. A. O. 674.	Maps	593—59
I. A. O. 675.	Results—Courses, Pachmarhi Wing . ..	59
I. A. O. 676.	Courses in physical training at Kasauli	59
I. A. O. 677.	Journey to and from sea ports by British soldiers proceeding on and returning from payment furlough ..	59
I. A. O. 678.	Accounting and disposal of emergency rations for British troops travelling by rail	595—59
I. A. O. 679.	Gun Machine Vickers, .303-inch—Locks	596—59
I. A. O. 680.	Books—(1) Gun Drill for Q. F.-3.7-inch Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage Mark I, 1928; (2) Instructions for use of the Gun Rule with Q. F.-3.7-inch Howitzer Equipments, 1929	59
I. A. O. 680-I.	Books—Educational Training, 1931	597—59
I. A. O. 680-II.	Books—Infantry Training, Volume II (War), 1931—Modifications for India, No. 1	59
I. A. O. 680-III.	Books—Regimental and Battery Calls, I. A. ..	59
I. A. O. 680-IV.	Books—Accounts Manual (War) India, 1931 ..	598—59
I. A. O. 680-V.	Books—(Home)	59
I. A. O. 680-VI.	Books—Identification List for Q. F.-4.5-inch, Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, Amendment No. 9	59
NOTICE.	Award of the "Birdwood Sword" at the Kitchener College, Nowgong	59
NOTICE.	Loss of kit	60
NOTICE.	Loss of kit .	60
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 50, Nos. 1	1

1st December 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 671. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 16th November 1931 :—

No. 33765, dated 23rd October 1931.

No. 33766, dated 27th October 1931.

I. A. O. 672. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 44, dated 29th October 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 44, dated 29th October 1931 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 673. Languages|Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages" issued with Army Instructions (India), 273 of 1922 :—

Captain J. H. C. Currie, 1st Battalion, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be official interpreter in Russian with effect from the 1st December 1931, *vice* Major R. O'D. Carey, 2nd Battalion, The Duke of Wellington's Regiment, vacated.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 674. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of September 1931, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List, No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
..	India, showing Railways open and under construction on 31st March 1931 ..	1″=67·08 miles.
..	Dinapore Cantonment	16″=1 mile.
..	Kamptee Cantonment	Do.
..	Dinapore Cantonment. Sadr Bazar ..	64″=1 mile.
	Dinapore Cantonment. Transport and Drivers Lines and Torha Toli Bazars	Do.
	Dinapore Cantonment. Marshall, Lal Kothi, Orderly and Gora Bazars	Do.

1st December 1931.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
*(Gridded) ..	Rawalpindi and Surrounding country ..	1″=1 mile.
*(Gridded) ..	Secunderabad and Surrounding country ..	Do.
34-N.	Quetta	1″=4 miles.
73-G.	Keonjhargarh	Do.
79-N.	Chittagong	Do.
83-D.	Silchar	Do.
83-M.	Sadiya	Do.
93-H.	Taunggyi	Do.
95-I.	Kyeikdon	Do.
52-H/SW. ..	Kangra District	1″=2 miles.
†56-K/NW. ..	Atraf-i-Balda, Medak and Nalg[illegible]Districts	Do.
56-L/NE. ..	Atraf-i-Balda, Mahbubnagar, [illegible]k and Nalgonda Districts	Do.
85-J/NE... ..	Prome, Sandoway and Thayetmyo Districts..	Do.
94-C/SE.	Pegu and Thaton Districts	Do.
94-D/NE. and D/SE.	Hanthawaddy and Pegu Districts	Do.
†34-L.-6	Kalat State	1″=1 mile.
†35-O.-4	Las Bela State. Karachi District ..	Do.
†39-I.-10	Dera Ismail Khan District	Do.
39-K.-16	Muzaffargarh District. Bahawalpur State ..	Do.
†43-C.-10.. ..	Attock and Rawalpindi Districts	Do.
†43-F.-6	Muzaffarabad District. Hazara District and Tribal Territory	Do.
45-J.-3	Jodhpur or Marwar State..	Do.
45-J.-4	Ajmer-Merwara District. Jodhpur or Marwar State	Do.
45-J.-7	Ditto Ditto ..	Do.
45-J.-8	Ditto Ditto ..	Do.
48-N.-6	Dharwar District. Shimoga District ..	Do.
48-N.-8	Shimoga District	Do.
†53-H.-3	Delhi. Gurgaon District	Do.
55-M.-16	Jubbulpore and Mandla Districts	Do.
63-P.-15	Palamau District	Do.
65-D.-3	Guntur District	Do.
65-F.-12	C. P. Feudatory States. Vizagapatam District..	Do.
72-H.-10	Gaya District. Hazaribagh District ..	Do.
72-H.-14	Ditto Ditto	Do.
73-H.-8	Puri District and Orissa Feudatory States ..	Do.
73-M.-1	Birbhum and Burdwan Districts. Santal Parganas District	Do.
78-B.-9	Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri Districts ..	Do.
78-F.-6	Jalpaiguri District	Do.
85-O-2.	Bassein and Henzada Districts	Do.
95-I-11	Emherst District. Nagorn Sawarn and Rajburi Provinces	Do.

†Can be supplied with the new 'Grid' at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3 (Maps).

I. A. O. 675. Results—Courses, Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of officer students, who qualified at the 5th Officers Course, 1931, held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, from 1st September to 10th October 1931, is published with this order.

9643|G.S., M.T.-1.

1st December 1931.

I. A. O. 676. Courses in Physical Training at Kasauli.—As Kasauli is some 6,000 feet above sea level, it is very necessary that students proceeding there from the plains should be physically fit before leaving their units. Commanding officers will insure that students are specially medically examined before they leave their units, so as to ensure that they are fit to undergo strenuous exercise within two weeks of arriving in the hills.

32938|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 677. Journey to and from Sea Ports by British Soldiers proceeding on and returning from payment furlough.—British soldiers proceeding on and returning from payment furlough are not entitled to free conveyance to and from the port either in India or in Great Britain. Commanding officers and heads of departments will take steps to ensure that every soldier proceeding on payment furlough is warned individually, in writing, that he will be required to make his own arrangements for his journey by rail both in India and in Great Britain, and must accordingly be in possession of sufficient funds to meet the cost of railway tickets. It should be made clear that embarkation authorities at ports are not authorised to issue railway warrants in respect of such journeys.

23069|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 678. Accounting and disposal of emergency rations for British troops travelling by rail.—A "Scale X Rations" account will be opened and the initiator of the packing will transfer all constituents from their separate accounts to this new head where the total will be entered as so many "Scale X Rations".

The following procedure will be observed :—

(*i*) The probable requirements of "Scale X Rations" for the trooping season will be maintained by each Supply Depot in multiples of 60 rations = 3 cases).

(*ii*) For parties of 60 men or less (but not less than 20), the following quantities will be issued :—

Tinned meat	60 tins		One complete box of 45 lbs.
Biscuits	60 lbs.		One complete box of 60 lbs.
Jam	15 tins	In tins	A suitable-sized box will be be used sealed with Gerrerd wire. Suggested dimensions 20″×12″×12″. NOTE.—The box will be marked with a large 'X' on either end.
Milk	10 tins		
Salt	1 lb.	In sealed tins.	
Sugar	11¼ lbs.		
Tea	2 lbs.		

For larger parties, multiples of this quantity will be issued.

(*iii*) Each case will contain a nominal voucher (Packing Slip A. F. G. 1028) showing its contents, giving pertinent remarks of the relative Kasauli report, and signed by the I. A. S. C. officer by whom originally issued, to

enable the final consignee to check the contents. A duplicate copy will be pasted on the case.

(*iv*) The actual R. and I. Vouchers, used during the life-time of the "Scale X Rations" will clearly state the number of cases and the number "Scale X Rations" contained in them. Issues to O. C. Train will be made on ordinary R. and I. vouchers, showing so many "Scale X Rations" in so many cases.

(*v*) The O.-i-C. Supplies, entraining station, will send by post two copies of R. and I. voucher to the O.-i-C. Supplies, detraining station, and will furnish three copies of it to the O. C. Train who will return one copy to him duly receipted.

(*vi*) The O. C. Train will, if he opens the cases for issue on the journey, be responsible for informing the O.-i-C. Supplies, detraining station, so that the train ration return may be debited accordingly.

(*vii*) The O.-i-C. Supplies, detraining station, will arrange to take over the cases from O. C. Train, will receipt one copy of the R. and I. voucher, and hand it back to the O. C. Train for transmission to the O.-i- C. Supplies, entraining station, and will then take on charge the cases, on the authority of the other voucher in his "Scale X Rations" ledger.

(*viii*) The Os.-i-C. Supplies at the entraining and the detraining stations will supply necessary copies of the R. and I. voucher to their respective unit accountants to enable them to take necessary action without additional copies being required.

(*ix*) At the end of the trooping season each depot will transfer all cases of "X" Scale Rations from the Scale "X" Ration Account ledger to the ordinary ledgers on R. and I. vouchers and close the Scale X Ration account.

(*x*) At the end of the trooping season (say on the 15th April), the cases will be opened, inspected and the stocks disposed of as may be necessary. In regard to the stocks held by Embarkation Commandants, the cases will be opened between the penultimate troopship's departure and the last troopship's arrival, and jam, milk, salt, sugar and tea will be issued as dock rations to the troops arriving on the last ship.

(*xi*) As these boxes will normally remain unopened for the whole of the trooping season, only the freshest stock available will be used in making them up.

1453|Q.-6.

I. A. O. 679. Gun Machine Vickers, .303-inch—Locks.—Two locks will be issued with each gun, one to be kept in the gun and the other in the spare parts case ; when a gun is sent for repair to an Arsenal or the Rifle Factory, both locks will accompany it.

2. Both locks of each gun will be used during firing practices, on alternate days, so as to maintain regularity of wear and ensure interchangeability without adjustment.

3. If at any time it is necessary to return a lock to Arsenal for repair, the one received in exchange will be measured up on the .064-inch gauge in comparison with the second lock with the gun. Whichever lock is the longer

will be used in the gun for all firing practices until it has reached the length of the shorter lock, when the procedure detailed in para. 2 will be followed.

4. I. A. O. 478 of 1927 is *cancelled*.

11304|M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 680. Books—(1) Gun Drill for Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage Mark I, 1928; (2) Instructions for use of the Gun Rule with Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer Equipments, 1929.—Reference I. A. O. 492-II of 1928 and 555 of 1929, additional copies of the above publications, together with amendments, are now available.

2. Application for additional copies will be made to the Chief of the General Staff (M.T.-2), Army Headquarters, Simla.

14816|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 680-I. Books—Educational Training, 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment :—

	Copies each.
G. S., A. G., Q. M. G., M. G. O. and E.-in-C.'s Branches ..	Scale "D".
Medical Directorate	Scale "D".
A. M. S. (P.)	1
M. S. Branch	2
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. (India) and R. A. F. units	24
Formations	Scale "B" less (*m*).
Malaya Command, Singapore	5
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	5
Military Attache, Peking	2
Military Attache, Kabul	2
Embarkation Commandants, Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon	Double Scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	6
Cavalry units	Scale "B".
Artillery units	
Sapper and Miner units	
Signal units	
Infantry units (excluding I. H. C. Companies)	
Pioneer units	
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	
Royal Tank Corps units	

1st December 1931.

	Copies each.
I. A. S. C. Records	Scale "D".
Army School of Education (India)	Scale "A".
Staff College, Equitation School, Senior Officers' School, Small Arms Schools, Kitchener College, School of Artillery, Royal Tank Corps School, Army Signal School, and Army School of Physical Training ..	Scale "B".
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Prince of Wales R. I. M. College	Scale "C".
Other Schools of Instruction	Scale "D".
Military Detention Barracks	Scale "D".
Arsenals, Ordnance and Clothing Depots and [illegible]ies ..	Scale "D".
A. F. (I.) and T. F. (I.) units	Scale "D".
Military Accountant General	2
Financial Adviser, Military Finance	2
Controllers of Military Accounts	2

31549|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 680-II. Books—Infantry Training, Volume II (War), 1931—Modifications for India, No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 633 of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

30185|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 680-III. Books—Regimental and Battery Calls, I. A.—The following amendment will be made in manuscript to all copies of the above-named publication in possession of units of the Indian Army :—

Page 50. *For* the present regimental march past of the 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, *substitute* "Bugle Horn".

A.-19697|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 680-IV. Books—Accounts Manual (War), India, 1931.—The Accounts Manual (War), India, 1931, will shortly be published. Copies will be supplied by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct, according to the scale of issue published with this order.

2. Those copies of the publication intended for "Other units and formations", referred to in the Annexure, will be sent for distribution to Headquarters of the District (with the copies intended for the Headquarters proper) where the units or formations are [illegible]

3. The copies intended for "Additional units to be raised on War" will be kept in reserve by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, pending issue on indents from units and formations on mobilisation.

1195-At., M. A. O.

C

I. A. O. 680-V. Books (Home).—Copies of the following amendments will, on receipt, be distributed without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the distribution list or India Army Orders as noted against each :—

(*i*) Amendment No. 1 to Handbook for B. L. 6-inch, 26-cwt., Mk. I Howr. on Mk. I and IR Travelling Carriages, 1931....I. A. O. 255-X of 1931.

(*ii*) Amendment No. 2 to Handbook for 13-pr. Q. F., Mks. I to III Gun on Mk. I, Field Carriage, 1929....I. A. O. 760-IV of 1929.

(*iii*) Amendment No. 2 to Handbook for 3-inch, 20-cwt., Q. F., Mks. I, I*, I**, I***, III and III* Guns on Mk. IV, H. A. Mounting 1930....Distribution List.

4075, 4481, 4741|C.R.S. (A.D.).

c

I. A. O. 680-VI. Books—Identification List for Q. F. 4.5-inch, Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, amendment No. 9.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed on indents to all concerned except Master General of Ordnance Branch, Quartermaster General's Branch and A. D. O. S. (P.) to whom copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 269-II of 1929.

4083|C.R.S. (A.D.).

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Award of the "Birdwood Sword" at the Kitchener College, Nowgong.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the award of the Sword of Honour (known as the "Birdwood Sword") at the Kitchener College, Nowgong, for the year 1931, to Jemadar Habib Ullah Khan, 14th (Rajputana) Mountain Battery, R. A.

30567|M.T.-3.

NOTICE.

Loss of Kit.

One black wooden box marked L./C. A. Smith, Karachi, India, labelled "Not wanted on voyage" was received per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" on 16th October 1931 and is lying unclaimed in the Embarkation Supply Depot, Kiamari. The individual claiming the above box is requested to communicate direct with the Embarkation Supply Officer, Kiamari.

NOTICE.

Clothing—Losses.

Two Greatcoats, description as under, were lost during the disembarkation of troops from H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" on 16th October 1931. One greatcoat marked "4855655" with "LEICESTERSHIRE" titles in shoulder straps. One greatcoat—Right hand pocket burnt out and flap stitched up.

2. Any unit in possession of these greatcoats should please arrange to forward them to O. C., 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment, AMBALA CANTONMENT.





Corrigenda.

List No. 50.

Nos. 1—3.

1. The following amendment is made to India Army Order 573 of 1931 regarding the training of light automatic sections :—

Delete Note and sketch at the end and *substitute*—

"The position of the various numbers and the mule on the line of march is as follows :—

2	5	N. C. O.
4 ?	Mule	6
	4 ?	8*

? Alternative positions for No. 4.

* Position of spare numbers, if present."

32549|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 50, dated 1st December 1931.

---

2. *For* the existing entries to paragraph 6 of the list of units to India Army Order 618, dated 29th October 1931, *substitute* the following :—

6. Stores issued on account of the following U. T. C. units :—

1. 10th (Nagpur) Bn.
2. 11th (Karachi) Coy.
3. 12th (Dacca) Coy.

} British Permanent Instructors and personnel.

4. 9th (Delhi) Bn.—British Permanent Staff Instructors (2 N. C. Os.), and personnel (1 extra Coy.).

5. 6th (Burma) Bn., 1 Section S. and M.—British Permanent Staff Instructor (1 N. C. O.).

B.-15298|A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 50, dated 1st December 1931.

---

3. In para. 2 of I. A. O. 343 of 1931, in line 2, *delete*

"both with units and in arsenals",

and *after* "sights", in line 3,

add "with units".

14091|M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 50, dated 1st December 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
ptain	Abram, G. F. ..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	1	23-11-31	
ptain	Gregory, C. E. C.	10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	[redacted]	6-12-31.	
Sergt.	Keegan, T. C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	[redacted]ry on W/L. No. 42/31 cancel- No accommodation avail- per s. s. "Somersetshire" g 24-11-31.		
-Col.	Mainwaring, G.R., D. S. O.	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	..	15-12-31.	Subject to confirmation by competent Military Authority.
aptain	Moorhead, H. D.	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	By such period as will enable him to return to duty by s. s. "Cracovia" ex-Venice 14-11-31.		

*In substitution of entry in W. L.-42/1931.

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
.-Genl.	Leslie, Sir W. S., K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.	I. A.	27-10-31.
aj.-Genl.	Herdon, H. E., C.B., C.I.E.	I. A.	16-11-31.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
./Condr.	Clipsham, W. E.	I. A. O. C. ..	India.
./Condr.	Adams, A. C.	I. A. S. C. ..	India.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date at which Retired or Placed on the Retired List.	Remarks.
Captain	Carpenter, H. J. ..	Bar. Pr., late Royal Garrison Regt.	24th Oct. 1871.	
	Retired under the Regulations of 1 July 1871.			
Captain (Dy. Commy.)	Purnell, W. R. ..	A. M. D. ..	31st Nov. 1871.	
Major (Commy.)	Johnson, H. ..	I. M. D. ..	11th Nov. 1871.	
Lt.-Col.	Peebles, A. C. ..	I. M. D. ..	30th Nov. 1871	
Comdr. ..	Scallon, J. ..	I. N. ..	17th Nov. 1871.	
Captain (Dy. Commy.)	Bar[illegible], R. ..	M. D. ..	18th Oct. 1871.	

Issued with India Army Order 675, dated 1st December 1931.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 5TH OFFICERS COURSE, 1931, HELD AT THE PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. J. S. Douglas ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots ..	Qualified.
Lieut. T. V. Beer	1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry.	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut. G. P. D. Adams ..	1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. M. Thorold	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. H. S. Mitchell ..	2nd Bn., The Green Howards ..	Qualified.
Lieut. R. E. Kenny ..	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut. T. A. Eccles ..	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. J. C. Keane ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment	Qualified.
Lieut. J. C. L. Thomas ..	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers.	Qualified.
Lieut. C. H. Bowker ..	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers.	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut. J. R. Welchman	2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. J. D. Palmer ..	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	Qualified.
Lieut. L. L. Falkiner ..	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	Qualified.
Lieut. R. V. Boyle ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment ..	Qualified.
2nd/Lieut. W. G. B. Allen ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. L. A. B. Robinson ..	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.	Qualified.
Captain F. V. L. Dundas ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Qualified.
Captain W. Heathcoat-Amory	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Qualified.
Lieut. J. Radford	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. H. I. G. Stewart ..	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.	Qualified.
Lieut. R. M. Neilson ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders	Distinguished.
Lieut. K. G. F. Chavasse ..	The Royal Irish Fusiliers ..	Qualified.
Lieut. G. H. Hunt ..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade ..	Qualified.
Lieut. L. G. S. Younghusband	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. C. J. Veevers ..	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. R. F. R. Rouse ..	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. D. S. Brar	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Qualified.
Captain Kunwar Ari Sal ..	10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. J. H. Harris ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. F. L. Boyd	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. A. E. Dawkins ..	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. R. H. White ..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. D. Carroll	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. G. J. W. Brown ..	5th Bn., [illegible] Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. C. P. Murray ..	2nd Bn [illegible] Re-	[illegible]lified.
Lieut. J. G. Burton		

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. A. K. Murcott ..	5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Distinguished.
Lieut. A. V. Wilkinson ..	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Qualified.
Lieut. R. H. Limaye ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. S. Goodchild ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Captain R. K. Neale ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. M. C. B. Steele ..	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. G. D. F. A. Farquharson.	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Qualified.
Captain M. J. Brown ..	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Qualified.
Captain J. F. R. Forman ..	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Distinguished.
Captain W. J. Colyer ..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Qualified.
Captain Kunwar Daulat Sen ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Qualified.
Captain J. W. Rundall ..	1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Qualified.
Lieut. L. G. Forster ..	2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Qualified.
Lieut. G. W. S. Burton ..	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
Lieut. G. L. S. Vaughan ..	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. W. R. J. Spittle ..	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. E. V. Whitehead ..	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
Captain G. H. Christie ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.

Issued with India Army Order 680-IV, dated 1st December 1931.

SCALE OF DISTRIBUTION OF THE ACCOUNTS MANUAL (WAR), INDIA, 1931.

Office, unit or formation.	Number of unit.	Number of copies per unit, etc.	Total.
Military Secretary, India Office, London ..	1	20	20
Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, London	1	30	30
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy .	1	1	1
Secretary to the Govt. of India, Army Department	1	2	2
Financial Adviser, Military Finance	1	9	9
Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy..	1	2	2
Army Headquarters, India.			
Military Secretary, Army Headquarters	1	2	2
Chief of the General Staff	1	10	10
Adjutant General in India	1	20	20
Quartermaster General in India	1	7	7
Engineer-in-Chief	1	5	5
Master General of the Ordnance in India ..	1	1	1
Director-General, Indian Medical Service ..	1	3	3
Headquarters, Royal Air Force	1	4	4
Librarian, Army Headquarters Central Library ..	1	1	1
Director, Frontier Circle, Survey of India, Simla ..	1	2	2
Officer Commanding, "A" Coy., Survey of India, Rawalpindi	1	1	1
Officer Commanding, "E" Coy., Survey of India, Quetta	1	1	1
Officer in charge No. 18 Party, Survey of India, Peshawar	1	1	1
Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces, Simla	1	3	3
Military Adviser, Punjab States Forces	1	21	21
Military Adviser, Central India States Forces ..	1	9	9
Military Adviser, Rajputana States Forces ..	1	7	7
Military Adviser, Kathiawar States Forces ..	1	1	1
Military Adviser, Southern India Circle	1	3	3
Military Adviser, Indian States Camel Corps ..	1	3	3
Asstt. Military Adviser, Indian States Sappers ..	1	3	3
Military Adviser, Indian States Artillery ..	1	15	15
Asstt. Military Adviser, Gujrat Circle	1	1	1
Technical Adviser for Signalling, Indian States Forces	1	1	1
Technical Adviser, Weapon Training, Indian States Forces	1	1	1
Ordnance Establishment.			
Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee ..	1	1	1
Superintendent, Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu ..	1	1	1

Office, unit or formation.	Number of unit.	Number of copies per unit, etc.	Total.
Ordnance Establishment—contd.			
Superintendent, Harness & Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore	1	1	1
Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore	1	1	1
Superintendent, Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore	1	1	1
Superintendent, Manufacturing Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpur	1	1	1
Officer-in-charge Assembly Factory, Rawalpindi ..	1	1	1
Superintendent, Rifle Factory, Ishapore.. ..	1	1	1
Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore	1	1	1
Military Accounts Department.			
Military Accountant General	1	20	20
Director of Army Audit	1	2	2
Deputy Director of Army Audit, Rawalpindi ..	1	1	1
Deputy Director of Army Audit, Meerut ..	1	1	1
Assistant Director of Army Audit, Quetta ..	1	1	1
Assistant Director of Army Audit, Poona ..	1	1	1
C. M. A., Northern Command, Rawalpindi ..	1	40 *16	56
C. M. A., Lahore District, Lahore	1	8 *16	24
C. M. A., Western Command, Quetta	1	10 *16	26
C. M. A., Southern Command, Poona	1	17 *16	33
C. M. A., Eastern Command, Meerut	1	5	5
C. M. A., Burma District, Maymyo	1	4	4
C. M. A., Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta	1	9	9
C. M. A., Madras District, Bangalore	1	5	5
Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay ..	1	2	2
Controller of R. A. F. Accounts, Ambala ..	1	3	3
Northern Command.			
G. O. C.-in-Chief, Northern Command	1	10	10
Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Murree.. ..	1	1	1
Peshawar District.			
Commander, District	1	20	20
O. C., No. 20 Squadron R. A. F., Peshawar ..	1	3	3
O. C., No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Risalpur	1	4	4
Dy. Chief Engineer, N. W. F., Peshawar ..	1	2	2
Rawalpindi District.			
Commander, District	1	7	7
Officer Commanding, Chaklala	1	1	1

Office, unit or formation.	Number of unit.	Number of copies per unit, etc.	Total.
Lahore District.			
ommander, District	1	20	20
. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa ..	1	1	1
. C., Aircraft Park, R. A. F.	1	2	2
. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala	1	2	2
. i/c I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai	1	1	1
Kohat District.			
ommander, District		4	4
. C., No. 1 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Kohat	1	4	4
Waziristan District.			
ommander, District	1	11	11
Eastern Command.			
. O. C.-in-Chief, Eastern Command	1	5	5
ommander, Delhi Indpt. Brigade Area ..	1	4	4
Lucknow District.			
ommander, District	1	2	2
Meerut District.			
ommander, District	1	4	4
ommander, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade ..	1	1	1
ommander, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade ..	1	2	2
ommander, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade ..	1	1	1
ommander, 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade ..	1	1	1
Presidency and Assam District.			
ommander, District	1	6	6
Western Command.			
G. O. C.-in-Chief, Western Command	1	18	18
Commander, Zhob Independent Brigade Area ..	1	30	30
Commander, Sind Independent Brigade Area, Karachi	1	2	2
O. C., Aircraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road ..	1	2	2
Baluchistan District.			
Commander, 2nd Indian Division	1	5	5
Commander, 4th Infantry Brigade	1	1	1
Commander, 5th Infantry Brigade	1	1	1

Office, unit or formation.	Number of unit.	Number of copies per unit, etc.	Total.
Ordnance Establishment—contd.			
Superintendent, Harness & Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore	1	1	1
Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore	1	1	1
Superintendent, Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore	1	1	1
Superintendent, Manufacturing Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpur	1	1	1
Officer-in-charge Assembly Factory, Rawalpindi ..	1	1	1
Superintendent, Rifle Factory, Ishapore	1	1	1
Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore	1	1	1
Military Accounts Department.			
Military Accountant General	1	20	20
Director of Army Audit	1	2	2
Deputy Director of Army Audit, Rawalpindi ..	1	1	1
Deputy Director of Army Audit, Meerut ..	1	1	1
Assistant Director of Army Audit, Quetta ..	1	1	1
Assistant Director of Army Audit, Poona ..	1	1	1
C. M. A., Northern Command, Rawalpindi ..	1	40 *16	56
C. M. A., Lahore District, Lahore	1	8 *16	24
C. M. A., Western Command, Quetta	1	10 *16	26
C. M. A., Southern Command, Poona	1	17 *16	33
C. M. A., Eastern Command, Meerut	1	5	5
C. M. A., Burma District, Maymyo	1	4	4
C. M. A., Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta	1	9	9
C. M. A., Madras District, Bangalore	1	5	5
Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay ..	1	2	2
Controller of R. A. F. Accounts, Ambala ..	1	3	3
Northern Command.			
G. O. C.-in-Chief, Northern Command	1	10	10
Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Murree	1	1	1
Peshawar District.			
Commander, District	1	20	20
O. C., No. 20 Squadron R. A. F., Peshawar ..	1	3	3
O. C., No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Risalpur	1	4	4
Dy. Chief Engineer, N. W. F., Peshawar ..	1	2	2
Rawalpindi District.			
Commander, District	1	7	7
Officer Commanding, Chaklala	1	1	1

* To be kept as mobilisation reserve.

Office, unit or formation.	Number of unit.	Number of copies per unit, etc.	Total.
Lahore District.			
Commander, District	1	20	20
O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa ..	1	1	1
O. C., Aircraft Park, R. A. F.	1	2	2
O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala	1	2	2
O. i/c I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai	1	1	1
Kohat District.			
Commander, District		4	4
O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Kohat	1	4	4
Waziristan District.			
Commander, District	1	11	11
Eastern Command.			
G. O. C.-in-Chief, Eastern Command	1	5	5
Commander, Delhi Indpt. Brigade Area ..	1	4	4
Lucknow District.			
Commander, District	1	2	2
Meerut District.			
Commander, District	1	4	4
Commander, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade ..	1	1	1
Commander, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade ..	1	2	2
Commander, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade ..	1	1	1
Commander, 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade ..	1	1	1
Presidency and Assam District.			
Commander, District	1	6	6
Western Command.			
G. O. C.-in-Chief, Western Command	1	18	18
Commander, Zhob Independent Brigade Area ..	1	30	30
Commander, Sind Independent Brigade Area, Karachi	1	2	2
O. C., Aircraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road ..	1	2	2
Baluchistan District.			
Commander, 2nd Indian Division	1	5	5
Commander, 4th Infantry Brigade	1	1	1
Commander, 5th Infantry Brigade	1	1	1

Office, unit or formation.	Number of unit.	Number of copies per unit, etc.	Total.
Baluchistan District—contd.			
Commander, 6th Infantry Brigade	1	1	1
Commander, 11th Infantry Brigade	1	1	1
Commander, 2nd Cavalry Brigade	1	1	1
Commander, 3rd Cavalry Brigade	1	1	1
O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta ..	1	4	4
Southern Command.			
G. O. C.-in-Chief, Southern Command	1	3	3
Commander, Poona Independent Brigade Area ..	1	4	4
Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Poona	1	1	1
Mhow District.			
Commander, District	1	8	8
Deccan District.			
Commander, District	1	5	5
Commander, 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigade	1	2	2
Commander, 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade	1	2	2
Commander, 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade	1	2	2
Commander, 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade ..	1	2	2
Bombay District.			
Commander, District	1	2	2
Madras District.			
Commander, District	1	7	7
Commander, Southern Brigade Area	1	2	2
Burma District.			
Commander, District	1	5	5
Military Training and Educational Institutions.			
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	1	5	5
Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum ..	1	4	4
Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor ..	1	1	1
Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul ..	1	1	1
Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School	1	1	1
Commandant, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi	1	1	1
Commandant, Army School of Physical Training, Ambala	1	1	1

Office, unit or formation.	Number of unit.	Number of copies per unit, etc.	Total
Military Training and Educational Institutions—contd.			
Commandant, Army Signal School, Poona ..	1	1	1
Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar	1	1	1
Commandant, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum	1	3	3
Commandant, Staff College, Camberley ..	1	5	5
Other Units and Formations.			
Chief Engineer, Eastern Command	1	3	3
Chief Engineers, Northern, Western and Southern Commands	3	2	6
C. R. E., Meerut District	1	12	12
C. R. E., Lucknow District	1	4	4
C. R. E., Delhi Indpt. Brigade Area	1	1	1
C. R. E., Presidency and Assam District ..	1	6	6
C. R. E., Burma District	1	3	3
C. R. E., Bombay District	1	16	16
C. R. E., Mhow District	1	8	8
C. R. E., Rawalpindi District	1	5	5
C. R. E., Lahore District	1	15	15
C. R. E., Waziristan District	1	51	51
C.'s R. E., Western Command	3	2	6
C.'s R. E., Deccan and Madras Districts	2	12	24
C.'s R. E., Peshawar and Kohat Districts ..	2	6	12
Garrison Engineer (Civil), Quetta	1	1	1
British Infantry Battalions	45	1	45
British Cavalry Regiments	5	1	5
Indian Infantry and Training Battalions and Gurkha Battalions	120	1	120
Indian Cavalry Regiments	21	1	21
Pioneer Battalions and Corps Headquarters ..	10	1	10
Sappers and Miners, Corps Headquarters ..	3	1	3
Sappers and Miners, Field Troops and Companies	23	1	23
Sappers and Miners, District Headquarters and Army Troops Companies	7	1	7
Sappers and Miners, Railway Companies ..	2	1	2
Sappers and Miners, Chitral Section	1	1	1
Defence Light Sections	3	1	3
Corps, District and Divisional Signals and Training Centre	10	1	10
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	4	1	4
"T" Company, India Signal Corps	1	1	1
Armoured Car Companies, Royal Tank Corps ..	8	1	8
R. H. A. Batteries	4	1	4
Field Brigade Headquarters and Batteries, R. A. ..	53	1	53
Field Ammunition Columns	1	1	1
Medium Brigade, Headquarters and Batteries, R. A.	11	11	11
Anti-Air Craft Battery	1	1	1

Office, unit or formation.	Number of unit.	Number of copies per unit, etc.	Total.
Other Units and Formations—contd.			
Indian Mountain Brigade Headquarters and Batteries	25	1	25
Light Batteries, R. A.	6	1	6
Training Centres, Royal and Mountain Artillery ..	2	1	2
Survey Section and Chitral Mountain Art. Section	2	1	2
Rest Camps	6	1	6
Headquarters, Dist. Supply and Depot Bde. Supply Coys.	18	1	18
Supply Issue and Depot Sections	58	1	58
Supply Depot and Depot Company Headquarters	8	1	8
Animal Transport Coys. (Mule, Camel and Training)	46	1	46
M. T. Companies (M. R. U., M. A. C. and Headquarters)	22	1	22
30-Cwt. Section (Independent)	1	1	1
Depots (M. T., C. M. T. S. and V. R.)	3	1	3
Heavy Repair Shops (including Bannu Workshop Section)..	5	1	5
I. A. S. C. Training Establishments and Experimental Section	4	1	4
Additional Units to be raised on War.			
Headquarters, Cavalry Brigade I. A. S. C. ..	3	1	3
Cavalry Brigade Train	1	1	1
I. A. S. C. Personnel Depot	3	1	3
Supply Issue Sections	12	1	12
Supply Depot Sections	25	1	25
Supply Depot Headquarters	8	1	8
Railhead Supply Detachments	3	1	3
I. A. S. C. Statistical Office	1	1	1
Local Purchase Control Office	2	1	2
Local Purchase Sections	6	1	6
Cattle Supply Units, Class I	1	1	1
Cattle Supply Units, Class II, Headquarters ..	3	1	3
Cattle Supply Sections, Class II	5	1	5
No. 10 (Lahore Base) Supply Depot H. Q. ..	1	1	1
Animal Transport Coys, Mule (including R. P. Coys.)	9	1	9
Animal Transport Coys. (Camel)	1	1	1
Animal Transport Training Coys. (Camel) ..	2	1	2
Headquarters, Transport Training Group ..	3	1	3
M. T. Company Headquarters	12	1	12
Advanced M. T. Stores Depot	1	1	1
Advanced Vehicle Reception Depots	2	1	2
Base Vehicle Reception Depots..	1	1	1
M. T. Collecting Centres	5	1	5
G. H. Q., M. T. Technical Inspection Unit ..	1	1	1
M. T. Technical Inspection Units	4	1	4

Office, unit or formation.	Number of unit.	Number of copies per unit, etc.	Total.
Additional Units to be raised on War—contd.			
Reinforcement Camps	2	1	2
General Personnel Depot	1	1	1
Labour Depot	2	1	2
Provost Companies	6	1	6
Provost Troops	4	1	4
British Infantry Depot	1	1	1
Cavalry Depot	1	1	1
Technical Depot	1	1	1
Railway Reserve Regt. Battalions	4	1	4
Nucleus Depot	1	1	1
H. Q. L. of C. Areas and Sub-Areas	14	1	14
Jail Labour Companies	9	1	9
Headquarters of an Army	2	1	2
Followers Depot	4	1	4
Labour Companies	26	1	26
Mobile and Stationary E. & M. Companies ..	7	1	7
Divisional Ammunition Columns	4	1	4
Advanced Stationery Depot	2	1	2
Base Stationery Depot	1	1	1
Headquarters, Divisional Engineers	4	1	4
Sanitary Sections	21	1	21
Base Depot Medical Stores	1	1	1
L. of C. Signal Companies	2	1	2
Cavalry Field Ambulances	4	1	4
Field Ambulances	26	1	26
Ambulance Trains	7	1	7
British Staging Section	12	1	12
Indian Staging Section	20	1	20
Casualty Clearing Stations	12	1	12
Advanced Depot Medical Stores	8	1	8
Bearer Units	2	1	2
British General Hospitals	7	1	7
Indian General Hospitals	16	1	16
Overseas Rest Camps	2	1	2



Registered No. L847.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

7th December 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 681.	London Gazette	602
I. A. O. 682.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 24	602
I. A. O. 683.	Arms licenses for serving soldiers	602
I. A. O. 684.	Languages—Interpreters	602
I. A. O. 685.	Language examination result	602
I. A. O. 686.	Language examination result	603
I. A. O. 687.	Indian other ranks accompanying regimental polo teams on tour	603
I. A. O. 688.	Correspondence—telegrams	603
I. A. O. 689.	Passages—submission of applications	603—604
I. A. O. 690.	Removal of restrictions against plague imposed by the Persian Government	604
I. A. O. 691.	Reports and returns—Royal Army Ordnance Corps	604
I. A. O. 692.	Replacement of old shade khaki garments in unit charge	605
I. A. O. 693.	Measures to meet prospective congestion in the higher and middle ranks of the Indian Army	605
I. A. O. 694.	Forms—I. A. F. Z.-2162 and I. A. F. Z.-2163	605
I. A. O. 694-I.	Forms—Army Form A.-27	605
I. A. O. 695.	Books—Amendments No. 4 to Roman-Urdu Artillery Training, Volume II, 1930	605—606
I. A. O. 695-I.	Books—Report on War Office Exercises Nos. 1 and 2, 1931	606
I. A. O. 695-II.	Books—Indian Army Service Corps Training, Part I, Supplies	607
I. A. O. 695-III.	Books—Works Manual War (India), 1931	607
I. A. O. 695-IV.	Books—Identification list for the Q. F. 3-inch 20-cwt., Mks. I, I*, III, III* Guns on Mark IV H. A. Mounting, 1921, Amendments No. 8	607
NOTICE.	Loss of kit	607
NOTICE.	Loss of kit	608
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 51, Nos. 1—2	

7th December 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 681. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 23rd November 1931 :—

No. 33767, dated 30th October 1931.

I. A. O. 682. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 24.**—List No. 24 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 683. **Arms licenses for serving soldiers.**—In spite of the special efforts which have been made by local Governments to restrict the issue of licenses for rifles and revolvers, the decrease in the number issued has been small. It is believed that a proportion of the new licenses for these weapons have been issued to Indian officers and soldiers. As deputy commissioners find it difficult to refuse recommendations from the military authorities, the attention of commanding officers is drawn to India Army Order 303 of 22nd May 1928 and recommendations should only be made in really deserving cases.

32952|M.O.-1, G.S.

I. A. O. 684. **Languages—Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages" issued with Army Instructions (India) 273 of 1922 :—

Captain C. E. Wakeham, 18th Cavalry, to be *official* interpreter in Persian, with effect from 10th December 1931, *vice* Captain G. D. Pybus, 1|11th Sikh Regiment, vacated.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 685. **Language Examination Result.**—At an examination held in October 1931, Lieut. H. E. Syer, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment and Captain T. A. Malone, I.M.S., passed the Urdu Qualifying examination.

21959|G.S., M. T.-Languages.

7th December 1931.

I. A. O. 686. Language Examination Result.—At an examination held at London in June 1931, Major G. O. Simson, 16th Light Cavalry, Inspector, Cavalry, Iraq, passed the Preliminary examination in Arabic.

21962|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 687. Indian other ranks accompanying regimental polo teams on tour.—Indian other ranks who accompany regimental polo teams on tour may be granted leave under Regulations for the Army in India, paragraph 931 but will not in any circumstances be treated as on duty.

B.-15152|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 688. Correspondence—Telegrams.—With reference to I. A. O. 594 current, Supplements Nos. 50 and 51 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued with this order.

B.-2361|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 689. Passages—Submission of applications.—I. A. F. T.-1724 and I. A. F. T.-1727 are being revised. *Pending* the availability of the revised forms the following will be the procedure for the submission of passage applications.

2. I. A. F. T.-1727 will be used for passage applications for

(*a*) entitled first and second class passengers requiring passages by transport or freightship ;

(*b*) entitled passengers of all classes requiring passages by packet steamers to ports beyond Indian limits.

I. A. F. T.-1727-A and I. A. F. T.-1727-B will continue to be used for departmental officers and warrant officers eligible for leave passage concessions under Appendices K or L, Passage Regulations, India.

3. I. A. F. T.-1727 will be submitted to the Quartermaster General in India in duplicate as required by Trooping Rules published in India Army Orders.

4. I. A. F. T.-1724 will be used for passage applications for all personnel requiring passages between ports in Indian limits, including Burma. It will be submitted through the usual channels as laid down in Trooping Rules and the following must be carefully noted :—

(*a*) Three copies are required by the representative at the port of embarkation, of the Superintending Sea Transport Officer, and one copy is required by the Embarkation Commandant.

(*b*) Only the details required by columns 1—19 of I. A. F. T.-1724 should be furnished by the submitting authority. The remaining items will be completed by the local Sea Transport Officer and the Embarkation Staff.

(*c*) The application will be forwarded to the local Sea Transport Officer (copy to the Embarkation Commandant concerned) under covering memo. which will show :—

(*i*) port of disembarkation ;

(*ii*) approximate date on which passage is required. A particular vessel, or definite date of sailing will not be mentioned except in the case of passages to Bu[illegible] when these details will be furnished.

(*d*) Great care must be taken to ensure that the details required by columns 1—19 of I. A. F. T.-1724 are compiled accurately, and that certificates, where required, are attached in triplicate.

5. The next reprint of I. A. F. T.-1724 will provide for countersignature on the form, by the officer authorising the move. Until revised copies of the form are available, the forwarding memo. will be considered as the authority of the officer authorising the move. This officer must therefore sign the forwarding memo.

6. Trooping Rules are being amended.

50915|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 690. Removal of restrictions against Plague imposed by the Persian Government.—In supersession of the notice published in India Army Order 496 of 1931, the quarantine restrictions imposed against plague at Persian ports has been removed ; and intending passengers proceeding to these ports need not now be in possession of inoculation certificates.

21941|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 691. Reports and returns—Royal Army Ordnance Corps.—Instances have come to notice where confidential reports received at A. H. Q. from units and establishments have not been submitted through the proper channel. To avoid unnecessary correspondence and delay in future all concerned are requested to render confidential reports (annual, intermediate or special) on warrant and non-commissioned officers, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, strictly in accordance with the channel of submission laid down in item 131, I. A. F. Z.-2000, as amended by correction slips Nos. 34 of December 1930 and 8 of July 1931.

2. Necessary amendments to Army Forms C-346 and 378 will be made in due course.

14427|M.G.-2.

7th December 1931.

I. A. O. 692. Replacement of old shade khaki garments in unit charge.—Reference I. A. Os. 501 of 1924 and 328 of 1925. Certain units are now demanding replacement of old shade khaki garments held in unit charge.

2. In view of the imperative need for economy and of the fact that the units in question did not comply with the instructions promulgated in the India Army Orders quoted, the exchange will not be permitted.

10033|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 693. Measures to meet the prospective congestion in the higher and middle ranks of the Indian Army.—India Army Order No. 360, dated 24th June 1931, is cancelled.

06141|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 694. Forms—I. A. F. Z.-2162 and I. A. F. Z.-2163.—The following India Army Forms have been revised :—

I. A. F. Z.-2162 (Summary of losses).

I. A. F. Z.-2163 (Register of losses).

2. The existing stock of the forms should be treated as waste paper.

3. Copies of the forms are available for issue and may be obtained as required, on indent from the Deputy Controller of Forms, Calcutta, in the usual manner.

2114|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 694-I. Forms—Army Form A.-27.—Pending a reprint of Army Form A.-27 (Morning state of sick), the following amendments will be made in the form in manuscript :—

Report of Death—

In the second sub-paragraph, line 1, *for* "Chaplain concerned" *substitute* "Chaplain in charge of the cemetery".

Add the following as sub-paragraph 3 :—

"A similar report will also be made in the case of a denomination other than the Church of England to the minister of that denomination."

Z.-5750|D.M.S.-5.

I. A. O. 695. Books—Amendments No. 4 to Roman Urdu Artillery Training, Volume II, 1930.—Copies will shortly be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta,

under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 618|VIII of 1930.

Additional copies are available on payment from the same source.

2. This amendment is a translation of the necessary portions of Amendments No. 4 to Artillery Training, Volume II, 1928.

G.S.-22549|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 695-I. Books—Report on War Office Exercises Nos. 1 and 2, 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are not available :—

	Copies each.
General Staff Branch	50
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. Branch and Medical Directorate	2
A. G.'s Branch	4
Q. M. G. and M. G. O. Branches	6
E.-in-C.'s Branch	1
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units	24
Northern Command	9
Southern Command	8
Eastern Command	6
Western Command	7
1st Class Districts	4
2nd Class Districts and Indt. Brigade Areas	2
Brigades	1
Malaya Command, Singapore	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	2
Military Attaché, Peking	1
Military Attaché, Kabul	1
Embarkation Commandants	Scale "D".
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
Cavalry units Artillery units Sapper and Miner units Signal units Infantry units (excluding I. H. C. Coys.) Pioneer units Group Headquarters, R. T. C. Royal Tank Corps units	Scale "D".
A. D. S. & T., Districts	2
D. A. D. S. & T., Indt. Brigade Areas	1
O. C., Chaklala	1
O. i/c I. A. S. C. Records	1
Staff College, Senior Officers' School and School of Artillery	Scale "B".
Royal Tank Corps School, Army Signal School, Army School of Physical Training	1
Other Schools of Instruction less Army Veterinary Schools, K. G. R. I. M. Schools and Prince of Wales R. I. M. College	Scale "D".
Arsenals, Ordnance and Clothing Depots and Factories	Scale "D".
Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S. F.	20

32783|G.S., M.T.-2.

7th December 1931.

I. A. O. 695-II. Books—Indian Army Service Corps Training, Part I, Supplies.—A revised edition has been approved, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

16745|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 695-III. Books—Works Manual War (India), 1931.—The issue of this publication has been approved. Copies will be distributed to all concerned, without indents, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Requisitions for additional copies should be sent to the Central Publication Branch through Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters.

Copies supplied in excess of actual requirements should be returned to the Manager, C. P. Branch, Calcutta, direct, and intimation to this effect sent to the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters.

43999 (E.-5-B.).

I. A. O. 695-IV. Books—Identification list for the Q. F. 3-inch 20-cwt., Mks. I, I*, III, III* Guns on Mark IV H. A. Mounting, 1921, Amendments No. 8.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed on indents to all concerned except Master General of Ordnance Branch and A. D. O. S. (P.) to whom copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 36-II of 1930.

2. Amendments Nos. 6 and 7 to the Identification List were published in Army Council Instructions Nos. 218 and 340 of 1930 respectively.

10427|C.R.S. (A. D.).

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

NOTICE.

Loss of kit.

Found at Bombay among the baggage of military passengers who arrived on 18th November 1931 by special Train No. 25 Block B *ex*-Cawnpore for embarkation in T. S. S. " CALIFORNIA ".

One black metal cabin trunk secured by bar and three locks and o leather strap.

Dimensions :—

Length	28¾	inches.
Breadth	17½	„
Height	12	„

Marked in white paint " H. J. B. LEP ".

Owner should communicate with the Embarkation Commandan Bombay.

NOTICE.

Loss of kit.

Lost on disembarkation from H. T. " LANCASHIRE " at Bombay o the 10th November 1931.

One pigskin suitcase, labelled Captain T. CARSON, 28th Field Brigad R. A., Lahore Cantonment and " not wanted on voyage " Serial No. 10 Initials " T. C." on top of case.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 51.

Nos. 1-2.

1. Trooping Rules issued with India Army Order 437 current :

In para. 4, line 2, *delete* "(*a*)".

In para. 4, clause (*viii*), *delete* "and the movement order".

In para. 4, *delete* the heading "(*b*) Indian limits and Colonial ports" and clauses (*i*) and (*ii*) of this sub-para.

Insert the following as para. 4-A, clauses (*i*) and (*ii*) :—

"4-A. Forms—I. A. F. T.-1724.—(*i*) I. A. F. T.-1724 will also be used for passage applications for all personnel requiring passages between ports in Indian limits. It will be submitted through the usual channels and the instructions contained in India Army Order 689 current should be carefully noted.

(*ii*) When the number of individuals for whom passages are required is too great to allow the names and particulars to be shown on I. A. F. T.-1724, a separate roll signed by the administrative officer authorising the move will be attached to the form."

Renumber clauses (*iii*), (*iv*), (*v*), (*vi*), (*v*) and (*vi*) of the existing sub-para. 4 (*b*) as clauses (*iii*) to (*viii*) of para. 4-A.

Clause (*v*) of new para. 4-A. In lines 5 and 6 *for* "and endorsed on the movement order" *read* "and attached to the passage application, I. A. F. T.-1724".

Clause (*vi*) of new para. 4-A. In lines 3 and 4, *for* "endorsed on or attached to the movement order" *read* "attached to the passage application, I. A. F. T.-1724".

Clause (*vi*) of new para. 4-A. In line 11, page 4, *for* "movement order" *read* "passage application, I. A. F. T.-1724".

In the index after "Passage Applications—I A. F. T.-1727", *insert* "Passage Applications—I. A. F. T.-1724...4-A".

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 51, dated 7th December 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 597 current :

In the Annexure in column 3, *against* Fatehpur *for* "Supplies Lucknow" *read* "Supplies Cawnpore".

22768|Q.M.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., dated 7th December 1931.

Issued with India Army Order 682, dated 7th December 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 24.

APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Personal Staff

Lieut.-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) R. [illegible]es, O.B.E., V.D., Commanding, The Cawnpore Auxiliary Force (India), to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp. Dated the 24th October 1931.

01740-33-4|M.S.-1.

Army Headquarters.

Colonel B. C. **Penton**, D.S.O., Indian Army, Deputy Director of Personal Services, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, on leave. Dated 30th October 1931.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. H. **Chope**, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be officiating Deputy Director of Personal Services, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel B. C. Penton, D.S.O., Indian Army, appointed officiating Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 30th October 1931.

07140-58|M.S.-1.

Major R. Mac G. M. **Lockhart**, M.C., 1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment, officiating G. S. O. 2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 31st October 1931.

07140-12|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major R. G. L. **Major**, Indian Army Service Corps, Staff Captain (T.), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Transport in that Branch in the chain, *vice* Colonel (Temporary Brigadier) I. M. C. Poole, D.S.O., Indian Army, Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, on leave, from 17th October to 21st October 1931 (inclusive).

06770-2|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major D. D. **Gracey**, M.C., 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major G. S. Brunskill, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 13th November 1931.

07140-16|M.S.-1.

Captain W. G. **Pidsley**, D.S.O., M.C., A.E.C., Staff Captain, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be offg. D. A. A. G., Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major C. M. Maltby, M.C., appointed offg. A. A. G., in that Branch. *Dated 20th July 1931.*

07140-51|M.S.-1.

Captain F. E. **Morgan**, R.A., S.O.R.A., Western Command, to be officiating Staff Officer to the M. G. R. A., Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel J. N. Thomson, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., on leave. Dated 28th October 1931.

07492-5-4|M.S.-1.

Captain R. N. **Gale**, M.C., 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be officiating G. S. O. 3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain G. T. M. Allen, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, on leave. Dated 30th October 1931.

07492-3-3|M.S.-1.

Captain E. **Wood**, M.C., 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Offg. D. A. Q. M. G., Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major T. M. Layng, M.B.E., M.C., vacated. Dated 14th November 1931.

Captain J. M. L. **Grover**, M.C., 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, Offg. Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain E. Wood, M.C., 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, appointed D. A. Q. M. G. in that Branch. Dated 14th November 1931.

07492-4|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. **Gould**, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be A. A. & Q. M. G., Deccan District, *vice* Colonel C. H. Marsh, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 24th October 1931.

07140-17|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major R. E. **Banks**, I.A., Offg. D. J. A. G., Northern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel M. E. de B. Goldman-Monk, I.A., deceased. Dated 7th October 1931.

Major W. T. **Fletcher**, I.A., A. J. A. G., Western Command, to be A. J. A. G., Army Headquarters, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Brevet Major R. E. Banks, I.A., appointed D. J. A. G., Northern Command. Dated 7th October 1931.

Captain H. **Stedman**, M.C., I.A., A. J. A. G. (Extra), J. A. G.'s Department, Army Headquarters, to be A. J. A. G., Western Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major W. T. Fletcher, I.A., appointed A. J. A. G., Army Headquarters. Dated 7th October 1931.

Captain H. **Bullock**, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt., D. A. J. A. G., Northern Command, to be A. J. A. G. (Extra), J. A. G.'s Department, Army Headquarters, but to remain at Headquarters, Northern Command, *vice* Captain H. Stedman, M.C., I.A., appointed A. J. A. G., Western Command. Dated 7th October 1931.

Captain J. M. B. C. **Plowden**, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, Offg. D. A. J. A. G., J. A. G.'s Department, Army Headquarters, to be D. A. J. A. G., Northern Command, but to remain in his present appoint-

ment, *vice* Captain H. Bullock, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, appointed A. J. A. G. (Extra), Army Headquarters. Dated 7th October 1931.

07591-1|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel S. M. **Cookson**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies, Western Command. Dated 25th October 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel L. C. **Trelawny**, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Deccan District. Dated 1st October 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel E. **Lorimer**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Transport, Southern Command. Dated 6th October 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel R. C. **Clarke**, M.C., O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Kohat District. Dated 4th November 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel F. A. **Corfield**, D.S.O., O.B.E., to be Assistant Director of Transport, Eastern Command. Dated 19th October 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Major H. F. **Panton**, D.S.O., M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., resumed the appointment of D. A. D. M. S. (Mobilisation), Deccan District, *vice* Major J. Carrey, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 12th October 1931.

Major T. B. **Nicholls**, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be A. D. of H., Southern Command, Poona, *vice* Lt.-Colonel A. C. Munro, M.D., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 5th November 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major D. T. M. **Large**, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. P., Baluchistan District, *vice* Major F. R. Coppinger, O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 20th October 1931.

Major F. R. **Coppinger**, O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be A. D. of H. & P., Eastern Command, *vice* Lt.-Col. A. N. Fraser, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 26th October 1931.

Major W. D. **Newland**, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Madras District, *vice* Major A. F. C. Martyn, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 23rd October 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major W. L. **Webster**, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Mental Diseases, Northern Command, *vice* Captain A. Tait, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 12th November 1931.

Major E. F. W. **Mackenzie**, O.B.E., M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Officer-in-charge, Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, *vice* Major S. M. Hattersley, M.C., M.D., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 14th November 1931.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Captain R. F. H. **Nalder**, R. Signals, officiating Brigade Major, Kohat Brigade, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major R. Mac G. M. Lockhart, M.C., 1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment, appointed G. S. O. 2, A. H. Q. Dated 31st October 1931.

07140-12|M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Brevet Colonel A. C. **Johnston**, D.S.O., M.C., A.E.C., to be Offg. Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Coningham, O.B.E., M.C., A.E.C., on leave. Dated 28th October 1931.

06794-13|M.S.-1.

Major A. M. **Dawes**, 1st Bn., The Corps of Madras Pioneers, Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, to be Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, *vice* Major V. L. S. Cowley, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Ulster Rifles, vacated. Dated 31st October 1931.

Captain S. J. **Somers-Cox**, M.C., 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, to be Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, *vice* Major A. M. Dawes, 1st Bn., The Corps of Madras Pioneers, appointed Commandant. Dated 31st October 1931.

Captain M. V. **Wri**[illegible]ad Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, to be Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, *vice* Captain S. J. Somers-Cox, M.C., 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, appointed Instructor, Class "B". Dated 31st October 1931.

07143-5|M.S.-1.

Captain H. K. **Blaber**, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, Instructor, Class "B", Army Signal School, Poona, to be offg. Commandant of that School, *vice* Major G. L. G. Pollard, M.B.E., Royal Signals, on leave. Dated 3rd November 1931.

07350-6|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieut. H. E. H. **Glenn**, Company Officer, 5th Bn., is attached temporarily in the same capacity, *vice* Captain A. H. B. Joyce, M.C., 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 15th November 1931.

06519-1-25|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

4th Bn.

Captain R. H. **Thompson**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain R. R. B. McLean, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated 1st August 1931.

(Annexure to India Army Order 561, dated 30th September 1931, in so far as it relates to this officer is cancelled.)

Captain D. **Hodson**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain B. Moseley, transferred. Dated 8th September 1931.

0733-2|M.S.-3.

9th Jat Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn.).

Captain G. **Salt**, Company Commander, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 4th November 1931.

0737-II|M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Sikhs).

Captain B. D. G. **Bromhead**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded. Dated 12th November 1931.

04272-172-1|M.S.-2.

16th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain T. F. **Pearson**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 9th October 1931.

06519-15-23|M.S.-3.

Lieut. G. A. E. **Keene**, Company Officer, [illegible] Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieut. A. R. E. Walker, [illegible]n., relieved. Dated 24th October 1931.

06519-15-20|M.S.-3.

20th Burma Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Captain R. H. **Columbine**, Company Commander, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major E. W. Burdett, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 13th October 1931.

04272-167|M.S.-3.

10th Bn.

Captain A. **Smith**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. S. Sullivan, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 3rd November 1931.

06519-19-26|M.S.-3.

5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).

1st Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. C. **Lane**, D.S.O., O.B.E., Second in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Massy, vacated. Dated 10th November 1931.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel K. C. S. **Erskine**, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. C. Lane, D.S.O., O.B.E., appointed Commandant. Dated 10th November 1931.

Captain R. T. **Cameron**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel K. C. S. Erskine, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 10th November 1931.

0752|M.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regiment.

11th Bn.

Lieutenant **Kalwant Singh**, 2n[illegible] A. George, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated [illegible]

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), 1 Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain R. M. Foskett, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 31st August 1931.

19073|Q.-5.

Special.

Captain D. M. W. Smith, 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders, to be Adjutant, The Calcutta Scottish Auxiliary Force (India), *vice* Captain H. A. Holme, The Royal S[illegible]s Fusiliers, vacated. Dated the 27th September 1931.

06840-14|M.S.-2.

Captain F. W. Cook, M.C., D.C.M., 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, The East Coast Bn., A. F. (I.), *vice* Captain G. Salt, 3rd Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment, vacated. Dated the 17th October 1931.

06840-15|M.S.-2.

Captain W. W. Owbridge, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, Cawnpore Auxiliary Force, *vice* Captain E. A. J. Hunter, The Highland Light Infantry, vacated. Dated the 1st November 1931.

06840-26|M.S.-2.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel J. H. de W. Carruthers, O.B.E., M.C., I.A., G.S.O., 1st Grade [illegible]y Headquarters, 90 days' privilege leave, combined with 4 months and [illegible] days' furlough, with effect from the 11th March 1931.

(The Annexure to India Army Order 72 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is *cancelled*.)

07140-16|M.S.-1.

Colonel E. H. Kelly, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave, combined with 5 months and 4 days' furlough, with effect from the 28th March 1931.

(The Annexure to India Army Order 2 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is *cancelled*.)

07140-12|M.S.-1.

Colonel E. F. Norton, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Instructor (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), Staff College, Quetta, 25 days' privilege leave, combined with 2 months and 21 days' furlough, with effect from the 17th December 1931.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07457|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Mackrell, Recruiting Officer, Poona, combined leave (first 60 days' privilege leave), with effect from the 24th February 1932 (or date of availing) up to 22nd October 1932.

B.-13449|A.G.-6.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Harrison, D.S.O., The East Yorks Regiment, Instructor (G. S. O. 2), Staff College, Quetta, privilege leave for 1 month and 6 days, with effect from the 13th December 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07483-4|M.S.-1.

Major M. T. Chapman, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., D. A. D. S. & T., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 90 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months and 29 days, with effect from the 9th March 1931.

(The Annexure to India Army Order 72 [illegible]nt in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby c[illegible]d.)

07325-7|M.S.-1.

Major R. P. J. Mitchell, Army Remount Department, 3 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 16th December 1931, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

Brevet Major R. G. L. Major, Indian Army Service Corps, Staff Captain (T.), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters. 90 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months and 26 days, with effect from the 20th February 1931, or date of availing.

[The Annexure to India Army Order 72 current (List No. 4), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled.]

06770-2|M.S.-1.

Captain A. A. Fausset-Baker, Military Farms Department, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 2 months' furlough. with effect from 27th November 1931, or date of availing.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Brevet Major R. A. Savory, M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, G. S. O. 3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 1 month and 7 days, with effect from the 25th November 1931, or date of availing.

06509-32|M.S.-1.

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant P. G. Smith, I. M. List. Superintendent, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 1 month and 19 days' combined leave on medical certificate (first 1 month and 17 days' privilege leave under the Civil Service Regulations, and the remainder furlough under the Army Regulations), wi[illegible]ugust 1931.



Issued with India Army Order 688, dated 7th December 1931.

50th Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following deletions should be made in the first Permanent Supplement.

On page 17 under "*Finance Department*".

Delete :—

Holder.	*Telegraphic Address.*
Accountant-General, Railways.	QUYABDERA.
Chief Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway.	QUYABDUCAN.
Chief Auditor, East Indian Railway.	QUYABDIXI.
Chief Auditor, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.	QUYABEDARE.
Chief Auditor, North-Western Railway.	QUYABDIS.

On page 37, *delete* :—

Telegraphic Address.	*Holder.*
QUYABDERA.	Accountant-General, Railways.
QUYABDIS.	Chief Auditor, North Western Railway.
QUYABDIXI.	Chief Auditor, East Indian Railway.
QUYABDUCAN.	Chief Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway.
QUYABEDARE.	Chief Auditor, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

51st Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the first Permanent Supplement.

On page 29 under "*Aden*".

Insert :—

Holder.	*Telegraphic Address.*
Commandant of Police, Aden.	QUYATTENZI, Aden.

On page 39, *insert* :—

Telegraphic Address.	*Holder.*
QUYATTENZI.	Commandant of Police, Aden.

L5IIAO—4,416—7-12-31—GIPS





Registered No

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETW
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI

15th December 1931.

CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 696.	London Gazettes	
I. A. O. 697.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 45, dated the 5th November 1931	
I. A. O. 698.	Entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, to be held in February 1932	
I. A. O. 699.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses, 1932 ..	
I. A. O. 700.	Results of courses, Ahmednagar Wing	
I. A. O. 701.	Language Study	
I. A. O. 702.	Accounts	
I. A. O. 703.	Rifles No. 2, Mark IV	611—
I. A. O. 704.	Compasses—Prismatic	612—
I. A. O. 705.	Chests S. A.	
I. A. O. 706.	Mugs and Plates	
I. A. O. 707.	Polyvalent High Potency (double strength) Anti-dysenteric serum "Hoechst"	
I. A. O. 708.	Forms—A. F. A.-32	
I. A. O. 709.	Books—Rules for management of Barrack Detention Rooms	
I. A. O. 709-I.	Books—Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part I—Special	
I. A. O. 709-II.	Books—Correction List No. 4 of 1931, to War Equipment Tables (India)	
I. A. O. 709-III.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980-68 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for a Field Company, Sappers and Miners (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931 ..	
I. A. O. 709-IV.	Books—Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XII-F, A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931	615—61
NOTICE.	Books for sale	61
NOTICE.	A. & R. A. F. Inter-Unit Team Boxing Championships ..	61
NOTICE.		61

15th December 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 696. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 30th November 1931 :—

No. 33768, dated 3rd November 1931.

No. 33769, dated 6th November 1931.

I. A. O. 697. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 45, dated 5th November 1931. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 45, dated 5th November 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 698. Entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, to be held in February 1932.—The examination will be held in India commencing on Tuesday, the 23rd February 1932, and following days. Full details will be communicated later.

2. The names of all officers whose applications have been received at Army Headquarters and who have been accepted as candidates are shown in the list issued with this order. Any change which it is desired to make in the examination centres should be addressed to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, New Delhi, as early as possible. No changes will be considered after the 31st January 1932.

31873|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 699. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses, 1932.—The names of officers selected to attend the 1st, 2nd and 3rd courses at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, during 1932, are published with this order.

31275|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 700. Results of Courses, Ahmednagar Wing.—A list of officer students, who qualified at the 2nd Squadron and Company Commanders Course, 1931, held at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, from 26th July to 5th September 1931, is published with this order.

29687|G.S., M.T.-1.

15th December 1931.

I. A. O. 701. Language Study.—The undermentioned officers have been elected to proceed on language duty under A. I. I. 3 of 1931 to the countries shown against their names :—

To *PERSIA*—

1. Captain A. Boyes-Cooper, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry—Tehran.
2. Captain J. Campbell, I.A.S.C.—Ispahan.

To *IRAQ (BAGHDAD)*—

1. Captain H. J. Hare, The Hazara Pioneers.
2. Captain J. H. D. Hunter, M.C., 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

To *CONSTANTINOPLE*—

1. Major R. H. Stable, D.S.O., 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.
2. Captain G. L. Hyde, 10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

To *BALTIC STATES*—

1. Captain J. J. Purves, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
2. Captain A. F. Morton, I.A.S.C.
3. Captain H. K. C. R. Rodger, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.
4. Captain A. G. Butler, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

29147|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 702. Accounts.—It has been brought to notice that a large number of cheques have to be issued by Controllers of Military Accounts in payment of petty amounts, which could be paid along with monthly pay without causing undue inconvenience to those concerned. In order to avoid the extra work involved, it has been decided, in consultation with the Military Accountant General, that India Army Forms A.-468 authorising the inclusion of the amount in the pay bill, etc., should be used for settling all claims, up to the amounts specified below, unless there are special reasons necessitating the issue of a cheque, in which case the reasons should be explained to the Controller of Military Accounts.

Amounts due to :—

	Rs.
(*a*) Units and formations (as such)	100
(*b*) Officers	50
(*c*) Others	20

M. A. G.'s No. O.-1840-At., d. 29-7-31.

B.-17407|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 703. Rifles No. 2, Mark IV.—
sity for greater care and preservation

Instructional practice of the greatest value, with the minimum of expense, can be obtained by the use of these rifles. To have the greatest confidence in the accuracy of these rifles, particular care must be taken to keep the barrel in proper condition.

2. The following instructions will be rigidly observed :—

(*a*) When .22-inch rifles are taken to the range, they will be accompanied by the cleaning rod, wire brush and cleaner. Rifles will be cleaned with the brush after every ten rounds, and wiped with a strip of flannelette ¾-inch wide in the eye of the cleaner.

(*b*) On conclusion of firing, the rod with brush attached will be passed up and down the bore from the breech end a few times, the brush then removed, and the cleaner, with a strip of flannelette ¾-inch wide in the eye, attached. This will be passed up and down the bore in a similar manner, the flannelette being replaced until the bore is rag cleaned. After cleaning, the bore will be lubricated by using a ½-inch wide strip of flannelette well soaked in oil. This oil must be removed with dry flannelette before firing is again commenced.

(*c*) The rifles must always be thoroughly cleaned with a brush before using flannelette. The flannelette will be *cut* into strips, not torn ; the maximum dimensions of the flannelette being 4 inches by 1 inch. Every care must be taken to ensure that the rod is not bent.

(*d*) On return to store, barrels of .22-inch rifles will be cleaned in a similar manner to .303-inch rifles, *i.e.*, with boiling water ; afterwards with dry then oily flannelette. the barrel being pulled through every day for ten days after shooting.

(*e*) Rifles will be inspected monthly by the armourer and a record made of their condition for production at the C. C. M. A.'s inspection, if required.

Any unstarred .22-inch rifle barrels sentenced by the C. C. M. A. as corroded, bulged, or rod-worn, will be charged to the unit.

3. Reference Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, Section 42, as modified for India by " Modifications for India, No. 2 ", it is of the greatest importance to see that the barrel is absolutely clean before any such trial is carried out. If, in the course of calibration, it is found that a rifle gives less than nine shots out of ten in a 2-inch circle at 25 yards range, it will be returned to arsenal under the authority of this I. A. O., and a new one will be issued in lieu. The rifle will be examined on receipt in the arsenal and, where the condition is due to corrosion, bulges, or rod-wear, a charge will be made against the unit.

4. I. A. O. 120 of 1931, is hereby *cancelled.*

1869|M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 704. Compasses—Prismatic.—In order to facilitate provision and repair of

(*i*) Compasses Prismatic, Mk. VIII,

(*ii*) Compasses Prismatic, Liquid Mk. I,

(*iii*) Compasses Prismatic, Liquid Mk. II,

a census will be made on the 11th January 1932 by all units and forma-

tions, holding any of the above items as authorized equipment.

The following proforma will be completed by all concerned and su mitted to the D. A. D. O. S. at the District Headquarters concerned, 1 15th January 1932. Nil returns will also be required :—

The D. A. Ds. O. S. will consolidate the reports to show the tota only under the headings in the proforma and submit them direct A. D. O. S. (P.), Army Headquarters, Simla, to arrive not later than 1 February 1932.

I. A. O. C. establishments concerned will carry out a similar census respect of warlike and reserve stocks held by them. They will subm their reports direct to A. D. O. S. (P.) by 1st February 1932.

Nomenclature

Name of Maker.	Date of manufacture.	No.

Separate sheets will be used for each of the three items referred t

1056|P.-3.

I. A. O. 705. Chests, S. A.—The scale of "Chests, S. A., No. 1, Mar II" for certain units has been revised, as shown in the annexure to thi I. A. O.

2. Units will report to the arsenal concerned for disposal orders, i accordance with para. 102, Equipment Regulations (India), Part 1, an chests held on charge in excess of the revised scale.

3. The equipment regulations are being amended.

10758|M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 706. Mugs and Plates.—In order to obviate the inconvenienc now experienced by units in obtaining replacement issues of mugs an plates, units may demand "on payment" from the Ordnance establish ment on which they are dependent, a small stock of these items, up t a limit of 5 per cent. of the strength of the unit, for re-sale to the me under unit arrangements.

14480|M.G.O.-12.

15th December 1931.

I. A. O. 707. Polyvalent High Potency (double strength) Anti-dysenteric serum "Hoechst".—Arrangements have been made to stock at the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, Polyvalent High Potency (double strength) Anti-dysenteric serum "Hoechst" in place of the ordinary serum at present in use. The new serum is expected to be available for issue in July 1932, and should then be taken into use by all military hospitals, but demands should be cut down to half in view of the double potency of the concentrated serum.

As the date on which this serum will be available for issue cannot be definitely stated, indents should be endorsed to the following effect :—

"Double the quantity of the serum indented for should be supplied, if High Potency (double strength) serum is not available".

Z.-9623|D.M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 708. Forms—A. F. A.-32.—The information noticed below is not required in future in the Annual Returns of Sick, and officers commanding, Indian Military Hospitals, will, therefore, leave these tables blank in the A. Fs. A. 32 relating to the year 1931.

These tables will be omitted in the next reprint of the Form.

Table II.—Admissions and Deaths for certain Diseases during each month of the year.

Table III.—Monthly Abstract of sick under treatment in Hospitals and Barracks for the year.

NOTE.—This does not affect the second table on page 8 giving Average Annual Strength, etc., which will continue to be rendered.

Tables V, IX, and XIII.—Nominal Roll of Deaths which have occurred during the year. Tables VI and VII are still required and will continue to be rendered.

Z.-7628|D.M.S.-5 Stat.

I. A. O. 709. Books—Rules for the management of Barrack Detention Rooms.—"Rules for the management of Barrack Detention Rooms" distributed as shown in I. A. O. 371-I of 1930, is amended as follows :—

Rule 6, line 1.—*After* the word "Under" *add* "and any cleaning material required".

Rule 6, line 3.—*After* the word "account" *add* "Such charges will be claimed on a contingent bill, *vide* item 3-B, Appendix XVI, Financial Regulations, Part II".

Holders of the pamphlet will amend their copies accordingly.

B.-17782|A.G.-11.

15th December 1931.

I. A. O. 709-I. Books—Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I—Special.—There appears to be some misapprehension in regard to the scale of distribution of Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I—Special (recently printed and supplied to all concerned) ; it is therefore notified that the scale of distribution of this publication is approximately the same as that of Pay and Allowance Regulations, Parts I and II.

2. Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I—Special deals with the pay and allowances of officers only, whereas the Pay and Allowance Regulations, Parts I and II deal with the pay and allowances not only of officers but of other ranks as well. The number distributed has therefore in certain individual cases been reduced slightly, and it is presumed that, by restricting the requirements of units and formations to the minimum, the numbers now supplied will be found sufficient.

M. A. [illegible]/o. No. 5785 of 1931.

I. A. O. 709-II. Books—Correction List No. 4 of 1931, to War Equipment Tables (India).—Copies will be distributed on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, except for the undermentioned officials to whom copies will be supplied without indent on the following scales :—

	No. of copies.
1. Officer on Special Duty, Central Revision Section, Army Department	5
2. Chief of the General Staff	5
3. Adjutant General in India	1
4. Quartermaster General in India	6
5. Master General of the Ordnance in India ..	6
6. Engineer-in-Chief	1
7. *D. G., I. M. S.*	2
8. Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, London	28
9. Military Accountant General in India	1
10. Director of Medical Services in India	3
11. Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Simla ..	3

4709|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 709-III. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-68 (Ne[illegible]p-ment Table (India), for a Field Compan[illegible]pers line M. T.), 1931.—Copies will be issu[illegible]en

ernment of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	6 *plus* 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		2	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot.	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts	3	
8	Medical Store depots ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance Mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop.	1	
12	A field company, sappers and miners.	6	

4110|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 709-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XII-F, A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager. Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, Section XII-F, 1925, issued under Army Instruction (India), 876 of 1925, are hereby cancelled.

4142|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General*,
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Books for sale.

The proprietors, Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi, have published the undermentioned books with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff :

Soldiers Scoring Book for Tables "A", "B", "C" and "L" in Urdu.

Soldiers Scoring Book for Table "B" in Hindi.

Copies may be obtained on payment from the abovementioned firm as necessary.

NOTICE.

A. & R. A. F. Inter-Unit Team Boxing Championships.

It is notified for information that the Army and Royal Air Force Inter-Unit Team Boxing Championships will be held at Lahore on March 28th, 1932, and succeeding days.

Copies of the prospectus will be forwarded shortly to all British Units.

NOTICE.

Loss of kit.

One bag of Golf clubs with two labels, one marked "Cabin" and one marked "Karachi" was received with the baggage of Lt. G. K. Graham, I.M.S., Rawalpindi.

This presumably belongs to some one who disembarked per H. T. Somersetshire in October 1931 and went to Nowshera by troops special.

Any one claiming the above may obtain the same direct from the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi.





Corrigenda.

LIST No. 52.

Nos. 1—3.

1. I. A. O. 248 of 1931 :

Delete "12th F. F. Regiment" and "1[illegible] Punjab Regiment" *under* 1931-32 and *insert* the same under 1932-33.

B.-13549|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 52, dated 15th December 1931.

---

2. In corrigenda to India Army Orders, dated 23rd November 1931—List No. 49—in so far as it relates to India Army Order No. 172 of 1931, in Column 'K' *for* '120' *substitute* '650'.

B.-17358|A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 52, dated 15th December 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 744 of 1929 regarding subsidiary compilations in respect of (*a*) Hired Transport and (*c*) Road Warrants subordinate to Head VII-B, is cancelled.

14979|Q.M.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 52, dated 15th December 1931.



Issued with India Army Order 697, dated 15th December 1931.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Abram, G. F. ..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	..	23-4-32.	
Major ..	Crossfield, E. A. K., M.C.	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	3	5-3-32.	
Capt. ..	Fitzpatrick, B. P. S.	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	5 days	28-11-31.	
Major ..	Macpherson, A. K., M.V.O.	1st Bn., Bombay Pioneers.	[illegible]	8-2-32.	
Capt. ..	Tatham, P. R. ..	P. A. V. O., Cavalry.	..	20-1-32	Provisional and subject to confirmation.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Lt.-Col.	Campbell, F. R. M.	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	India by 31-12-31.
Capt. ..	Fullerton, G. A. ..	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	India by 30-12-31.
Lieut. ..	Chennells, A. B. S.	R. A.	India by 19-12-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Bairsto, F. J. ..	1st Bn., Madras Pioneers	1st Nov. 1931.	
	Retired under the terms of A. I. (I.) 101/30.			
Lt.-Col.	Brooke, A. H., M.C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers	28th Nov. 1931.	
Col. ..	Orton, S. B., C.B.	I. A. .. .. (Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area).	1st Dec. 1931.	



Issued with India Army Order 698, dated 15th December 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHOSE APPLICATIONS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT ARMY HEADQUARTERS AND WHO HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CANDIDATES FOR THE STAFF COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1932.

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Bangalore.		
(a) Camberley preferred.		
Captain J. A. E. Armstrong	Indian Army Service Corps	Russian.
Captain L. C. M. Bellamy ..	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Political economy. Urdu.
Captain J. D. Gage-Brown	1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry.	French. Principles of business. History of British India.
Lieutenant J. D. G. Linehan	Royal Artillery ..	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain J. D. K. Lunnon ..	2nd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 2nd Punjab Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain F. G. Matthews ..	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.	Principles of business.
Captain T. L. T. Miller ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Political economy.
Lieutenant H. M. O'Donnell	Royal Engineers ..	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain E. H. M. Parsons ..	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	History of British India.
Lieutenant W. P. E. Walton	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain O. C. Woodhouse ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Principles of business.
(b) Quetta preferred.		
Captain S. S. Murcott ..	1st Bn., (Attached 2nd Bn.) The Corps of Madras Pioneers.	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain G. M. Stewart ..	Royal Engineers ..	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain R. E. Wood ..	Royal Engineers ..	French. Political economy. History of British India.
Calcutta.		
(a) Camberley preferred.		
Captain R. J. Appleby, M.B.E.	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry.	French. Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain E. J. R. Emtage ..	6th D. C. O. Lancers ..	History of British India.
Captain E. W. Langlands ..	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain W. I. Leetham ..	11th Hussars	Principles of business.
Captain D. B. C. Robertson	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	*Nil.*
Captain S. G. S. Skene ..	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain D. M. W. Smith ..	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain T. L. Timpson ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Political economy. History of British India.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Captain F. D. Clarke, M.C.	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Political economy.
Captain B. P. T. O'Brien, M.C.	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Political economy.
Captain K. P. Smith ..	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.	French. Political economy. Hausa.
Captain D. H. Tapp ..	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Principles of business. History of British India.
Delhi.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain R. M. Davies ..	1st Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 6th Rajputana Rifles.	*Nil.*
Lieutenant R. D. B. Dupuis	Royal Artillery ..	Principles of business. History of British India.
Captain B. R. Godley ..	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain G. E. Harwood ..	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain H. R. Jackman ..	The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).	Political economy.
Captain E. W. F. Jephson, M.C.	Royal Artillery ..	Russian. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain J. M. Kirkman ..	Royal Artillery ..	French. Political economy. History of British India.
Lieutenant C. F. Loewen ..	Royal Artillery ..	Political economy. History of British India.

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain J. F. Newbould ..	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	French. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain C. G. Robins ..	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Principles of business. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain R. H. H. Scott ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	*Nil.*
Captain J. M. B. Steer ..	2nd Bn., (Attached 11th Bn.) 15th Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Lieutenant A. C. Todd ..	Royal Artillery	French.
Lieutenant F. R. Wetherfield	Royal Artillery	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain J. Wickham ..	3rd Bn., (Attached 11th Bn.) 14th Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. Persian.
Lieutenant K. W. Wright ..	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.	Political economy.
Lieutenant P. G. Boon ..	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Captain A. L. Fell ..	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Lieutenant H. G. Fowler ..	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.	*Nil.*
Captain D. E. Murray ..	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain W. A. Putnam ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Urdu.
Captain F. L. Roberts ..	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	History of Europe and U. S. A. Urdu.
Captain N. Russell, M.C. ..	The Royal Irish Fusiliers	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain D. J. Stewart ..	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	*Nil.*
Hong Kong.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain H. V. Bragg, M.C...	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	*Nil.*
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Nil.		

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Karachi.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain D. R. E. R. Bateman.	5th Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 10th Baluch Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain G. L. Tarver ..	[illegible]n., 10th Baluch Regiment.	Principles of business. History of British India.
Captain R. W. A. Wallace	1st Kumaon Rifles, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Captain G. E. Litton ..	Indian Army Service Corps	History of British India.
Khartoum.		
Camberley preferred.		
Captain C. D. Quilliam ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.	Principles of business. Turkish.
Lahore.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain C. B. Birdwood	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	French. History of British India.
Captain J. F. Blackden ..	6th D. C. O. Lancers ..	Political economy.
Captain R. C. B. Bristow	2nd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 17th Dogra Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain E. Byers ..	1st Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain A. G. Campbell ..	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Political economy.
Captain R. W. Crampin ..	2nd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 1st Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain R. H. R. Cumming	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain M. Glover ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain J. A. Salomons ..	1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain C.J. Shaw-Mackenzie, M.B.E.	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.	Principles of business. History of British India.
Captain D. F. W. Warren	1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.	History of British India; Urdu.

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Lieutenant J. R. P. Williams.	1st Bn., The Buffs ..	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain G. H. Winter ..	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment.	French. Political economy. History of British India.
Captain F. V. R. Woodhouse.	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	History of British India.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Captain H. R. Officer ..	3rd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 12th F. F. Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain H. Pigot	Indian Army Service Corps	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain J. E. Walker ..	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).	History of British India.
Captain D. J. Wilson-Haffenden.	3rd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 8th Punjab Regiment.	History of British India.
London.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain P. P. Abernethy ..	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain G. F. Abram ..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	French. Political economy. History of British India.
Captain J. E. B. Barton ..	4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain E. P. B. Cameron	2nd Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain K. M. Cariappa ..	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	History of British India.
Lieutenant D. C. Coates	1st Bn., The Buffs ..	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain A. J. Crozier ..	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Principles of business.
Captain R. J. Gerrard ..	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Principles of business. History of British India.
Captain R. E. C. Goff, M.C.	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Lieutenant D. W Gordon ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	Principles of business. History of British India.
Captain R. Le H. Guiton ..	Royal Engineers ..	French. Political economy. History of British India.

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain N. G. Guy ..	4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain B. S. Hey ..	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Political economy.
Captain G. W. C. Hickie, O.B.E.	Indian Army Service Corps	Political economy. Urdu.
Captain L. James ..	4th Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 12th F. F. Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain H. A. Lash	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	French. Political economy. History of British India.
Captain W. D. A. Lentaigne	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain F. McCallum, M.C.	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain G. W. McCarthy ..	The Royal Irish Fusiliers	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain H. F. McIntyre ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	French. Political economy.
Captain T. D. C. Owens, M.C.	1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain G. Parkes ..	Royal Tank Corps ..	Russian. Political economy. History of British India.
Captain R. P. Reid ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	Political economy.
Captain E. P. Rich ..	5th Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 12th F. F. Regiment.	Political economy.
Lieutenant G. R. Rowbotham.	Royal Artillery	German. Political economy. History of British India.
Captain F. H. Skinner ..	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain J. S. Wallace ..	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.	Political economy.
Captain D. H. J. Williams	6th Royal Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain J. H. Wilkinson	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	French. Political economy. History of British India.
Captain E. L. Wilson-Haffenden.	2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.	Political economy. History of British India.

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain A. D. Wintle, M.C.	1st The Royal Dragoons	French. German. Political economy.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Captain A. P. Cunningham, M.C.	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain C. W. May ..	2nd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.	Principles of business. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain E. S. E. Rerrie ..	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain S. B. G. Simmons, M.C.	Royal Tank Corps	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain W. G. M. Thompson.	19th K. G. O. Lancers ..	Political economy. History of British India.
Lucknow.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain A. B. Barltrop, M.C.	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Principles of business. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain W. K. T. Barrett	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain I. C. Cameron ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain E. L. W. Fox, M.C.	1st Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain B. S. Hartland, ..	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A. Urdu.
Captain A. W. W. Holworthy, M.C.	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain L. W. McKay-Forbes.	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain D. S. Norman ..	1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.	Political economy.
Captain G. H. C. Pennycook, M.B.E.	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain C. D. Phillips ..	3rd The King's Own Hussars.	French. Political economy. History of British India.
Captain J. A. Ross ..	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain W. R. Selby ..	4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. Urdu.

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Captain D. Barker ..	3rd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain P. Challen ..	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Urdu.
Captain A. W. Orgill ..	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	History of British India.
Mhow.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain F. A. A. Blake ..	Artillery	French. German. History of British India.
Captain O. R. C. Carey ..	3rd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 15th Punjab Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain J. C. Cotton ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain N. G. Gane, M.C. ..	5th Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Political economy. Urdu.
Captain R. Gordon ..	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain L. Jones ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	French.
Captain C. F. Raper ..	3rd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Nil.		
Peshawar.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain W. B. Aspinall ..	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).	History of British India.
Captain G. A. Bain ..	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain A. R. Barker, M.C.	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain A. W. B. Becher, M.C.	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	History of British India.
Captain T. W. Boyce, M.C., M.M.	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	*Nil.*

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain D. J. Bryceson, M.C.	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.	Political economy. Urdu.
Captain M. Bwye ..	2nd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 15th Punjab Regiment.	*Nil.*
Captain J. D. Chalmers ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	Principles of business. History of British India.
Lieutenant H. E. Collett-White.	Royal Horse Artillery ..	French. Principles of business. History of British India.
Captain F. K. Couper ..	Royal Tank Corps	History of British India.
Captain W. A. Crowther ..	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain P. H. Denyer, M.M.	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain R. O. A. Gatehouse	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	Russian.
Captain W. Huelin	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	French. Political economy. History of British India.
Captain R. W. Kearns ..	2nd Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.	History of Europe and U. S. A. Urdu.
Lieutenant J. M. Lee ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain W. H. H. Lindquist, M.C.	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain G. L. Lowsley ..	1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain H. D. Moorhead ..	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain A. H. G. Napier ..	Royal Engineers ..	French. Political economy.
Captain C. S. Nash ..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain H. A. Oatts ..	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	Russian.
Lieutenant J. C. B. Peart ..	Royal Artillery (Attached Indian Army Service Corps).	*Nil.*
Captain P. T. Pirie, M.C. ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	French. Political economy. History of British India.
Captain H. N. Pirouet ..	2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.	French. Political economy. History of British India.

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Captain D. Barker ..	3rd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain P. Challen ..	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Urdu.
Captain A. W. Orgill ..	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	History of British India.
Mhow.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain F. A. A. Blake ..	Artillery	French. German. History of British India.
Captain O. R. C. Carey ..	3rd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 15th Punjab Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain J. C. Cotton ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain N. G. Gane, M.C. ..	5th Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Political economy. Urdu.
Captain R. Gordon ..	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain L. Jones ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	French.
Captain C. F. Raper ..	3rd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Nil.		
Peshawar.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain W. B. Aspinall ..	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).	History of British India.
Captain G. A. Bain ..	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain A. R. Barker, M.C.	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain A. W. B. Becher, M.C.	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	History of British India.
Captain T. W. Boyce, M.C., M.M.	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	*Nil.*

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
ain D. J. Bryceson, M.C.	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.	Political economy. Urdu.
ain M. Bwye ..	2nd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 15th Punjab Regiment.	*Nil.*
ain J. D. Chalmers ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	Principles of business. History of British India.
enant H. E. Collett-White.	Royal Horse Artillery ..	French. Principles of business. History of British India.
ain F. K. Couper ..	Royal Tank Corps	History of British India.
ain W. A. Crowther F..	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
ain P. H. Denyer, M.M.	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
ain R. O. A. Gatehouse	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	Russian.
ain W. Huelin	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	French. Political economy. History of British India.
ain R. W. Kearns ..	2nd Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.	History of Europe and U. S. A. Urdu.
tenant J. M. Lee ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
tain W. H. H. Lindquist, C.	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
tain G. L. Lowsley ..	1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
ptain H. D. Moorhead ..	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	History of British India.
ptain A. H. G. Napier ..	Royal Engineers ..	French. Political economy.
ptain C. S. Nash ..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	History of British India.
ptain H. A. Oatts ..	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	Russian.
eutenant J. C. B. Peart ..	Royal Artillery (Attached Indian Army Service Corps).	*Nil.*
ptain P. T. Pirie, M.C. ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	French. Political economy. History of British India.
ptain H. N. Pirouet ..	2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.	French. Political economy. History of British India.

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain G. F. M. Stray, M.C.	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain D. L. O. Woods ..	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles..	German. Political economy. Urdu.
Lieutenant C. W. Wren ..	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.	History of British India.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Captain H. F. C. Armstrong	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain R. Bampfield ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	*Nil.*
Captain B. Bayliss	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain A. W. Nicholls, O.B.E.	Indian Army Service Corps	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain T. H. Waumsley, M.C.	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	*Nil.*
Poona.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain R. L. Brown ..	Royal Engineers ..	French. Political economy. History of British India.
Captain C. H. M. Brunker ..	Royal Artillery	Political economy. History of British India.
tain T. C. Crichton, M.C.	3rd Cavalry	History of British India. Urdu.
ieutenant T. A. Martin ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain M. McLellan ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	Principles of business.
Captain W. R. Oulton, A.F.C.	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment.	Political economy.
Captain B. S. Watkins ..	Royal Signals	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain A. J. M. Wilton ..	4th Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Political economy. History of British India.
Lieutenant W. A. Woods ..	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.	Principles of business. Urdu.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Captain W. L. Alston, O.B.E.	1st Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.	*Nil.*

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
(b) Quetta preferred.		
Captain D. O. H. Arnew ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A. Urdu.
Captain R. J. [illegible]Cadogan..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain W. H. Hall ..	[illegible] Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain O. K. E. Jesty ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput [illegible]egiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain D. D. H. Johnston	[illegible] Bn., 7th Rajput [illegible]giment.	*Nil.*
Captain R. E. Lines, M.B.E.	The Hazara Pioneers ..	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain H. A. Prosser ..	Royal Tank Corps ..	History of British India.
Lieutenant H. A. Ross ..	Royal Artillery	Political economy. History of British India.
Rangoon.		
(a) Camberley preferred.		
Captain H. F. Pipe-Wolferstan.	Royal Engineers ..	Principles of business. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain H. L. C. Robertson	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	French. Political economy. History of British India.
[illegible]eutenant G. E. Sankey..	1st Bn., The Buffs ..	*Nil.*
(b) Quetta preferred.		
Captain E. H. P. Mallinson	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Rawalpindi.		
(a) Camberley preferred.		
Captain W. H. H. Aitken ..	Royal Engineers ..	*Nil.*
Captain C. D. Armstrong, M.C.	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Lieutenant C. C. Barrett ..	Royal Artillery	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Lieutenant A. R. Barter..	Royal Artillery	French. History of British India. Italian.
Captain L. O. Clark ..	Royal Engineers ..	French. History of British India. Urdu.

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain E. J. Denholm-Young.	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles..	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain N. Eustace ..	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain J. F. R. Forman ..	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Political economy.
Lieutenant W. D. J. Harries	Royal Signals	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain R. K. Neale ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain J. S. L. Norris, M.C.	Royal Artillery ..	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain J. L. F. O'Ferrall ..	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	*Nil.*
Captain H. R. Power ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain P. Proctor ..	3rd Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 1st Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Lieutenant E. E. N Sandeman.	Royal Engineers ..	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain M. J. A. Sheehan ..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Principles of business. History of British India.
Captain T. N. Smith ..	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Political economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Lieutenant R. L. Taverner..	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Political economy.
Captain C. M. F. White ..	Royal Signals	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain W. M. C. Wilson ..	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Political economy.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Captain C. J. Attfield ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Political economy. History of British India.
Captain G. A. P. Coldstream	6th Royal Bn., (Attached 10th Bn.) 13th F. F. Rifles.	*Nil.*
Captain M. C. Frye ..	1st. Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Principles of business.

Station and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain H. C. Hodgson ..	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. (Attached Indian Army Service Corps.)	History of British India.
Captain H.J. R. Jackson ..	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain D. M. Lindsay ..	6th Royal Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.	History of British India.
Captain G. T. Pearson ..	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	French. History of British India.
Captain J. B. Shephard ..	[redacted] Army Service Corps	*Nil.*
Secunderabad.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain L. T. Firbank ..	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.).	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A. Urdu.
Captain R. H. Maxwell ..	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment.	French. Political economy. History of British India.
Lieutenant M. H. ap R. Pryce.	Royal Welch Fusiliers ..	Principles of business. History of Europe and U. S. A.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Nil.		
Tientsin.		
(*a*) Camberley preferred.		
Captain G. T. Wards ..	1st. Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Japanese. History of Europe and U. S. A.
(*b*) Quetta preferred.		
Nil.		

Issued with India Army Order 699, dated 15th December 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS SELECTED TO ATTEND THE SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL, BELGAUM, 1932.

33rd Course (1st in 1932).

4th January to 26th March.

Major E. J. P. T. Walker, O.B.E., 13th D. C. O. Lancers.
Major J. G. Gibson, M.C., 20th Lancers.
Major H. M. M. Robertson, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery.
Lieut.-Col. W. E. Perry, M.C., Royal Engineers.
Major L. C. Owen, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.
Major A. C. Finnimore, Royal Engineers.
Major A. H. Morse, Royal Engineers.
Major B. C. Lake, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Major G. K. Meares, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.
Major J. Muirhead, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.
Major H. G. Moore-Gwyn, D.S.O., 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade.
Major R. D. E. Darell, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
Major G. J. D. Kellie, M.C., 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
Major C. C. Crick, O.B.E., 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
Major C. L. Andrewes, M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
Major W. R. Boswell, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Major C. H. Jackson, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
Major J. D. Fulton, M.C., 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
Major T. H. Battye, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
Major P. Penn, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
Major H. R. Harrington, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.
Major B. H. Wallis, M.C., 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilsie) Bn., Bombay Pioneers.
Major F. Macdonald, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.

34th Course (2nd in 1932).

11th April to 2nd July.

Major A. S. Turnham, 10th Hussars.
Major G. C. G. Gray, Skinner's Horse.
Major R. C. Macgregor, M.C., The Poona Horse.
Bt. Lieut.-Col. R. Dening, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers.
Bt. Lieut.-Col. S. R. Wason, M.C., Royal Artillery.
Lieut.-Col. D. S. Johnston, Royal Engineers.
Lieut.-Col. A. V. T. Wakely, M.C., Royal Engineers.
Major A. F. Chater, Royal Engi

Major H. A. S. Pressey, Royal Engineers.
Major A. R. Battman, Royal Engineers.
Major A. L. Skinner, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.
Major P. T. Hogan, 10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
Major J. C. Brewer, M.C., 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
Bt. Lieut.-Col. K. G. H. Cates, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
Major A. S. Brooke, M.C., 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
Major C. H. Donovan, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
Major E. W. Burde[illegible] M.C., 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
Major E. C. Mockler, 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.
Major A. M. Arnott, 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.
Major R. P. Henst[illegible], 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
Major I. L. O. H[illegible] Army 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers.
Major C. D. Gaha[illegible] Indian Army Service Corps.
Major N. Wintle, Indian Army Service Corps.
Major A. H. R. M. Laird, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.

35th Course (3rd in 1932).

5th September to 26th November.

Bt. Lieut.-Col. T. W. Corbett, M.C., 2nd Lancers.
Major A. H. Garstin, M.C., P. A. V. O. Cavalry.
Bt. Lieut.-Col. C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., O.B.E., M.C., Central India Horse.
Major W. H. Fry, M.C., Royal Artillery.
Major R. R. Curling, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.
Major C. Preedy, O.B.E., Royal Engineers.
Major C. F. Carson, M.C., Royal Engineers.
Major A. V. Gompertz, M.C., Royal Engineers.
Major F. E. Buller, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Engineers.
Major F. O. St. John, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Signals.
Major E. W. N. Wade, M.C., 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Major G. E. Wingfield-Stratford, M.C., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.
Major H. S. I. Pearson, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Major E. A. H. Mackenzie, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
Major H. G. A. Pearson, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Bt. Lieut.-Col. H. Finnis, M.C., 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Major L. E. Dennys, M.C., 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Major R. A. P. Grant, M.C., 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
Major A. H. N. Gatherer, M.C., 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
Major M. D. F. Cobbold, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Issued with India Army Order 700, dated 15th December 1931.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND SQUADRON AND COMPANY COMMANDERS COURSE HELD AT THE AHMEDNAGAR WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. R. E. D. Vining	1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry	"Qualified".
Captain L. Sawyer, D.S.O. ..	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment	"Q".
Major R. H. Middleditch ..	2nd Bn., The Green Howards ..	"Q".
Major G. F. Page, D.S.O. ..	2nd Bn., The Lan[illegible] Fusiliers	"Q".
Major R. O'D. Carey	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment	"Q".
Captain H. T. Thompson ..	2nd Bn., The Border Regiment ..	"Q".
Major E. G. Wheeler, M.C. ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment	"Q".
Captain J. Thorne	2nd Bn., The Oxf. and Bucks. Light Infantry	"Q".
Captain J. M. L. Grover, M.C. ..	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry	"Distinguished".
Captain C. G. Robins	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment	"Qualified".
Captain G. R. Clarke	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	"Q".
Captain T. D. V. Lawton ..	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	"Q".
Captain R. L. Issacs	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	"Q".
Captain N. E. I. Pocock, M.C. ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	"Q".
Major G. H. Chambers, M.C. ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	"Q".
Lieut. Thakur Natthu Singh ..	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	"Q".
Captain W. Huelin	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	"Q".
Captain E. R. Andrewes	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment ..	"Q".
Captain T. I. Bowers, M.C. ..	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ..	"Q".
Captain P. L. Lindsay	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ..	"Q".
Captain C. R. Hughes	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	"Q".
Captain J. A. Blood	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	"Q".
Captain A. H. Marshall	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	"Q".

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

21st December 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 710.	London Gazettes	619
I. A. O. 711.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 25	619
I. A. O. 712.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 46, dated 12th November 1931	619
I. A. O. 713.	Maps	619—620
I. A. O. 714.	Attendance of officers of the Army in India, while on leave in the United Kingdom at courses of instruction at the Chemical Warfare School, Porton	620
I. A. O. 715.	Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum	621
I. A. O. 716.	Rewards—Jagirs	621
I. A. O. 717.	Withdrawal of General Provident Fund deposits for payment towards insurance policies	621
I. A. O. 718.	Clipping of tails of mules	621
I. A. O. 719.	Reliefs	621—622
I. A. O. 720.	Greatcoat economy scheme	622
I. A. O. 721.	Correspondence—telegrams	622
I. A. O. 722.	Badges and ribbons	622
I. A. O. 723.	Books—Army Headquarters, India, Training Memorandum No. 3—Individual Training Period, 1931	622—623
I. A. O. 723-I.	Books—Scales for the issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931	624
NOTICE.	New publications recommended for use in Educational Training	625
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 53, Nos. 1—4	

21st December 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 710. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 7th December 1931 :—

No. 33770, dated 10th November 1931.

No. 33771, dated 13th November 1931.

No. 33772, dated 17th November 1931.

I. A. O. 711. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 25.**—List No. 25 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 712. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 46, dated 12th November 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 46, dated 12th November 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 713. **Maps.**—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of October 1931, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926, as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
*33	India and Adjacent countries, 'Kalat-i-Ghilzai'	1 : 1,000,000.
55	India and Adjacent countries, 'Nagpur' ..	Do.
..	Cawnpore Cantt. Faithfulganj	64" .. ile.
..	Do Harrisganj	Do.
..	Do Khapra Mohal	Do.
..	Do Mirpur	Do.
..	Abbottabad and Surrounding country	1"—1 mile.

*Can be supplied with the new 'Grid' at annas three per copy extra.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
57. F. ..	Anantpur	1″—4 miles.
58. J/NW. ..	Madura and Trichinopoly Districts. Pudukkottai State	1″—2 miles.
66. A/NW. ..	Guntur District	Do.
34. J. 11 ..	Quetta-Pishin District	1″—1 mile.
34. J. 16 ..	Quetta-Pishin Dist. and Kalat State ..	Do.
*34. K. 12 ..	Kalat State	Do.
34. L. 5 ..	Ditto	Do.
38. N. 12 ..	Peshawar Dist. and Tribal Territory	Do.
45. F. 16 ..	Jodhpur or Marwar State	Do.
45. G. 9 ..	Ditto	Do.
48. J. 16 ..	North Kanara Dist. Shimoga District	Do.
48. N. 3 ..	Ditto ditto	Do.
58. N. 10 ..	Tanjore District	Do.
63. P. 11 ..	Palamau District	Do.
64. J. 7 ..	Bilaspur District	Do.
64. J. 13 ..	Bilaspur Dist. and C. P. Feudatory States ..	Do.
73. H. 3 ..	Orissa Feudatory States	Do.
73. M. 5 ..	Birbhum Dist. Santal Parganas District ..	Do.
83. P. 14 ..	Katha and Myitkyina Districts	Do.

*Can be supplied with the new ' Grid ' at annas three per copy extra.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

I. A. O. 714. **Attendance of officers of the Army in India, while on leave in the United Kingdom at Courses of Instruction at the Chemical Warfare School, Porton.**—Reference I. A. O. 535 of 1930.

Commands when submitting lists of applicants for 1932-33 and future years will include only the names of those officers who definitely intend to attend these courses if vacancies are allotted to them. Applicants will be warned that they will not be permitted to withdraw their applications after their arrival in the United Kingdom, except on account of personal ill-health or other reasons deemed sufficient by the India Office.

30506|M.T.-1, G.S.

21st December 1931.

I. A. O. 715. **Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum.**—A list of officers who qualified at the 3rd Combined Course of 1931, British and Anti-Gas Wings, and Indian and Anti-Gas Wings, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is published with this order.

2. The undermentioned field officer also attended the course at the Anti-Gas Wing and will be considered as having qualified in anti-gas duties for the purpose of insertion in the Indian Army List :—

Major C. F. Mackenzie, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.

G.S., 32336|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 716. **Khan A[illegible]—Jagirs.**—Reference India Army Order 10 of 1931. The award of the jagir allowance of Rs. 600 per annum to pensioned Subedar SUCHA SINGH, I.D.S.M., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs) is cancelled. This Indian officer died on the 27th May 1930, before the publication of the I. A. O. quoted above.

2. The Government of India have sanctioned the award of a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 per annum, with effect from the 1st January 1931, to Subedar-Major SHAH ZAMAN KHAN, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, in place of the jagir awarded to the late Subedar SUCHA SINGH, I.D.S.M., 2|11th Sikh Regiment. The jagir allowance will be paid as laid down in paragraph 2 of Army Instruction (India) 102 of 1930.

B.-16371|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 717. **Withdrawal of General Provident Fund deposits for payment towards insurance policies.**—Government of India, Finance Department, letters Nos. D.|2511-R.II, D.|2633-R.II, and D.|2724-R.II, dated the 24th August, 8th September and 21st September 1931, respectively, are re-published with this order.

B.-17062|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 718. **Clipping of tails of mules.**—The tails of mules will not be clipped, as unclipped tails give more protection against flies and weather.

They should be pulled in order to maintain a smart appearance.

I. A. O. 396 of 1931 is hereby cancelled.

21932|Q.M.G.1.

I. A. O. 719. **Reliefs.**—Units moving in relief by rail will not take their harness, saddlery and pack saddlery with them to the new station. All such stores will be left at the station to which the unit originally belongs and will be taken over by the relieving unit.

21st December 1931.

This supersedes all previous orders on the subject. E. Rs. (I), Pt. I, Appx. 42 will be amended in due course.

7726|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 720. Greatcoat Economy Scheme.—It has been brought to notice that, in certain units, repairs to great coats are being carried out at the expense of the soldier's clothing allowance.

This is contrary to the orders contained in para. 11 (7) of A. I. I. 114 of 1930.

14350|M.G.-12-A.

I. A. O. 721. Correspondence—Telegrams.—Several instances have occurred of wireless messages and telegrams intended for the Director of Contracts (telegraphic address CONCON—SIMLA) having been addressed to New Delhi. As the office of the Director of Contracts is located in Simla at all times, unnecessary delay and expense is incurred in the transmission of such messages.

All correspondence, telegrams, etc., should be addressed to Simla and not to Delhi.

4711|D.C.-4.

I. A. O. 722. Badges and Ribbons.—Badges and Ribbons of a standard type have been introduced for use of the members of the Indian Military Nursing Service with their uniform and are available for issue from the Ordnance Depot, Shahjahanpore.

2. Indents for the same will be placed with the Ordnance Officer, Shahjahanpore by the Officers Commanding, Indian Military Hospitals on behalf of the lady nurses serving under them.

3. Replacements of badges and ribbons will also be made by the Ordnance Depot, Shahjahanpore.

Z.-10047|D.M.S.

I. A. O. 723. Books—Army Headquarters, India, Training Memorandum No. 3—Individual Training Period, 1931.—Co distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Br den direct to units and formations on the fol

NOTICE.

New publications recommended for use in Educational Training.

Name of Publication.	Publisher.	Price.	Suitable for
The March of History	Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., Calcutta/Bombay/Madras.	Rs. as. p. 2 1 0 per copy.	Children's Schools.

32738|M.T.-2

Corrigenda.

List No. 53.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. 637 current :

In column 1 of the Annexure, *for* "Lieut. B. L. Stanley, 4|8th Punjab Regt. attd.", *read* "Lieut. B. L. Standley, 4|8th Punjab Regt. attd.".

32336|G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 53, dated 21st December 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 24 of 1930 :

For "Jhelum and Jullundur", *read* "Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmer".

Annexure to I. A. O. 24 of 1930 :

Para. 2 (c).—After "Jullundur....2", *insert* "Ajmer....1".

In last line *for* "two", *read* "three".

Para. 3 (c).—After "3rd Indian Divisional Signals", *insert* :—

"4th Indian Divisional Signals 8-0-0

Waziristan District Signals .. .. 12-0-0"

and amend total to *read* "Rs. 362-0-0".

28900|M.T.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 53, dated 21st December 1931.

---

3. I. A. O. 597 current :

In the Annexure in column 3 *against* "Ateli" Railway Station, *for* "Supplies, Fort Agra", *read* "Supplies, Agra".

22768|Q.M.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 53, dated 21st December 1931.

---

4. I. A. O. 514-I of 1931 :

For

"Headquarters, All Commands .. .. 3 copies each"

Read—

"Headquarters, All Commands (except Northern Command) .. .. 3 copies each.

Headquarters, Northern Command .. 1 copy".

4231|C R. S. (A. D.).

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 53, dated 21.

Issued with India Army Order 711, dated 31st December 1931.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST NO. 25.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) D. G. Ridgeway, D.S.O., Indian Army, Director of Organization, Army Headquarters, officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General G. H. B. Freeth, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, on leave. Dated 2nd October 1931.

Colonel J. D. **Belgrave**, D.S.O., British Service, Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Organization, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) D. G. Ridgeway, D.S.O., Indian Army, appointed officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters. Dated 2nd October 1931.

Major C. M. **Maltby**, M.C., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel J. D. Belgrave, D.S.O., British Service, appointed officiating Director of Organization, Army Headquarters. Dated 2nd October 1931.

[The Annexure to India Army Order 634 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Colonel (temporary Brigadier) D. G. Ridgeway, D.S.O., Indian Army, as officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, is *cancelled.*]

07140-55|M.S.-1.

Colonel P. S. **Stoney**, Indian Army, to be officiating Director of Organization, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel J. D. Belgrave, D.S.O., British Service, relieved. Dated 23rd November 1931.

Colonel P. S. **Stoney**, Indian Army, officiating Director of Organization, Army Headquarters, to be Director of Personal Services and Pay and Pensions, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st December 1931.

07436|M.S.-1.

Captain A. D. P. **Campbell**, The Hazara Pioneers, officiating Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major N. [illegible] Goats, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, vacated. Dated 20th November 1931.

07122-11-5|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Major-General J. F. **Martin**, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.B., late R. A. M. C., to be D. D. M. S., Western Command, *vice* Colonel W. H. Leonard, K.H.P., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 25th November 1931.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel A. J. Symes, I.M.S., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Colonel T. G. F. Paterson, D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., proceeded on leave. Dated 10th November 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Brevet-Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, I.M.S., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Lucknow District, *vice* Colonel W. W. Browne, O.B.E. (late R. A. M. C.), vacated. Dated 18th November 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major R. R. G. Atkins, M.C., M.D., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Lahore District, Lahore, *vice* Captain (Local Major) F. M. Collins, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 1st November 1931.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Major H. D. Le[illegible]A.V.C., to be Veterinary Officer-in-Charge, Remount Depot, Bab[illegible]*ice* Major A. G. E. Lalor, R.A.V.C., relieved. Dated 8th November 1[illegible]

1637|Q.M.G.-11.

Major A. W. B. Gompertz, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 9th November 1931.

Major E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Instructor, I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, *vice* Major A. W. B. Gompertz, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 9th November 1931.

19868|Q.-5.

Major E. E. Holden, R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. M. S. (Mobilisation), Poona Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Major W. Bruce, O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 17th November 1931.

Major R. H. Leigh, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Madras District, as a temporary measure, for the period 15th October 1931 to the 22nd October 1931, inclusive, *vice* Major A. F. C. Martyn, R.A.M.C., vacated, and pending the arrival of Major W. D. Newland, M.C., R.A.M.C.

29252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain W. C. Dawson, I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel N. Robertson-Glasgow, I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 3rd September 1931.

14603|M.G.-2.

Captain A. C. Curtis, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, officiating Brigade Major, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brevet-Major C. W. Toovey, M.C., 5th Bn., [illegible]njab Regiment, vacated. Dated 17th November 1931.

07122-6-5|M.S.

Instructional Establishments.

Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India (Indian Wing), *vice* Captain F. Sale, A.E.C., on leave. Dated 17th November 1931.

07451-7|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

13th D. C. O. Lancers.

Major J. A. G. Lynn, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th November 1931.

01457|M.S.-3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain D. Thompson, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be temporary Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th September 1931.

06519-2-29|M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

10th Bn. (Shekhawati).

Captain J. R. West, Company Officer, 5th [illegible]pier's), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. B. S. Webb, [illegible]n. (Napier's), vacated. Dated 17th November 1931.

06519-5-23|M.S.-3.

4th/9th Regiments.

10th Bn.

Captain B. M. Moreton, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. Frankland, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, vacated. Dated 12th November 1931.

06519-8-34|M.S.-3.

16th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Captain R. J. Gerrard, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 28th November 1931.

0744-2|M.S.-3.

10th Bn.

Captain L. H. Rodwell, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. O. Steabben, 4th Bn., vacated. Dated 19th November 1931.

06519-15-24|M.S.-3.

17th Dogra Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain S. C. Scott, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn. (P. of W. O.), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain R. B. Seed, 1st Bn. (P. of W. O.), [illegible]eved. Dated 23rd November 1931.

06519-16-29|M.S.-3.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

1st Bn.

Brevet-Major F. W. Burch, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain R. H. Columbine, transferred. Dated 13th October 1931.

0746|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :-

Captain A. J. H. **Knight**, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 15th August 1931.

19073|Q.-5.

Rank.

Captain W. R. B. **Peel**, 19th K. G. O. Lancers, is granted the local rank of Major while holding the appointment of Commandant, Governor General's Body Guard. Dated 29th May 1931.

04173|M.S.-3.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) W. E. **Hume-Spry**, D.S.O., I.A., Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Northern Area, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 29 days' furlough, with effect from the 22nd February 1932.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

06700-33|M.S.-1.

Colonel J. C. **Macrae**, D.S.O., Indian Army, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 5 months and 24 days' furlough, on medical certificate, with effect from the 11th December 1931.

07140-46|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel C. R. **Lyall**, Recruiting Officer, Jullundur, combined leave (first 60 days' privilege leave), with effect from 23rd February 1932 (or date of availing) up to 15th October 1932.

B.-13453|A.G.-6.

Captain F. **Sale**, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India (Indian Wing), 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 5 days' furlough, with effect from the 17th November 1931.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the above leave.)

(The Annexure to India Army Order 561 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain Sale, is *cancelled*.)

07451-6|M.S.-1.

Captain F. W. **Goodall**, R.A.V.C., attached Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from 14th January 1932.

[illegible]9|Q.-10.

Lieutenant (Asst. Commissary) L. R. H. **Keniston**, I.A. [illegible] Chief Examiner, Ordnance Inspection Depot, Hastings, Calcutta, [illegible]nths' combined leave (first two months' privilege leave) pending reti[illegible]

9540|M.G.

LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Major (Commissary) H. J. **Cheetham**, M.B.E., Officer Supervisor, Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q., is granted 23 days' privilege leave in India

under Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 2nd January 1932, or date of availing.

69111|Q. Est.

LEAVE—WARRANT OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Second Class Assistant Surgeon E. B. M. F. Marks, Indian Medical Department, in Sub-Medical Charge, Summer Hill, two months' privilege leave, with effect from 10th December 1931, or date of availing.

22316|D.M.S.-1.

LEAVE—OFFICERS.

Under the provisions of paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India, Captain H. M. Chambers, 5th R. Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, was permitted to remain on the sick list without being struck off duty for the period 18th November 1931 to the 23rd November 1931.

07492-10-4|M.S.-1.

Under the provisions of paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India, Major F. S. Clarke, I.A.O.C., officiating A.D.T.O., M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is permitted to remain on the sick list without being struck off duty for the period 13th October 1931 to the 9th November 1931.

06245|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 634 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to General Sir W. C. G. **Heneker**, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, *for* "3 months' privilege leave, combined with 6 days' furlough, with effect from the 17th December 1931", *read* "3 months' privilege leave, combined with 4 days' furlough, with effect from the 19th December 1931".

07449|M.S.-1.

The Annexure to India Army Order 323 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain J. H. C. **Wooldridge**, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, to the 11th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, is hereby cancelled.

04272-173|M.S.-3.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 609 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Sub-Conductor C. D. P. **Horgan**, India Miscellaneous List, Superintendent, office of Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for one year (first 4 months' privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations and remainder furlough under Regulations for the Army in India), with effect from 18th November 1930, or date of availing", *read* "combined leave [first 4 months' privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations and remainder (7 months and 28 days) furlough under Regulations for the Army in India], with effect from 17th November 1930".

51|P. Gene

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Captain (Dep. Commy.)	Tingey, J. M. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	21-10-31.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Alexander, H. M., D.S.O., O.B.E.	I. A. (Supy. List)	28-10-31.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Davis, T. A. ..	I. A. (Recruiting Officer, Ajmer).	31-7-31.	
	(In substitution for notification in Weekly List No. 30/31.)			
Lieut. (Asst. Commy.).	Wa[illegible] ..	M. E. S. ..	23-11-31.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Gray, W. C. ..	I. M. S. ..	8-11-31.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Edwards, E. ..	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt. ..	25-12-31.	
Lieut. (Asst. Commy.).	Smith, L. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	11-11-31.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Heale, R. J. W., C.I.E., O.B.E.	I. A. (Supy. List)	24-9-31.	
	(Payment of pension commences with effect from the 12th January 1932, the day following the expiry of the Officer's present leave.)			
Colonel ..	Houston, W. M. ..	I. M. S. ..	9-8-31.	
	(Date of provisional retirement shewn in Weekly List No. 32/31, is confirmed.)			

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Maj.-Gen. ..	Angelo, F. W. P.	I. A. Retired) ..	4-10-31.
Colonel ..	Lyons-Montgomery, H. F., C.B.	I. A. ,, ..	2-10-31.
Lt.-Col. ..	Thomson, M. T.	I. A. ,, ..	[illegible].31.
Condr. ..	Purkis, A. E., A.M. ..	I. O. D. ,, ..	11-10-31.
Colonel ..	Kettlewell, E. A.	I. A. ,, ..	16-10-31.
Major ..	De Wilton, A. W.	I. A. ,, ..	13-10-31.
Major ..	Ommanney, A. H.	I. A. ,, ..	22-10-31.
Major ..	Lister, W. J.	R. E. ,, ..	22-10-31.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks
Captain (Dep. Commy.)	Tingey, J. M. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	21-10-31.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Alexander, H. M., D.S.O., O.B.E.	I. A. (Supy. List)	28-10-31.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Davis, T. A. ..	I. A. (Recruiting Officer, Ajmer).	31-7-31.	
(In substitution for notification in Weekly List No. 30/31.)				
Lieut. (Asst. Commy.).	Wa[illegible] ..	M. E. S. ..	23-11-31.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Gray, W. C. ..	I. M. S. ..	8-11-31.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Edwards, E. ..	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt. ..	25-12-31.	
Lieut. (Asst. Commy.).	Smith, L. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	11-11-31.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Heale, R. J. W., C.I.E., O.B.E.	I. A. (Supy. List)	24-9-31.	

(Payment of pension commences with effect from the 12th January 1932, the day following the expiry of the Officer's present leave.)

Colonel ..	Houston, W. M. ..	I. M. S. ..	9-8-31.

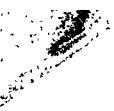
(Date of provisional retirement shewn in Weekly List No. 32/31, is confirmed.)

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Maj.-Gen. ..	Angelo, F. W. P.	I. A. Retired) ..	4-10-31
Colonel ..	Lyons-Montgomery, H. F., C.B.	I. A. ,,	2-10-31
Lt.-Col. ..	Thomson, M. T.	I. A. ,, ..	[illegible]-31
Condr. ..	Purkis, A. E., A.M. ..	I. O. D. ,, ...	11
Colonel ..	Kettlewell, E. A.	I. A. ,, ..	16-10-3
Major ..	De Wilton, A. W.	I. A. ,, ..	13-10-3
Major ..	Ommanney, A. H. ..	I. A. ,, ..	22-10-[illegible]
Major ..	Lister, W. J.	R. E. ,, ..	22-10-[illegible]

QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD COMBINED ISH AND ANTI-GAS WINGS, AND THE S WINGS, HELD AT THE ARMY (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Unit.	Qualification.		
	British Wing.	Indian Wing.	Anti-Gas Wing.
e Suffolk Regt. ..	Q	..	Q
Dorset[illegible]gt. ..	Q	..	Q
Welch Regt. ..	Q	..	Q
o ..	Q	..	Q
g's Own Yorkshire y	Q	..	Q
een's Own Cameron	Q	..	Q
al Ulster Rifles	Q	..	Q
ignals	Q	..	Q
alry (10th Q. V. O.	..	Q	Q
illery Training	..	Q	Q
K. G. O. Bengal ners	..	Q	D
ps of Madras Pio-	..	D	Q
The Corps of	..	D	Q
njab Regt.	..	Q	Q
Regt. (Q. V. O.	...	D	Q
. (Mooltan	..	Q	Q
. (D. C. O.)	..	Q	Q
. ...	...	Q	Q
a Rifles	..	Q	Q
..	..	Q	Q
t In- ..	..	..	D*
dra ...	...	Q	Q



Issued with India Army Order 715, dated 21st December 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD COMBINE COURSE OF 1931, BRITISH AND ANTI-GAS WINGS, AND TH INDIAN AND ANTI-GAS WINGS, HELD AT THE ARM SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification		
		British Wing.	Indian Wing.	Anti-Gas Wing.
2nd Lieut. J. W. Trelawny ..	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regt. ..	Q	..	Q
Lieut. V. C. Sclater	1st Bn., The Dorset[illegible]gt. ..	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. J. N. Goodwyn ..	2nd Bn., The Welch Regt. ..	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. J. S. B. Gaskell ..	Ditto ..	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. R. L. N. Gowans ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. I. P. Grant ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. P. R. Boyle ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. W. B. Rowett ..	Kohat District Signals	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. R. A. Shebbeare ..	The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.)	..	Q	Q
Lieut. J. A. MacRae	Mountain Artillery Training Centre	..	Q	Q
Lieut. S. H. M. Battye, R.E. ..	No. 3 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	..	Q	D
Lieut. Mehtab Singh Khurana ..	2nd Bn., The Corps of Madras Pioneers	..	D	Q
Capt. T. G. L'E. Grant ..	1st (Marine) Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers	..	D	Q
Lieut. F. R. R. Kaye.. ..	5th Bn., The 1st Punjab Regt.	..	Q	Q
Lieut. Gurdial Singh	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regt. (Q. V. O. L. I.)	...	D	Q
2nd/Lieut. L. S. Spearman ..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regt. (Mooltan Bn.)	..	Q	Q
Capt. V. D. Pilcher	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regt. (D. C. O.)	..	Q	Q
Lieut. R. D. Me[illegible]alfe	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt. ...	...	Q	Q
Capt. R. [illegible]ease	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	...	Q	Q
[illegible]t. P. M. Alpin ..	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	..	Q	Q
[illegible]eut. Sardar Bakhshish Singh ..	10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	..	..	D*
Capt. Dalip Singh	1st Patiala Infantry (Rajindra Sikhs)	...	Q	Q

D—Distinguished. Q—Qualified.
*Only attended the Anti-Gas Course.



Issued with India Army Order 715, dated 21st December 1931.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD COMBINED COURSE OF 1931, BRITISH AND ANTI-GAS WINGS, AND THE INDIAN AND ANTI-GAS WINGS, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.		
		British Wing.	Indian Wing.	Anti-Gas Wing.
2nd Lieut. J. W. Trelawny ..	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regt. ..	Q	..	Q
Lieut. V. C. Sclater	1st Bn., The Dorset[illegible]gt. ..	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. J. N. Goodwyn ..	2nd Bn., The Welch Regt. ..	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. J. S. B. Gaskell ..	Ditto ..	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. R. L. N. Gowans ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. I. P. Grant ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. P. R. Boyle ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. W. B. Rowett ..	Kohat District Signals	Q	..	Q
2nd/Lieut. R. A. Shebbeare ..	The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.)	..	Q	Q
Lieut. J. A. MacRae	Mountain Artillery Training Centre	..	Q	Q
Lieut. S. H. M. Battye, R.E. ..	No. 3 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	..	Q	D
Lieut. Mehtab Singh Khurana ..	2nd Bn., The Corps of Madras Pioneers	..	D	Q
Capt. T. G. L'E. Grant ..	1st (Marine) Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers	..	D	Q
Lieut. F. R. R. Kaye.. ..	5th Bn., The 1st Punjab Regt.	..	Q	Q
Lieut. Gurdial Singh	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regt. (Q. V. O. L. I.)	...	D	Q
2nd/Lieut. L. S. Spearman ..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regt. (Mooltan Bn.)	..	Q	Q
Capt. V. D. Pilcher	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regt. (D. C. O.)	..	Q	Q
Lieut. R. D. Me[illegible]alfe	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt. ...	...	Q	Q
Capt. R[illegible]ease	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	...	Q	Q
[illegible]t. P. M. Alpin ..	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	..	Q	Q
[illegible]ut. Sardar Bakhshish Singh ..	10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	..	..	D*
Capt. Dalip Singh	1st Patiala Infantry (Rajindra Sikhs)	...	Q	Q

D—Distinguished. Q—Qualified.
*Only attended the Anti-Gas Course.



COPY OF A LETTER No. D.|2511-R. II, DATED THE 24TH AUGUST 1931, FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT, TO THE OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, CENTRAL PAY AND ACCOUNTS OFFICE, UNITED PROVINCES.

SUBJECT :—*Withdrawal of Provident Fund deposits for payment towards insurance policies.*

I am directed to refer to the letter from this Department, No. D.|2222-R. II, dated the 30th July 1931, on the subject mentioned above, and to explain that it is not the intention that an Accounts Officer should require a subscriber to produce evidence as to the nature of his policy before paying the amount which the subscriber wishes to withdraw from his provident fund deposits. Payment should in all cases be made, without delay, on demand by the subscriber. In future, however, the attention of every subscriber who expresses his intention of exercising the insurance option should be drawn to the necessity for a strict compliance with the provisions of the rules in which the types of policy which may be accepted are prescribed, and in particular he should be warned that money withdrawn to finance a type of policy not acceptable under the Fund Rules must be repaid forthwith to the Fund.

COPY OF A LETTER No. D.|2222-R. II, DATED THE 30TH JULY 1931, FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT, TO THE OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, CENTRAL PAY AND ACCOUNTS OFFICE, UNITED PROVINCES.

SUBJECT :—*Withdrawal of Provident Fund deposits for payment towards pure endowment policies.*

I am directed to refer to your letter addressed to the Officer on Special Duty, Finance Department, No. Fund|1831, dated the 29th June 1931, on the subject mentioned above, and to say that a policy in which the Insurance Company undertakes to pay to the assured a definite sum on the attainment of a certain age, or, in the event of his prior death, to repay to his estate the premiums paid on the policy, *plus* whatever profits may have been declared meantime, cannot be accepted under rule 15 of the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules, rule 21 of the General Provident Fund Rules, or rule 18 of the Contributory Provident Fund Rules (India), on the broad ground that no policy can be termed a policy of life insurance in which no element of life risk is involved.

COPY OF A LETTER No. D.|2633-R. II, DATED THE 8TH SEPTEMBER 1931, FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT, TO ALL ACCOUNTANTS GENERAL, AND THE COMPTROLLER, ASSAM ; THE CONTROLLER OF RAILWAY ACCOUNTS ; THE CHIEF ACCOUNTING OFFICER, EAST INDIAN RAILWAY, CALCUTTA ; THE DEPUTY CHIEF ACCOUNTING OFFICER, INDIAN RAILWAY, COACHING, LUCKNOW ; AND ALL PAY AND ACCOUNTS OFFICERS.

SUBJECT :—*Withdrawal of Provident Fund deposits for payment of insurance premiums.*

I am directed to observe that it is sometimes provided in endowment insurance policies that an optional method of settlement at maturity is for the assured to have the proceeds of the policy on deposit with the Company at interest until he wishes to draw the money

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.



ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

23rd December 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 724.	London Gazettes	627
I. A. O. 725.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 47, dated 19th November 1931	627
I. A. O. 726.	India Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924	627
I. A. O. 727.	Languages—Interpreters	627
I. A. O. 728.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results ..	627—628
I. A. O. 729.	Results—Ahmednagar Wing	628
I. A. O. 730.	Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1931—Results	628—629
I. A. O. 731.	Indian Army English Certificate Examinations ..	629
I. A. O. 732.	Language Examination Result	629
I. A. O. 733.	Recruiting—British Army	629
I. A. O. 734.	Amalgamation of Military Accounts Offices ..	629—631
I. A. O. 735.	Pensions, Indian	631
I. A. O. 736.	Restrictions against Plague imposed by the Persian Government	631
I. A. O. 737.	Return of reparable Machine Guns, Mountings, Pistols and Scientific Instruments to the I. A. O. C. ..	631—632
I. A. O. 738.	Dental Treatment—British officers ..	632
I. A. O.	Books—Modern Formations, 1931—Amendments No. 1—Addendum	632
	Sale of Photographic Stores	632
	AGENDA. List No. 54, Nos. 1—2	1

23rd December 1931.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 724. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on 14th December 1931 :—

No. 33773, dated 20th November 1931.

No. 33774, dated 24th November 1931.

I. A. O. 725. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 47, dated 19th November 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 47, dated [illegible] November 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment [illegible] invited to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from [illegible] service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 726. India Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendment should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :—

In schedule II to the said Rules, to the entries in columns 2 and 3 relating to entry 2 in column 1 thereof, the following shall be added, namely :—

" (*vii*) Arms and ammunition required for, and not kept or used for any purpose other than, the navigation or operation of aircraft.	All ".

16127-V|M.O.-1.

I. A. O. 727. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the " Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages " issued with Army Instructions (India), 273 of 1922 :—

Captain C. G. O. Brennan, 2|16th Punjab Regiment, to be official interpreter in Japanese with effect from 1st December 1931, *vice* Captain H. K. Tippett, 1|9th Gurkha Rifles, official interpreter in Chinese, vacated.

32996-A.-3, M.O.-3 "[illegible]".

I. A. O. 728. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results.—The following officers attended the 32nd course (3rd in 1931) :—

Major K. M. Ball, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major G. L. Leslie-Smith, Royal Artillery.

23rd December 1931.

ajor C. G. P. Jones, O.B.E., Royal Artillery.

ut.-Col. C. E. F. Wyncoll, M.C., Royal Engineers.

ut.-Col. R. E. Vyvyan, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals.

ut.-Col. J. S. Yule, O.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals.

jor R. A. Colville, M.C., 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

jor D. Pott, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C., 6th D. C. O. Lancers.

jor J. A. W. Foottit, 15th Lancers.

jor C. O'B. Daunt, M.C., Central India Horse.

jor W. J. Nance, 2nd Bn., The Corps of Madras Pioneers.

jor S. G. G. Fraser, M.C., The Hazara F[illegible]

Lieut.-Col. R. H. Wilson, M.C., 5th P[illegible]st Punjab Regiment.

jor St. V. F. Hammick, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Lieut.-Col. J. F. H. Nugent, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.).

Major D. G. Porteous, O.B.E., 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Col. A. E. Barstow, M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Major A. H. A. Empson, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.).

Major F. C. De Butts, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major L. R. Messum, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Major R. H. Mylne, M.C., 1st Bn., 4th (P. W. O.) Gurkha Rifles.

Major E. J. Cripps, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major A. G. Dyce, Indian Army Service Corps

Major C. B. Herapath, Indian Army Service Corps.

Colonel Bakr Sidqi Ali Askari, 'Iraq Army.

32151|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 729. Results—Ahmednagar Wing.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 1st Squadron and Company Commanders Course, 1931, held at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, from 30th May to 11th July 1931, is published with this order.

29682|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 730. Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1931—Results.—A list of candidates who have passed the examination for the "Indian Army Special Certificate of Education" held in October 1931, is issued with this order.

23rd December 1931.

The amount of the monetary grant admissible to successful candidate is given in paragraph 3 of Army Instruction (India) 90 of 1931.

31973|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 731. **Indian Army English Certificate Examinations.**—Reference I. A. O. 592 current.

1. A candidate who has passed the Preliminary English Examination 2nd Class, under the old rules, will not be required to pass the 3rd or 2nd Class English Certificate examinations, and may be allowed to sit for the Indian Army English Certificate, 1st Class, examination. Such a candidate will not, however, be entitled to receive a monetary grant for passing the Indian Army English Certificate examinations, 2nd or 1st Class.

2. The last sentence of Test 3 (c), Part II-Written, of the syllabus for the First and Second Class Certificates, is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"The substance of the message will be given in a statement of the situation, written in English, which will be handed to the candidate. (25 marks). (Time allowed : 30 minutes)."

31762|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 732. **Language Examination Result.**—At an examination held in London in October 1931, Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, qualified as a first class interpreter in French.

21962|M. T., Languages.

I. A. O. 733. **Recruiting—British Army.**—The attention of officers commanding units is drawn to the fact that on no account are married men to be accepted for enlistment or re-enlistment without reference in the first instance to the War Office in accordance with paragraph 60, Regulations for Recruiting for the Regular Army, 1928.

B.-13330|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 734. **Amalgamation of Military Accounts Offices.**—The office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, will be amalgamated with the offices of the Controller of Armament Factory Accounts, Calcutta and the Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command, Meerut ; and the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Madras District, Bangalore, will be amalgamated with the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Poona.

2. (*i*) The office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, will cease to exist as such from the 23rd December 1931. From the above date those sections of the office of the Controller

of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, which deal with the audit of Rail Warrants, Credit Notes and other Railway Charges, Family Pension Fund Accounts, concession passage accounts, pension payment work and the payment of bills for tea, coal, gunny, etc., purchased under the orders of the Director of Contracts will be transferred to the office of the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta.

(*ii*) The remaining sections which deal with the audit and accounts of the P. & A. District will be transferred to the office of the C. M. A., Eastern Command, Meerut.

(*iii*) Local audit personnel and the personnel employed with units and formations (including M. E. S.) in the P. & A. District area will be transferred to the control of the C. M. A., Eastern Command from the 23rd December 1931.

(*iv*) The C. M. A., P. & A. District will pay [illegible] bills of all officers and establishment serving in the P. & A. Dist[illegible]rea for the month of December 1931.

(*v*) Ordinary correspondence intended for the C. M. A., P. & A. District should not be addressed to him after the 16th December 1931. Urgent correspondence may be addressed to him up to the 19th December 1931. Thereafter all correspondence, bills, etc., should be addressed to the Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command, Meerut, except the correspondence, etc., in connection with the work referred to in para. 2 (*i*) above, which will be addressed to the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta.

(*vi*) The payment and audit of M. E. S. Contractors' Bills and other M. E. S. bills will be undertaken by the audit officer, M. E. S. from the 23rd December 1931. All correspondence connected with the above work should be addressed to the Audit Officer, M. E. S., Fort William, Calcutta.

(*vii*) All references on questions relating to the verification of services and claims in respect of all officers and establishments and store accounts pertaining to the period up to the 31st March 1928, during which they were dealt with by the late Controller of Military Supply Accounts or C. M. A., P. & A. District, should be addressed to the C. A. F. A., Calcutta.

(*viii*) From the date of completion of the amalgamation of the office of the C. M. A., P. & A. District, the C. M. A., Eastern Command, will be the Financial Adviser to the G. O. C., P. & A. District.

3. (*i*) The office of the C. M. A., Madras District, will cease to exist as such from the 27th December 1931. The Sections of the office at Bangalore which deal with the audit and accounts of the Madras District will be transferred to the Office of the C. M. A., S. C., Poona.

(*ii*) The personnel employed on local audit and with units and formations including M. E. S. will be transferred to the control of the C. M. A., Sout[illegible] Command, Poona, from the 27th December 1931.

(*iii*) The C. M. A., Madras District will pay all pay bills and other [illegible]ms for the month of December 1931.

(*iv*) Ordinary correspondence intended for the C. M. A., Madras District, should not be addressed to him after the 21st December 1931. Urgent correspondence may be addressed to him up to the 26th December 1931. Thereafter all correspondence, bills, etc., should be addressed to the C. M. A., Southern Command, Poona.

(*v*) Payment and audit of M. E. S. contractors' bills and o M. E. S. bills will be undertaken by the Audit Officer, M. E. S., Bangal to whom all correspondence in connection with that work should be dressed.

(*vi*) From the date of completion of the amalgamation of the o of the C. M. A., Madras District, the C. M. A., Southern Command, wil the Financial Adviser to the G. O. C., Madras District.

B.-17390|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 735. Pensions, Indian.—Army Department letter No. B.|15 (A.G.-14), dated [redacted] December 1931, is re-published below :—

"Non-combatant personnel of Mule Transport Units, Governm Camel Corps, the late Army Bearer Corps and Bullock Tra port Units—

Counting of former service for pension on re-enrolment.

The amendment made to paragraph 190 (*vi*) (*a*), Pension Regulati by correction slip No. 66 of November 1931, has retrospective effect cover all outstanding cases".

B.-15567|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 736. Restrictions against Plague imposed by the Persian G ernment.—India Army Order 690 current is cancelled and the restricti contained in India Army Order 496 of 1931, have been reimposed by Persian Government.

Passengers proceeding to Persian Gulf ports must be in possession inoculation certificates against plague.

21941|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 737. Return of reparable Machine Guns, Mountings, Pist and Scientific Instruments to the I. A. O. C.—Reparable machine gu mountings and pistols replaced under the terms of para. 294, E. R. Pt. I, must be returned to the I. A. O. C. immediately replacement h been effected.

2. With reference to paragraph 184, E. R. I., Pt. I, the rep situ tion in regard to scientific instruments is such that the immediate ment of instruments is not always possible and deposit repair will considerable time. In order that training may not be interfered wi following procedure will be adopted pending further orders :—

(*i*) I. A. Fs. Z-2098 will continue to be submitted by units in t ordinary way, the nature of the defect being indicated the forms. The immediate return of instruments which ca not be used will be ordered by C. O. Os. and the replaceme

indents will be given priority for issue ; usable instruments will be retained by units until replacement can be effected as and when stocks become available ; they must be returned to the I. A. O. C. immediately replacement has been effected.

(*ii*) "Deposit" repair will still be ordered by C. O. Os. :—

(*a*) When there is no stock (serviceable or undergoing repair) of the particular instruments concerned ; or

(*b*) where it is essential that the instruments should be rendered serviceable for a particular reason and immediate replacement is impossible. In such cases the work orders will be given priority and the work completed as early as possible.

(*iii*) In the case of repairs the cost of which is debitable to the unit, the instrument will be recalled after "deposit" repair.

3. I. A. O. 497 of 1931 is hereby cancelled.

20703|M.G.O.

I. A. O. 738. Dental Treatment—British Officers.—British officers of the British and Indian service and their families are not entitled to free dental treatment, but, if they wish, they may request to see an army dental surgeon at times appointed by that officer, arranging with him for the necessary fees.

Z.-10064|D.M.S.

I. A. O. 739. Books—Modern Formations, 1931—Amendments No. 1—Addendum.—Reference I. A. O. 644-II of 1931, copies of the above amendment should be corrected as below, this I. A. O. being the authority for so doing. A printed 'ADDENDUM' will therefore not be issued.

ADDENDUM.

Page 2, Item 5—

For "Page 116. Appendix XXIX"

Read "Page 117. Appendix XXX".

31966|G.S., M.T.-2.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Sale of Photographic Stores.

To Amateur Photographers.

Large quantities of as new unused photographic stores for sale. For priced list apply Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.



Corrigenda.

LIST No. 54.

Nos. 1—2.

1. I. A. O. No. 180-IV of 1930, and all subsequent amendments there-, are cancelled.

B.-13523|A.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 23rd December 1931.

---

2. I. A. O. 598 current :

Para. 2 is reconstructed as follows :—

" Condemned head collars are authorised for certain units under A. I. (I.) 644 of 1923 (reproduced below for ready reference), and full advantage must be taken of this allowance.

'A. I. (I.) 644. To enable the following units to reserve the equipment head collars of their equipment mules for parade purposes, head collars which have been condemned by units as unfit for use as service equipment and returned to arsenals, will, if fit for further use, be collected by chief ordnance officers for re-issue on demand for stable purposes on the scale of one per mule :—

Infantry.

Pioneers.

Signal Units.

Sappers and Miners.'

2. In no circumstances will new head collars be issued. If sufficient serviceable head collars are not available units must wait until they come available.

3. Before re-issue, chief ordnance officers will ensure that the unserviceable head collars are conspicuously marked with the condemned stamp and place and date of re-issue.

4. No extra expense is involved ".

1592|M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 23rd December 1931.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Ren
Condr. ..	Holland, S. ..	M. E. S. ..			
,,	Jones, R. B. ..	I. C. C. ..			
Asst. Surg. ..	Toussaint, H.W.	I. M. D. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Fogell, C. ..	..	By such period as may be nec sary to enable them to retu to duty, by H. T. "Some setshire" due to leave South ampton on November 24th, 1931.		
Sgt. ..	McKee, T. ..	I. U. L. ..			
L./Sgt. ..	Young, R. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S./Condr.	Matheson, [illegible]	S. & M. ..			
Major ..	St. Maur, R. W.	I. A. O. C. ..			
Captain	Tandon, R. K. ..	A. R. D. ..	1	3-3-32.	
Major ..	Strover, E. J. ..	I. M. S. ..	..	10-2-32.	
Captain	Hurly, M. F. E.	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	..	31-8-32.	
Captain	Dunn, C. L. ..	2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers.	..	3-4-32.	
		3rd Bn., 8th Pb. Regiment.	2	26-3-32	M. C.
			6	5-7-32	M. C.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Bullock, P.C. ..	20th Lancers	India by 29-1-32.
Captain	Godley, B. R. ..	1st Royal Bn. (Light Infy.), 9th Jat Regt.	India by 31-1-32.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lieut. (Asst. Commy.).	Bloodworth, A.J.	I. M. L. ..	8th December 1931.	
Maj. Gen.	Herdon, H. E. C.B., C.I.E.	I. A. .. .. (Commander, Waziristan Distt.).	16th November 1931.	
onductor	Skinner, S. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	11th October 1931.	

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 39/31.)

TRANSFERS TO TEMPORARY NON-EFFECTIVE LIST.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lieut. ..	Browning, R.J. ..	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	5th October 1931 to 4th October 1933.	To retire on the ground of ill-health with effect from the 5th October 1933.

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 39 of 1931.)

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	
Conductor	Fletcher, D.	.. I. A. S. C. ..	13th October 1931.	



Issued with India Army Order 729, dated 23rd December 1931.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST SQUADRON AND COMPANY COMMANDERS' COURSE, 1931, HELD AT THE AHMEDNAGAR WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL.

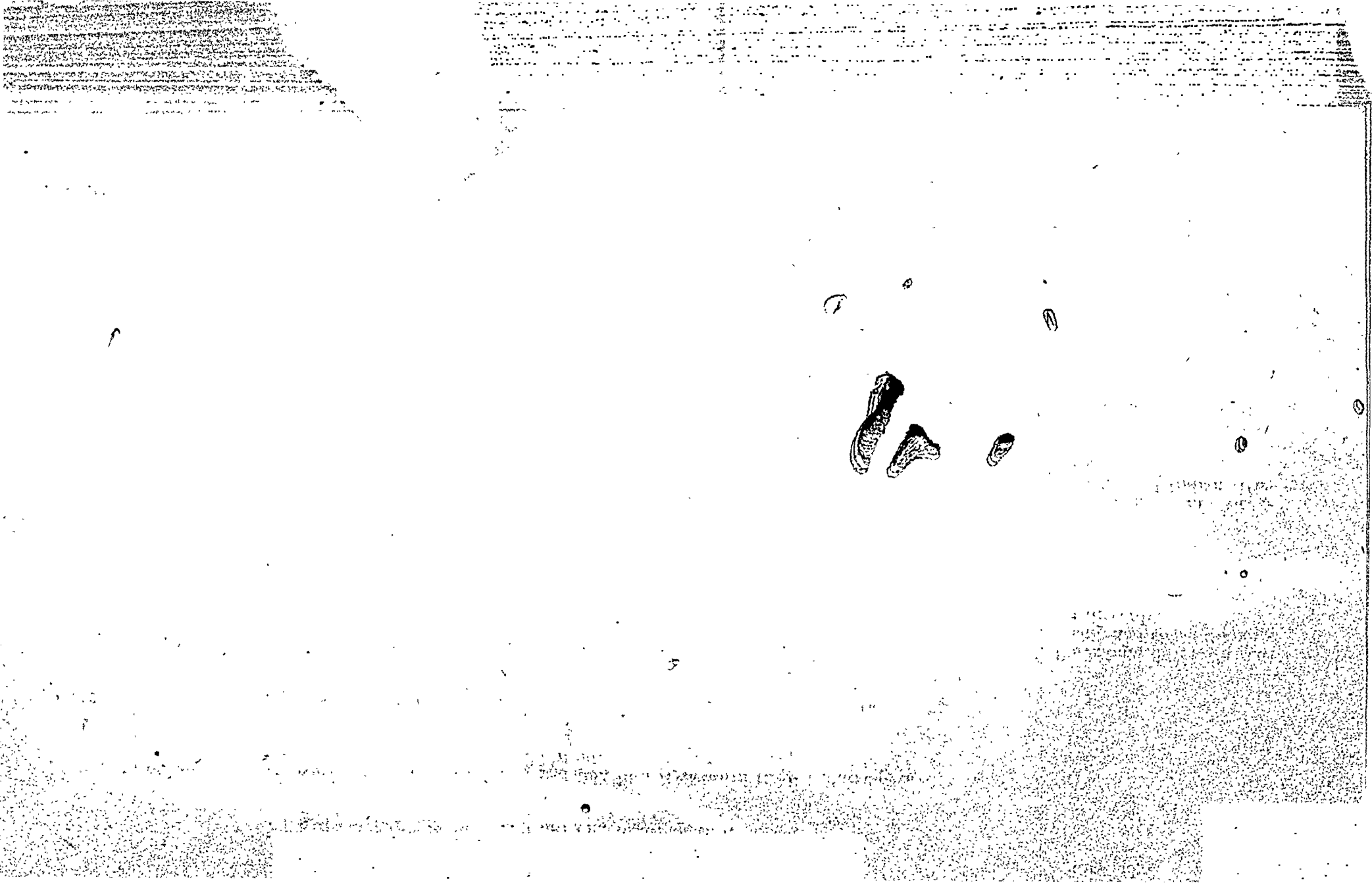
Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Captain W. R. N. Hinde ..	15/19th Hussars	"Qualified".
Bt. Lt. Col. K. de. L. Young, M.C.	3rd Cavalry	Do.
Captain J. L. Wardle ..	The Royal Deccan Horse	Do.
Captain E. K. Wood ..	The Guides Cavalry ..	Do.
Captain L. L. Thwaytes ..	Sam Browne's Cavalry ..	Do.
Captain H. C. Toogood ..	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment ..	Do.
Captain L. J. Baker, M.C. ..	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment ..	Do.
Captain D S. Norman ..	1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment	Do.
Captain A. D. C. McAlister ..	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment ..	Do.
Major C. E. M. Richards, D.S.O., M.C.	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment	Do.
Captain A. E. H. Sayers ..	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.	Do.
Captain J. J. Anderson ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment ..	Do.
Captain J. T. Leigh ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Do.
Lieut. R. L. Traverner ..	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Do.
Captain T. L. Timpson ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Do.
Major L. J. Murray, M.C. ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders ..	Do.
Captain F. Y. C. Knox ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles ..	Do.
Captain J. B. Gordon Duff ..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade	Do.
Major C. W. Sanders ..	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	Do.
Captain F. A. Latter ..	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	Do.
Captain G. C. Ballentine ..	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Do.
Captain R. C. S. Bates ..	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment ..	Do.
Captain D. R. Adams ..	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	Do.
Captain J. W. Lord, M.C. ..	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment .	Do.
Captain B. L. Sundius Smith	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ..	Do.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY SPECIAL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1931.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Subject in which Distinguished.	Remarks.
	Jemadar ..	Sheikh Siraj-ud-din ..	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry ..	....	
5681	Daffadar ..	Shangara Singh ..	P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.)	....	
	Jemadar ..	Ghulam Rasul	Do. ..	....	
10796	A./L./D. ..	Thakar Singh	15th Lancers	Mathematics.	Re-examined in Mathematics only.
4036	Daffadar ..	Ude Singh	16th Light Cavalry	Do.	Re-examined in Citizenship and General knowledge only.
232	Daffadar ..	Kartar Singh	The Central India Horse ..	[illegible]	
638	A./L./D. ..	Gokal Singh	Do. ..	....	
635	Havildar ..	Ranganatham	Royal Artillery	....	Re-examined in Geography and Indian History only.
13887	Havildar ..	Narayan Singh	14th Field Brigade, R. A. ..	....	
15778	Havildar ..	Balwant Singh	25th Field Brigade, R. A. ..	....	

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Subject in which Distinguished.	Remarks.
13958	Naik ..	Fazal Ilahi	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	....	Re-examined in Geography and Indian History only.
5377	Havildar ..	Har Bhagwan	Do. do. ..	Mathematics and Citizenship and General knowledge.	
14900	Naik ..	Ahmad Din	Do. do. ..		
41	L./Naik ..	Hassan Shah	Do. do. ..	Citizenship and General knowledge.	
9920	Naik ..	Abdul Qadir	R. B. Sappers and Miners ..	Mathematics.	
2060-I.O.	Subadar ..	Purushotham Prasad Singh	"B" Corps Signals	Do.	
5472	L./Naik ..	Lashkri Chand	Kohat District Signals ..	Do.	
1089	Havildar ..	Kehar Singh	Corps Hdqrs. Bombay Pioneers	....	Re-examined in Geography and Indian History only.

..	Jiwan Singh	1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers ..	Mathematics.	
..	Ralla Singh	2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers ..	....	
..	Mohd. Moosa	The Hazara Pioneers ..	Mathematics.	
..	Gurdas Singh	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	....	Re-examined in Geography and Indian History only.
..	Mangal Singh	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Mathematics	Do.
..	Taj-ul-din	Do. do. ..	Do.	
..	Gurcharan Singh ..	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	English and Roman Urdu, Mathematics and Citizenship and General knowledge	
..	Moti Singh	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	....	Re-examined in Map Reading only.
..	Ahmad Ali	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	....	Re-examined in Geography and Indian History only.
Havildar	Jodh Ram	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	....	



Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

28th December 1931.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 740.	London Gazettes	634
I. A. O. 741.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 48, dated 26th November 1931	634
I. A. O. 742.	Languages—Interpreters	634
I. A. O. 743.	Soldiers Service—B. A.	634
I. A. O. 744.	Disbandments, I. A.	635
I. A. O. 745.	Respirators, Anti-gas—Care of	635
I. A. O. 746.	Pioneer equipment on charge of British and Indian cavalry regiments	635
I. A. O. 747.	Courses—Imperial Defence College	635
I. A. O. 748.	Forms—India Army Form S.-1520	635
I. A. O. 749.	Books—Manual of Anti-Aircraft Defence (Army units) —Volume I—Part II—Searchlights, 1931 ..	636
I. A. O. 749-I.	Books—Artillery Training, Volume III (War), 1928 —Amendments No. 3	636
I. A. O. 749-II.	Books—Instructions for the Operation of R. A. S. C., Mechanical Transport in convoy, 1931—War Office publication	636
NOTICE	Sale of photographic stores	637
NOTICE.	Disposal of Crossley Light Tenders	637
NOTICE.	St. John Ambulance Association competitions for Ambulance Challenge Shields, 1932	637—640
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 55, Nos. 1—3	1

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 740. **London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 21st December 1931 :—

No. 33775, dated 27th November 1931.

No. 33776, dated 1st December 1931.

I. A. O. 741. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 48, dated 26th November 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 48, dated 26th November 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishments admitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 742. **Languages|Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages," issued with Army Instructions (India) 273 of 1922 :—

Captain R. O. A. Gatehouse, 5|10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.), to be official interpreter in Russian with effect from 1st December 1931, *vice* Captain F. Gleeson, R.A., vacated on 2nd November 1931.

32996-A.-3|M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 743. **Soldiers Service—B. A.**—War Office letter No. 27|Infy.|569 (R.|A.G.-1.c), dated the 11th November 1931, is published below :—

With reference to Army Order 192 of 1931, applications have been received for individual soldiers, particularly those with considerable periods of former service to their credit, to be allowed to re-engage prematurely in order that they may be able to qualify for the higher scales of pension.

It is notified for information that it must be clearly understood that all soldiers below the rank of Serjeant must have completed 11 years' service on current attestation before re-engagement can be authorised. It is realised that a large number of men have former service on previous attestations, but by the provisions of the Army Act this former service cannot be permitted to count towards the period necessary for re-engagement.

I am to point out that the claims of all concerned received due consideration prior to the issue of Army Order 192 of 1931, and therefore for the purposes of prolongation of service, all personnel must be dealt with in accordance with the regulations on the subject, and that no exceptions to the application of Army Order 192 of 1931 can be sanctioned.

B.-18169|A.G.-1.

28th December 1931.

I. A. O. 744. **Disbandments, I. A.**—The 3rd Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment and its affiliated training company were disbanded at Quetta and Benares, respectively, on the 15th December 1931 and are struck off the strength of the Indian Army from that date.

2. The records of this battalion have been transferred to the 10th Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, to whom all connected correspondence will now be addressed.

B.-16621|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 745. **Respirators, Anti-Gas,—Care of.**—It has been brought to notice that certain units are in the habit of keeping their respirators stored in the boxes in which they are issued by the arsenal. As these boxes are not suitable for prolonged storage of respirators and cause rapid deterioration to the facepiece, the practice must be discontinued at once.

Respirators will be unpacked by units immediately after receipt and stored, when not in use, strictly in accordance with the instructions laid down in Section 22 of Defence against Gas, 1927.

7198|M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 746. **Pioneer Equipment on charge of British and Indian cavalry regiments.**—All items of pioneer equipment on charge of British and Indian cavalry regiments will be returned to the Ordnance establishment on which dependent except "knives clasp with lanyard" authorised for Indian cavalry regiments.

Regulations affected will be amended in due course.

21259|M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 747. **Courses—Imperial Defence College.**—The following Indian Army officers have been nominated to attend the sixth course at the Imperial Defence College commencing in January 1932 :—

Lieut.-Colonel D. K. McLeod, D.S.O., The Guides Cavalry.

Lieut.-Colonel C. D. Noyes, M.C., 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

05091-5|M.S.-1.

I. A. O. 748. **Forms—India Army Form S.-1520.**—It has been brought to notice that the contractor's copy of I. A. F. S.-1520 is not being handed over by units to the contractor until the end of the month. This procedure is incorrect. The contractor requires to keep his copy as a safeguard to himself. Units will ensure that the contractor's copy is duly handed over to him after necessary entries have been made in it in accordance with para. 49 of S. and T. Regulations, India, 1929.

52456|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. Os. 749—749-II

28th December 1931.

I. A. O. 749. Books—Manual of Anti-Aircraft Defence (Army Units) —Volume I—Part II—Searchlights, 1931.—Copies have been issued direct to units and formations by the Chief of the General Staff (Brigadier, R. E.) on the following scale. Additional copies are available on payment.

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	5
E.-in-C.'s Branch	4
C. Es., Commands	1
C. R. Es.	1
Comdts. S. and M. Corps	1
Defence Light Sections	1

31681|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 749-I. Books—Artillery Training, Volume III (War), 1928.—Amendments No. 3.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

23509|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 749-II. Books—Instructions for the Operation of R. A. S. C., Mechanical Transport in convoy, 1931—War Office publication.—On receipt, copies of this publication will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

	Copies each.
H. Q., Commands	1
H. Q., Districts	1
Inspector, I. A. S. C. Services	1
H. Q., I. A. S. C. (M. T.) Coys. (M. A. C.)	2
H. Q., I. A. S. C. (M. T.) Coys. (Load carrying) ..	2
Sections of I. A. S. C. (M. T.) Coys. (including M. A. C.)	1
B. Os., I. A. S. C.	1
I. A. S. C. (M. T.) Depot	3
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	3

Indents will be submitted accordingly.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Sale of Photographic Stores.

To Amateur Photographers.

Large quantities of as new unused photographic stores for sale. For priced list apply Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

NOTICE.

Disposal of Crossley Light Tenders.

Crossley Light Tenders, 25-cwt. or 12 passengers recently overhauled and in almost 'as new' condition are available for disposal *ex*-Aircraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantonment. These are very suitable for messes, shikar purposes, etc.

For particulars apply to :—

The Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, Simla.

NOTICE.

St. John Ambulance Association competitions for Ambulance Challenge Shields, 1932.

St. John Ambulance Association competitions for Ambulance Challenge Shields, 1932—open to teams from British and Indian military units, the Indian State Forces, and units of the Auxiliary Force, India.—The conditions for the conduct of the various competitions to be held in Lahore in the second week of February 1932, from the 12th to the 15th inclusive, are published below.

2. It is hoped that as many teams as possible will be entered by the various units for these competitions which are open to them.

THE GRAND PRIORY IN THE BRITISH REALM

OF THE

Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.

AMBULANCE DEPARTMENT.

THE ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION.

CONDITIONS FOR

The Gwalior Ambulance Challenge Shield, The Scindia Ambulance Challenge Shield

PRESENTED BY

HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA SCINDIA OF GWALIOR.

The Indian State Force Troops Ambulance Challenge Shield

ORIGINAL TROPHY PRESENTED BY

HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF DEWAS (Jr.)

Permanently won by Gwalior Infantry in 1926

AND REPLACED BY

HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA SCINDIA OF GWALIOR,

AND

The King Emperor's Auxiliary Force Ambulance Challenge Shield

PRESENTED BY

THE CHAPTER-GENERAL OF THE GRAND PRIORY.

FOR ANNUAL COMPETITION

amongst teams from military units

with the object of

encouraging First Aid.

All-India Ambulance Competitions, 1932, Lahore.

1. The "Gwalior Ambulance Challenge Shield" open to teams from British Units of the Regular Army, The "Scindia Ambulance Challenge Shield" open to teams from Regular Units of the Indian Army, The "Indian State Force Troops Ambulance Challenge Shield" open to teams from Indian State Forces, and The "King Emperor's Auxiliary Force Ambulance Challenge Shield" open to teams from Units of the Auxiliary Force shall be competed for annually by teams consisting of four men all being effective and borne on the Strength of the Corps they represent and being either holders of the First Aid Certificate of the St. John Ambulance Association, or, regimental stretcher bearers trained in accordance with King's Regulations and Regulations for the Army in India.

2. Any unit desiring to send a team to take part in these Competitions should submit the entry on the prescribed form to the General Secretary, St. John Ambulance Association, New Delhi, by the 15th January 1932.

(No Competitor is allowed to take part in more than one Competition.)

3. Teams consisting of holders of First Aid certificate of the Association shall be judged on the basis of the latest edition of the Cantlie's "First Aid to the Injured" (Indian Edition).

Note.—Judges shall be careful not to go outside the scope of this Manual.

4. The examination shall be divided into :—

(*a*) *Viva voce* test of each member of the team .. 500 (125 for each).

(*b*) Team-test as follows :—

(1) Application of First Aid .. .. 300 marks.

(2) Drill and Transport .. 200 marks.

5. All First Aid must actually be carried out as far as practicable under the supposed circumstances, using only the ambulance material and appliances provided.

6. The treatment of a wrong limb or side will involve the loss of one-third of total marks gained for treatment of the supposed injury.

7. Competitors must bear in mind that the Judge or Judges are closely observing their work and it is therefore quite unnecessary to explain what is being done. Should the Judge or Judges require any information it will be asked for. It is, therefore, to be distinctly understood that no member of a team will be permitted to make any verbal explanation of the treatment which is being demonstrated.

8. A Moderator shall be appointed who will control the conduct of the examination and collate the results furnished by the Judges. In the event of a tie the team securing higher marks in the *viva voce* examination shall take the higher position.

9. No persons holding a medical degree or diploma are eligible to compete.

10. An Interpreter conversant with the Manual of First Aid shall be arranged for by the management for such teams as do not understand English.

11. Competitors are requested carefully to study the "Instructions for Competitors and Procedure for the Conduct of Examinations" which can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary of the Competitions.

12. The Challenge Shield Rs. 100 and Silver Badges will be awarded to the winners, and Rs. 50 and Bronze Badges will be awarded to the runners-up.

13. The Challenge Trophies will be held by the winners for one year.

14. On production of the prescribed certificate which can be obtained from the Secretary of the Meeting, Competitors travelling to Lahore to take part in the All-India Ambulance Competitions can obtain return tickets available for one month on payment of a single fare according to the class of carriage travelled in. This concession is granted over Indian Railways by Resolution No. 42, dated the 30th September 1913, of the Indian Railways Conference Association. It does not apply to Competitors travelling under any other concession.

15. Information regarding accommodation and messing can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, All-India Ambulance Competitions, Nicholson Road, Lahore, to whom all correspondence regarding the Competitions should be addressed.

16. When submitting entries the languages spoken should be stated.

23854|D.M.S.-2.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 55.

Nos. 1—3.

1. Amendments to Trooping Rules issued with I. A. O. 437 current :

Substitute the following for the second clause of paragraph 25 :—

> On receipt of the allocation of passages, Os. C. units will prepare three copies of the nominal roll of individuals to embark. One copy will be forwarded to the Ordnance Officer at the port of embarkation at the same time as the preliminary copy of A. F. B.-127 is forwarded to the Embarkation Commandant. The remaining copies, amended to date, will be handed over to the draft conducting officer together with the other documents, when personnel are proceeding to the port of embarkation. One copy will be receipted by the Ordnance authorities and returned to the unit and the other copy will be retained for reference. These nominal rolls will be prepared in manuscript with columns showing the articles in possession of each soldier. Class "A" and class "B" invalids will also be included with an entry showing the class against their names. The nominal roll will contain a certificate signed by the O. C. unit, that the individuals enumerated therein are in possession of the articles shown against their names, and that they have been warned that the articles are to be handed in at the port.

Paragraph 41 is *cancelled.*

In the index, page 3, line 4, *delete* "Families, issues for voyage..... ".

21765|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 55, dated 28th December 1931.

---

2. *Books.*—The following amendments are made to I. A. O. 303-IV of 1931 :

Under the heading "Ordnance" *insert* the following entries *after* "The Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Marine, Bombay" :—

Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore	.. 1 copy.
O. C., R. A., Karachi	.. 1 copy.

20931|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 55, dated 28th December 1931.

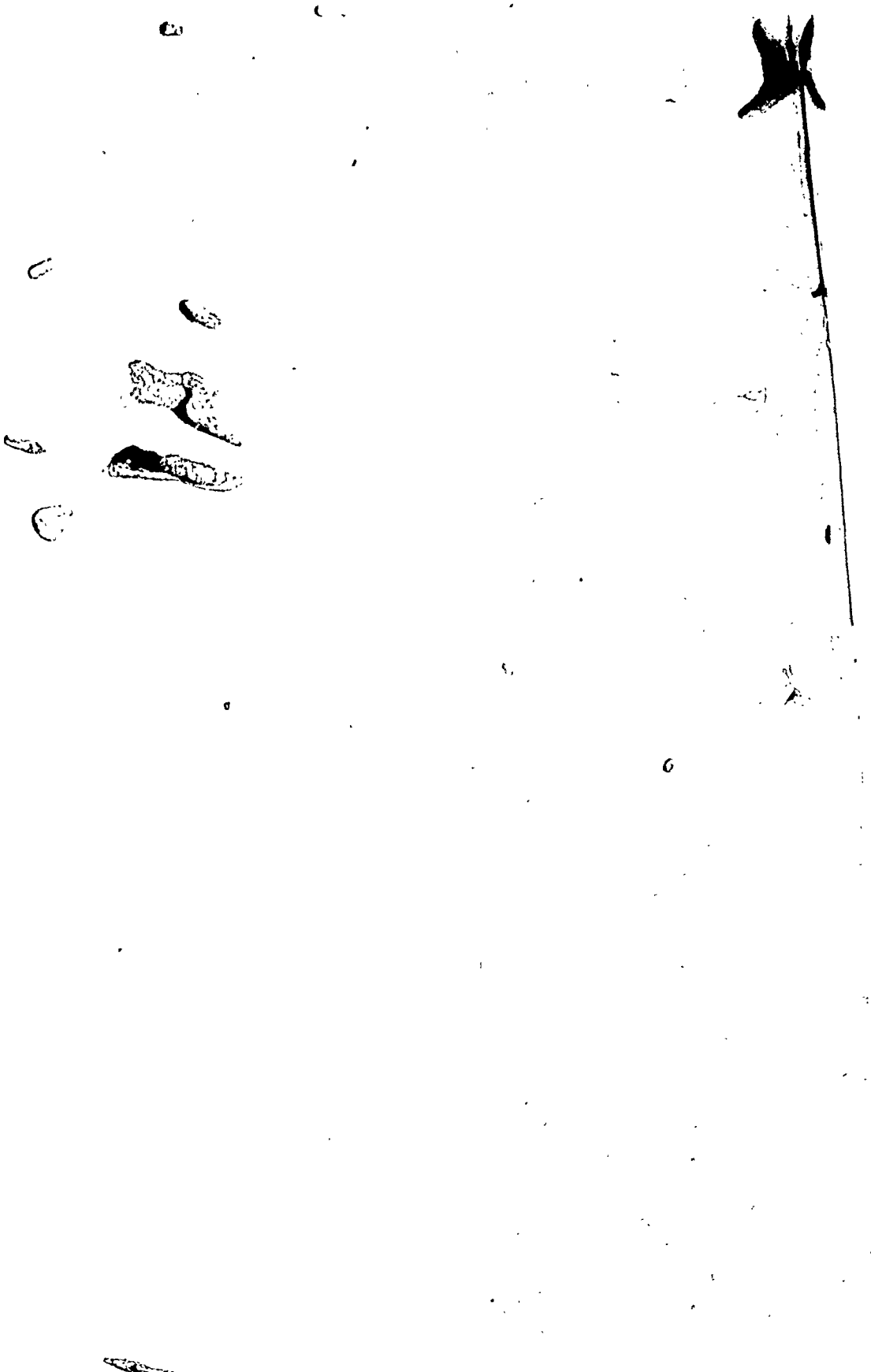
---

3. I. A. O. 34 of 1929 :

In paragraph 4, after "Depot" *add* "which issues Foot Gear.".

14744|M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 55, dated 28th December 1931.



ANNUAL INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

From 1st January to 31st December 1931.

I. A. O.

Advances :

Issue of voyage pay in advance to British troops proceeding *ex*-India when there is no officer available for duty on board 631

Allowances :

Allowance in lieu of rations 84

Marriage allowance.—Issue of certain allowances to families of British soldiers (including India Unattached List personnel) who are separated by the exigencies of the service 356

Money allowance in lieu of rations 475

Office allowance, stationery and office appliances of British units arriving in or proceeding out of India 376

Reserves—Indian Army—Payment of subsistence allowance to Indian Army reservists on general mobilization being ordered 232

Revised allowances for petty stores and petty supplies .. 189

Revised scale of annual allowances of cleaning material for small arms 194

Separation allowance 80

Allotments :

Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction for 1932 427

Animals :

Casting of animals 32

Clipping of tails of mules 396, 718

Condemned head collars for mules 598

Disbandment and reorganization of Animal Transport Companies, I. A. S. C. 350

Appointments :

Appointment of civilians to posts the pay of which is met from Army Estimates 609

Appointment of Indian Army officers, with more than ten years' service, to the Indian Army Service Corps .. 353

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. .. .. 2, 20, 42, 72, 92, 125, 152, 186, 222, 257, 297, 323, 355, 393, 429, 460, 489, 516, 541, 561, 586, 634, 656, 682, 711.

Appointments, Regimental 23

Appointments, Regimental—Indian Army 424

Auctioneers—Appointment of —— 557

Eligibility of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers holding the appointment of orderly room serjeant for registration as candidates for appointment to the Garrison Staff 287

	I. A. O.
Arms and Ammunition :	
Ammunition—Artillery	70
Ammunition—Packages—Stencilling of ——	217
Ammunition registers	325
Arms and Equipment in possession of British Units moving to the United Kingdom	302
Arms licenses for serving soldiers	683
Care and preservation of rifle No. 2, Mark IV	120
Care of arms	520, 543
Care of Vickers Machine Guns	411
Chest, S. A., No. 1	443
.303-inch Vickers and Lewis M. G. Barrels	422
Guns, Machine, Lewis .303-inch—Return springs ..	87
Guns, Machine Vickers, .303-inch—Locks	679
Guns, Machine Vickers .303-inch and Mountings Tripod, Mk. IV—"Easing" of parts to facilitate rapid assembly of gun and mounting	269
Guns, Machine Vickers, .303-inch—Tubes, condenser, steam ..	67
Inspection of small arms, ammunition and grenades ..	88
Projectiles suitable for guns liable to steel choke	342, 555
Return of reparable Machine Guns, Mountings, Pistols and scientific Instruments to the I. A. O. C.	737
Rifle No. 2, Marks IV	703
Small Arms Ammunition	469
Small Arms Ammunition—Census of ——	352
Small Arms Ammunition for musketry competitions ..	582
Artillery :	
Ammunition—Artillery	70
Artillery equipment	666
Artillery Equipment—Adapters, Carrier, No. 7, Dial Sight, No. 5	39
Artillery organization—Designation of the Independent Medium Artillery Section, Waziristan	233
Promotion—Royal Artillery	209
Results—School of Artillery	648
Associations :	
Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army ..	371, 566
Army Rifle Association—(India)—Central Meeting, Meerut, 8th to 12th February 1932	658
Army Rifle Association, India—List of Winners	130
Ecclesiastical—The Soldiers' and Airmen's Christian Association Convention (North)	531
Results—Army Rifle Association, India	262

	I. A. O.
Bands :	
Band subscriptions—Royal Artillery Officers	554
Selection of —— for Simla season, 1932	38[illegible]
Bands and Messes :	
Bands and Messes	339, 608
Books :	
Accounts Manual (War), India, 1931	680-IV
Additions for India to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930	600-I
Air Publication, [illegible]2—Army Co-operative Report, 1930 ..	426-IV
Amendment List No. [illegible] to Air Publication, 1301—Royal Air Force [illegible]anual, Part II—Organization and Administration (Provisional), 1929	328-I
Amendment List No. 3 to Air Publication, 1300—Royal Air Force War Manual, Part I—Operations, 1928 ..	295-III
Amendment No. 1 to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930	321
Amendment No. 1 to Modifications for India, No. 1, to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931	400-I
Amendment No. 1 to Roman Urdu Educational Training, Indian Army, 1929	280-III
Amendment No. 1 to Roman Urdu Artillery Training, Volume I, 1929	123-VI
Amendment No. 1 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Volume II, 1930	377-III
Amendment No. 1 to Roman Urdu Indian Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930	670-III
Amendment No. 1 to Roman Urdu Instructions for controlled rifle fire in anti-aircraft defence, 1930	123-IV
Amendment No. 1 to Roman Urdu Section Leading, 1928 ..	123-III
Amendment No. 2 to Handbook of Weapon Training for the Royal Tank Corps, 1927 (Provisional)	163-VII
Amendment No. 2 to Instructions for Controlled Rifle Fire in Anti-Air-Craft Defence, 1930 (Provisional) ..	140-VIII
Amendment No. 2 to Modifications for India, No. 1, to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931	545-III
Amendment No. 2 to Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926	295 II
Amendment No. 2 to Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume II, 1926	123-II
Amendment No. 3 to Roman Urdu Artillery Training, Volume II, 1930	123-V
Amendment No. 3 to Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926	400
Amendment No. 4 to Roman Urdu Artillery Training, Volume II, 1930	695

Books—*contd.* I. A. O.

Amendment No. 4 to Roman Urdu Defence Against Gas, 1930 .. .. 52-II

Amendment No. 4 to Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926 .. .. 377-IV

Amendment No. 5 to Roman Urdu Defence Against Gas, 1930 .. .. 280-II

Amendment No. 10 to Identification list for the B. L. 60-Pr., Marks II and II** Guns on Marks IV and IV-R Field Carriages, 1924 .. .. 140-IX

Amendments to home war establishment for certain units .. 17-II

Amendments to the Free Distribution List of the Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India 52-VII

Amendments to Regimental and Battery Call-signs .. 17-IX, 33-I, 52-IV, 90-I.

Amendments to the scale of distribution of War Establishments, India, 1929 71

Amendments to the war establishment for a movement section of the Quartermaster General's Branch of the staff for railway traffic, etc. 17-I

Amendments to War Establishment, India, 1929, Volume I .. 33

Anti-Aircraft Gun and Instrument Drills (Mobile and semi-Mobile), 1931 .. .. 436-I

Armoured Car Training, Volume I, Training, 1930 .. 255

Army Headquarters, India, Training Memorandum No. 2 (Collective training period, 1930-31) 391

Army Headquarters, India, Training Memorandum No. 3—Individual Training Period, 1931 723

Army Training Memorandum No. 1—Collective Training Period, 1930 .. .. 140-II

Army Training Memorandum No. 1-A—Collective Training Period, 1930 .. .. 255-I

Army Training Memorandum No. 2—(Collective Training Period, 1930, Supplementary) 328

Army Training Memorandum No. 3—Individual Training Period, 1930-31 .. .. 377-II

Artillery Code—Amendments No. 2 .. .. .. 361-I

Artillery Training, Volume II, 1928—Amendments No. 4 .. 321-II

Artillery Training, Volume III (War), 1928—Amendments No. 2 .. .. 644-V

Artillery Training, Volume III (War, 1928—Amendments No. 3) 749-I

A. S. C. B. India, Official List containing the names of boxing judges, etc., 1931 .. .. 150-III

Books .. .. 123-I, 280-IV, 303.

	I. A. O.
Books—*contd.*	
Books—(Home)	654-II, 670-VI, 680-V.
Cavalry Training, Volume I, Training, 1931	545-I
Cavalry Training, Volume II, War, 1929—Amendments No. 2	240-III
Certain War Office Publication relating to Ordnance ..	52-VI
Coast Artillery Training, Volume I, 1921 (Supplement)—Amendments No. 2	140-III
Courses of Instruction, 1926—Amendments, November 1930	41-I
Courses of Instruction, 1926—Amendments, April, 1931 ..	354-I
Courses of Instruction (India), 1931	354
Courses of Instruction Programme, 1930-31—Amendments No. 6	41-II
Courses of Instruction Programme, 1930-31—Amendments No. 8	150-II
Courses of Instruction, Programme, 1931-32	163-VI
Correction List No. 2 of 1931 to War Equipment Tables (India)	445-I
Correction List No. 3 of 1931 to War Equipment Tables (India)	539-II
Correction List No. 4 of 1930 and No. 1 of 1931 to War Equipment Tables (India)	415-II
Correction List No. 4 of 1931, to War Equipment Tables (India)	709-II
Defence against Gas, 1927 (Provisional)—Amendments No. 5	255-III
Defence against Gas, 1927—Amendments No. 6	670-I
Distribution List of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I	111
Educational Training, 1923—Amendments No. 10 ..	140-IV
Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925—Amendments No. 8	570
Educational Training, 1931	240-IV, 644-IV, 680-I.
Engineer Training, Volume I, 1929—Amendments No. 1 ..	163-II
Engineer Training, Volume I (Drill), 1929, together with Amendments No. 1	163-V
Engineer Training, Volume II, 1926—Amendments No. 4 ..	163-I
Equipment Regulations (Home)	644-VI
Equipment Regulations, Parts 1, 2 and 3—Issue of amendments to ——	111-VI
Equipment Regulations, Part 2	303-III
Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section 1, Amendments No. 5	670-VII
Equipment Regulations, Part 2—Sections XIII and XIIIi F	539-IV

	I. A. O.
Books—*contd.*	
Equipment Regulations, Part 2 (Home), Section XIII-E ..	615-II
Equipment Regulations, Part 2—Section XIII-H ..	539-V
Equipment Regulations, Part 3—Territorial Army—Artillery Details—Sections IX (*a*) and IX (*d*)	140-XI
Equipment Regulations, Part 3—Territorial Army—Artillery Details—Section IX (C)	198-II
Equipment Regulations (War Office), Part 3, Section IX-D—Amendment	354-IV
Equipment Regulations, Part 3—Section XI-F ..	487-II
Equipment Regulations, Part 3—Section XI (Home) ..	570-III
Equipment Tables	90-III, 178-IV.
Equipment Tables of the Assam Rifles, 1921 ..	344-III
Equipment Table, Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1924	633-III
Equipment Tables of the Civil Police and Jails—1925 ..	626-VIII
Equipment Tables of the Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion), 1926	633-V
Equipment Tables, Frontier Constabulary in the N.-W. F. Province, 1927	633-IV
Equipment Tables of the Indian State Forces Artillery A Horse or Field Battery armed with B. L. 15-pr. guns, 1930	17-XIII, 465-III.
Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Artillery), A Mule or Camel Mountain Battery with B. L. 2.75-inch Guns, 1929	626-V
Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Cavalry), 1928	633-II
Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Infantry), 1927	626-IX
Equipment Tables of the North-West Frontier Province Militia Corps	321-IV
Equipment Tables of the North-West Frontier Province Militia Corps, 1930	506
Equipment Tables of Zhob Militia and Mekran and Chagai Levy Corps in Baluchistan, 1929	626-VII
Examination of Army Officers for Pr t October 1930, etc. ..	0
Examination of Army Officers for March 1931, with ks	
Examination of Offi on work sub Burma ..	
Examination fo and Quet Examiners	

Books—*contd.*	I. A. O.
I. A. F. F.-980-5 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931	321-III
I. A. F. F.-980-7 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of an Advanced Base Sub-Area, 1931	178-II
I. A. F. F.-980-8 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India)	33-IV
I. A. F. F.-980-13 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Lahore Base, 1931 ..	240-X
I. A. F. F.-980-29 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Horsed), 1931	240-XII
I. A. F. F.-980-39-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A., 1931	280-V
I. A. F. F.-980-40-A (New Series), War Equipment Table (India), for a Light Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer) (equipped with Maclellan Saddles), 1931 ..	415-III
I. A. F. F.-980-41-A (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for an Indian Mountain Battery, R. A., R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer) (equipped with Maclellan Saddles), 1931	400-II
I. A. F. F.-980-43-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Indian Mountain Brigade, Ammunition Column, R. A., 1931	255-V
I. A. F. F.-980-68 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for a Field Company, Sappers and Miners (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931	709-III
I. A. F. F.-980-81 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Stationery, Electrical and Mechanical Companies, 1931	633-I
I. A. F. F.-980-82 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Survey Headquarters with an Army, 1931	377-V
I. A. F. F.-980-83 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Indian Field Survey Company, 1931 ..	361-V
I. A. F. F.-980-104 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Divisional Signals (served by 2nd Line M. T.), 1931	584-I
I. A. F. F.-980-110 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop (serving with 2nd line M. T.), 1931	445-II
I. A. F. F.-980-143 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for a Bakery and Butchery Section, 1931 ..	445-III
I. A. F. F.-980-159 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India), for Headquarters, Cavalry Brigade, I. A. S. C., 1931	400-III

	I. A. O.
I. A. F. F.-980-160 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India), for Headquarters, Divisional I. A. S. C., 1931	670-IV
I. A. F. F.-980-162 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Company for Divisional Troops, I. A. S. C. (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931 ..	670-V
I. A. F. F.-980-164 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.) (with 2nd Line M. T.) 1931	600-III
I. A. F. F.-980-165 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for an Animal Transport Company (Mule) (working independently of a Division), 1931 ..	600-IV
I. A. F. F. 980-263 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for a British General Hospital ..	240-IX
I. A. F. F.-980-264 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Indian General Hospital	17-XII
I. A. F. F.-980-265 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an advance Depot Medical Stores ..	17-XI
I. A. F. F.-980-272 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India), for an Ambulance Train, 1931	163-VIII
Indian Addendum to regulations governing issue of tradesmen's rates of pay, 1923	498-I
Indian Army Service Corps Training, Part I, supplies ..	695-II
Indian Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930, Amendments No. 1	570-I
Indian Military Almanac, 1931	17-VIII
Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926—Amendments No. 5 ..	163-IV
Infantry Training, Volume II (War), 1931	633
Infantry Training, Volume II (War), 1931—Modifications for India, No. 1	680-II
Instructions for Practice, R. H. A. and Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, July 1931	559-II
Instructions for practice seawards, Royal Artillery, 1931 ..	361
Instructions for the Operation of R. A. S. C. Mechanical Transport in convoy, 1931—War Office publication ..	749-II
Instructions for use with Cart, Water Tank, and the Water Tank Trailer, 1929, and Modifications for India ..	90-II
Instructions for use with Cart, Water Tank, and the Water Tank Trailer, 1930, and Modifications for India ..	514-I
Instructions for the use of Webley Revolver for the personnel of the R. T. C., 1926, and Indian Addendum thereto—Amendments	295-IV
Instructions relating to the care, Maintenance and Operating of Mechanically Propelled, Vehicles, India (Revised), 1930	71-II
Lists of weights and packages of Ordnance Stores, 1931—Chapter V	36-IV

	I. A. O.
Books—*contd.*	
Manual of Anti-Air-Craft Defence (Army Units), Volume I—Part II—Searchlights, 1931	749
Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1925—Amendments No. 4	426-III
Manual of Indian Military Law, 1930—Reprint	33-II
Manual of Military Intelligence in the Field, 1931 ..	178-III
Manual of Military Vehicles (I. C. Engined), 1930—War Office Publication	303-IV
Manual of Physical Training, 1930	255-II, 361-III.
Memorandum on Training of the Royal Artillery during Annual Practice, 1930	140-VII
Military Engineering (Vol. IV), Demolitions and Mining, 1923—Amendments No. 2	626
Military Engineering (Volume VIII), Railways, 1929—Amendments No. 4	90-IV
Mobilization Regulations, India, 1930	123-IX
Modern formations, 1931	559-I, 626-I.
Modern Formations, 1931—Amendments No. 1 Addendum ..	739
Modern Formations, 1931—Amendments Nos. 1 and 2 ..	644-II
Modifications for India, No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1930	41
Modifications for India, No. 4 to Machine Gun Training, 1925	41-III
Modifications for India Nos. 4 and 6 to Roman Urdu Signal Training (All Arms), 1930	123-VII
Modifications for India, No. 7 to Roman Urdu Signal Training (All Arms), 1930	303-II
Notes and Instructions for the guidance of officers travelling by rail in India with troops and draft conducting officers	498-III
Notes on the compilation of Standing Orders in the Field, 1930	163-III
Notes on the Land and Air Forces of the British Oversea Dominions, Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories (Exclusive of India and Iraq), 1930	140
Obsolete publications	487-III
O. U. 5189-C.-V./S. Communication between the Navy, Army and Air Force—Amendments, dated 13th May 1931	445
Ordnance (War) Manual, 1931	615-I
Pamphlet entitled "Maintenance in the Field", Amendments	111-III

... A. O.

ks—*contd.*

Pamphlet of trade tests for various technical personnel of the Army in India 391-II

Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I—Special .. 709-I

Physical Training Tables—Cards for Boys, 1931 .. 426-II

Pontoon Bridging, 1928—Amendments No. 2 .. .. 295-VI

Proceedings of the Indian Signal Corps conference held at Jubbulpore from 26th to 31st January 1931 .. 230-I

Recruiting Regulations, India, Part II (War) .. 354-II

Regimental and Battery Calls, R. A. 680-III

Register of aerodromes and landing grounds in India, 1930 .. 295

Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Peace, 1929 and Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926. Issue of amendments No. 10 .. .. 111-IV

Regulations for the Army in India—Reserve of Officers, 1931 reprint 514

Regulations for Engineer Services Peace, Part I, 1930 .. 150-IV

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) .. 33-III, 178-V, 354-V, 570-II, 487-I.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I—1927 .. .. 198-III, 354-III, 545-IV.

Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section IV-A, Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1931 .. 626-VI

Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section X-F, Zhob pack wireless section, 1931 .. 415-IV

Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section X-I, Signal Training Centre (India), 1931 .. 445-IV

Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XII-F-A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931 .. .. 709-IV

Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XV-C—An Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps [applicable to 10th (A. C.) Company, R. T. C. only], 1931 .. .. 111-V

Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 5 .. .. .. 220-II

Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 6 .. .. .. 426-VII

Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 7 584

Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 8 .. .. .. 670-II

Report on the examination for certificates "A" and "B", O. T. C., November 1930 .. .. .. 459-II

Books—*contd.*

Report on the examination for certificates "A" and "B" Officers Training Corps, March 1930 (complete with maps) 52-II

Report on the examination for the Indian Army Special Certificates of Education, October 1930 .. .. 184-I

Report on War Office Exercises Nos. 1 and 2, 1931 .. 695-I

Requisition for books, etc. 71-I

Reservation of berths—Railways 240-VIII

Revised Establishment for a light brigade, R. A. 17-IV

Roman-Urdu Cavalry Section Leading, 1931 .. .. 465-I

Roman-Urdu Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1930 .. .. 52-I

Roman Urdu Modifications for India, No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1930 178

Roman Urdu Primer Colloquial (Bokhai), No. 1 .. 465-II

Roman Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card, 1931 .. 559

Roman Urdu "Royal Armi Medikal Kor Trening ke Chand chida dafaat ka Roman-Urdu men tarjuma (Abridged translation of Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1925), 1930" 344-I

Royal Tank Corps (India)—Memorandum No. 1 Dress .. 654-I

Royal Warrant for Pay, etc., 1931 .. .. .. 514-III

Rules for management of Barrack Detention Rooms .. 709

Rules for the management of Station and Regimental Institutes .. .. 220-IV, 240-VII, 361-IV, 539-I.

Rules for Military and Air Force Prisons and Detention Barracks in India 255-IV

Scale of distribution of War Establishments (India), 1929 .. 436

Scales for the issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931 .. 723-I

Signal Training (All Arms), 1928—Modifications for India, No. 7 .. .. 17-VII

Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 1 (Telephone sets, D. Mark III), 1926—Amendments No. 1 .. 123-VIII

Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet 9, 1926—Amendments No. 2 184

Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1931 539

Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1924—Modifications for India, No. 5 52

Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1924—Modifications for India, Nos. 10 and 11 .. .. .. 41-IV

Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1924—Modifications for India, No. 12 .. .. 295-V

	I. A. O.
Books—*contd.*	
Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1924—Modifications for India, No. 4	41-V
Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931	670
Soldiers' Scoring Books	184-II
Staff College (Camberley) Regulations, 1930, Amendment No. 1	220
Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930	17-VI
Staff College (Quetta), Regulations, 1930—Am[illegible] ..	111-I
Standing Orders for the Roy[illegible] Army Or[illegible]ce Corps, 1929—Amendments, 1930	90-V
Summary of Artillery Information, No. 20, 19[illegible] ..	459
Summary of Artillery Information, No. 20, 193[illegible] ment No. 1	600-II
Summary of Engineer ar[illegible]gnal Information, No. 4, 1931	459-I
Syllabus of Fieldworks Training of Pioneers, 1930—Amendments No. 1	498-II
Syllabus of Instruction for officers, warrant officers, and non-commissioned officers attending the gunnery staff course, 1931	426-I
Tank Training, Volume I (Training), 1930. Tank Training, Volume II, Part I—Tank Gunnery, 1930	150
Tentage Regulations, India (Provisional), 1931	459-III
The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1931	140-VI
The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1931, Amendments No. 1 ..	391-I
The Kitchener College, Nowgong, syllabus, 1931	150-I
Training and Manœuvre Regulations, 1923—Modifications for India, No. 3	361-II
Training Battalion Manual, 1931	615
Training in the use of the Infantry Range-Finder, 1931 ..	644-III
Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Section D-I ..	255-VII
Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections E-1, Q-1, Q-2, T-1 and T-2	163-IX
Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Section E-3 ..	344-II
Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home), Section E-4	626-IV
Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Section V-I ..	17-X
Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Section H-2 ..	400-IV
Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, [illegible]-1 ..	90-VI
Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, Ind[illegible]	[illegible]VII
Vocabulary of Army Ordnanc[illegible]	
Vocabulary of Army Ordn for Rates a	

	I. A. O.
Books—*concld.*	
War Equipment Tables (India)	220-III, 255-I.
War Establishments, India, 1929, Amendments	111-II, 644.
War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II	600
War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume III, etc. ..	17, 295-I
War Office "Financial instructions in relation to Army Cash Accounts, 1931"	626-III
War Office publications	178-VI, 198, 240-XI, 280-VI, 280-VII, 328-II, 459-IV, 459-V, 498-IV, 514-II, 559-III, 584 II.
War Office publication—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores	465-IV
War Office Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Section A-1	17-XIV
Works Manuals War (India), 1931	695-III
British Army :	
Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army ..	371, 565
Accounting and disposal of emergency rations for British troops travelling by rail	678
Army Savings Association—British Army	566
Closing of British Troops Canteen at the Kalka Railway Station	63
Issue of voyage pay in advance to British troops proceeding ex-India when there is no officer available for duty on board	661
Recruiting	8, 733
Records—British Army	335
Soldiers Service	9, 210
Census :	
Census—1931	135
Small Arms Ammunition—Census of ——	352
Ceremonial :	
Assumption of the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India by His Excellency the Right Honourable the Earl of Willingdon, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.	199
Ceremonial	18, 81, 171, 322.
Observance of Armistice Day	630
Poppies	474
St. Georges Flags	47

I. A. O.

Certificates :

Award—Distinguished certificate 129

Award of distinguished certificates to the instructional staff of the Army School of Education (India)—Special Wing 227

Educational Training—British—Time Table of the Examination for Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education 96

Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education 370

Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1931, ... 27

Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1931, Results 730

Indian Army English Certificate Examination .. 731

Map References—Use of Modified British System (Rectangular Grid) at Army Examinations 97

Passages—Certificate "A"—Submission of —— .. 453

Signalling Certificates 25

Claims :

Supply, repair and renewal of artificial limbs .. 444

Clothing and Necessaries:

Barrack sheets and durries 599

Booking of goods to the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur .. 293

Classes of Instruction in Tailoring 85

Clothing—Reservists 423

Closing down of the Clothing Depot, Madras 196

Closing of the Clothing Factory and Clothing Inspection Depot, Madras .. .. 64, 147, 219.

Cotton shirts for British and Indian troops 621

Field kits—Infantry 590

Helmet patch R. A. O. C. 13

Hospital clothing 138

Marking of Clothing and Necessaries 176

Regimental items of clothing peculiar to units .. 121

Replacement of old shade khaki garments in unit charge 692

Shoes Gurgabi 668

Colonisation :

Lloyd Barrage Colonization Scheme 606

Colleges :

Courses—Imperi n lle

Entrance exa

Camberl

Courses—*contd.*

Results of the British Officers course at the Army Veterinary School, Ambala 341

Results of the British Officers course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona 581

Results—10th Ordnance Officers Course 174

Senior Officers School, Belgaum Courses, 1932 699

The Staff College, Quetta 528

Weapon Training Course 181

Customs Duty : 351

Customs Duty

Decoration :

Volunteer Officers' Decoration and Volunteer Long Service 640

Designation :

Artillery organization—Designation of the Independent Medium Artillery Section, Waziristan 233

Changes in designation of the Army School of Education India, Special Wing and the Chemical Research Department (India) 261

Change of designation 513

Designation—Indian Corps of Clerks 188

Detention Barracks : 251

Detention Barracks

Disbandment :

Disbandment and reorganization of Animal Transport Companies, I. A. S. C. 350

Disbandments, I. A. 744

Discipline : 249

British Officers and Warrant Officers 79, 553

Discipline 100

Documents :

Company Conduct Sheets of British other ranks 272

Documents—India Unattached List 722

Dress : 69

Badges and ribbons 412

Dress, Class I, Warrant Officers of the British Army in India 13

Full dress—Indian Army 455

Helmet patch, R. A. O. C. 239

Officers .. ..

Pantaloons, cotton, cord, I. T. .. ..

	I. A. O.
Dress—*contd.*	
Patch, Helmet, I. A. S. Corps	291
Service Dress—Marching Order	574
Wearing of Arm Badges by W. Os. and N. C. Os. of British Cavalry Regiments	50
Wearing of distinctive coloured cloth bands by the Auxiliary and Territorial Force units	193
Ecclesiastical :	
Ecclesiastical	182
The Soldiers' and Airmen's Christian Association (North)	531
Economy :	
General	623
Greatcoat economy scheme	720
Educational:	
Award of distinguished certificates to the instructional staff of the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing	227
Changes in designation of the Army School of Education, India, Special Wing and the Chemical Research Department (India)	261
Courses at the Army School of Education—Indian Wing	308
Educational qualifications of boys from King George's Royal Indian Military Schools	208
Educational training—British	550
Educational Training—British—Time-table of the Examination for Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education	96
Educational Training—Indian Army	300
Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925—Amendments	229
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education	370
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1930—Results	27
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1931—Results	730
Handing over Educational Training Grants and Stores ..	563
Map References—Use of modified British system (Rectangular Grid) at Army Examinations	97
Refresher courses for assistant inspectors of educational training	228
Result of courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum 368, 369, 530, 637, 715	
Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing	35

I. A. O.

Embarkation:

Change of the premises of the Embarkation Staff Office, Bombay 144

Embarkation and disembarkation—Departmental Warrant Officers 662

Employment:

Eligibility of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers holding the appointment of orderly room serjeant for registration as candidates for appointment to the garrison staff 287

Employment in Army. Employment of Indian Army reservists on railways .. 494

Employment of Indian Army Reservists in Provincial Civil [illegible] 271

Employment of Indian Cavalry reservists in Body-guards 421

Equipment:

Alterations in the designs of service stores 107

Artillery equipment 666

Artillery Specimen—Adapters Carrier, No. 7, Dial Sight, No. 5 39

Bags, Water, Haversack 15

Barrack sheets and durries 599

Blankets, Saddle—2nd Blanket for winter Mobilization .. 66

Chests, S. A. 705

Compasses—Prismatic 704

Complaints 12

Economy—General 623

Equipment 238, 667

Equipment—care of instruments and other valuable equipment in the hands of troops 276

Equipment for Indian Military Hospitals 505

Equipment—Range Finders—Artillery No. 2 and Infantry No. 2 49

Equipment to be taken by units moving in relief within Indian limits 390

Fitting of washers to swords, cavalry, pattern '08 .. 277

Harness and Saddlery 537

Loop, Dirk, Web 538

Marking of Clothing and Necessaries 176

Method of indicating wavelengths of W.|T. and R.|T. sets 589

Mobilization equipment for Supply Units 106

Mugs and Plates 706

	I. A. O.
Equipment—*contd.*	
Optical Instruments—Preservation of ——	343
Pioneer equipment on charge of British and Indian cavalry regiments	746
Range Finders, Infantry	68
Repairs to line and vizual signalling equipment ..	160
Respirators, Anti-Gas	278
Respirators, Anti-gas—Care of ——	745
Scale of equipment for units moving in relief ..	567
Saddlery	484
Waist belts for ne[illegible]-combatant[illegible] followers. class I	374, 556
Weights, Brass	14
Yakdans, F. S. and Padlocks, I. G. 1½ inch ..	624
Establishments :	
Courses of Instruction, I[illegible]S. C. Training Establishment	454
Establishments of units for training purposes ..	307
Replacement of boys in British cavalry and infa[illegible]nits serving in overseas garrisons during the troop[illegible]n, 1931-32	230
Examinations :	
Educational Training—British—Time-table of the Examination for Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education	96
Entrance Examination for admission to Staff Colleges to be held in 1931	4
Entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta	331
Entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, to be held in February 1932	698
Examination in English for Indian officers and other ranks of the Indian Army	592
Examination of officers for promotion	26
Examination of Ordnance	622
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1930, Results	27,370
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1931—Results	730
Foreign Languages Examination—Turkish ..	604
Indian Army English Certificate Examinations ..	
Judge Advocates Examination—Results ..	
Language examination—Results .. .. 76, 77, 127, 285, 301, 334, 481, 511, 551, 576, 65[illegible]	

	I. A. O.
Indian Army Reservists :	
Military Training—Indian Army Reservists ..	94
Indian Army Service Corps :	
Appointment of Indian Army Officers, with more than ten years service, to the Indian Army Service Corps ..	353
Courses of instruction, I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	454
Results, I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot	292
Indian Cavalry:	
Employment of Indian cavalry reservists in [illegible] Guards	421
Indian Corps of Cl[illegible]	
Designation	188
Indian Signal Corps :	
Supply of other rank instructors for the Signal Service (India)	420
Indian Soldiers Board :	
Location of the Rajputana Indian Soldiers' Board ..	524
Indian Territorial Force :	
Valuation of stores, etc., issued to certain I. T. [illegible]	618
India Unattached List :	
Documents	272
India Unattached List	564
Postings from leave ex-India	502
Inspections :	
Inspection of small arms ammunition and grenades ..	88
Inspection Reports	476
Instructions :	
Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction for 1932	427
Award of distinguished certificates to the instructional staff of the Army School of Education (I[illegible])—Special wing	227
Classes of Instruction in Tailoring	85
Courses of instruction, I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	454
Courses of instruction in Pioneer Duties for officers and men of Pioneer battalions	75
Courses of instruction in the Armourers' shop ..	451
Courses of instruction—Local Courses	60
Courses of instruction—suspension of ——	665
Instructions for preparation, custody, despatch, etc., of "Secret" "Confidential", and "For Official Use only" documents issued by Naval and Military authorities, 1931	

I. A. O.

Instructions—*contd.*

Instructors, Small Arms School—Grant of Distinguished 380
Royal Artillery—Instructions for personnel arriving at the Depot Brigade—Overseas Details, Chatham .. 117

Supply of other rank instructors for the Signal Centre (India) 420

Trooping Instructions—Applications for the shipment of baggage and motor cars 340

Jagir:

Annual Rewards for the year 1930 10

Rewards—Jagirs 716

Land :

Land 250

Language :

Foreign 449

Foreign Language Examination—Turkish 604

Language examination—Results 6, 36, 76, 77, 267, 285, 301, 334, 384, 481, 511, 551, 576, 659, 685, 686, 732

Language Specialists—Interpreters 5, 56, 180, 224, 225, 244, 283, 379, 403, 509, 673, 684, 727, 742

Language Study 701

Language Study in foreign countries 187

Prescribed language test 383

Study of foreign languages—recommendations for selection 542

Leave :

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. 2, 20, 42, 72, 92, 125, 152, 156, 186, 222, 257, 297, 323, 355, 393, 429, 460, 489, 516, 541, 561, 586, 634, 656, 682, 711

Attendance of officers of the Army in India, while on leave in the United Kingdom at courses of instruction at the Chemical Warfare School, Porton .. 714

Furlough and Leave—Officers 11

Furlough pay—Officers 512

Indian other ranks accompanying regimental polo teams on tour 687

Journey to and from Sea Ports by British Soldiers proceeding on and returning from payment furlough .. 677

Leave 156

Secretary of State's weekly list of Military Officers of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extension of leave, etc. 3, 21, 22, 43, 54, 73, 74, 93, 113, 126, 142, 153, 165, 179, 201, 223, 242, 258, 282, 298, 305, 330, 346, 363, 378, 402, 416, 430, 447, 467, 478, 500, 508, 517, 525, 547, 562, 572, 587, 602, 628, 635, 646, 657, 672,

I. A. O.

Legal & Judicial :

Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1931—Amendments to the Army Act 463

Legal & Judicial 133

London—Gazettes :

London—Gazettes .. .. 1,53, 91, 112, 124, 141, 151, 164, 185, 200, 221, 241, 256, 281, 296, 304, 329, 345, 362, 392, 401, 428, 438, 446, 4[illegible] 499, 507, 515, 540, 546, 560, 571, 585, 601, 616, 627, 645, 655, 67[illegible] 681, 69[illegible], 710, 724, 740

Maps :

Maps .. .. .. 16, 148, 14[illegible], 0, 3[illegible] 9, 326, 327, 404 [illegible], 588, 674, 713

Map References—Use of Modified British system .. 115

Map References—Use of Modified British System [illegible]-gular Grid) at Arm[illegible]minations 97

Mechanical Transp[illegible]:

Carriage of road [illegible]tal in M. T. Vehicles 137

Hiring of mechani[illegible]y propelled vehicles 389

Mechanical Transport courses at the R. A. S. C. College, Aldershot 48, 215, 254

Procedure regarding condemnation of unserviceable M. T. vehicles 442

Results—I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot 292

Results—Mechanical Transport Depot 315

Services rendered by M. T. units and other mechanised units 544

Medals :

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order 119

Volunteer Officers Decoration and Volunteer Long Service Medal 640

Medical .

Anti-rabic treatment centre, Kasauli 569

Dental Treatment—British Officers 738

Equipment for Indian military hospitals 505

Infectious Disease 29, 273

Medical attendance for Officers 82

Officers Convalescent Home, Osborne .. 30

Pensions—Indian—Procedure for medical examination of pensioners of the various departments of the Army for purposes of commutation of pensions granted under Civil Service Regulations 495

Proceedings of medical boards of civilian personnel .. 73

I. A. O.

Instructions—*contd.*

Instructors, Small Arms School—Grant of Distinguished 380
Royal Artillery—Instructions for personnel arriving at the Depot Brigade—Overseas Details, Chatham .. 117

Supply of other rank instructors for the Signal Centre (India) 420

Trooping Instructions—Applications for the shipment of baggage and motor cars 340

Jagir:

Annual Rewards for the year 1930 10

Rewards—Jagirs 716

Land :

Land 250

Language :

Foreign 449

Foreign Language Examination—Turkish 604

Language examination—Results 6, 36, 76, 77, 267, 285, 301, 334, 384, 481, 511, 551, 576, 659, 685, 686, 732

Language Specialists, Indian Interpreters 5, 56, 180, 224, 225, 244, 283, 379, 403, 509, 673, 684, 727, 742

Language Study 701

Language Study in foreign countries 187

Prescribed language test 383

Study of foreign languages—recommendations for selection 542

Leave :

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. 2, 20, 42, 72, 92, 125, 152, 156, 186, 222, 257, 297, 323, 355, 393, 429, 460, 489, 516, 541, 561, 586, 634, 656, 682, 711

Attendance of officers of the Army in India, while on leave in the United Kingdom at courses of instruction at the Chemical Warfare School, Porton .. 714

Furlough and Leave—Officers 11

Furlough pay—Officers 512

Indian other ranks accompanying regimental polo teams on tour 687

Journey to and from Sea Ports by British Soldiers proceeding on and returning from payment furlough .. 677

Leave 156

Secretary of State's weekly list of Military Officers of the India establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extension of leave, etc. 3, 21, 22, 43, 54, 73, 74, 93, 113, 126, 142, 153, 165, 179, 201, 223, 242, 258, 282, 298, 305, 330, 346, 363, 378, 402, 416, 430, 447, 467, 478, 500, 508, 517, 525, 547, 562, 572, 587, 602, 628, 635, 646, 657, 672, 697, 712, 725, 741

I. A. O.

Officers—*contd.*
Officers 650
Officers, A. I. R. O.—Retention of rank 62
Officers Convalescent Home, Osborne 30
Officers—Indian Army 183
Officers promotion examinations 128
Retirements of officers under the terms of A. I. (I.), 101 of 1930 146
Results of the British Officers course at the Army Veterinary School, Ambala 341
Results of the British Officers course at the Army Veterinary School 581
10th Ordnance Officers Course 174

Organization :
Amalgamation of the offices of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Western Commands, Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern Commands and the Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore District, at Lahore 521
Artillery organization—Designation of the Indian Medium Artillery Section, Waziristan 233
Auxiliary Force, India 172
Disposals organisation—Responsibilities of auctioneers and executive officers with regard to timely payment of sale proceeds into treasuries 398
Office Organization 213
Sappers and Miners 638
Supply of other rank instructors for the Signal Centre (India) 420

Oversea Settlement :
Oversea settlement 116

Passages :
Certificates—Submission of — 453
Passages—Sea 158
Passage Sea 104
Passages—Sea—Kathiawar Coast and Persian Gulf Service Monsoon Programme 214
Passages—Submission of applications 689
Provision of passages to Canada *via* Great Britain .. 611
Sea passages—books and forms 503
Sea passages—Indian ranks 136

Pay and Allowances :
Accounts—grant, or continuance, of proficiency pay to British Troops 501

	I. A. O.
Regulations :	
Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army ..	336, 462, 552
Reliefs :	
Reliefs	231, 385, 719
Relief movement programme, 1931-32	522
Royal Army Ordnance Corps personnel—trooping season, 1931-32	192
Scale of equipment for units moving in relief	567
Re-Organization :	
Amalgamation of Military Accounts ..	734
Disbandment and re-organisation of Transport Companies, Indian Army	359
Re-organisation of the Indian and District Soldiers Board	578
Repairs :	
Repair of scientific instruments	218
Repairs to line and visual signalling equipment ..	160
Supply, repair and renewal of artificial limbs ..	444
Reports and Returns :	
Inspection Reports	476
Royal Army Ordnance Corps	691
Reserves :	
Calling up reservists on mobilization	24
Clothing—Reservists	423
Employment—Indian Army—Employment of Indian Army reservists on railways	494
Employment of Indian Army Reservists in the provincial civil police	271
Employment of Indian cavalry reservists in Body-guard	421
Military Training—Indian Army Reservists	94
Reserves—Indian Army—Payment of subsistence allowance to Indian Army reservists on general mobilization being ordered	232
Results :	
Ahmednagar Wing—Small Arms School	366, 729
Army Rifle Association, India	262
Army School of Physical Training—Results ..	155, 169, 286, 381, 470, 490
Army Signal School, India—Results	263, 471
Courses, Pachmarhi Wing	675
Equitation School	367
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1930—Results	27

I. A. O.

Results—*contd.*

I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot 292

Language examination—Results 6, 36, 76, 77, 127, 285, 301, 334, 481, 511, 551, 576, 659, 685, 686, 732

Mechanical Transport Depot 315

Pachmarhi Wing 267, 365

Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School .. 417, 440

Preliminary English Examination—Results .. 08, 309, 461, 617, 636

Results of cours[illegible] Wing 700

Results of course[illegible] Gas Wing, Small A[illegible]ol, England 394, 441, 529

Results of courses at t[illegible] Army School of Edu[illegible] Belgaum 368, 369, 382, 530, 637, 715

Results of cou[illegible] at the Army School of Education (India) Special W[illegible] 35

Results of courses [illegible] the Chemical Warfare Sc[illegible] Anti-Gas Wing of the Small Arms School) 418

Results of courses at the School of Artillery 450

Results of the British Officers course at the Army Veterinary School, Ambala 341

Results of the British Officers course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona 581

Results of entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, held in February 1931 479

Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results .. 264, 265, 266, 527, 575, 591

School of Artillery 648

Senior Off[illegible]s School, Belgaum—Results 207, 306, 439, 728

Small [illegible] 57, 168

10th Ord[illegible]ngers Course 174

Rewards :

Albert Medal 37

Annual Jagir Rewards for the year 1930 10

Jagirs 716

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order 119

The Efficiency Decoration, etc. 46

Royal Air Force :

Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover 226, 299